



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













A

**CATALOGUE**  
OF THE  
**LIBRARY**  
OF  
**HARVARD UNIVERSITY**  
IN  
**CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.**

---

Catalogorum idem plane munus est in *Republica literaria*, quod in *Romana* fuit olim  
*Nomenclatorum*; indicant enim *Doctrinae Candidatis* nomina illorum, quos *prensare*, quos  
*colore*, quorumque *ope* *uti* oporteat, ut honores, quos *ambiant*, *consequi* possint: quam-  
que *præterea* *jucundæ*, quam *doctis omnibus* *desideratissimæ* illorum *prodeant* *impro-  
siones*, *eruditorum* *ubique* *scripta* *epistolæque* *abunde* *testantur*.

MIDDLETON.

---

**VOL. III.**

**CAMBRIDGE:**

**E. W. METCALF AND COMPANY,**  
Printers to the University.

1830.

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY



1900-1901  
1900-1901  
1900-1901

## **SYSTEMATIC INDEX.**

---

**“Scire ubi aliquid possis invenire, magna pars  
eruditionis est.”**

---

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

THE circumstances, under which the printing of the Catalogue was commenced, seemed to require that it should be an *alphabetical* one ; but during the progress of the work a strong desire was felt to provide some expedient which should make it answer the purpose of a *classed catalogue* ; and it was thought that this might be done by means of a *systematic index*.

It has been attempted, as will appear from inspection, to arrange the works under the heads, to which they respectively belong, no more of the description of each being given, than is necessary to present a comprehensive view of what the Library contains in the several departments of learning. For such particulars, as are omitted in the Index, the reader is referred to the Alphabetical Catalogue ; and since the articles all stand under the same names or words respectively in both parts of the work, this reference will be found perfectly simple and easy. The exact phraseology of the titles has not in all cases been so strictly adhered to in the Index, as in the Catalogue ; but any modification of it, which would serve the purpose of brevity, and was not otherwise objectionable, has been used without hesitation.

With respect to the arrangement, which has been adopted, there will probably be a diversity of opinions. Some persons may think, for example, that there should have been more subdivisions, and, in certain departments, more might perhaps have been made to advantage ; but it may be observed, that what would have been desirable in a Catalogue where every edition of each work is inserted separately and the titles are given at length, might be highly inexpedient in one where there is so much condensation as in this Index, in which a single page presents to the eye what, in the usual method, is spread over several pages.

It will be admitted by all, however, that every system of classification must be more or less arbitrary, and that there are many books, which do not belong exclusively to any particular division ; so that, with all possible accuracy in the execution of any plan, works, in some respects of the same nature, will frequently be found under different heads.

This Index makes no pretension to such a degree of accuracy, though great care has been used in preparing it. Besides the necessary imperfections in every system, the Index has its own particular defects ; and works, especially those in some of the many foreign languages which it embraces, will, no doubt, be occasionally found in a different place, from what a more intimate acquaintance with their contents might have assigned them. An attempt has been made, in some measure, to remedy such defects, whether necessary or accidental, by references at the end of several of the Sections ; and, for works on a great variety of subjects, a general reference may here be made to the comprehensive Sections of *Philosophy*, *Encyclopædias*, &c., *Greek Authors*, *Ancient Latin Authors*, *Translations of Greek and Latin Authors*, *Periodical Works*, &c., and *Miscellaneous Authors*.

Most of the numerous references in the *Catalogue* from one article to another are omitted in the *Index*, being considered unnecessary here. Whenever the reasons for such of these references as are retained in the Index, should not be apparent in this part of the work, the reader may obtain satisfaction by consulting the Catalogue.

A strong hope is indulged that both parts of the work, taken together, will be found to supply fully the place of a common Systematic Catalogue. The *plan*, whatever may be the execution of it in the present instance, has evidently some advantages over that usually adopted ; but it is unnecessary to particularize them, as they will readily suggest themselves to any person, who shall carefully compare the different plans with each other.

The author cannot omit availing himself of the occasion, afforded by the publication of this part of the Catalogue, to observe that the whole work, in the revision of the press, has had the benefit of the critical skill and various literature of his friend and immediate predecessor in the office of Librarian, Mr. Charles Folsom, to whose zeal for the interests of our *Alma Mater* the Library is also indebted for many valuable books, either presented by himself, or by others at his instance.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, *Librarian.*

*Harvard University, March, 1830.*

## SYNOPSIS.

---

### CLASS I.

---

#### THEOLOGY.

---

SECTION		Page
I.	Holy Scriptures . . . . .	1
II.	Natural Religion . . . . .	4
III.	Evidences of Revealed Religion . . . . .	5
IV.	Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies . . . . .	8
V.	Critical Theology . . . . .	9
VI.	Dogmatic, Controversial, and Practical Theology . . . . .	16
VII.	Parænetic Theology . . . . .	31
	1. Sermons, Pastoral Letters, Charges . . . . .	31
	2. Sermons on the Fifth of November, and Thirtieth of January . . . . .	39
	[On the Gun-Powder Plot, and on the Execution of Charles I.]	
	3. Massachusetts Election Sermons . . . . .	40
	4. Massachusetts Convention, and Dudleian Lecture, Sermons . . . . .	42
	5. Ordination and Installation Sermons . . . . .	43
	6. Funeral Sermons . . . . .	45
	7. Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons . . . . .	47

		Page
<b>SECTION VIII.</b>	<b>Fathers of the Church . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>
ix.	Ecclesiastical History . . . . .	51
x.	Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature . . . . .	54
xi.	Miscellaneous Divinity . . . . .	57
xii.	Various Religions and Superstitions . . . . .	59

---

## CLASS II.

## JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

---

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>1. Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, &amp;c. . . . .</b>	<b>61</b>
ii.	Civil Law . . . . .	62
iii.	Canon and Ecclesiastical Law . . . . .	63
iv.	Statute, Common, and Chancery Law . . . . .	64
v.	General and Miscellaneous Law (including Feudal, Maritime, and Commercial Law, &c.) . . . . .	68
vi.	Government and Politics . . . . .	70
vii.	Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, Commerce . . . . .	79

## CLASS III.

## SCIENCES AND ARTS.

SECTION		Page
I.	Philosophy . . . . .	84
	1. General Works . . . . .	84
	2. Logic and Metaphysics . . . . .	85
	3. Moral Philosophy . . . . .	87
	4. Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c. . . . .	89
II.	Mathematics . . . . .	90
	1. General Works . . . . .	90
	2. Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions . . . . .	91
	3. Geometry; Practical Mathematics . . . . .	91
III.	Physics . . . . .	93
	1. General and Miscellaneous Works . . . . .	93
	2. Astronomy . . . . .	94
	3. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, Meteorology . . . . .	95
	4. Chemistry, Electricity, Galvanism, Mag- netism . . . . .	96
IV.	Natural History . . . . .	97
	1. General Works and Miscellaneous Natu- ral History . . . . .	97
	2. Zoology . . . . .	98
	3. Botany, Agriculture, and Gardening . . . . .	100
	4. Mineralogy and Geology . . . . .	103

SECTION		Page
	v. Medicine . . . . .	104
	1. Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery . . . . .	104
	2. Physic . . . . .	107
	vi. Fine and Useful Arts . . . . .	112
	vii. Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies . . . . .	115

---

## CLASS IV.

## BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION	i. Bibliography . . . . .	117
	ii. Literary History . . . . .	118
	iii. Grammar and Lexicography . . . . .	121
	1. General Works . . . . .	121
	2. Works on the Greek and Latin Languages . . . . .	121
	3. Works on the European Languages, except the Greek and Latin. . . . .	123
	4. Works on the Oriental and Other Languages . . . . .	125
	iv. Rhetoric and Criticism . . . . .	128
	v. Greek Authors . . . . .	131
	vi. Ancient Latin Authors . . . . .	134
	vii. Translations of Greek and Latin Authors . . . . .	135

## SYNOPSIS.

xi

	Page
<b>SECTION VIII. Poetry . . . . .</b>	<b>137</b>
1. Treatises on Poetry . . . . .	137
2. Epic, Lyric, Didactic, and Pastoral Poetry	138
3. Dramatic Poetry . . . . .	143
<b>IX. Works of Fiction and Humor, Aphorisms, Proverbs, Dialogues . . . . .</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>x. Orations, Addresses, Speeches . . . . .</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>xi. Oriental Literature . . . . .</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>xii. Periodical Works, Registers, Directories, Gazettes . . . . .</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>xiii. Miscellaneous Authors . . . . .</b>	<b>151</b>

---

## CLASS V.

## HISTORY.

---

<b>SECTION I. Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy . . . . .</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>II. Geography, Topography, Statistics . . . . .</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>III. Voyages and Travels . . . . .</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>IV. General History and Chronology . . . . .</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>V. Ancient History . . . . .</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>VI. Modern History of Continental Europe . . . . .</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>VII. British History . . . . .</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>VIII. Asiatic, African, and Other History . . . . .</b>	<b>183</b>

SECTION IX. American History . . . .	185
x. Biography and Personal Narratives . . . .	190

---

## CLASS VI.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA . . . .	197
-----------------------------------	-----

---

# SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

## CLASS I. THEOLOGY.

### SECTION I.

#### *Holy Scriptures.*

Acta Apostolorum. *Vide Hearne.*  
Adler, J. G. C. *Nov. Test. Syriac.*  
Ainsworth, H. *Book of Psalms.*  
Alexander, A. *Prophete XV Posterores.*  
—. *Pentateuch.*  
Alexandrinus Codex. *Vide Woide.*  
Allix, P. *Book of Psalms.*  
Alter, F. C. *Nov. Testamentum, Gr.*  
Ammon, C. F. *Pentateuchi Versio Gr.*  
Apochrypha. *Libri Apocr. V. T. Gr.*  
—. *Vide Fabricius.*  
Augusti und De Wette. A. und N. *Test.*  
Bahrdt, D. C. F. *Hexapla Origenis.*  
Barrett, J. *Matthæus.*  
Bate, J. *Pentateuch, &c.*  
Beausobre, I. de. *Nouveau Testament.*  
Belsham, T. *Epistles of Paul.*  
Bengelius, J. A. *Nov. Testamentum, Gr.*  
Bertholdt, L. *Daniel.*  
Beza, T. *Nov. Testamentum, Lat.*  
—. *Codex. Vide Kipling.*  
Bibel. *(German Bible.)*  
Bibell. *(German Bible.)*  
Bibl. *(Welch Bible.)*  
Bible, (English,) Cranmer's,—Barker's,—  
Geneva Version,—King James's,—  
Clark's,—Nelson's,—Purver's,—Wilson's,—  
Geddes's,—Thompson's,—Scott's,—  
Bagster's.  
—, in the Gaelic Language.  
—, Malay Language.  
—, Orissa Language.  
—, Indian Language, (Eliot's.)  
Bible, la Sainte, par Martin, etc.  
Biblia. *(Dutch Bible.)*  
Biblia Española, por Cypriano de Valera.  
—, y Lat., por San Miguel.  
Biblia Hebraica, Plantini,—Cephas Elion,—  
Nisselii,—Leusden,—Van der Hooght,—  
Michaelis,—Fosteri,—Houbigant,—Ken-  
nicott,—Doederlein et Meissner,—Frey.

Biblia Hebr., Gr., et Lat., etc., Vatabli.  
—, cum Novo Test. Gr., etc.  
—, et Chaldei, Buxtorf.  
Biblia, Italiana, per Brucioli,—*Vulgare*,  
da Diodati,—da Mattia d'Erberg.  
Biblia, Latina, S. Hieronymi,—Munsteri et  
Erasmi,—L. Jude et Al.,—*Vulg.*, et Ti-  
gur.,—*Vulgatae Editionis*,—Pagnini et Va-  
tabli,—Tremellii et Junii,—*Castellionis*,  
—Osiandri,—Schmidt,—MS.  
—, Latino-Germanica, Erhard.  
—, Polyglotta, Compluti.  
—, Le Jay.  
—, Waltoni.  
—, Montani.  
Biblia Naomhtha. *(Irish Bible.)*  
Blanchinus, J. *Evangelarium Quadruplex.*  
Blayney, B. *Jeremiah, Zechariah, and*  
*Daniel,*  
Bos, L. *Vetus Testamentum Gr.*  
Bowyer, W. *Nov. Testamentum Gr.*  
Brant, J. *Gospels of John and Mark, in*  
*Mohawk and English.*  
Breitingerus, J. J. *Vetus Test., Gr.*  
Bretschneider, C. G. *Liber Jesu Siracide,*  
*Gr.*  
Brucioli, A. *La Biblia.*  
Bucer, M. *Psalterium.*  
Buxtorfius, J., (P.) *Biblia Hebr. et Chaldei.*  
Campbell, G. *Four Gospels.*  
Carey, W. *Nov. Test., in Bengalee.*  
Castalio, S. *Vide Biblia.*,—*Testamentum.*  
Chamberlayne, J. *Oratio Dominica.*  
Chinese. *Luke.*,—*First Chap. of Genesis.*  
Clark, S. *Old and New Testament.*  
Clerc, J. le. *Vet. et Nov. Test.*  
Codex Alexandrinus. *Vide Woide.*  
—, *Cantabrigiensis.* *Vide Kipling.*  
Cranmer, T. (Abp.) *Bible.*  
Cummings, J. A. *New Testament.*  
Cypriano de Valera. *Biblia Española.*

Daniel, Gr.,—Gr. et Lat.  
\_\_\_\_\_. See Bertholdt,—Blayne,—Wintle.  
Dathé, J. A. Libri V. Testamenti, Latine.  
Dilherrus, J. M. Eclogæ Sacre.  
Diodati, J. La Bibbia Italiana.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Il Nuovo Testamento.  
Doddridge, P. New Testament.  
Dodson, M. Isaiah.  
Doederlein, J. C. Esaias, I. atine.  
\_\_\_\_\_. et Meissner. Biblia Hebr.  
Dolscius, P. Psalterium.  
  
Ecclesiastes, Translation of, by Hodgson.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Rossi,—Palm.  
Ecclesiasticus. Vide Bretschneider.  
Edwards, T. Psalms.  
Eliot, J. Indian Bible.  
\_\_\_\_\_. — New Testament.  
Enzina, S. de la. El N. Testamento.  
Epistles. See Macknight, J.  
Epistola ad Galatas, Arab. et Lat.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Judæ, Arab. et Lat.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Johannis, Syr. et Lat.  
Erasmus, D. Nov. Testamentum.  
Erberg, M. d'. Biblia Italiana.  
Esquimaux Gospels. See Gospels.  
Ess, L. van. Das Neue Testament.  
Evangelia, Arabice et Latine.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Fragmenta, Gr. MS.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Gothicæ et Anglo-Saxonice.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Gothicæ et Latine.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Persice et Latine.  
Evangeliarium. Vide Blanchinus.  
Evangelistarum, Gr. MS.  
Evangelium secundum Matthæum.  
  
Faber, J. Psalterium Quincuplex.  
Fabricius, J. A. Codex Pseud. Vet. Test.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Codex Apocr. Nov. Test.  
Fell, J. (Bp.) Nov. Testamentum, Gr.  
Forster, N. Biblia Hebraica.  
Franckius, A. H. Nov. Testamentum.  
Frey, J. S. C. F. Biblia Hebraica.  
Fritzsche, C. F. A. Evangelium Matthæi.  
Fulke, W. New Testament.  
  
Geddes, A. Holy Bible.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Psalms.  
Gospels and Acts in the Malayan Tongue.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Esquimaux.  
Grabius, J. E. Vet. Testamentum.  
Green, W. Song of Deborah.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Prayer of Habakkuk, &c.  
Grey, R. Proverbs.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Last Words of David.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Job.  
Griesbach, J. J. Nov. Testamentum.  
  
Hoeksema, H. K. A. Epistola Judæ.  
Hagiographa in the Orissa Language.  
Hoëne, H. Vide Testamentum Nov.  
Homann, H. Vide Psalorum Liber.  
Hose, F. (Bp.) Psalmorum Liber.  
Hornung, E. New Testament.  
Hornum, T. Acta Apostolorum.  
Hout, E. Version of Job.  
  
Hodgson, B. Solomon's Song, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes.  
Holmes, R. Daniel.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vet. Testamentum.  
Hooght, E. van der. Biblia Hebraica.  
Horsley, S. (Bp.) Hosea.  
Hosea. See Horsley, S.  
Houbigant, C. F. Biblia Hebraica, etc.  
Hutter, E. Nov. Testamentum.  
  
Ibre, J. Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ.  
Isaiah. See Dodson,—Doederlein,—Lowth,—Stock.  
  
Jay, G. M. le. Biblia Polyglotta.  
Jeremiah. See Blayne,—Pareau,—Rossi.  
Job, Hebr. et Lat., Schultens,—Grey.  
\_\_\_\_\_. English, by Scott,—Heath,—Stock,—Noyes.  
\_\_\_\_\_. German, by Stuhlmann,—Augusti and De Weite.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Italian, by G. B. de Rossi.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Meintel.  
John, Saint. Gospel in Ital. and Maltese.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Gospel in Mohawk, &c.  
Judas. Epistola, Gr., ab Haenlein.  
  
Kennicott, B. Biblia Hebraica.  
Kipling, T. Codex Bezae.  
Kirstenius, P. Epistola S. Judæ, Arab. et Lat.  
Knapp, G. C. Nov. Testamentum.  
König, J. C. Vet. et Nov. Testamentum.  
Koppe, J. B. Nov. Testamentum.  
Krause, F. A. G. Epistola Prior ad Corinthios, Gr.  
  
Lenfant, J. Vide Beausobre, J. de.  
Leusden, J. Compendium Biblicum.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Compendium Novi Test.  
\_\_\_\_\_. V. Biblia,—Testamentum.  
Lewis, J. New Testament.  
Lowth, R. (Bp.) Isaiah.  
Luke, St. Gospel in Chinese.  
Luther, M. Vide Bibel.  
Lye, E. Evangelia Gothica.  
  
Macknight, J. Epistles.  
Mareschallus, T. Vide Evangelia.  
Mark, Saint. Bee Brant, J.  
Marshall, T. Malay Gospels and Acts.  
Martin, D. La Sainte Bible.  
Martyn, H. Persian New Testament.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Hindooostanee N. Testament.  
Massé, (le P.) L'Oraison Dominicale.  
Matthæi, C. F. Epistola Pauli.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Testamentum Nov.  
Matthew, St. Gospel, from the Greek.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Mahratta Gospel, &c.  
McKean, J. Sacred Extracts.  
Meintel, J. G. Metaphrasis Libri Jobi.  
Michaelis, J. D. Das A. und N. Test.  
Michaelis, J. H. Vide Biblia Hebraica.  
Mill, J. Vide Testamentum Novum.  
Millius, D. Vetus Testamentum.  
Montanus, B. A. Biblia Polyglotta.

Montanus, B. A. Vide *Testamentum Nov.*  
Mudge, Z. Version of the Psalms.

Nelson, S. Universal Bible.  
Newcome, W. (Bp.) Minor Prophets, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. New Testament.  
Nisselius, J. G. Vide *Biblia Hebraica*.  
Norberg, M. *Codex Nasaræus*.  
Noyes, G. R. Book of Job.

Palfrey, J. G. The New Testament.  
Palm, J. H. van der. Ecclesiastes.  
Pareau, J. H. *Threni Jeremiacæ*.  
Parker, M. (Bp.) Bible.  
Paul, St. Vide *Paulus*.  
Paulus, Sanctus. *Epistolæ*.  
Pearson, J. (Bp.) *Vet. Testamentum*.  
Pentateuch. See *Alexander*. See *Bate*.  
Pentateuchus. See *Ammon*. See *Schott*.  
Polyglott Bibles. Vide *Biblia*,—*Testamentum*.  
Prophetæ Posterioreæ.  
Prophets, Minor. See *Newcome*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. in the Bengalee Languago.  
Proverbia Salomonis, Schultens.  
Proverbs of Solomon, by *Hodgson*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. See *Grey*,—*Rossi*,  
—*Ziegler*.  
Psalms, by *Alix*,—*Mudge*,—*Hare*,—*Geddes*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De *CL Psalmen Davids*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *I Salmi*, da *S. B. de Rossi*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Die *Psalmen*, von *Augusti* und  
De *Wette*.  
Psalterium Quincuplex, a *Fabro*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Hebraice*, a *Pagnino*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Arabice*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. a *Hare*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Ethiopice*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *MS.*  
Purver, A. Bible.

Quesnel, P. Le Nouveau Testament.

Reichardus, H. G. Nov. *Testamentum*.  
Reineccius, C. Nov. *Testamentum*.  
Robertson, W. Nov. *Testamentum*.  
Rossi, G. B. de. *I Salmi*,—*Giobbe*,—*1 Proverbij*,—*L' Ecclesiaste*,—*I Treni*.  
Rouvière, P. de la. *Biblia Hebraica*.  
Ruth, Lat. et Gr., a *J. Drusio*.

Sacy, L. M. de. Le Nouveau Testament.  
San Miguel. Vide *Scio*.  
Schott et Winzer. Pentateuchus.  
Schultens, A. Vide *Job*,—*Proverbia*.  
Scio de San Miguel, P. La *Biblia*.  
Scott, D. St *Matthew's Gospel*.  
Scott, T. Job.  
Scott, T. Holy Bible.  
Scriptures, Sacred Extracts from the.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Selections from *Scripture*.  
Seiler, G. F. Uebersetzung des N. Test.  
Sennertus, A. 1 *Epist. Johannis*.  
Solomon's Song, Various Versions of.  
Spey, R. Epist. *Pauli ad Galatas*, etc.

Stock, J. (Bp.) *Isaiah*,—*Job*.  
Stuhlmann, M. H. *Hiob*.

Testament. (German O. and N. Test.)  
\_\_\_\_\_. (Dutch Testament.)  
\_\_\_\_\_. New, (English,) *Tomson's*,—*Fulke's*,—*Wiclis*,—*Doddridge's*,—*Wynne's*,—*Harwood's*,—*Worsley's*,—*Wakefield's*,—*Newcome's*,—*Cummings's*,  
\_\_\_\_\_. Greek and English,—*Bengalee*,—*French and Dutch*,—*French and English*,—*Gaelic and Eree*,—*Hindoostanee*,—*Indian*,—*Malay*,—*Manks*,—*Orissa*,—*Persian*,—*Sanskrit*,—*Sclavonic*.  
Testament, Nouveau, etc.  
Testamente, det *Nye*, (Danish N. Test.)  
Testamento, el Nuevo.  
\_\_\_\_\_. il Nuovo.  
\_\_\_\_\_. o Novo.  
Testamentum Novum, Gr., *Basil.*,—*Crispini*,—*R. Stephani*,—*H. Stephani*,—*Ger-gani*,—*Fell*,—*Rechenbergii*,—*Leusden*,  
*Franckii*,—*Pritii*,—*Millii*,—*Stockii*,—*Reineccii*,—*Bengelii*,—*Curcellai*,—*Wetstenii*,—*Bowyer*,—*Alteri*,—*Schoetgenii*,—*Griesbachii*,—*Matthæi*,—*Editionis Koppiæ*, etc.,—*Knappi*,—*Tittmanni*,—*e Codice Alexandrino*,—*Codex Bezae*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. et Lat., *Erasmi*,—*Flacii*,—*Bezae*,—*Aria Montani*,—*Leusden*,—*Tremellii et Bezae*,—*Matthæi*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Gr. et Hod.-Gr.,  
*Genevæ*,—*Franckii*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lat., *Bezae*,—*Erasmi*,—*Vulgatae Editionis*,—*Hammondi et Clerici*,—*Castellionis*,—*Reichardi*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Copticum*,—*Hebraice*,—*Malabaricum*,—*Syriace*,—*Syriace et Latine*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Harmon.*, *Hutteri*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Syriace*, etc., *Hutteri*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide *Adler*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Biblia Quadrilingua*  
*Novi Test.*, *Reineccii*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Vetus*, Gr., *Pearsonii*,—*Grabe*,—*Breitingeri*,—*Millii*,—*Holmes*,—*Bos*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lat., *Clerici*,—*Dathæ*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. ac *Novum*, Gr., *Fran-cof.*,—*Königii*.  
Thompson, C. Holy Bible.  
Tomson, L. New Testament.  
Tremellius, I. *Biblia Latina*.  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Test. Novum*.

Vatablus, F. Vide *Biblia*.  
Vater. *Amos* übersetzt, etc.

Wakefield, G. New Testament.  
Walton, B. *Biblia Polyglotta*.  
Wetstein, J. J. Nov. *Testamentum*. Gr.  
Wette, W. M. L. de. Vide *Augusti*.  
Whelocus, A. *Evangelia*, Persice.

White, J. N. <i>Testamentum, Syriace.</i>	Woodhouse, J. C. <i>The Apocalypse.</i>
Wickliffe, J. <i>New Testament.</i>	Worsley, J. <i>New Testament.</i>
Widmanstadius, J. A. <i>Nov. Test., Syr.</i>	Wynne, R. <i>New Testament.</i>
Wilkins, D. <i>Nov. Test. Copticum.</i>	
Williams, T. <i>Solomon's Song.</i>	Zechariah. See <i>Blayne.</i>
Wilson, T. (Bp.) <i>Holy Bible.</i>	Ziegenbalg et Grundler. <i>Nov. Testamen-</i>
Wintle, T. <i>Daniel.</i>	<i>tum, Malabaricum.</i>
Woide, C. G. <i>Nov. Testamentum Gr.</i>	Ziegler, W. C. L. <i>Denksprüche Salo-</i>
Wöldike, M. <i>Dicta Classica Vet. Test.</i>	<i>mo's.</i>

## SECTION II.

*Natural Religion.*

Abernethy, J. <i>On the Being and Perfections of God.</i>	Collins, A. <i>Vind. of the Divine Attributes.</i>
Amory, T. <i>Dialogue on Devotion.</i>	Coward, W. <i>On the Soul's Immortality.</i>
Atkey, A. <i>Being and Attributes of God.</i>	_____. <i>Search after Souls.</i>
Attributes of God, Discourse on the.	Creutzer, C. A. L. <i>De Leibnitii Doctrina de Mundo Optimo.</i>
Balguy, J. <i>Divine Rectitude.</i>	Dawson, B. <i>De Summo Bono.</i>
_____. <i>Law of Truth.</i>	Deist's Creed, &c.
Ball, J. <i>On Right Apprehensions of God.</i>	_____. <i>Religion, Account of the.</i>
Barbauld, A. L. <i>On Public Worship.</i>	Deity. <i>Tracts on the Attributes &amp;c. of God.</i>
Barrington, (Lord.) <i>On Religion.</i>	_____. <i>Existence de Dieu Montrée, etc.</i>
Bourne, S. <i>On Natural Religion, &amp;c.</i>	Derham, W. <i>Astro-Theology.</i>
Boyle, R. <i>On the Veneration due to God.</i>	_____. <i>Physico-Theology.</i>
_____. <i>On the Resurrection.</i>	Dryden, J. <i>On Natural Religion.</i>
Boyle's Lecture Sermons.	Edwards, J. <i>Existence and Providence of God.</i>
Brown, W. L. <i>On the Existence of a Supreme Creator.</i>	_____. <i>Causes of Atheism, &amp;c.</i>
Browne, Sir T. <i>Works.</i>	Elis, C. <i>Folly of Atheism.</i>
Buchwaldus, J. S. <i>De Atheismo.</i>	Fleming, C. <i>On Profane Swearing.</i>
Buckingham, (Duke of.) <i>On Religion.</i>	_____. <i>On a Future State.</i>
Buddeus, J. F. <i>De Atheismo et Superstitione.</i>	Forbes, D. <i>Works.</i>
Bulkley, C. <i>On Natural Religion, &amp;c.</i>	Foster, J. <i>Discourses.</i>
Burthogge, R. <i>Divine Goodness vindicated.</i>	Genovesi, A. <i>Sulla Religione, etc.</i>
_____. <i>Organum Vet. et Nov.</i>	Gisborne, T. <i>Natural Theology.</i>
_____. <i>On Reason and the Nature of Spirits.</i>	Glover, P. <i>Tracts.</i>
_____. <i>Soul of the World, &amp;c.</i>	God. See <i>Deity.</i>
Butler, J. <i>Analogy of Religion.</i>	Gordon. <i>Four Fundamental Points.</i>
Cheyne, G. <i>Philosophical Principles of Religion.</i>	Grew, N. <i>Cosmologia Sacra.</i>
Chubb, T. <i>Tracts.</i>	Grove, H. <i>Wisdom in the Deity.</i>
Clarke, J. <i>On the Origin of Evil.</i>	Hakewill, G. <i>Of the Power and Providence of God.</i>
Clarke, J. <i>Defence of Dr. Clarke on the Being and Attributes.</i>	Hamilton, H. <i>Existence &amp;c. of the Supreme Being.</i>
Clarke, S. <i>Being and Attributes of God.</i>	Hammus, J. S. <i>Scrutatio Principii Primi Theologici.</i>
_____. <i>Letters to and from, on the above.</i>	Jack, R. <i>Mathematical Theology.</i>
_____. <i>Evidences of Nat. and Rev. Religion.</i>	Jackson, J. <i>Existence and Unity of God.</i>
_____. <i>Papers between him and Leibnitz.</i>	Jenyns, S. <i>Origin of Evil.</i>
Colliber, S. <i>On the Existence and Nature of God.</i>	Jerusalem, J. F. W. <i>Ueber die Wahrheiten der Religion.</i>
_____. <i>Christianity founded on Reason.</i>	Kames, (Lord.) <i>On Natural Religion, &amp;c.</i>
	Kant, I. <i>Die Religion, etc.</i>

Killingworth, G. <i>On the Divine Prescience, &amp;c.</i>	Reason, Tracts concerning the Use of.
King, W. <i>On the Origin of Evil.</i>	Reimarus, H. S. <i>Natürliche Religion.</i>
Knight, H. <i>Being and Attributes of God.</i>	Religion, Treatises concerning.
Knox, W. <i>On the Theocracy.</i>	Robles, M. <i>Bigotry &amp;c. worse than Atheism.</i>
Law, E. <i>Theory of Religion.</i>	Rust, G. (Bp.) <i>Of the Use of Reason.</i>
_____. <i>On the Argument <i>a priori</i>, &amp;c.</i>	Scargill, D. <i>Recantation.</i>
Law, W. <i>Case of Reason.</i>	Seaton, T. <i>Grounds of Religion.</i>
Leibnitz, G. G. <i>Théodicée, etc.</i>	Shepherd, R. <i>Letter to S. Jenyns.</i>
Lesser, F. C. <i>Théologie des Insectes.</i>	Soul. <i>Tracts concerning it.</i>
Lowman, M. <i>The Argument <i>a priori</i>, &amp;c.</i>	Spalding, J. J. <i>Religion.</i>
Mitchell, M. <i>De Origine Mali.</i>	Stebbing, H. <i>Defence of Dr. Clarke.</i>
Mole, T. <i>Obligation of Nat. Religion.</i>	Storr, G. C. <i>Ueber Kants Philos. Religionsslehre.</i>
More, H. <i>Antidote against Atheism.</i>	Sykes, A. A. <i>Foundations of Religion.</i>
_____. <i>Divine Dialogues.</i>	_____. <i>Principles of Religion.</i>
Nature, Religion of, considered, &c.	Tollner, J. G. <i>Beweis, etc.</i>
Orr, J. <i>Theory of Religion.</i>	Tunstall, J. <i>Lectures.</i>
Paley, W. <i>Natural Theology.</i>	Wakefield, G. <i>On Public Worship.</i>
Parker, S. (Bp.) <i>De Deo et Providentia.</i>	Whiston, W. <i>Astron. Principles of Religion.</i>
Paxton, J. <i>Illustrations of Paley.</i>	White, C. <i>Free-Thinking Philosopher.</i>
Pelling, E. <i>On the Existence of God.</i>	Wilkins, J. (Bp.) <i>Natural Religion.</i>
Phillips, J. T. <i>Historia Atheismi.</i>	Wolfius, C. <i>Theologia Naturals.</i>
Priestley, J. <i>Institutes.</i>	Wollaston, W. <i>Religion of Nature.</i>
Ramsay, (Chev.) <i>Principles of Religion.</i>	_____. <i>Defence of.</i>
Ray, J. <i>Physico-Theol. Discourses.</i>	Zimmermann, J. <i>De Effectibus Casualibus et Fortuitis.</i>

## SECTION III.

*Evidences of Revealed Religion.*

Abbadie, J. <i>La Vérité de la Religion Chrét.</i>	Bentley, R. <i>On a Discourse of Freethinking.</i>
_____. <i>Truth of the Christ. Religion.</i>	Berkeley, G. <i>Analyst.</i>
Adams, W. <i>Answer to Hume on Miracles.</i>	Bible needs no <i>Apology</i> .
Addison, J. <i>La Religion Chrétienne. [See also his Works.]</i>	Bogue, D. <i>Divine Authority of the New Testament.</i>
Alexander, D. <i>Call to the Jews.</i>	Bolingbroke, Lord. <i>Examen, etc.</i>
Allix, P. <i>Two Treatises.</i>	Bonnet, C. <i>Philosophical Enquiries.</i>
Annett, P. <i>On the Resurrection of Jesus.</i>	_____. <i>Views of Christianity.</i>
Arpe, P. F. <i>Apologia pro Vanino.</i>	Bott, T. <i>Answer to Warburton.</i>
Askill, J. <i>On Woolston, against the Miracles.</i>	Boudinot, E. <i>Age of Revelation.</i>
Atkey, A. <i>Christianity as Old as Creation, examined.</i>	Bowman, W. <i>Miracle of the Fig-Tree defended.</i>
Atkinson, B. <i>Scripture History &amp;c. Vindicated.</i>	Boyle's Lecture Sermons.
Balguy, J. <i>Second Letter to a Deist.</i>	Brooke, Z. <i>On Middleton's Free Enquiry.</i>
Bampton Lecture Sermons.	Browne, S. <i>Rebuke to an Infidel.</i>
Bate, J. <i>Infidelity Scourged.</i>	_____. <i>Defence of Christianity.</i>
Beattie, J. <i>Evidences of Christianity.</i>	Burnet, T. <i>Demonstration of True Religion.</i>
Bell, W. <i>Divine Missions of John the Baptist and Christ.</i>	_____. <i>"Christianity as Old as Creation," Confuted.</i>
Bennet, B. <i>Truth &amp;c. of the Scripture.</i>	_____. <i>Power of Human Reason.</i>
Benson, G. <i>Reasonableness of Christianity.</i>	Calamy, E. <i>Inspiration of the Old and New Testament.</i>
_____. <i>Christ's Resurrection.</i>	Campbell, A. <i>The Apostles no Enthusiasts.</i>

Campbell, A. *Necessity of Revelation.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Authenticity of the Gospel.*

Campbell, G. *On Miracles.*

Carkeet, S. *Conversion of St. Paul.*

Cary, S. *Review of English's "Grounds of Christianity," &c.*

Chalmers, T. *Evidence of Christianity.*

Champs, J. *des. Religion Chrét. prouvée.*

Chandler, E. *Defence of Christianity.*

Chandler, S. *Vindication of Christianity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Modern Deists.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Vind. of Daniel's Prophecies.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Christ's Resurrection.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Reasons for being a Christian.*

Chapman, J. *Eusebius.*

Christ, On the Resurrection of.

Christianity, Tracts concerning.

Chubb, T. *Deistical Tracts.*

Church, T. *Vindication of the Miraculous Powers of the Church, &c.*

Clarke, J. "Why are you a Christian?" *Answered.*

Clarke, S. *On the Prophecies.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Evidences.*

Clayton, R. *On Prophecy, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Vindication of the Old and New Testament.*

Clerc, J. le. *De l'Incrédulité.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Causes of Incredulity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Inspiration.*

Cockburn, P. *On the Truth of the Deluge.*

Collins, A. *Deistical Tracts, &c.*

Colman, B. *On the Three First Chapters of Genesis.*

Conybeare, J. *Defence of Revealed Religion.*

Delany, P. *Revelation examined.*

Ditton, H. *On the Resurrection of Christ.*

Doddridge, P. *Evidences of Christianity.*

Dodwell, H. *Christianity not founded on Argument.*

Dodwell, W. *Reply to Toll.*

Douglas, J. (Bp.) *Criterion.*

Duchal, J. *Truth of Christianity.*

Du Marsais. *Vide Marsais.*

Earbery, M. *Deism Confuted.*

Edwards, J. *Authority &c. of the Old and New Testament.*

Ellis, J. *Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation.*

Emms, R. *Excellency of the Gospel.*

English, G. B. *Grounds of Christianity Examined.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letter to Cary.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letter to Channing.*

Evanson, E. *Dissonance of the Evangelists.*

Everett, E. *Defence of Christianity.*

Faber, G. S. *On the Prophecies.*

Fabricius, J. A. *Delectus Argument, etc.*

Farmer, H. *On Miracles.*

Fayus, J. *Defensio Religionis.*

Findlay, R. *Vindication of the Sacred Books, &c.*

Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) *On Miracles.*

Fleming, C. *Tracts, on Chubb's Writings.*

Fleming, R. *Fulfilling of the Scripture.*

Forbes, D. *On Incredulity.*

Foster, J. *Truth &c. of Christianity.*

Fuller, A. *The Gospel its own Witness.*

Gastrell, F. (Bp.) *Certainty of Christianity.*

Gerard, A. *Genius and Evidences of Christianity.*

Gildon, C. *Deist's Manual.*

Gospel. *Essay to prove its Credibility.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Its Truth Asserted.*

Grotius, H. *De Veritate Religionis Chr.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Truth of Christianity.*

Grove, H. *On Christ's Resurrection.*

Guénéa, A. *Lettres de Quelques Juifs.*

Gurdon, B. *Argument from Prophecy.*

Haller, A. de. *Letters to his Daughter.*

Hallet, J. *Answer to "The Moral Philosopher," &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *See Morgan, T.*

Halyburton, T. *Natural Religion Insufficient, &c.*

Hammond, H. *Reasonableness of Christianity.*

Hartley, D. *See Priestley, J.*

Harwood, E. *Conversion of a Deist.*

Hegelmaier, T. G. *De Gnostice.*

Herbert, (Lord). *De Veritate.*

Hohmannus, H. A. *De T. Woolstoni Paralogismis.*

Holdbach, Baron d'. *Christianisme Dévoilé.*

Horsley, J. *On Christ's Resurrection.*

Houtteville, C. F. *La Religion Chrét. prouvée.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Method of Authors for and against Christianity, &c.*

Huetius, P. D. *Demonstratio Evangelica.*

Infidelity, Tracts concerning.

Ireland, J. *On Paganism and Christianity.*

Jackon, J. *On "Christianity as Old as Creation,"*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Address to Deists.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Middleton's Free Enquiry.*

Jeffery, J. *Grounds of Christianity, &c.*

Jenkin, R. *Certainty of Christianity.*

Jennings, D. *Scripture Testimony.*

Jenyns, S. *Internal Evidence.*

Johnston, G. *Christianity Older than Creation.*

Jones, J. *Vindication of Matthew.*

Jones, J. *Ecclesiastical Researches.*

Jortin, J. *Discourses.*

Kett, H. *On Prophecy.*

Kidder, R. (Bp.) *Demonstration of the Messias.*

Killingworth, G. *On "Christianity not founded in Argument."*

King, J. Blount's "Oracles of Reason."

Lamotte, C. G. On the Inspiration of the New Testament.

Lancaster, P. On Bp. Lloyd's Hypothesis of Daniel's Prophecy.

Lardner, N. Credibility.

———. Testimonies.

———. Vindication of Three Miracles.

———. Circumstances of the Jews, an Argument for Christianity.

Leland, J. Answer to "Christianity as old as Creation."

———. Authority of the Bible Asserted.

———. View of Deistical Writers.

———. Advantage &c. of Christianity.

Lemoine, A. On Miracles.

Leslie, C. Method with the Deists.

Less, G. On the New Testament.

Levi, D. Letters to Dr. Priestley.

Limborch, P. a. De Veritate Religionis Christianæ.

Lindsay, H. Against Infidelity.

Lobb, T. Defence of Christianity.

Lowth, R. (Bp.) Letter to Warburton.

Lowth, W. Vindication of the Bible.

Lyttelton, G. (Lord.) On the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul.

Macknight, J. Truth of the Gospel.

Macclaine, A. Letters to S. Jenyns.

Maclaurin, J. On the Prophecies, &c.

Maltby, E. On the Truth of Christianity.

Marsais, du. Analyse de la Rel. Chrét.

Mather, C. On Christ's Resurrection.

Messiah, Tracts concerning the.

Meyer, J. A. G. Geschichte Jesu, etc.

Middleton, P. Evidences of Christianity.

Miracles, contrary to Nature.

Morgan, T. Moral Philosopher.

———. Tracts.

Mornay, P. De Veritate Relig. Christ.

———. Trewnesse of Christianity.

Moss, C. (Bp.) On the Resurrection.

Newton, T. (Bp.) On the Prophecies.

Nichols, W. Conference with a Theist.

Nisbett, N. Triumphs of Christianity.

———. Evidences of Christianity.

Nothwanger, J. H. De Cœlo.

Ogilvie, J. On Infidelity.

Oswald, J. Appeal to Common Sense.

Owen, J. Divine Original of the Script.

———. Pro S. Scripturis.

Paine, T. Age of Reason.

Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ.

———. Evidences of Christianity.

Pascal, B. Pensées sur la Religion.

———. Thoughts on Religion.

Passeran, Count de. Vide Radicati.

Patrick, S. (Bp.) Witnesses.

Pearce, Z. (Bp.) Miracles of Jesus.

Phillips, J. T. Conferences of Missionaries.

Placette, J. la. Réponse à M. Bayle.

Pluche, (le.) Truth of the Gospel.

Postellus, G. Absconditorum Clavis.

Priestley, J. Various Treatises on the Evidences of Christianity.

Pye, S. Moses and Bolingbroke.

Radicati, A. Parallel, &c.

Ray, T. On Christ's Miracles.

Reason, Tracts concerning the Use of.

Recueil Nécessaire.

Revelation, Pleas for Divine.

Roches, F. de. Défense du Christianisme.

Rotheram, C. De Religionis Chr. Evidentia.

Rotheram, J. Truth of Christianity.

Rupert, J. C. In Christi Accusatores.

Rutherford, T. Defence of Sherlock on Prophecy.

Ryland, J. On Infidelity.

Sancta Fide, H. de. Hebræomastyx.

Savage, S. M. Arguments.

Scepticism and Infidelity, Antidote to.

Schanckenmüller, J. G. De Spiritus Testimoniio.

Scriptures. On their Inspiration.

———. On their Divine Authority.

Sharp, G. On Several Prophecies.

Sharpe, G. Arguments.

Sherlock, T. (Bp.) On Prophecy.

———. Tryal of the Witnesses.

Smalbroke, R. (Bp.) On Christ's Miracles.

Smith, E. On the Prophecies.

Smith, S. S. (Pres.) Lectures.

Socinus, F. De Scripture Auctoritate.

Squire, S. (Bp.) Christian Religion founded on Reason.

———. On Indifference.

Stackhouse, T. Woolston and his Adversaries.

Stephens, W. Growth of Deism, &c.

Swan, T. Outlines of Lectures.

Sykes, A. A. Truth of Christianity.

———. True Grounds, &c.

———. On Miracles, &c.

———. On Phlegon's Eclipse.

———. Various Tracts.

Taylor, H. Ben Mordecai's Apology.

Taylor, N. Preservative.

Tilly, W. Preservative.

Tindal, M. Christianity as old as Creation.

Tuangam. Vide Alexander.

Toland, J. Deistical Tracts.

Toumin, J. Dissertations.

Townsend, S. Gospel News.

Trumbull, B. Twelve Discourses.

Turnbull, G. Tracts.

Turner, J. On the Messias.

Tzschirner, H. G. Gesch. der Apologetik.

Vaninus, J. C. Amphitheatrum.

———. Apologia pro J. C. Vanino.

Vanity of Humane Inventions.

Venema, H. De Methodo Prophetica.

Vénet, J. <i>Vérité de la Religion Chrét.</i>	Weston, W. <i>On Miracles.</i>
Verplanck, G. C. <i>Evid. of Rev. Religion.</i>	Whiston, W. <i>On Phlegon.</i>
Voisin, F. S. du. <i>Démonstration Evang.</i>	Whitaker, E. W. <i>On the Prophecies.</i>
Volney, C. F. <i>Answer to Dr. Priestley.</i>	Whitby, D. <i>Necessity &amp;c. of Christ. Rev.</i>
Warburton, W. (Bp.) <i>Divine Legation.</i>	Wightwick, G. <i>Chubb's "True Gospel."</i>
_____. Julian.	Winthrop, J. <i>On the Prophecies.</i>
_____. View of Boling- broke's Philosophy.	Woolston, T. <i>Works.</i>
Watson, R. (Bp.) <i>Apologies.</i>	Worthington, W. <i>Account of the Fall.</i>
Webster, W. <i>On Christ's Resurrection.</i>	_____. <i>Evid. of Christianity.</i>
West, G. <i>On Christ's Resurrection.</i>	Zimmermannus, C. <i>De Prestantia Rel- gionis Christianæ, etc.</i>

## SECTION IV.

*Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies.*

Allen, T. <i>Scripture Chronology.</i>	Fuller, T. <i>Pisgah-Sight of Palestine.</i>
Basnage, J. <i>History of the Jews.</i>	Graves, R. <i>Apostles and Evangelists.</i>
Benson, G. <i>Life of Christ.</i>	Gregorius Francus, G. <i>Lexicon Sanctum.</i>
Biel, J. C. <i>Thesaurus Philologicus.</i>	Griesbach, J. J. <i>Synopsis Evangeliorum.</i>
Bircherodius, J. <i>Lumen Hist. Sacrae.</i>	Harmonia Evang. <i>Chemnitio-Lyseriane.</i>
Blome, R. <i>History of the Bible.</i>	Harwood, E. <i>Life of David.</i>
Bretschneider, C. G. <i>Lexicon in Inter- pretes Gr. Vet. Testament.</i>	Heidegger, J. H. <i>De Hist. Patriarcharum.</i>
Buxtorfius, J. (P.) <i>Concordantiae Hebr.</i>	Hess, J. J. <i>Lebensgeschichte Jesu, etc.</i>
Calasio, F. M. de. <i>Concordantiae Hebr.</i>	Hirtius, J. F. <i>Biblia Ebræa Analytica.</i>
Calmet, A. <i>Dictionary of the Bible.</i>	Holmes, A. <i>Historical Sketch of the Eng- lish Translations of the Bible.</i>
Calvin, J. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>	Howel, L. <i>History of the Bible.</i>
Cambridge Concordance.	Huetius, P. D. <i>De Navigationibus Salo- monis.</i>
Cartwritus, T. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>	Hulsius, A. <i>Nomenclator Biblicus.</i>
Chandler, S. <i>Defence of Joseph.</i>	Hunter, D. <i>On the History of Christ.</i>
_____. <i>Life of David, &amp;c.</i>	Hutter, E. <i>Dictionarium Harmonicum.</i>
Charles, J. <i>Dispersion at Babel.</i>	_____. <i>Lectiones.</i>
Chemnitius, M. <i>Harmonia Evang.</i>	Jamieson, J. <i>Use of Sacred History, &amp;c.</i>
Clark, S. <i>Concordance.</i>	Job, <i>Review of the History of.</i>
Clarke, A. <i>History of the Anc. Israelites.</i>	Kimpton, E. <i>History of the Bible.</i>
Clerc, J. le. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>	Kircher, C. <i>Concordantiae Vet. Test.</i>
Codmannus, L. <i>Chronographia.</i>	Knollius, J. <i>Vocabularium Novi. Test.</i>
Common-Place-Book to the Bible.	Kypke, G. D. <i>Vocab. Gr. in N. Test.</i>
Concordantiae Variae.	Lamius, J. <i>De Eruditione Apostolorum.</i>
Cotton, C. <i>Concordance.</i>	Lanckisch, F. <i>Concordantiae.</i>
Cruden, A. <i>Concordance.</i>	Leusden, J. <i>Onomasticon Sacrum.</i>
Crutwell, C. <i>Concordance.</i>	_____. <i>Clavis Vet. Testamenti.</i>
Dawson, J. <i>Lexicon Nov. Testamenti.</i>	_____. <i>Clavis Novi Testamenti.</i>
Delany, P. <i>Life and Reign of David.</i>	Lightfoot, J. <i>Harmonies.</i>
Diluvium. <i>De Diluvii Universalitate.</i>	Lindsay, J. <i>Hist. of the Regal Succession.</i>
Dispensations, Essays on the Several, &c.	Lucas, F. <i>Concordantiae Vulg. Ed.</i>
Dorotheus. <i>Lives of the Prophets, &amp;c.</i>	Lyserus, P. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>
Dupin, L. E. <i>Evangelical History.</i>	Macknight, J. <i>Harmony of the Gospels.</i>
Female Scripture Characters.	Maius, J. H. <i>Economia Judiciorum Di- vinorum.</i>
Fleury, C. <i>Mœurs des Israelites.</i>	_____. <i>Economia Temporum N. T.</i>
Francis, J. <i>On the Character of David.</i>	
Francus, G. G. <i>Lexicon Sanctum.</i>	
Frey, J. S. C. F. <i>Lexicon Biblicum.</i>	

Maius J. H. <i>Œconomia Temporum V. T.</i>	Sacred Hist. Abstract of.
_____. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>	Saurin, J. <i>Discours Historiques, etc.</i>
Marloratus, A. <i>Thesaurus.</i>	_____. <i>Dissertations.</i>
Mercator, G. <i>Evangelica Historia.</i>	Schleusner, J. F. <i>Lexicon in N. Test.</i>
Mintert, P. <i>Lexicon in Novum Test.</i>	Schmidius, E. <i>Novi Test. Concordantia.</i>
Newcome, W. (Bp.) <i>Harmony of the Gospels.</i>	Sewall, S. <i>Hist. of Sodom and Gomorra.</i>
_____. <i>On our Lord's Conduct, &amp;c.</i>	Shuckford, S. <i>Connection.</i>
Newman, S. <i>Concordance.</i>	_____. <i>Creation and Fall of Man.</i>
Oliver, P. <i>Scripture Lexicon.</i>	Stackhouse, T. <i>History of the Bible.</i>
Opitius, H. <i>Lexicon Biblicum.</i>	Stephanus, H. <i>Concordantia Test. Nov.</i>
Parkhurst, J. <i>Lexicon to the N. Test.</i>	Stockius, C. <i>Clavis Novi Testamenti.</i>
Pasor, G. <i>Lexicon Novi Testamenti.</i>	Suicerus, J. C. <i>Novi Test. Dictiones.</i>
_____. <i>Etym. Nominum Propri., etc.</i>	Symson, A. <i>Lexicon N. Testamenti.</i>
_____. <i>Syllabus Novi Test. Vocab.</i>	
Pilkington, M. <i>Evangelical History.</i>	Taylor, J. (Bp.) <i>Life of Christ.</i>
Possevinus, A. <i>Apparatus Sacer.</i>	Taylor, J. <i>Hebrew Concordance.</i>
Prideaux, H. <i>Connection of the Old and New Testament.</i>	Torshell, S. <i>Design to Harmonize the Bible.</i>
Priestley, J. <i>Index to the Bible.</i>	Trommius, A. <i>Concordantia.</i>
_____. <i>Harmony of the Gospels.</i>	Trostius, M. <i>Lexicon Syriacum.</i>
Ravanellus, P. <i>Bibliotheca Sacra.</i>	Turnbull, G. <i>Moral Character of Jesus.</i>
Rogers, D. <i>On the History of Naaman.</i>	
Rosenbachius, Z. <i>Moses Omniscius.</i>	Voetius, G. <i>Bibliotheca.</i>
Royaumont, (de.) <i>Hist. du V. et N. Test.</i>	Vossius, G. J. <i>Harmonia Evangelica.</i>
_____. <i>History of the Bible.</i>	
Ryland, J. <i>Specimens.</i>	Wackerbarth, G. von. <i>Gog und Magog.</i>
_____. <i>Theological Dictionary.</i>	Wait, R. <i>Gospel-History.</i>
	Walchius, J. G. <i>Hist. Eccl. Novi Test.</i>
	Whiston, W. <i>Harmony of the Gospels.</i>
	_____. <i>Authentic Records.</i>
	Wickens, R. <i>Concordance.</i>
	Williams, J. <i>Concordance.</i>
	Wilson, T. <i>Christian Dictionary.</i>
	Winer, G. B. <i>Bibl. Realwörterbuch.</i>

[See also Class I. Sect. ix., and Class IV. Section III.]

## SECTION V.

### *Critical Theology.*

Abicht, J. G. <i>De Lapsu Murorum Hierichunt.</i>	Baierlinus, J. C. <i>De Servo Dei Justificante.</i>
Adam, T. <i>On Romans.</i>	Baldinus, F. <i>In Epistolas Pauli.</i>
Adler, J. G. <i>Reise nach Rom.</i>	Balfour, W. <i>On the Words, trans. Hell.</i>
Ainsworth, H. <i>Annotations.</i>	Bartholoccius, J. <i>De Voce Selah.</i>
Alberti, J. <i>In Libros N. Fœderis.</i>	Bayle, P. <i>On the Words, "Compel them to come in."</i>
Alexander, J. <i>On 1 Cor. xv, Rom. vi., &amp;c.</i>	Beausobre, I. de. <i>Introduction to the Reading of the Scriptures, &amp;c.</i>
Allix, P. <i>On the Scriptures.</i>	_____. <i>Sur le N. Testament.</i>
Altmannus, J. G. <i>De Gallicinio, etc.</i>	Beckhaus, M. J. H. <i>Integrität der Prophetischen Schriften.</i>
_____. <i>De Lydia Thyatirensi.</i>	Bengelius, J. A. <i>Gnomon N. Testamenti.</i>
Amama, S. <i>Antibarbarus Biblicus.</i>	_____. <i>On the Apocalypse.</i>
Amesius, G. <i>Explicatio Epist. Petri.</i>	_____. <i>Apparatus Criticus.</i>
_____. <i>Lectiones in Psalmos.</i>	Benson, G. <i>On the Epistles.</i>
Andrews, L. <i>Expos. of the Moral Law.</i>	Bentley, R. <i>Proposals for Printing the Greek Testament.</i>
Apocrypha, <i>Essay concerning it.</i>	Berger, I. <i>Einleitung in's Alte Test.</i>
Aretius, B. <i>In Paulum ad Ephesios.</i>	_____. <i>Einleitung in das N. Test.</i>
_____. <i>In Evangelistas, et in Acta.</i>	Berington, S. <i>On the Creation, &amp;c.</i>
Aristeas. <i>Hist. lxxii Interpretum.</i>	Bernardus, E. <i>De lxxii Interpretibus.</i>
Arnald, R. <i>On the Apocrypha.</i>	Bernstorffius, H. P. <i>De Paupertate Christi, etc.</i>
Artemonius. <i>Vide Crellius.</i>	
Attersoll, W. <i>On Paul to Philemon.</i>	
Bahrdt, D. C. F. <i>Apparatus Criticus.</i>	

Berriman, J. On 1 Tim. iii, 16, &c.  
 Bertholdt, L. *Einleitung.*  
 Beza, T. In Jobum.  
 Bible, Annotations upon it.  
 ——. On the Oriental Translations.  
 Biel, J. C. *De Purpura Lydia.*  
 ——. *De Gallicinio Altmanni, etc.*  
 Bifield, N. On the Epist. to the Coloss.  
 Blackwall, A. Sacred Classics.  
 Blair, J. On the Canon of the Scriptures.  
 Blos, B. *De Transfiguratione Christi.*  
 Bochartus, S. *De Sūi Paradisi.*  
 ——. *Hierozoicon.*  
 Bode, C. A. *Pseudocritica Millio-Bengelliana.*  
 Bodius, R. In *Paulum ad Ephesios.*  
 Boernerus. *Acta Pauli et Barnabæ.*  
 Bolleville. *Sur l'Hist. Crit. du V. Test.*  
 Bos, L. *Observationes Miscellaneæ.*  
 ——. *Exercitationes Philologicæ.*  
 Bosius, J. J. *De Verbo, Σῶκλα.*  
 Bowyer, W. Conjectures on the N. Test.  
 Boyle, R. On the Style of the Scriptures.  
 Braunitus, J. In *Epistolam ad Hebræos.*  
 Briant, L. On Porter's Sermon.  
 Brightman, T. On the Apocalyps, &c.  
 Bryant, J. On Passages in Scripture.  
 Bucer, M. *Psalterium Davidis.*  
 Bucherus, S. F. *De Unctione in Bethania.*  
 ——. *Antiquities Biblicæ.*  
 Bulkley, C. On the Parables and Miracles.  
 Bullingerus, H. In *Apostol. Epistolas, etc.*  
 Burder, S. Oriental Customs.  
 Burkitt, W. On the New Testament.  
 Burroughs, J. On Hosea.  
 Butler, C. *Horn Biblicæ.*  
 Büttig, A. *De Verbo Στραγγεῖλημα.*  
 Byfield, N. See Bifield, N.  
 Bythner, V. *Lyra Prophetica Davidis, etc.*  
 Calmet, A. Antiquities.  
 ——. *De Psalmis Graduum.—De Selah, &c.*  
 Calvin, J. In *Isaiah.—In Danielem.*  
 Camerarius, J. In *Nov. Fœdus.*  
 Cappe, N. Critical Remarks, &c.  
 ——. Terms in Scripture.  
 Cappellus, J. In *Vet. Testamentum.*  
 Cappellus, L. *Critica Sacra.*  
 ——. In *Vet. Testamentum.*  
 ——. In *Davidis Lyram.*  
 Carpzovius, J. B. *De Creti et Phlethi.*  
 ——. *De Vacca Rufa.*  
 ——. In *Epist. ad Hebræos.*  
 ——. In *Epist. ad Romanos.*  
 Carpzovius, J. G. Defence of the Hebrew Bible.  
 Cartwrightus, C. In *Genesin.*  
 Cartwritus, T. In *Historiam Evangelicam.*  
 ——. In *Proverbia Salomonis.*  
 ——. In *Ecclesiastem.*  
 Carus, F. A. Hist. *Sententiarum, &c.*  
 Caryl, J. Exposition of Job.  
 Cassabonus, I. In *Nov. Testamentum.*  
 Castalio, S. *Dialogi Sacri.*  
 Cellarius, C. *De Excidio Sodomæ, etc.*

Cène, C. le. *On a New Transl. of the Bible.*  
 Chandler, S. On *Joel.*  
 ——. On *Galatians and Eph., &c.*  
 Chappelow, L. On *Job.*  
 Chiffletius, J. J. *De Linteis Sep. Christi.*  
 Christ. On his Fear of Death.  
 Chubb, T. Four *Dissertations.*  
 Chytræus, D. In *Leviticum.*  
 Claggett, W. On *St. John.*  
 Clarke, G. S. *Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.*  
 Clarke, S. On *the Evangelists.*  
 Clavis *Apocalypticæ.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *De Poesi Hebræorum.*  
 Collyer, D. Sacred Interpreter.  
 Collyer, W. B. On *Scripture Facts.*  
 Commentaries and Essays. Vol. I.  
 Concrus, C. F. *De Ignoto Atticorum Deo.*  
 Cosin, J. (Bp.) *Hist. of the Canon.*  
 Costard, G. On *Job.*  
 ——. On *Kesitah, and Hermes.*  
 ——. *Dissert. II. Critico-Sacré.*  
 Cotton, J. Pouring out of the Seven Vials.  
 ——. On *Ecclesiastes.*  
 ——. *Churches Resurrection.*  
 ——. On *1 John.*  
 Cramerus, M. F. *De Corona Ammonitica.*  
 Cratusius, J. *De Succoth Benoth.*  
 Cellius, S. *Initium Evangelii Joannis ex Antiq. Eccles. restitutum.*  
 Critica Sacra.  
 Croswell, A. On *Paul's Journey to Damascus, &c.*  
 Cumberland, R. (Bp.) *Scripture Weights and Measures.*  
 Cummings, J. A. *New Test. Questions.*  
 Dabney, J. P. Annotations on the N. Test.  
 Dahl, J. C. G. *De Antirr. Epist. Petri.*  
 ——. *Postiores atque Jude.*  
 Dale, A. van. *Super Aristea de lxx Interpretibus, etc.*  
 Danæus, L. *Orationis Dominicæ Explicatio.*  
 Dathe, J. A. In *Canticum Mosis.*  
 ——. *Opuscula.*  
 Daubuz, C. On the *Revelation.*  
 Davenant, J. In *Paulum ad Colossenses.*  
 Despagne, J. *Shibboleth.*  
 Desvoeux, A. V. On *Ecclesiastes.*  
 Dickson, seu Dicsonus, D. *Expositio Apostol. Epistolarum.*  
 Diest, H. à. De *Ratione Studii Theol.*  
 Dieu, L. de. In *Acta Apostolorum.*  
 ——. In *Epistolam ad Romanos.*  
 Diodati, D. *De Christo Græce loquente.*  
 Diodati, J. On the *Bible.*  
 Doddridge, P. Family *Expositor.*  
 Doederlein, J. C. In *quædam Vet. Testamenti Oracula.*  
 Dorffer, B. *De Sepulcro Christi.*  
 Dreschlerus, J. G. *De Cithara Davidica.*  
 Drusius, J. *De Voce Elohim.*  
 ——. *Responsio ad Quæstiones Anon. Theologi.*  
 ——. In *Pentateuchum.*  
 ——. Ad *Loca Difficil. Josuæ et Iudicium Commentarius.*

Drusius, J. *Historia Ruth, etc.*  
 ———. *In Prophetas Minores.*  
 ———. *De Hasidæis.*  
 Duncan, R. *Epistle to the Hebrews.*  
 Dupin, L. E. *History of the Canon, &c.*  
 Durell, D. *On Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles.*  
 ———. *Parallel Prophecies examined.*  
 Durham, J. *On the X Commandments.*

Eckermann, J. C. R. *Erklärung, etc.*  
 Edwards, J. *On the Style &c. of the Old and New Testament.*  
 ———. *On Places in the Old and New Testament.*  
 ———. *On Four Texts of the N. T.*  
 ———. *On Remarkable Texts.*  
 Edwards, T. *Dissertationes Duæ.*  
 ———. *In Libros V. T. Poeticos.*  
 Eichhorn, J. G. *Repertorium für Bibl. und Morgenl. Litteratur.*  
 ———. *In Apocalypsin.*  
 ———. *Einleit. in das Alte Test.*  
 ———. *Einleit. in das Neue Test.*  
 Ellend, G. C. *De illis, qui Prophetæ vocantur in Nov. Fœd.*  
 Ellys, Sir R. *Fortuita Sacra.*  
 Elsley. *On the Gospels and Acts.*  
 Elsner, J. *In Novi Fœderis Libros.*  
 Emlyn, T. *On 1 John v. 7.*  
 Enodinus, G. *In Locos Vet. et Nov. Test., de Trinitate.*  
 Erasmus, D. *In Nov. Testamentum.*  
 Ernesti, J. A. *Super Epist. ad Romanos.*  
 Ernesti, J. C. G. *De Usu Vitæ Communis ad Interpretationem Novi Test. Evangelistarum iv Collatio.*  
*Exegetisches Handbuch des Neuen Test.*

Faciliades, S. G. *De Auctoritate Apocalypses.*  
 Farmer, H. *On the Demoniacs.*  
 ———. *On Christ's Temptation.*  
 Fein, C. F. *De Signis Temporum, etc.*  
 Fell, J. (Bp.) *On Paul's Epistles.*  
 Ferf, H. N. *De Fide Matthæi.*  
 Fischer, J. F. *Prolusiones, etc.*  
 Fitz-Gerald, G. *On the Biblical Hebrew.*  
 Franck, J. F. *De Usu Accentuum Ebr.*  
 Franckius, A. H. *Manuductio.*  
 ———. *Praelectiones.*  
*Fratrum Polonorum Bibliotheca.*  
*Friedlibius, P. H. Theologia Exegetica.*  
*Führmann, W. D. Handbuch.*

Gaab, L. *Erklärung des Hohenlied, etc.*  
 Gataker, T. *De Nomine Tetragrammato.*  
 ———. *Opera Critica.*  
 Gatchel, S. *Signs of the Times.*  
 Geddes, A. *Prospectus.*  
 ———. *Critical Remarks.*  
 Geierus, M. *In Psalmos.*  
 Geigerus, G. E. *De Hillele et Sammai.*  
*Genèse, Conjectures sur la.*  
 Gentilis, S. *In Epistolam ad Philemonem.*  
 Georgius, C. S. *De Chaldeo-Syrismis, etc.*

Gerard, G. *Institutes.*  
 Gerhardus, J. *De Tribus Testibus in Cœlo.*  
 Gesenius, W. *De Pentatecho Samaritano.*  
 Gill, J. *Exposition of the Bible.*  
 Gilpin, W. *Exposition of the New Test.*  
 Glassius, S. *Philologia Sacra.*  
 Goesgenius, J. A. *De Usu Accentuum.*  
 Golitz, C. G. *'Αποκαλύψις τῶν Ἱερῶν Γραμμάτων.*  
 Gordon, J. *In Evang. Versionem Gothica.*  
 Gouge, W. *On the Hebrews.*  
 Graberg, J. N. *De Uncrta Christi.*  
 Gramann, J. V. *Vide Wakius.*  
 Graserus, C. *In Apocalypsin.*  
 Gratz, Ueber das Evangelium des Matthäus.  
 Grave, (la.) *Sur 2 Sam. xxiii, 3, 4, 5.*  
 Graves, R. *On the Pentateuch.*  
 Gray, R. *Key to the Old Testament.*  
 Greenhill, W. *On Ezekiel.*  
 Griesbach, J. J. *Symbolæ Critice.*  
 ———. *In Textum Gr. N. Test.*  
 Grimm, J. M. *De Verbis, ἵπτασθαι, ἵπτεσθαι.*  
 Grossius, J. G. *Theatrum Biblicum.*  
 Grotius, H. *Ad Loca quædam N. Test.*  
 ———. *In N. Testamentum.*  
 ———. *In Acta et Epistolas.*  
 ———. *Ad V. Testamentum.*  
 ———. *In V. et N. Testamentum.*  
 Grundmann, F. *Mordecheus.*  
 Gualtherus, R. *In Epistolam ad Romanos.*  
 Guldeneapfel, G. T. *De Sadducœorum Canone.*  
 Güntherus, G. G. *De Servo Dei Electo.*  
 Guyse, J. *Exposition of the New Test.*

Haak, T. *On the Whole Bible.*  
 Haenlein, H. K. A. *Einleitung in das Neuen Test.*  
 Haes, G. de. *De Velandia Muliere.*  
 Hallet, J. *On Texts of Scripture.*  
 Hammond, H. *On the Psalms.*  
 ———. *On the New Testament.*  
 Harder, J. *Clericus Percussor.*  
 Harduinus, J. *In Nov. Testamentum.*  
 Haremburgius, J. C. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Harkenrothius, J. E. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Harmer, T. *On Passages of Scripture.*  
 ———. *On Solomon's Song.*  
 Harris, S. *On Isaiah lili, &c.*  
 Hartmann, A. T. *Die Hebraer, etc.*  
 Harwood, E. *Introd. to the New Test.*  
 Hasæus, J. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Hasæus, T. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 ———, et C. Ikenius. *Thesaurus Philol.*  
 Heidegger, J. H. *Exercitationes.*  
 ———. *Enchiridion Biblicum.*  
 Heinsius, D. *Ad Nov. Testamentum.*  
 Heisen, H. *De Voce ἡ γατητή, Matth. iii. 17.*  
 Held, J. *De Deo Abscondito.*  
 Hencke, G. J. *De Uso LXX Interpretum.*  
 ———. *De Textu Novi Test. Gr.*  
 Henry, M. *Exposition of the Bible.*

Herder, J. G. *Von der Gabe der Sprachen*.  
 ———. *Maran-atha*.  
 Heshusius, D. T. *In Psalmos*.  
 Heumannus, C. A. *De Selah*.  
 Hiller, M. *Hierophyton*.  
 Hirschius, J. G. *De Psalmo xviii. et 2 Sam. xxii.*  
 Hirt, J. F. *Bibliothek*.  
 Hodges, W. *On Job*.  
 ———. *On his Interpretation of Elohim*.  
 Hody, H. *Contra Historiam Aristæ*.  
 ———. *De Bibliorum Textibus, etc.*  
 Holden, L. *On Psalms, Job, Proverbs, &c.*  
 Holtzhausen, F. *De Informatione ex Ebr. v. 12.*  
 Horchius, H. *De Igne Sacro, et de Musica*.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) *On the Psalms*.  
 Horne, T. H. *On the Scriptures*.  
 Horneman, C. F. *De Canone V. Testamenti.—De Versione LXX Interpretum*.  
 Horsley, S. (Bp.) *On Isaiah xviii*.  
 Horton, T. *On Psalms iv, xlii, li, lxiii*.  
 Houbigant, C. F. *Prolegomena*.  
 ———. *In Vet. Testamentum*.  
 Hulsius, H. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Hunt, J. *On the Scripture-Revelations*.  
 Hunt, T. *On Proverbs vii. 22, 23*.  
 Hutcheson, G. *On Job*.  
 ———. *On the Small Prophets*.  
 ———. *On John's Gospel*.  
 Ilgen, C. D. *De Jobo*.  
 Jachiaes, J. *In Danielem*.  
 Jackson, A. *Help for Understanding the Scriptures, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Old Testament*.  
 Jacobus, J. D. *Acta Barnabæ et Pauli*.  
 Jahn, J. *Einleitung*.  
 ———. *Introductio ad Vet. Fœdus*.  
 ———. *Archæologia Biblica*.  
 ———. *Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ*.  
 James, T. *Bellum Papale*.  
 Jermin, M. *On Ecclesiastes*.  
 Job. *In Librum Jobi*.  
 Jones, J. *On the Canon*.  
 Jones, J. *Illustrations of the Gospels*.  
 Justus, T. *In Apocalypsin*.  
 Kemp, D. van der. *Disputatio ad illustr. Act. x, 1, etc.*  
 Kennicott, B. *On the Hebrew Text*.  
 ———. *On the Collation of Hebrew MSS.*  
 ———. *Dissertatio Generalis*.  
 ———. *On Passages in the Old Testament*.  
 Kenrick, T. *Exposition of the New Test.*  
 Kern, P. E. *De Blaspemia in Spiritum Sanctum*.  
 ———. *On the Pentateuch*.  
 Kidder, R. (Bp.) *On a French Test.*  
 Kieslingius, J. R. *De Pulchris Priscorum Hebræorum Feminis*.  
 King, E. *Morsels of Criticism*.  
 Kirchnerus, C. H. *De Deo Ebræorum Montano*.  
 Kirstenius, P. *In Matthæum*.  
 Kleim, F. A. *De Loquendi Formula in 1 Ep. ad Corinthios, etc.*  
 Klenker, J. F. *Aechtheit*.  
 ———. *Ueber die Apokryphen*.  
 Klippe, G. *De Zacharia Barachia Filio*.  
 Knapp, J. C. *De Christo ad Dextram Dei*.  
 ———. *Scripta Varii Argumenti*.  
 Knatchbull, Sir N. *On Difficult Texts*.  
 Kuauthius, C. *De Voce, נָבָע*.  
 Koehlerus, J. C. *In Evangelia*.  
 König, J. F. *De Veteris Testamenti Naturâ*.  
 Krause, J. C. H. *Φῶς et σπείριν in N. Test.*  
 Krebsius, J. T. *In Nov. Testamentum*.  
 Kühnius, A. F. *Spicilegium*.  
 Kuinoel, C. T. *In Nov. Testamentum*.  
 ———. *Vide Velthusen*.  
 Kypke, G. D. *In Novum Fœdus*.  
 Lætus, G. *Pauli Peregrinatio Romam*.  
 Lamkacher, J. G. *De Gad et Meni*.  
 Lamius. *Vide Lamy*.  
 Lampe, F. A. *Exercitationes Sacrae*.  
 ———. *Dissertationes*.  
 Lamy, B. *Apparatus Biblicus*.  
 Lapide, C. à. *In Pauli Epistolas*.  
 Lardner, N. *On the Demoniacs*.  
 ———. *On the Epistles ascribed to Clement*.  
 Laren, D. à. *In Apocalypsin*.  
 Laurence, R. *On Griesbach's Classification of MSS.*  
 Lawson, G. *Epistles to the Hebrews*.  
 Le Cène. *Vide Cène, C. le*.  
 Lee, H. *On the Name, Jesus*.  
 Leeuw, I. de. *De Conceptu Cœlorum*.  
 Leigh, E. *Critica Sacra*.  
 Leighton, R. (Abp.) *Expository Works*.  
 Leuschnerus, J. C. *Ad Joh. v. 26*.  
 Leusden, J. *Philologus Hebræus*.  
 ———. *Philologus Hebræo-Mixtus*.  
 ———. *De Dialectis N. Test., etc.*  
 Lewis, J. *Hist. of Translations of the Bible*.  
 Leyserus, P. *De Noviter Adornanda N. Testamenti Gr. Editione*.  
 ———. *Vide Lyserus*.  
 Lightfoot, J. *Works*.  
 ———. *Remains*.  
 ———. *In Evangelistas*.  
 Limborch, P. à. *In Acta Apostolorum, etc.*  
 Lindsey, T. *On the Preface to John's Gospel*.  
 Locke, J. *On the Epistles*.  
 Loesner, C. F. *In N. Testamentum*.  
 Lorimer, W. *On John i, 1—18*.  
 Lowman, M. *On the Revelation*.  
 Lowth, W. *On the Prophets*.  
 Lucas, F. *In Evangelia*.  
 Lücke, F. *Grundriss der Hermeneutik des N. T.*

Lücke, F. *Ueber die Schriften des Evang. Johannes.*

Lüdeke, C. W. *Expositio Locorum Scr. S.*

Lüdemann, J. H. *De Sepulchro Christi.*

Ludovicus, L. *In Dialogos Theodoreti.*

Lueder, J. W. *De Origine Contentionum inter Corinthios.*

Luther, M. *On Galatians.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Primum Librum Mose.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Epistolas et Evangelia.*

Lyserus, P. *In Esaiæ Cap. iii, 16, 18.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Leyserus.*

Macewen. See M'Ewen.

Maier, A. C. *De Lacte Catechetico.*

Maius, J. H. *Opera Varia.*

Malcolmus, J. *In Acta Apostolorum.*

Manton, T. *On the Epistle of James.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Isaiah iii.*

Maran-atha.

Marchant, J. *On the New Testament.*

Marckius, J. *Dissertationes.*

Marcus, M. *Defence of the Hebrew Bible.*

Marloratus, A. *Novi Test. Expositio.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Genesis Expositio.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Psalmos.*

Marsh, H. (Bp.) *Michaelis' Introduction.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Origin of the Gospels.*

Martin, D. *Sur le Pseaume cx.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur 1 Jean v. 7.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On 1 John v. 7.*

Martin, J. F. *Theses.*

Martyr, P. V. *In Librum Judicum.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Booke of Judges.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In 1 Epist. ad Corinthios.*

Masius, A. *In Josuam.*

Mather, I. *On Galat. vi, 6.*

Mather, S. *On the Name of Jehovah.*

Matthew, St. *Tracts concerning the Gospel of.*

Mayerus, C. G. *De Hominibus Piacularibus.*

Mayerus, J. F. *De Idolo יהשָׁנָן.*

Mede, J. *Various Treatises.*

Meier, G. *Expositio ad 2 Pet. i, 4.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Meyer.*

Meisterlin, F. C. *De Tabernaculo Molochi, etc.*

Mercerus, J. *In Jobum, Proverbia, etc.*

Merrick, J. *On the Psalms.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Proverbs ix, 1-6.*

Mersennus, M. *In Genesim, de Musica.*

Messiah, *On Two Prophecies respecting the.*

Meuschen, J. G. *Novum Test. Illustratum.*

M'Ewen, W. *Grace and Truth.*

Meyer, G. W. *Gesch. der Schrifterklärung.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Meier.*

Michaelis, J. B. *De Judiciis, etc.*

Michaelis, J. D. *Einleitung.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Introduction.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De lxx Hebdomadibus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Bibliothek.*

Michaelis, J. F. *De Tabulis Fœderis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Nomine Dei.*

Michaelis, J. G. *De Thribulo Adyti.*

Middleton, T. F. *On the Greek Article.*

Millius, D. *Dissertationes.*

Möller, S. H. *Ansichten schwieriger Stellen aus den vier Evangelisten.*

Möllerus, H. *In Psalmos.*

Moore, T. *Tracts.*

Morus, A. *De Scriptura Sacra.*

Morus, S. F. N. *Dissertationes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Super Hermeneutica Novi Test.*

Mosheim, J. L. von. *Erklärung der Briefe Pauli.*

Mücke, J. H. *De S. Literarum Interpretatione.*

Muis, S. de. *In Psalmos.*

Müller, J. E. *De Davide Saltante.*

Munthe, C. F. *In Novum Test.*

Musculus, W. *In Matthæum et Joannem.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Psalmos.*

Nagel, G. J. *In Dictum Act. xvii. 26.*

Napeir, (Baron.) *On the Revelation.*

Newcome, W. (Bp.) *Engl. Bibl. Trans.*

Newton, Sir I. *On Daniel and the Apocalypse.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On 1 John v, 7, and 1 Tim. iii. 16.*

Nicolai, O. N. *Ossa Regis Edom Combusta.*

Norris, J. *On the Beatitudes, &c.*

Nösselt, J. A. *Exercitationes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Opuscula.*

Oakes, A. *On the Sun's Standing Still.*

Obenheim, C. *De Novi Testamenti Locis Pugnantibus.*

Ochinus, B. *In Epist. ad Romanos.*

Ecolampadius, J. *In Jobum.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Prophetas.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Psalmos.*

Oedmann, S. *Erklärung der heil. Schrift.*

Opitius, J. C. *De Ignoto Deo.*

Orton, J. *Exposition of the Old Test.*

Otho, G. L. *De Duplici Accentuatione Decalogi.*

Owen, H. *On the Septuagint.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Modes of Quotation, by the Evangelical Writers.*

Owen, J. *On the Epistle to the Hebrews.*

Page, A. le. *De Voce Justificandi.*

Palaiet, E. *In Novum Fœdus.*

Palin, J. H. van der. *De Ecclesiaste.*

Pantherus, C. *De Tabulis Fœderis.*

Paræus, D. *Opera Theol. Exegetica.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Epist. Jacobi, Petri, et Judæ.*

Pareau, J. H. *De Threnis Jeremiacæ.*

Park, J. R. *On the Apocalypse.*

Paschius, J. *De Selah.*

Pasor, G. *De Gr. Novi Test. Accentibus.*

Patrick, S. *On the Old Testament.*

Paulus, H. E. G. *Ueber das N. Test.*

Pearce, Z. *Evangelists and Acts, &c.*

Pearson, J. (Bp.) *On Christ's Birth.*

Peckard, P. *On Rev. xi. 18.*

Peirce, J. *On St. Paul's Epistles.*  
 ———. *On Six Texts.*  
 Pelargus, C. *In Joannem.*  
 Percy, T. (Bp.) *Key to the New Test.*  
 Perzonius, J. *De Morte Judæ, etc.*  
 Peters, C. *On Job.*  
 Peucerus, D. *Commentarius.*  
 Picot, P. *De Diluvio.*  
 Pilkington, M. *On Passages of Scripture.*  
 Piscator, J. *In Matthæum.*  
 ———. *In Numeros et Deuteronom.*  
 Planck, H. *De Oratione Gr. Novi Test.*  
 ———. *Ueber den ersten Paulinischen Brief an den Timotheus.*  
 Pococke, E. *On the Minor Prophets.*  
 Poole, M. *On the Bible.*  
 ———. *Synopsis Criticorum.*  
 Porson, R. *On 1 John v. 7.*  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *On St. Matthew.*  
 Portilla, sive *Expositio Epistolarum, etc.*  
 Pott et Ruperti. *Sylloge Commentationum.*  
 Præcaus, J. *In Novum Test.—In Psalmos.*  
 Priestley, J. *Familiar Illustrations.*  
 Prince, N. *On the Resurrection.*  
 Prutius, J. G. *Introductio ad Nov. Test.*  
 Procopius. *In Libros Regum, etc.*  
 Psalms Explained.  
 Pyle, T. *On the Pentateuch.*  
 ———. *On the Old Testament.*  
 ———. *On the Acts and Epistles.*  
 ———. *On the Revelation.*  
 Rainoldes, J. *De Libris Apocryphis.*  
 Rambachius, J. J. *Institutiones.*  
 Raphelius, G. *In Sacram Scripturam, etc.*  
 Ratelband, J. *Christus Excellentior Prophetæ et Angelis.*  
 Rausch, H. *De Pedilavio, etc., ad Joh. xiii. 14.*  
 Ray, J. *Physico-Theol. Discourses.*  
 Read. *On Mod. Notions of Sacrifices.*  
 Reader, T. *On the Revelation.*  
 Reine, M. H. G. *De Voce Selah.*  
 Reinhard, F. V. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Religion of Antichrist; or Notes on the Revelation, &c.  
 Revelation, St John's, Discourse on.  
 Reynolds, E. (Bp.) *On Psalm cx.*  
 Richardson, J. (Bp.) *On the Old Test.*  
 Richardson, J. *On the Canon of the N. T.*  
 Riederer, J. B. *In Ezech. iii. 12.*  
 Rivetus, A. *In Psalmum cix.*  
 ———. *Critici Sacri Libri iv.*  
 Roberts, F. *Key of the Bible.*  
 Robertson, J. *Clavis Pentateuchi.*  
 Robinson, N. *Serpent that tempted Eve.*  
 Roches, J. L. de. *De Authentia Librorum N. T.*  
 Rogers, J. *Epistle sent from God, &c.*  
 Rollucus R. *In aliquot Psalmos.*  
 ———. *In Epistolam ad Hebreos.*  
 Rosenmüller, E. F. K. *Handbuch.*  
 ———. *Scholia in Vet. T.*  
 Rosenmüller, J. G. *Scholia in N. Test.*

Rosenmüller, J. G. *Historia Interpretationis Librorum Sacrorum.*  
 ———. *Tracts, Lat. and Germ., in the Comm. Theol., and Repertorium.*  
 Rossi, J. B. de. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Rothardus, M. *Samuel Redivivus.*  
 Rothbarthius, G. C. *In Ezech. xlivi. 7, 8.*  
 Rübke, C. A. *De Vitula Decollata.*  
 Ruckersfelder, A. F. *Sylloge Commentationum, etc.*  
 ———. *De Codice N. T. Vaticano.*  
 Rudolphus, J. G. *In Act. vii. 4.*  
 Ruperti, G. A. *Vide Pott,—Velthusen.*  
 Rupertus Abbas. *In Johannem, etc.*  
 Salazar, F. Q. *In Proverbia.*  
 Salmasius, C. *In 1 Corinth. xi.*  
 Sanctius, G. *In Isaiam.*  
 Sandius, C. C. *In iv Evangelia.*  
 Sandys, G. *On the Divine Poems.*  
 Sarkan, D. *In 1 Epistolam Joannis.*  
 Saubertus, J. Var. *Lectiones S. Matthæi.*  
 Scharfenberg, J. G. *De Josephi et Versionis Alexandrinae Consensu.*  
 Schelhornius, J. G. *De Job. xl. 31.*  
 Schlegel, T. *De Cognitione Apostolorum.*  
 Schlütingius, J. *Exegetica.*  
 Schleiermacher, F. *Ueber Paulos an den Timotheos.*  
 Schleusner, J. F. *Opuscula.*  
 Schlichter, C. L. *De Genes. viii. 21.*  
 Schmier, J. *De Chuppa Hebreorum.*  
 Schmersahl, E. F. *De Formulis Salutandi Apostolicis.*  
 Schmidius, C. E. *De Levit. v. 20-26.*  
 Schmidius, J. A. *Scrutinium Biblicum.*  
 Schmidt, G. F. *Magi advenientes, etc.*  
 Schmidt, J. E. C. *Einleitung.*  
 Schmidt, S. *De Didachmis a Christo Solutis.*  
 Schnurrer, C. F. *Dissertationes.*  
 Schoettgenius, C. *Hora Hebr. et Talmud.*  
 Scholz, J. M. A. *Curæ Crit. in Evang.*  
 Schwanus, G. G. *De Euphemismo Sacro.*  
 Schwarz, J. C. *Commentarii, etc.*  
 Schwertnerus, J. D. *De Dissimilitudine Ortu Nostri et Christi Hominis.*  
 Scriptures. *Notes on Passages of Scripture.*  
 ———. *Explicatio S. Scripturæ.*  
 Scultetus, A. *In Epistolam ad Hebreos.*  
 Seelen, J. H. von. *De Voce, 'Εργάτεα.*  
 Segar, C. *In Lucæ Capita xi priora.*  
 ———. *Oratio de Fructibus, etc.*  
 Seiz, J. C. *In Apoc. xii. 6, 14, etc.*  
 Semler, J. S. *Untersuchung des Canon.*  
 ———. *Apparatus ad V. et N. Test.*  
 ———. *Paraphrases in Nov. Test.*  
 ———. *De Deemoniacis N. Test.*  
 Sewall, S. *On the Shechinah.*  
 Sharp, G. *On the Greek Article.*  
 ———. *On the Lord's Prayer.*  
 ———. *On the " Catalogue of Sacred Vessels," &c.*  
 Sharpe, G. *Letter to the Bp. of Oxford.*  
 Silvester, T. *On Titus iii. 10. 11.*

Simon, R. <i>Histoire Critique du V. Test.</i>	Vatablus, F. <i>In Vet. Testamentum.</i>
_____. <i>Histoire Critique du N. Test.</i>	Vater, J. S. <i>Ueber den Pentateuch.</i>
_____. <i>De l'Inspiration des Livres</i>	Veil, C. M. du. <i>Letter to Boyle.</i>
<b>Sacrés.</b>	Velthusen, Kuinoel, et Rupert. <i>Commentationes.</i>
_____. <i>Sur le N. Testament.</i>	Venema, H. <i>Dissertationes.</i>
_____. <i>On the Editions of the Bible.</i>	_____. <i>In Psalmos.</i>
_____. <i>Opuscula Critica.</i>	_____. <i>In Zachariam.</i>
_____. <i>H. le Camus Judicium, etc.</i>	_____. <i>In Ezechielem.</i>
Sinnerus, J. C. <i>De Accentibus Ebreis.</i>	Verbrugge, O. <i>In Gen. xxv. 23.</i>
Slichtingius, J. <i>Opera Exegetica.</i>	Viccares, J. <i>Decapla in Psalmos.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Passages concerning Jesus.</i>	Vitrunga, C. <i>Sacre Observationes.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Solomon's Portraiture of Old</i>	_____. <i>In Jessiam.</i>
<i>Age.</i>	_____. <i>In Apocalypsin.</i>
Sostman, A. <i>In Oraculum Dan. ix. 24-27.</i>	Vonk, C H. <i>In Psalmum Primum.</i>
Spanhemius, F. <i>Dubia Evangelica.</i>	Vorstius, J. <i>De Hebraismis Novi Test.</i>
_____. <i>Vindiciae Biblicæ.</i>	Vossius, J. <i>De lxx. Interpretibus.</i>
Spoohn, G. L. <i>Woidii Notitia Codicis Alex.</i>	Wagenseilius, J. C. <i>Exercitationes.</i>
Stanhope, G. <i>On the Epistles and Gospels.</i>	_____. <i>De Sceptro Juda.</i>
Staudt, P. M. <i>Super Jes. ix. 2.</i>	Wakius et Gramann. <i>In Lucam xvi. 9.</i>
Steding, J. A. <i>De Numo Census Mat. xxii.</i>	Walchius, J. G. <i>In N. Fœderis Libros.</i>
Steuber, J. H. <i>De Scriptura Sensu.</i>	Wald, S. G. <i>Ueber die Arabische Uebersetzung des Daniel.</i>
Stichtius, J. C. <i>De Urbe Hanochia.</i>	Walker, O. <i>On Romans, &amp;c.</i>
Stolle, G. M. <i>De Nomini Jesu per Genuflexionem Veneratione.</i>	Walliser, J. F. <i>Vind. Codicis Hebrei.</i>
Stoltz, J. J. <i>Erläuterungen zum N. Test.</i>	Walton, B. <i>Defence of the Polyglot.</i>
Storr, G. C. <i>Evangel. Geschichte, etc.</i>	Ward, R. <i>On St. Matthew.</i>
_____. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Weberus, J. <i>Scrutinium Scripturæ.</i>
_____. <i>On the Hist. Sense of N. T.</i>	Wegnerus, G. <i>In Joh. v. 89.</i>
Strabo, W. <i>Glossa in Biblia.</i>	Weingart, J. F. <i>In X Pauli Epistolas.</i>
Strigelius, J. G. <i>In Epistolas, etc.</i>	Weise, G. C. G. <i>De More Domini, etc.</i>
Strobachius, J. G. <i>Jud. Aurea Simia.</i>	Weisius et Wirthgen. <i>De Jurejurando, etc.</i>
Ströhlin, J. J. <i>In Ebr. v. 12, vi. 1, etc.</i>	Wette, W. M. L. de. <i>Ueber die Psalmen.</i>
Struve, J. C. <i>De Novo Amoris Praecepto.</i>	_____. <i>Einleitung in das Alte Test.</i>
Stuart, M. <i>On Hebrews.</i>	Whiston, W. <i>On the True Text in the Old Test., and Citations in the New.</i>
Stukeley, W. <i>Palæographia Sacra.</i>	_____. <i>On the Daemoniacks.</i>
Surenhusius, G. <i>Bίβλος Κατελλαγῆς.</i>	Whitby, D. <i>On the New Testament.</i>
Sykes, A. A. <i>On the Demoniacs.</i>	_____. <i>Last Thoughts.</i>
_____. <i>On Hebrews.</i>	_____. <i>De Script. Interpretatione.</i>
Symonds, J. <i>On Revising the English Version, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>De Var. Lect. J. Millii.</i>
Taylor, J. <i>On Romans, &amp;c.</i>	White, J. <i>The Two Witnesses, Rev. xi.</i>
_____. <i>Key to the Apostolic Writings.</i>	Wilckens, H. <i>Specimen Antiq. Corinth.</i>
Taylor, L. <i>On the Revelation.</i>	Willet, A. <i>On Daniel.</i>
Teller, R. <i>De Voce Αἰώνιοι.</i>	_____. <i>On Genesis and Exodus.</i>
Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus.	Wilson, W. <i>On the New Testament.</i>
Theurer, J. <i>De Novo Homine.</i>	Wingfield, T. <i>On John iii. 5.</i>
Thomas, J. G. <i>In Matth. xxv. 34.</i>	Winterberg, F. S. <i>Tractatus Varii.</i>
Tittmannus, C. C. <i>Meletemata Sacra.</i>	Winthrop, J. <i>Apocalypse.</i>
_____. <i>De Glossis Novi Test.</i>	Wirthgen, J. G. <i>Vide Weisius.</i>
<i>rum in Novo Testamento.</i>	Wither, G. <i>On the Rhemish Testament.</i>
Todd, H. J. <i>Our Authorized Translation Vindicated.</i>	Witsius, H. <i>Miscellanea Sacra.</i>
Trapp, J. <i>On Proverbs, &amp;c.</i>	Wolfius, J. C. <i>Cura in N. Test.</i>
_____. <i>On the New Testament.</i>	Wordsworth, C. <i>On the Greek Article.</i>
Trapp, J. <i>On the Gospels.</i>	Wotton, W. <i>Miscellaneous Discourses.</i>
Travell, F. T. <i>On the Psalms.</i>	Yeates, T. <i>Collations.</i>
Trendelenburg, J. G. <i>In Libr. 1 Maccab.</i>	Zanchius, H. <i>De Operibus Creatis.</i>
Turnemainius, M. <i>In Petri Epistolas.</i>	Zegerus, N. <i>In Novum Testamentum.</i>
Twells, L. <i>On the Demoniacks.</i>	Zeune, J. C. <i>In Luc. xvi. 9.</i>
Upham, C. W. <i>On the Logos.</i>	Ziegler, W. C. L. <i>Einleitung in den Brief an die Hebräer.</i>
Valla, L. <i>In Nov. Testamentum</i>	
Van Dale. <i>Vide Dale.</i>	

[See also Class I. Sections 1. and x.]

## SECTION VI.

*Dogmatic, Controversial, and Practical Theology.*

Abbadie, J. *La Divinité de Jésus Christ.*  
 Abbot, R. *De Perseverantia Sanctorum.*  
 Abernethy, J. *Answer to Masterton.*  
 Academia, G. Aug. *Pentecostes Sacra pie celebraanda.*  
 —. *De Fundamento Theologiae Recentioris.*  
 Acontius, J. *Stratagemata Satanae.*  
 Acosta, J. *De Promulgatione Evang., etc.*  
 Adams, S. *On the Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel.*  
 Addington, S. *On Baptising Infants.*  
 Address to the Christian World.  
 —. *to Unlearned Christians.*  
 Ælfric. *On the Sacrament.*  
 Albinus, J. E. *De Christi Hominis 'Ανθεμίᾳ.*  
 Albrecht, J. H. *De Traditionibus Pontificis.*  
 Aldrich, H. *On the Eucharist.*  
 Alexander, N. *Theologia Dog. et Mor.*  
 Alleine, J. *Sure Guide to Heaven.*  
 Allen, R. *Vindication of Godliness.*  
 Allen, W. *Separation in Pittsfield.*  
 Allinga, P. *Satisfaction of Christ, &c.*  
 Allix, P. *On Penance.*  
 —. *De Justitia Christi Imputata.*  
 —. *On the Sacraments.*  
 —. *Against the Unitarians.*  
 —. *Preparation for Lord's Supper.*  
 —. *On the Merit of Good Works.*  
 Alsop, V. *Defence of Non-Conformists.*  
 Altham, A. *Tracts against Popery.*  
 Ambrose, I. *Looking unto Jesus.*  
 Amesius, G. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Ammon, C. F. *Theologia Christiana.*  
 —. *Biblische Theologie.*  
 Anderson, J. *Defence of Presbyterianism.*  
 Andrews, J. *The Kebla.*  
 Andrews, J. *Doctrine of Divine Grace.*  
 Antiromanus.  
 Apollonius, G. *Disputationes Theologicae.*  
 Apostolical Preaching.  
 Appleton, J. "What must I do to be saved?"  
 Athorp, E. *On the Society for Propagating the Gospel.*  
 Aquinas, T. *Summa Theologiae.*  
 —. *Super i Libro Sententiarum.*  
 —. *De Incarnatione. MS.*  
 Archer, J. *On Prayer.*  
 Arianism, Tracts concerning.  
 Arians. *Letters concerning their Doctrine.*  
 Arminianism. *Anatome Arminianismi.*  
 Arnaud, A. *L'Esprit de M. Arnaud.*  
 Arndt, J. *Garden of Paradise.*  
 —. *True Christianity.*  
 —. *De Vero Christianismo.*  
 Arnoldus, N. *Religio Sociniana.*

Arrowsmith, J. *Armilla Catechetica.*  
 Articles of Religion, Tracts concerning.  
 Asgill, J. *On Woolston's Discourses, &c.*  
 —. *On Eternal Life, &c.*  
 —. *Metamorphosis of Man, &c.*  
 Asplin, W. *Alkiba.*  
 —. *Anatomy of the Kebla.*  
 —. *Defence of the Anatomy.*  
 Athanasianism, Tracts concerning.  
 Atonement. *Defence of the Doctrine.*  
 Aubert de Verse Natalis. *Theses.*  
 Augspurgische Confession.

Backus, I. *On Faith and Works.*  
 Bacmeisterus, J. *Acta Philippica.*  
 Baily, L. *Practice of Piety.*  
 —. *Pratique de Piété.*  
 —. *See Baylie.*  
 Baker, Sir J. *Admonition to Mr. Tr—p.*  
 Baker, W. *Authority of the Church.*  
 Balduinus, F. *De Casibus Conscientia.*  
 Baldwin T. *Baptism of Believers only.*  
 Bale, J. *Course at the Romyshe Foxe.*  
 Balguy, J. *On Mr. Stebbing's Doctrines.*  
 —. *Letter to Sherlock.*  
 —. *On Redemption.*  
 —. *Remarks on his Sermon.*  
 Ball, J. *On Faith.*  
 Ballou, H. *Divine Benevolence Vindicated.*  
 Bainfield, T. *On the Christian Sabbath.*  
 Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Bancroft, A. *Council at Princeton Vindicated.*  
 Baptism. *Lay-Baptism Invalid.*  
 —. *On Rebaptising.*  
 Baraterius, J. P. *Anti-Artemonius.*  
 Barbeyrac, J. *Spirit of Ecclesiastics.*  
 Barclaius, J. *Defence of the Eucharist.*  
 Barclay, P. *Powers of Presbyters defended against.*  
 Barclay, R. *Apology for the Quakers.*  
 Barker, T. *Vindication of Dissenters.*  
 Barlow, T. *On Invocation of Saints.*  
 —. *Cases of Conscience.*  
 —. *Against Popery.*  
 Barlow, W. *Conference between James I. and the Bishops, &c.*  
 Barnard, J. *Divinity of Christ.*  
 Barnard, J. *View of the Church of Engl.*  
 Baron, R. *Pillars of Priestcraft &c. Shaken.*  
 Baronius, R. *Apologia, etc., ad Turnebulum.*  
 Barrington, (Ld.) *Letter to the Bishop of—.*  
 Barrow, J. *On the Pope's Supremacy, &c.*  
 Bartlett, O. C. *Vindication of Baptism, &c.*  
 Bartolini, G. F. *Della Futura Rinnovazione, etc.*  
 Bastwick, J. *Litany.*

Bastwick, J. *Flagellum Pontificis, etc.*  
 ———. *On Independency.*  
 ———. *Apologeticus.*

Bate, J. *On Benson's Sermon on Justification.*

Bates, W. *Harmony of the Attributes.*

Baxter, R. *Tenets of the Romish Church explained.*

Baxter, R. *Various Treatises.*  
 ———. *Practical Works.*

Bayes, J. *Divine Benevolence.*

Baylie, R. *Dissuasive from Errors.*  
 ———. *Comparison of the Liturgy with the Masse-Book.*  
 ———. *Canterburians Self-Conviction.*  
 ———. *See Baily.*

Baynes, P. *Diocesans Tryall.*

Beckius, C. D. *Commentarii Hist. Decretorum Religionis Christianæ, etc.*

Beckmannus, D. H. *De Libris Symbolicis.*

Bedell, W. *On the Motives to the Roman Obedience.*

Beerensprung, M. S. *De Gratia Divina, etc.*

Behrens, P. *De Felicitate Ecclesiæ.*

Beiger, J. S. *De Malis Ecclesiæ admixtis.*

Bell, T. *Articles of Ayr, &c.*

Bell, W. *On the Lord's Supper.*

Bellamy, J. *Glory of the Gospel.*  
 ———. *True Religion delineated.*  
 ———. *Half-way Covenant.*

Bellarmino, R. *Della Dottrina Cristiana.*  
 ———. *Notes of the Church examined.*  
 ———. *Advice to his Confuter.*

Belsham, T. *Review of Wilberforce.*  
 ———. *Calm Inquiry concerning Christ.*  
 ———. *American Unitarianism.*

Bembridge. *Answer to "Reason and Authority."*

Benezet, A. *Sur les Quakers.*

Benlow. *On Religious Establishments.*  
 ———. *On the Cause which obstructed the Reformation.*

Bennet, B. *On the Trinity.*  
 ———. *Christian Oratory.*

Bennet, T. *On Schism.*  
 ———. *On Liturgies.*  
 ———. *Confutation of Popery.*  
 ———. *Confutation of Quakerism.*  
 ———. *Answer to the Dissenter's Pleas.*  
 ———. *On his Discourse on the Trinity.*

Benschlag, G. W. *De Morte Æterna.*

Benson, G. *On Calvin and Servetus, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Man of Sin.*  
 ———. *On Prayer and Predestination.*

Bentley, R. *On the Divine Institution of the Ministry.*  
 ———. *On his Sermon on Popery.*

Berchetus, T. *Traditio Christianorum Fidei.*

Bergius, C. *De Sufficientia Mortis Christi.*

Berriman, W. *On the Trinity, in Reply to.*  
 ———. *On his Sermon, Jan. 30th.*

Beveridge, W. *Thesaurus Theologicus.*  
 ———. *Private Thoughts.*

Beverley, J. *Unio Reformatum, etc.*

Beyschlag, G. W. *De Morte Æterna.*

Beza, T. *De Vera Excommunicatione, etc.*  
 ———. *De Prædestinatione.*

Bezicus, J. P. *De Electione.*

Bidembachius, F. *De Causis Matrimonialibus.*

Bifield, N. *On the Apostles Creed.*

Bilson, T. *On Christian Submission, &c.*

Binchius, J. *Mellificium Theologicum.*

Bingham, J. *Apology for the Church of England.*

Bischoff, C. F. *Stricturæ Anti-Becanianæ.*

Bishops and Metropolitans, *Tracts concerning.*

Bisset, J. *On the Presbyterians in Scotland, &c.*

Blackburne F. *On External Religion.*  
 ———. *On an Intermediate State.*  
 ———. *Confessional.—Treatises occasioned by it.*  
 ———. *On Popery, in Great Britain and Ireland.*  
 ———. *On Bishops, in America.*

Blackmore, Sir R. *Against Arianism.*

Blackstone, Sir W., *Objection to a Review of the Liturgy submitted to.*

Blanc, L. le. *Theses Theologicæ.*

Blesdikius, N. *Historia D. Georgii.*

Boehm, A. W. *Discourses and Tracts.*

Boernerus. *De Fide Jacobi in Utero.*

Bogermannus, J. *In Grotii Scripta.*

Boileau, J. *Protestants on the Safer Side.*

Bolde, S. *Vindication of Locke.*

Bolton, R. *For Afflicted Consciences, &c.*  
 ———. *Saints Sure Guide.*  
 ———. *Treatise of Faith.*

Bonar, A. *Genuine Religion, &c.*

Bonicelli, A. *Dua Nauka, etc. (Slavonic.)*

Booth, A. *Glad Tidings, &c.*

Bordan, G. *Theosebia.*

Bosuet, J. B. *Doctrine of the Catholic Church.*  
 ———. *Conference with Claude.*

Boston, T. *Human Nature, &c.*

Bostwick, D. *Right of Infants to Baptism.*

Bott, T. *Simplicity &c. of Christianity.*

Boudinot, E. *Second Advent.*

Bowchier, J. *Hæreticus Triumphantus.*

Bowman, T. *Principles of Christianity.*  
 ———. *Doctrines of the Reformation.*

Boyle, R. *Seraphic Love.*

Bradbury, T. *Dissenting Ministers Defended.*

Bradford, J. *Epistle.*

Bradshaw, G. *De Justificatione.*

Bradwardinus, T. *De Causa Dei, etc.*

Brady, J. *On the Burning of the Bible.*

Bramhall, J. *Works, &c.*

Bramston, J. *Texts on Purgatory.*

Brant, J. *Common Prayer, Mohawk, &c.*

Bray, T. *On the Baptismal Covenant.*

Breirly, R. *Bundle of Truths.*

Brekell, J. *Grounds and Principles of the Christian Revelation.*

Brerewood, E. *Government of the Ancient Church.*

*Breviarium Monasticum.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Romanum.*

Brevint, D. *Missale Romanum.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Saul and Samuel at Endor.*

Briant, J. O. *Nehiro-Irinui.*

Bridoul, F. T. *School of the Eucharist Established.*

Brine, J. *On the Superlapsarian Scheme.*

Brochmand, C. E. *Systema Theologiae.*

Brook, M. *Nécessité de s'attendre en Silence, etc.*

Brooks, T. *Golden Key.*

Broughton, T. *The Soul Immortal.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Prospect of Futurity.*

Brown, J. *Letter to Channing.*

Browne, P. *On Analogy.*

Browne, S. *On the Trinity.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letter to T. Reynolds.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letter to, on the Faith of Ministers.*

Browne, Sir T. *Christian Morals.*

Brownell, T. C. *Prayer-Book.*

Bruce, A. *Lectures for Young Men.*

Bruycker, J. de. *De Peccatis Typicis.*

Bryant, J. *Philo, concerning the Logos.*

Bucanus, G. *Institutiones Theologicae.*

Bucer, M. *On Bishops, &c.*

Buddeus, J. F. *Institutiones Theologiae.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Pelagianismo.*

Bugg, F. *Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity.*

Bulkley, C. *conomy of the Gospel.*

Bull, in Cæna Domini.

Bull, G. (Bp.) *Defensio Fiduci Nicænae.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Judgment of the Fathers opposed to.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Works.*

Bullingerus, H. *De Testamento Dei Unico et Æterno;—de Utraque in Christo Naturæ.*

Bunyan, J. *Pilgrim's Progress.*

Burges, J. *Ans. to a Reply to Moreton, &c.*

Burnet, (Bp.) *Treatises, concerning the Church of Eng. and the Church of Rome.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Church of Christ.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Answer to Law.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Of the Pastoral Care.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Papers against Popery, &c.*

Burnet, T. *Scripture-Trinity explained.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Doctrine of Redemption explained.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Fide et Officiis Christianorum.*

Burr, A. *Deity of Christ maintained.*

Burroughs, J. *Moses his Self-Denyall.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Christian Contentment.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Saint's Duty, &c.*

Burroughs, J. *View of Popery.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Positive Institutions.*

Burrow, E. J. *Second Letter to Marsh.*

Burthogge, R. *Christianity a Revealed Mystery.*

Bush, W., Reproof to, in regard to the Trinity, &c.

Butler, C. *Confessions of Faith, &c.*

Byfield, N. *See Bifield.*

Calamy, E. *See Smectymnus.*

Calamy, E. *Art of Divine Meditation.*

Calamy, E. *Concerning Vows, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Defence of Non-Conformity.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Church and Dissenters compared.*

Calderwood, D. *Altare Damascenum.*

Callenbergius, J. H. *Via Salutis.*

Calvin, J. *Institutes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Institutiones.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Contra Calvinum, de Hæreticis.*

Camerarius, J. *De Obligatione Reprobaturum, etc.*

Cameron, J. *On Popish Prejudices.*

Campbell, G. *Lectures on Theology.*

Cappe, N. *On Providence.*

Capsius, M. B. *De Revelationibus Brigittæ Suecicæ.*

Care, H. *Whether St. Peter was at Rome.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Draconica.*

Carleton, G. *On the Pelagians and Armenians.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Consensus Ecclesiæ, etc.*

Carpenter, L. *Examination of Magee.*

Carpovius, J. *Theologia Dogmatica.*

Cary, D. *On "The Innocents Vindicated."*

Cary, H. *See Falkland, Lord.*

Casaubonus, I. *Ad Perronium Responso.*

Casaubonus, M. *On Enthusiasme.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Of Credulity, &c.*

Case, C. *On Human Authority in Religion.*

Catechism, Westminster, &c.

Catechistical Doctrine, Pattern of.

Catholic Faith and Practice, &c.

Catholics, Tracts Concerning the.

Cattenburgh, A. à. *Spicilegium Theol. Causa Dei contra Novatores.*

Caussinus, N. *Holy Court, &c.*

Cave, W. *On the Unity of the Catholic Church.*

Cawdrey, D. *Diatribe Triplex.*

Celeusma.

Celibacy of the Clergy.

Chaise, F. de la. *Project for Extirpating Heretics.*

Chandler, H. *Effort against Bigotry.*

Chandler, S. *Letter to Mr. Guyse.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Account of a Conference.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Subscription.*

Chandler, T. B. *Appeal in behalf of Episcopacy.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Defence of the "Appeal."*

Channing, W. E. *Letter to Thacher.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Answer to Worcester, &c.*

Charles II. *Two Papers.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Remarks on the Papers, &c.*

Chauncy, C. *On the State of Religion in New England.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *View of Episcopacy.*

Chauncy, C. *Tracts, on Episcopacy, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Salvation for All Men.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Tracts, occasioned by the Above.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Fall.*  
 Checkley, J. *On Episcopacy.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Speech on his Tryal.*  
 Chiffletius, P. F. *De Fide Catholica.*  
 Choate, J. *Reasons of Dissent, &c.*  
 Christ, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Christian Doctrine, *Views of.*  
 Christianity, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Christie, W. *On the Divine Unity.*  
 Chubb, T. *Various Tracts.*  
 Church. *Various Treatises concerning it.*  
 Claggett, W. *Tracts on Popery, &c.*  
 Clapp, T. *On Whitefield's Design, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letter to Edwards.*  
 Clark, P. *On Baptism.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Original Sin.*  
 Clarke, S. *On the Trinity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Church Catechism.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Common Prayer.*  
 Clarke, S. *Promises of Scripture.*  
 Clarkson, D. *Primitive Episcopacy.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Liturgies.*  
 Claubergius, J. *De Cognitione Dei et Nostrri.*  
 Claude, J. *Answer to M. de Meaux.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Greeks Opinion of the Eucharist, &c.*  
 Clayton, H. *On Family Religion.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Eucharist.*  
 Clayton, R. *Essay on Spirit.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letter on the "Essay," &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Baptism.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Trinity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Speech on Subscription.*  
 Clencke, W. *On St. Peter's Supremacy.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *De Eligenda Sententia.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Vide Grotius.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Choice of our Religious Opinions.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *See Le Clerc.*  
 Clergy, *On the Celibacy of the.*  
 Clowes, J. *Swedenborgian Doctrines.*  
 Clugius, C. G. *De Usu Formulae, etc.*  
 Cobden, E., *Letter to.*  
 Cocecius. *Vide Joncourt.*  
 Cockburn, J. *Answer to Queries.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Bourignianism.*  
 Cogan, T. *Disquisitions.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letters to Wilberforce.*  
 Cole, T. *Of Regeneration, &c.*  
 Collins, A. *On the xxxix Articles.*  
 Collius, F. *De Sanguine Christi.*  
 Colman, B. *On Familly Worship.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Davenport's Confession.*  
 Comber, T. *Companion to the Altar.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Companion to the Temple.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Occasional Offices.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Common-Prayer.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Second Council of Nice.*  
 Common-Prayer-Book. *Various Editions, English, Irish, and Mohawk.*

Common-Prayer-Book. *Tracts concerning it.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *See Liturgy.*  
 Comperat, C. *De Justificatione.*  
 Confessio Fidei, etc.  
 Confession of Faith, &c.  
 Congregational Church. *See Church.*  
 Conradus, P. *De Rationis Usu in Religione.*  
 Conscience, *Plea for the Rights of.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Liberty of.*  
 Convocation, *Tracts concerning the.*  
 Cooper, S. *On his Objections to Ashley's Sermon.*  
 Cooper, W. *Letter to him, by J. F.*  
 Corbet, J. *On the Decrees, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Kingdom of God among Men.*  
 Cornelius, E. *Review of Mr. Colman's Sermon.*  
 Cotton, J. *Way of Life.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Bloody Tenet Washed, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Covenant of Grace.*  
 Cotton, J. *Practice of New-England respecting Baptism, Vindicated.*  
 Courayer, P. F. *Last Sentiments, &c.*  
 Coventry, H. *On False Religion.*  
 Cranmer, T. *Answer to Gardner.*  
 Creeds, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Crellius, J. *On One God, the Father.*  
 Cresner, A. *His Vindication against Sutton.*  
 Croft, H. (Bp.) *Naked Truth, &c.*  
 Crofton, Z. *On Baptism.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Reformation not Separation.*  
 Croswell, A. *On Warburton's Sermon.*  
 Crowley, R. *Confutation of the Articles Bp. Shaxton subscribed to, &c.*  
 Cudworth, R. *Deus Justificatus.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Lord's Supper.*  
 Cumming, J. *On the Differences among the London Ministers.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Apostles Creed, &c.*  
 Curcellæus, S. *Adversus S. Maresium.*  
 Dabney, J. P. *Prayers.*  
 Dalhusius, J. H. *Salvation of Protestants.*  
 Dallæus, J. *De Pœnis Humanis.*  
 Dalrymple, G. *Letter to Sherlock.*  
 Dana, J. *On Faith, &c.*  
 Danæus, I. *De Peccatorum Remissione.*  
 Danson, T. *Satan and Sherlock.*  
 Daserus, L. H. *De Augustiniana Decalogi Divisione.*  
 Daubeny, C. *Appendix to the "Guide," &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Vind. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*  
 Davanzati, B. *Scisma d' Inghilterra, etc.*  
 Davenant, J. *Prælectiones Dueæ.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Determ. xlix Questionum.*  
 Davenport, J. *Confessions, &c.*  
 Davenport J. *Power of Congregational Churches Asserted.*  
 Davenport, W. *Protestant Expostulator.*  
 Davies, S. *State of Religion in Virginia.*  
 Davis, R., *Sense of Ministers concerning.*

Dawson, B. *Tracts, on Subscription, Confessions, Establishments, &c.*

Death-Bed-Repentance, Hazard of.

Delany, P. *Abstinence from Blood defended.*

Delaune, T. *Plea for Non-Conformists.*

Delme, P. *To a Christian under Affliction.*

Dent, A. *Path-way to Heaven.*

Depravity, On the Doctrine of.

Despagne, J. *On Eating the Body of Christ.*

Dewey, L. D. *Documents relative to his Dismission, &c.*

Dialogue between Faustus and Jack Tory. —— between a Clergyman and a Lay Gentleman.

Dickinson, J. *Defence of Presbyterian Ordination.*

—. *On Baptism. Regeneration.*

—. *Vindication of God's Free Grace.*

Dicsonus, D. *Therapeutica Sacra.*

Dies Dominica. *De illius Observatione.*

Diessbach, A. G. N. de. *Il Zelo Meditativo.*

Dinouart, A. J. T. *L'Eloquence du Corps.*

Disney, J. *Reflections, &c.*

Disney, J. *Reasons for Resigning, &c.*

—. *Dialogue between a Unitarian and an Athanasian, &c.*

Dissenters, *Tracts concerning them.*

Divine Glory. See Eckley.

Doddridge, P. *Rise and Progress.*

Dodwell, H. *Separation from Episcopal Government Schismatical.*

—. *Against the Romanists.*

—. *Soul naturally Mortal.*

—. *Reply to Mr. Clark, &c.*

Dodwell, W. *Reply to Toll.*

Doederlein, J. C. *Institutio Theol. Christ.*

Dominis, A. M. de. (Abp.) *Reasons for Abandoning Popery, &c.*

Doolittle, T. *Body of Divinity.*

Dorchester Memorial.

Downame, G. *On Antichrist.*

—. *On Justification.*

Downame J. *Christian Warfare.*

Drelincourt, C. *Les Visites Charitables.*

Drummond, W. A. *On Breaking Faith with Heretics.*

Dryfhoud, A. *De Prædestinatione, etc.*

Dudley, P. *On the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men.*

Dummer, J. *De Christi ad Inferos De-scensu.*

Dunlop, W. *Preface to the Westminster Confession, &c.*

Durandus. *In Sententias P. Lombardi.*

Durelius, J. *Patronus Bonæ Fidei.*

Duresme, T. *Ezekiel's Wheels.*

Durette, T. *On the Abuse of Confessions.*

Durham, J. *Dying Man's Testament.*

Dyer, M. *Shakers.*

Dyer, W. *Believer's Golden Chain.*

Dyke, D. *On Repentance, &c.*

Dyke J. *On Quenching the Spirit, &c.*

Earthquakes, *Tracts occasioned by.*

Eastburne, B. *Reprobation Refuted.*

Eaton, L., and T. Taylor. *Congregational-Way Justified.*

Ebel, J. *Tergeminum Specimen Disputationis, etc.*

Benaverus, B. F. *De Dignitate ad Vitam Aeternam.*

Eburne, R. *On the Maintenance of the Ministerie.*

Ecclesiast. *Governors, Obedience to, &c.*

Eckley, J. *Divine Glory, in the Condemnation of the Ungodly, &c.*

Edwards, J. *The Preacher and Hearer.*

—. *Veritas Redux.*

—. *On Faith and Justification.*

—. *Theologia Reformata.*

—. *On Repentance.*

Edwards, J. *Against Socinianism.*

Edwards, J. (Pres.), *Answer to, on the Spirit of God.*

—. *On Religious Affections.*

—. *Letters cited by Clap.*

—. *On Qualifications for the Church.*

—. *On Original Sin.*

Edwards, P. *Reasons for Renouncing Antipædobaptism.*

Edwards, T. *Antapologia.*

Edwards, T. *On Religious Bigotry, &c.*

—. *On Irresistible Grace.*

Eells, N. *On Whitefield.*

Egan, A. *Romanists Designs Detected.*

Election. *See Predestination.*

Elizabeth, (Queen.) *Visitation Articles.*

Ellis. *Letter to a Friend, &c.*

—. *Protestant Resolved.*

Ely, E. S. *Contrast.*

Emlyn, T. *On the Trinity.*

—. *On the Deity of Christ.*

—. *Humble Inquiry.*

Enthusiasm, *Nature &c. of.*

—. *Fine Picture of.*

Enty, J. *Defence of the Proceedings at Exon, &c.*

Episcopal Church. *Lessons and Hymns.*

—. *Various Tracts.*

—. *See Church.*

Erasmus, D. *Enchiridion Militis Christiani.*

Error, Innocency of. *See Sykes.*

Eschenawer, J. M. *De Bonis Operibus.*

Espagne J, d'. *Eating of the Body of Christ.*

—. *Shibboleth.*

Esteius, D. *De Certitudine Salutis.*

Etlinger, H. *Pseudocatechista Racov.*

Eucharist. *On the Adoration of our Saviour in it.*

—. *See Lord's Supper.*

Evangelical Treasury. *Proposal for one.*

Evans, C. *On the Atonement.*

Evans J. *On Scripture Consequences.*

Evanson, E. On the Observance of Sunday.  
 Ewer, J. (Bp.), Letter to, from a Petitioner.  
 Faber, G. S. On the Operations of the Spirit.  
 Faith, Tracts concerning.  
 Faldo, J. Divines defended, against Penn.  
 Falkland, H. Cary, Lord. Of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome.  
 Falkner, W. Vindication of Liturgies. — Two Treatises, &c.  
 Family Prayers, &c.  
 — Worship, Neglect of, &c.  
 Fancourt, S. On Certainty and Infallibility.  
 — Enthusiasm Retorted.  
 — On Divine Love.  
 — What Will be, Must be, &c.  
 Farbaky, J. De Justitia Christi nobis imputata.  
 Fawcett, B. Baxter's Dying Thoughts Abridged.  
 Febronius, J. De Statu Ecclesiae.  
 Fehmelius, A. G. De Criteriis Errorum.  
 Fell, J. (Bp.) Against Popery.  
 Fellowes, R. Body of Theology.  
 — Guide to Immortality.  
 — Christian Philosophy.  
 — Religion without Cant.  
 — On Death.  
 Fénélon. Examen de Conscience.  
 — Œuvres Spirituelles.  
 Ferne, H. Synods not decisiva.  
 Fiddes, R. Body of Divinity.  
 Firmin, G. Real Christian.  
 Fish, E. Japhet in the Tents of Shem.  
 Fisher, E. Marrow of Modern Divinity.  
 Fisher, S. Rusticus ad Academicos.  
 Flacius Illyricus. Catalogus Testium, etc.  
 Flatt, J. F. Magazin.  
 Flavel, J. On Mental Errors, &c.  
 Fleming, C. Tracts on Baptism.  
 — Tracts on various Points.  
 Ford, S. Epistle.  
 Fordyce, D. Dialogue on Preaching.  
 Forrester, T. Bishops Claim to a Divine Right Tried.  
 Forster, T. On Episcopacy.  
 Foster, I. Holiness of Infants.  
 — Defence of Religious Liberty.  
 Foster, James. On Heresy.  
 — On Fundamentals, On Mysteries, &c.  
 Foster, John. Essays.  
 Fothergill, A. Wicked Christians Atheists.  
 Fowler, E. (Bp.) On the Trinity.  
 Foxcroft, T. Power of Presbyters Defended.  
 — Letter to, by J. F.  
 Franck, J. F. De Induitione Novi Hominis.  
 Francke, W. De Christi Derelictione.  
 Franckius, A. H. Progammata.  
 Franckius, A. H. De Gratia et Veritate.

Franckius, A. H. Idea Studiosi Theologiae, etc.  
 — Christus S. Scripturæ Nucleus.  
 — Praelectiones, etc.  
 Free, J. Tracts against the Methodists.  
 — Matrimony made Easy.  
 — Sketch of a Universal Liturgy.  
 Freeman, J. Liturgy.  
 Freeman, S. Against Popery.  
 Frenckel, G. N. De Controversia inter Limborchium et Vitringam.  
 Frend, W. On Subscription.  
 — On the Trinity.  
 Fuller, S. Canonica Successio Ministerii Anglicani Vindicata.  
 Funeral Solemnities, Dissertation on.  
 Furius, F. Bononia.  
 Future State. Happiness in Heaven.  
 — Necessity of Believing it.  
 Gahn, J. T. De Causis cur Homo Christ. ad Perfectam Sanctitatem non pervenit.  
 Garden, A., Letters to, from Whitefield.  
 — Doctrine of Justification.  
 Garnham, R. E. Letter to the Bishop of Chester.  
 Gastrell, F. (Bp.) Christian Institutes.  
 Gavin, A. Master-Key to Popery.  
 Geddes, M. Tracts against Popery.  
 Gee, E. Tracts against Popery.  
 Gee, J. Letter to N. Eells.  
 Gerard, A. Pastoral Care.  
 Gerhardus, J. Meditationes Sacrae.  
 Giannone, P. Professione di Fede.  
 Gibbons, T. Hidden Life of a Christian.  
 — Concerning Dissenters.  
 Gibbs, P. To Dissenters.  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.), Letter to, and Whitefield's Answer.  
 — Letters to, on Human Reason.  
 Gifford, J. On the Unity of God, &c.  
 Gilbert, J. Answer to Bossuet.  
 Giles, W. Defence of Sherlock.  
 Gill, J. Body of Divinity.  
 Gillespie, G. A Case of Conscience.  
 Gisbert, B. L'Eloquence Chrétienne.  
 Gisborne, T. Survey of Christianity.  
 Gmelin, P. J. De Reprobis.  
 Gomarus, F. Disputationes.  
 Goodman, J. Conference.  
 — On the Prodigal Son.  
 — On Auricular Confession.  
 Goodwin, P. Communicant.  
 Goodwin, T. On Hell Punishment, &c.  
 — On Transubstantiation.  
 Gordon T. Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy Shaken.  
 Gordon, W. Popery against Christianity.  
 Gospel. Veritas Evangelica.  
 Gospel-Ministry, Divine Right of the.  
 Gottus, F. L. Theologia Scholastico-Dogm.  
 Gouge, T. On Walking with God.  
 Gourdon. Queries to Catholics.  
 Grabius, J. E. Liturgia, Gr.

Graverius, J. *De Bonis Operibus.*  
 Gray, A. *Spiritual Warfare.*  
 Green, A. *To the Preacher of Liberal Sentiments.*  
 Green, T. (Bp.) *On the Four Last Things.*  
 Gregorius de Valentia. *De Rebus Fidei.*  
 Grey, Z. *Answer to "The Spirit of Ecclesiasticks."*  
 Grosvenor, B. *On Cruelty in Religion.*  
 ———. *On the Christian Name.*  
 ———. *Mourner.*  
 Grotius, H. *Defensio Fidei Catholicæ.*  
 ———. *De Antichristo.*  
 ———. *On the Sacrament.*  
 Grove, H. *Friendly Monitor.*  
 ———. *Nature of Christ's Kingdom.*  
 ———. *On a "New Way of Preaching."*  
 ———. *On the Lord's Supper.*  
 ———. *On the Soul's Immateriality.*  
 Grove, R. (Bp.) *Against Popery.*  
 Guide, Sure, to Heaven, &c.  
 Guillebert, J. *De Justificatione.*  
 Gurnall, W. *Christian in Complete Armour.*  
 Guthrie, W. *Christian's Great Interest.*  
 Guyking, N. *In Tit. i. 12, et Math. xii. 36.*  
 Guyse, J. *On Preaching Christ.*

Habert, L. *Theologia.*  
 Hale, Sir M. *Contemplations.*  
 Hales, J. *Tracts; on the Lord's Supper, Schism, &c.*  
 ———. *Golden Remains.*  
 Haley, R. *Tracts against Protestants.*  
 Haliday, S. *Tracts on Subscription.*  
 Hall and Newell. *The Conversion of the World.*  
 Hall, W. *Answer to Colonel Choate.*  
 Hallet, J. *Tracts on the Trinity.*  
 ———. *Consistent Christian.*  
 ———. *A Future State not proved by the Light of Nature.*  
 Hammond, H. *Practical Catechisme, and Other Tracts.*  
 Hampton, G. *On Taylor's "Scripture Doctrine of Atonement."*  
 ———. *Christ the Mediator.*  
 Hancock, J. *Gilbert against Tennent.*  
 ———. *Reply to Gee.*  
 Hanmer, J. *Exercitation on Confirmation.*  
 Harduinus, J. *De Baptismo.*  
 Hardy, S. *On Subscription.*  
 Hare, F. *Scripture Vindicated, &c.*  
 ———. *Study of the Scriptures, &c.*  
 Harris, T. *Popery and Slavery Displayed.*  
 Harris, T. M. *Textuary.*  
 Harris, W. *On Transubstantiation.*  
 ———. *Self-Dedication.*  
 Harris, W. *On Establishments.*  
 Harrison, A. *Tracts.*  
 Harryson, J. *Yet a Course at the Romyshe Foxe.*  
 Hartley, D. *Prayers and Meditations.*  
 Hartly, T. *On the Trinity.*  
 Harvey, J. *Reply to Parker.*

Harwood, E. *Five Dissertations.*  
 Haskard, (Dr.) *Against the Papists.*  
 Haug, J. F. *De Theologia Mystica.*  
 Hawkins, J. *Answer to Reynolds.*  
 Hawley, W. *On a Chaplain to Congress.*  
 Haynes, H. *Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God, &c.*  
 Heckling, J. C. *De Justificatione Fidei.*  
 Hell Torment. *See Torments.*  
 Hemmenway, M. *On the Church.*  
 Hemmingius, N. *De Pastore Christiano.*  
 Henchman, N. *Respecting Whitfield.*  
 Henderson, A. *On Episcopacy.*  
 Henry, M. *On Communion with God.*  
 Herborn, N. *De Indis Convertendis.*  
 Herder, J. G. *Von der Auferstehung.*  
 ———. *Von Erlöser der Menschen.*  
 ———. *Von Gottes Sohn.*  
 ———. *Von Geist des Christenthums.*  
 ———. *Von Religion.*  
 Heresy, On the Nature of.  
 ———. *St. Paul's Heretic.*  
 Herne, T. *Account of Pamphlets in the Bangorian Controversy.*  
 ———. *Account of Books, &c., in the Trinitarian Controversy.*  
 Hervey, J. *Aspasio Vindicated, &c.*  
 ———. *Meditations, &c.*  
 Hesse, J. G. G. *Religio Christiana Philosophia Stoicæ nec Æmula nec Patrona.*  
 Hey, J. *Lectures in Divinity.*  
 Heylyn, J. *Lectures.*  
 Heylyn, P. *Christian Theologie.*  
 Heywood, H. *Defence of Whitby.*  
 Hibbert, H. *Body of Divinity.*  
 Hickes, G. *Church of England Vindicated.*  
 ———. *Answer to his "Christian Priesthood."*  
 ———. *On Lay-Baptism.*  
 Hickman, H. *Laudensium Apostasia.*  
 Hieronymus a S. Helena, P. *Moralis Theologia Medulla.*  
 Hill, Sir R. *Apology for Brotherly Love.*  
 Hill, S. *Catholic Balance.*  
 Hindmarsh, R. *Letters to Priestley.*  
 Historical Applications.  
 Hoadly, B. (Bp.) *Tracts, &c. relating to the Bangorian Controversy, and to various other subjects.*  
 ———. *Plain Account of the Lord's Supper.*  
 ———. *Tracts concerning the "Plain Account."*  
 Hobart, N. *Addresses.*  
 Hobby, W. *Vindication of Whitefield.*  
 ———. *On Edwards' Dismissal.*  
 ———. *Twig of Birch for Billy's Breech.*  
 Hodson, J. L. *Reasons for being a Protestant.*  
 Hody, H. *Resurrection of the Body.*  
 Hoecke, P. van. *In Catechismum Palatinum.*  
 Hoffman, I. *Rabulismi Specimina.*  
 Holbrook, A. *Duties of the Ministry.*

Hollinworth, R. Catechist Catechized.  
 Holmes, D. Letter to the Church in Am-  
 herst.  
 Holtzberger, G. V. De Dei Gratia.  
 Holyoke, E. Doctrine of Life.  
 Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Answer to White-  
 field.  
 Holy Scriptures. Sufficiency of them.  
 Homilies, Observations on the.  
 Honcamp, M. Justificatio Apologiae, con-  
 tra J. Clericum.  
 Hooker, T. Christian drawn to Christ.  
 Hoornbeek, J. Apologia pro Ecclesia.  
 —— De Paradoxis, etc.  
 —— Socinianismi Confutatio.  
 Hopkins, S. System of Divinity.  
 Hopkins, W. On Church Authority.  
 —— Defence of the above.  
 Horn, J. In Sententias Patrum de Peccato  
 Originali.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) Letter to Priestley.  
 Horne, J. On Infant Baptism.  
 Horneck, A. On Slater's Return, &c.  
 —— Law of Consideration.  
 Horniceus, D. Contra Socinianos, etc.  
 Horsley, S. (Bp.) Tracts in Controversy  
 with Priestley.  
 Horstius, J. M. Paradisus Animæ Christi.  
 Host, On the Adoration of the.  
 Hotchkis, T. On Imputation.  
 Household Government, Forme of.  
 Houseous, J. De Uxore Dmissa.  
 Howard, J. Trinity Asserted.  
 Howe, T. Episcopacy.  
 Howell, W. Trinity Proved.  
 —— Church of England Vindica-  
 ted.  
 Hudleston, R. Way to the Faith, &c.  
 Hue d'Escures, L. De Bonis Operibus.  
 Hughes, O. Vide Cause Dei.  
 Humane Life, On the Period of.  
 Huntington, J. On the Atonement, &c.  
 —— Calvinism Improved.  
 Hurd, R. (Bp.) On his Visitation Charge.  
 Hussey, S. F. On a "Word in Season,"  
 &c.  
 Hutchinson, (Mrs.) On Antinomians, &c.  
 Hutchinson. Authority of Councils.  
 Hutchinsonians, A Word to the.  
 Huth, J. D. De Conversione.

Ibbetson, J. On Subscription.  
 Ilg, J. G. De Natis ex Deo, etc.  
 Illyricus. Vide Flacius Illyricus.  
 Images, Tracts concerning.  
 Inchofer, M. La Monarchie des Solipses.  
 Indians, Farther Appeal in behalf of the.  
 Indulgence to Tender Consciences.  
 Infant-Baptism, Plain Reasons for.  
 Inverkeithing, Tracts relating to.  
 Ipswich, Letter from the Second Church in.  
 —— Reply to the above.  
 Ireland, Articles by the Clergy of.

Jackson, J. Treatises on the Trinity.  
 Jackson, J. On Brown's Analogy.

Jackson, J. Grounds of Civil and Ecclesi-  
 astical Government.  
 Jacomb, T. Of Holy Dedication.  
 Jacques, J. Against Presbyterian Ordina-  
 tion.  
 Jahnius, G. De Confessione Privata.  
 James I. Conference with the Bishops.  
 James II., Tracts concerning.  
 Jameson, W. Against the Hierarchy.  
 Jamieson, J. On the Deity of Christ.  
 Jane, J. On Imputation.  
 January 30th, Tracts relating to.  
 Jarrigius, P. Jesuits on the Scaffold, &c.  
 Japiture, P. De Bonis Operibus.  
 Jebb, J. Account of Theol. Lectures.  
 Jenichen, G. F. De Bulla Anti-Quesnelli-  
 ana.  
 Jennet, J. De Justitia per Christi Gratiam.  
 Jesuits, Books and Tracts relating to the.  
 Jesu-Worship Confuted.  
 Jesus. See Christ,—Messiah.  
 Jewell, J. (Bp.) Apologia Ecclesiae Angl.  
 Joannes Episc. Chiem. Onus Ecclesiae.  
 Johnson, S. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Johnson, S. Against Popery.  
 Johnson, S. Prayers and Meditations.  
 Joncourt. Sur les Coceiens et Voetiens,  
 etc.  
 Jones, J. Defence of Religious Liberty, &c.  
 Jones, W. Trinity Proved.  
 —— Letter to a Young Gentleman.  
 —— Answer to an Essay on Spirit.  
 —— On the "Confessional."  
 —— Three Dissertations.  
 Juan de la Cruz. Obras.  
 Juuenin, G. Institutions Theologicae.  
 Jung, J. P. De Obligatione Prædicandi  
 Evangelium, etc.  
 Juriel, P. La Politique du Clergé de  
 France.

Kahnert, A. De Resurrectione Impiorum.  
 Kaiser, G. P. C. Biblische Theologie.  
 Kant, I. Annotationes Theologicae ad Phi-  
 losophiam Kantii.  
 Kapff, J. M. De Terrenis Christo Postha-  
 bendis.  
 Keith, G. Immediate Revelation Not  
 Ceased.  
 —— Tracts against.  
 Keith, J. On the Divinity of Christ.  
 Kemp, F. A. van der. Wreath for D. Dow.  
 Kempis, T. a. De Imitatione Christi.  
 Kennett, B. On the Apostles Creed.  
 Kerner et Gabriel. Dubia Theologico-  
 Moralia.  
 Kettlewell, J. Christian Obedience.  
 Kidder, R. (Bp.) Transubstantiation, &c.  
 Killingworth, G. Against Popery.  
 King, D. Postscript to my Book.  
 Kippis, A. Vindication of Dissenting Min-  
 isters.  
 Kiss of Charity. Do the Scriptures en-  
 join it?  
 Kneeland, A. On Universal Benevolence.

Knowles, T. Answer to an Essay on the Spirit.

Koecherus, J. C. Observationes, etc.

Koeppelius, J. M. Σφίδηα Χριστιανίζεται, etc.

Koloff, H. Adversus Ludovicum de Dieu.

Konow, J. P. De Justitia Inhaerente.

Krafft, A. De Votis.

Krug. Ueber Proselytenmacherei.

Lamb, C. Against the Papists.

Langdon, S. (Pres.) On Sandeman's Letters.

\_\_\_\_\_. Summary of Faith, &c.

Langius, D. C. De Visionibus Hildegardis.

Langres, L'Evêque de. Evangiles.

Lardner, N. On Ward's Dissertations.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Logos.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Trinity, &c.

Lathrop, J. On Baptism.

Laud, W. (Abp.) Conference with Fisher.

Laune, T. de. See Delaune.

Laurentius, J. Catechesis Heidelb.

Lavington, G. (Bp.) On Enthusiasm.

Law, E. (Bp.) On Subscription.

Law, W. Serious Call.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Christian Perfection.

\_\_\_\_\_. On "A Plain Account of the Lord's Supper."

Lawrence, H. Treatise of Angels.

Lawson, G. Theo-politica.

Laymen. See Church.

Layton. See Leighton.

Leaming, J. Defence of Episcopacy.

Le Clerc, J. Sur l'Histoire Crit. par R. Simon.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Clerc, J. le.

Leigh, E. Antichristi Excidium.

\_\_\_\_\_. Systeme of Divinity.

Leighton, A. Against Prelacy.

Leighton, R. (Abp.) Praelectiones.

Letter. Tracts.

Liberty of Conscience, Principles of.

Liernur, C. A. In Resuscitatos Hodierorum Irenicorum Conatus.

Lignac, (de.) Avis Paternels.

Limborg, P. à. Theologia Christiana.

Lindsey, T. Apology and Sequel.

\_\_\_\_\_. Catechist.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vindiciae Priestleanæ.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Divinity of Christ.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter on his Proposal.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Praying to Christ.

Lipsius, J. Miracles of the B. Virgin.

Liturgy. Tracts concerning it.

Livingston, W. Letter to the Bishop of Landaff.

Lloyd, R. Christian Theology.

Locke, J. On Toleration.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Enthusiasm, &c.

Lohrmannus, G. De Electione.

Lord's Day. On its Observance.

Lord's Supper, Tracts concerning the.

Loveday, S. On Personal Reprobation.

Lovell. A Papist Misrepresented, &c.

Lowman, M. On Sherlock's Answer to the Bp. of Bangor.

Lowth, R. (Bp.), The Protestant, in Opposition to.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to Warburton.

Lubbertus, S. De Christo Servatore.

Lucas, R. Practical Christianity.

Lucilla and Elizabeth.

Luther, M. Theologia Pura.

\_\_\_\_\_. Catechesis.

\_\_\_\_\_. De Kleyne Catechismus.

Luzancy, H. de. Of the Sacraments.

Lye, T. On the Shorter Catechism.

Lynde, Sir H. Via Tuta.—Via Devia.

Macclintock, S. Correspondence with Ogden.

Macdonnell. See McDonnell.

Macfarland. See M'Farland.

Mackemie, F. Truths in a Clear Light.

Madan, M. Letters to Priestley.

Maimbourg, L. On Reuniting Protestants and Catholics.

Maius, J. H. Theologia.

Manby, P. Reformed Catechism.

Mangey, T. Letter to, on his Sermon.

Manlove, T. Præparatio Evangelica.

Man's Mortalitie; a Treatise.

Manton, T. Answer to the "Humble Remonstrance."

Mapletoft, J. Principles and Duties of Christianity, &c.

Maresius, S. De Antichristo.

\_\_\_\_\_. Examen iv Questionum.

Marets, S. des. Vide Maresius.

Marianus ab Angelis. Examen.

Marsden, T. Tract against Popery.

Marsh, H. (Bp.) Lectures on Divinity.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reply to Milner.

Marshall, S. See Smectymnus.

Marshall, W. On Sanctification.

Martin, S. On Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost, &c.

Martinus, J. Praxis Concionandi.

Marvell, A. The Divine in Mode.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rehearsal Transposed.

Mason, F. Vindicia Ecclesie Angl.

\_\_\_\_\_. Episcopacie Defended.

Mason, H. Tracts against Papists.

Mason, J. Student and Pastor.

Mason, W. Christian Communicant.

Mass. Its Beauties Exemplified.

Massachusetts, Testimony of the Pastors of.

Mastricht, P. van. Theologia.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Regeneration.

Mather, C. Various Treatises.

Mather, I. Various Treatises.

Mather, R. Tracts on the Independence of Churches.

Mather, S. Liberties of the Churches in New England.

\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to "Salvation for all Men."

<b>Mauduit, I.</b> Case of the Dissenting Ministers.	Church of England, Non-Conformists, &c.
<b>Mayer, W.</b> Disputationes.	Mountagu, R. Appello Cæsarem.
<b>Mayhew, E.</b> Grace Defended.	Moysant, R. De Bonis Operibus.
<b>Mayhew, J.</b> Tracts concerning the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.	Münscher, W. Dogmengeschichte.
<b>Mayo, D.</b> Religious Care of Families.	Murdock, J. Nature of the Atonement.
<b>McDonnell, Answer to,</b> on the Trinity.	Musculus, A. Precationes.
<b>Melancthon, P.</b> Loci Communis.	Musculus, W. Common Places, &c.
<b>_____.</b> Confessio Fidei.	Musgrave, C. Tract against Popery.
<b>_____.</b> Auguspturg. Confession.	Mylius, C. Meletemata Catechetica.
<b>Mennais, F. de la.</b> Sur l'Indifférence.	Myseras, J. De Aperiendo Libro Divinis Providentiae.
<b>Mennlingius, C. D.</b> De Chiliasmo.	Nahuys, G. J. De Ethnicismo.
<b>Meredith, E.</b> On Dr. Tennison's Account of his Conference with Pulton.	Napleton, J. Advice to a Student.
<b>Merlau, J. E. de.</b> On the New Creature.	Neal, D. Letter to Dr. Hare.
<b>Mesnard, J.</b> De Bonis Operibus.	Nelson, J. Letter to Dissenters.
<b>Meziah,</b> On the Kingdom of Peace under the.	Nelson, R. On Festivals and Fasts.
<b>Methodists,</b> Tracts concerning the.	Ness, C. Antidote against Arminianism.
<b>Meyerus, J. A.</b> De Baptismo.	Neubauer, J. Theologia.
<b>M'Farland, A.</b> View of Heresies.	Nevin, T. Tryal of, respecting the Deity of Christ.
<b>Michels, H.</b> De Justificatione.	Newcome, W. (Bp.) Duration of Christ's Ministry.
<b>Middlesex,</b> Address from the Auxiliary Education Society of.	New-England, Tracts concerning Religious Affairs in.
<b>Middleton, C.</b> On Letters to Waterland.	Newell, S. See Hall.
<b>_____.</b> Letter from Rome.	Newman, T. Confession of Faith.
<b>_____.</b> On Miraculous Powers.	_____.
<b>_____.</b> On Prophecy.	Newton, W. On Curiosity in Religion.
<b>Miegus, L. C.</b> Meletemata Sacra.	Nichols, W. Consolation to Parents.
<b>Milbourne, L.</b> Church of England Defended.	_____.
<b>Millar, D.</b> On Ball's Funeral Sermon.	_____.
<b>_____.</b> Defence of a Pamphlet against.	Nicolson, W. (Bp.) Collection of Papers, with Remarks upon them.
<b>Miller, S.</b> On Unitarianism.	Niles, S. Gospel-Doctrines Vindicated.
<b>_____.</b> Letters on the Christian Ministry.	_____.
<b>_____.</b> On Clerical Manners, &c.	Non-Conformists, Treatises concerning the.
<b>Milner, I.</b> On H. Marsh on the Bible Society.	Non-Jurors. See Church.
<b>Milton, J.</b> Of True Religion, Heresy, &c.	Non-Residency, Case of, considered.
<b>_____.</b> On Christian Doctrine.	Non-Resistance, not St. Paul's Doctrine.
<b>Ministry,</b> On the Divine Institution of the Missale ad Usum Ecclesiæ Saxonice.	Norman, H. On Subscription.
<b>Missions,</b> Christian, Tracts concerning.	Norman, J. On Dr. Lowth's Sermon.
<b>Mizler, L. C.</b> De Christo.	_____.
<b>Moeller, J.</b> De Peccata Damnatorum.	Norris, C. Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.
<b>Moir, J.</b> On Redemption.	Norris, H. H. On the Bible Society.
<b>Molineus, P.</b> Anatome Arminianismi.	Norris, J. On Reason and Faith.
<b>_____.</b> De Anyraldi aduersus Spanhemium Libro.	_____.
<b>_____.</b> On the Prophecies.	Norton, A. On True and False Religion.
<b>Monk, S. C.</b> Dialogue on Popery.	_____.
<b>Montalte, L. de.</b> Vide Pascal.	Norton, J. Review of Dr. Channing's Sermon.
<b>Moor, B. de.</b> In J. Marchii Compendium.	Norton, J. Tracts on the Trinity.
<b>Moore.</b> On the Deity of Christ.	_____.
<b>Moore, T.</b> On the Priesthood of Christ.	Norton, John. On Christ's Sufferings.
<b>More, Hannah.</b> Practical Piety.	_____.
<b>More, H.</b> Mystery of Godliness.	_____.
<b>_____.</b> Of the Real Presence.	Nottingham, (Earl of.) Answer to Whiston, &c.
<b>_____.</b> Divine Dialogues.	Nowell, A. Catechisme.
<b>Morgan, T.</b> Various Tracts.	Nowell, T. Ans. to Pietas Oxoniensis, &c.
<b>Morice, W.</b> On the Lord's Supper.	Nye, S. On the Trinity.
<b>Moss, R.</b> Tracts.	Oakes, A. Various Tracts.
<b>Moulin, L. du.</b> Tracts concerning the	

**Oaths and Vows, &c., Scripture Doctrine &c. relating to.**

**Ochinus, B.** *De Corporis Christi Præsentia.*

—. *De Libero aut Servo Arbitrio.*

—. *Dialogi xxx, de Messia, etc.*

**Oederus, L.** *Catechesis Racoviensis.*

**Office de la Semaine Sainte.**

**Ogden, J. C.** *Letters.*

**Oldfield, J.** *Discourse of God.*

**Ollyffe, J.** *On Conformity to the Church of England.*

—. *On the Church Catechism.*

**Onus Ecclesiæ.** *Vide Joannes.*

**Oosterbaum, H.** *Institutiones Theol.*

**Ordination, Case of, Considered.**

**Origenis Adamantii Renati Epistola, etc.**

**Overton, J.** *True Churchman.*

**Owen, C.** *Donatus Redivivus.*

**Owen, H.** *Directions for Students.*

**Owen, J.** *Various Treatises.*

**Pagis, S.** *Preservative, &c.*

**Palafox y Mendoza, J. de.** *Vida Interior.*

**Palke, W.** *On the Divinity of Christ.*

**Paley, W.** *On Subscription.*

**Palfrey, J. G.** *Review of Sparks on Episcopacy.*

**Palmer, A.** *Gospel New-Creature, &c.*

**Palmer, J.** *Letter to Dr. Balguy.*

**Palmer, S.** *Answer to Priestley.*

—. *Reformed Pastor.*

**Pareus, D.** *Miscellanea Catechetica.*

—. *De Jure Regum, etc.*

—. *Explicatio Catechesis.*

**Parker, D.** *Proscription Delineated.*

**Parker, S. (Bp.)** *Tracts concerning the Test, &c.*

**Parker, W.** *Confession of Faith Examined.*

**Parsons, J.** *On the Doctrines &c. of.*

**Pascal, B.** *Lettres Provinciales.*

—. *Litteræ Provinciales.*

—. *Letters on the Jesuits.*

**Pasor, G.** *Pædagogus Christianus.*

—. *De Militiæ Christiana.*

**Passavanti, J.** *Specchio della Penitenzia.*

**Pastoral Visits, Matters and Methods for.**

**Patrick, S. (Bp.)** *Parable of the Pilgrim.*

—. *Glorious Epiphany.*

—. *Mensa Mystica.*

—. *Tracts against Popery.*

—. *Tracts on Conformity.*

—. *Heart's Ease.*

—. *Jewish Hypocrisie, &c.*

**Payne, W.** *Tracts against Popery.*

**Peace, on the Kingdom of.**

**Peacock, R. (Bp.)** *Scripture the Rule of Faith.*

**Pearce, Z. (Bp.)** *On the Eucharist.*

**Pearson, J. (Bp.)** *Exposition of the Creed.*

**Pearson, R.** *Naaman Vindicated.*

**Peckard, P.** *On an Intermediate State.*

**Peirce, J.** *Vindication of the Dissenters.*

—. *Vindicæ Fratrum, etc.*

**Peirce, J.** *Tracts in Defence of the Dissenters.*

—. *On giving the Eucharist to Children.*

—. *Answer to Sherlock.*

—. *Tracts in the Trinitarian Controversy, &c.*

**Pelling, E.** *Tracts against Popery.*

**Pemselius, G.** *De Scandalo Sui Ipsiis.*

**Penal Laws.** *Tracts concerning them.*

**Penington, I.** *Works.*

**Penn, W.** *Tracts.*

**Pennottus, G.** *De Humana Libertate.*

**Pennsylvania,** *On the Test Law of.*

**Pericard, S.** *Theses Theologicæ.*

**Perrault, N.** *Morale des Jésuites.*

**Petavius, D.** *Dogmata Theologica.*

**Petit Livre du Chrétien.**

**Pett, Sir P.** *On Liberty of Conscience.*

**Peyrère, I. la.** *Man before Adam.*

**Pfaffius, C. M.** *De Humana Christi Natura.*

**Pfaffius, J. C.** *Dogmata Protestantium.*

**Pfeffer, J. F.** *De Deo Triuno.*

**Phillips, J.** *Answer to the Bp. of Oxon.*

**Phillips S.** *On Justification.*

**Phipps, J.** *State of Man considered.*

**Pickering, T.** *Letter to Whitefield.*

—. *Bad Omen to the Churches.*

**Pictet, B.** *La Morale Chrétienne.*

**Pierce, T.** *New Discoverer Discovered.*

**Pike, S.** *Philosophia Sacra.*

—, and S. Hayward. *Cases of Conscience.*

**Pius IV, (Pope.)** *Creed of.*

**Placette, J. la.** *Traité Divers.*

—. *Tracts against Popery.*

—. *La Morale Chrétienne.*

—. *Dissertations.*

**Planck, G. J.** *Dogmatischen Systeme.*

—. *Protest. Kirche.*

—. *Protest. Theologie.*

**Pœne Infernales.** *De earum Perpetuitate.*

**Polanus, A.** *Theologia Christiana.*

**Pontificale.** *Vide Romænum.*

**Poole, M.** *On Popery.*

—. *Apology for Religion.*

**Pope, J.** *On the Miraculous Conception.*

**Pope, M.** *On Life and Death.*

**Popery, Various Treatises concerning.**

**Popple.** *Rational Catechism.*

**Porta, H. à.** *De Sanctorum Invocatione.— De Purgatori Veritate.*

**Postellus, G.** *De Nativitate Mediatoris.*

—. *Absconditorum Clavis.*

—. *De Universitate.*

**Potter, J. (Abp.)** *On Church Government.*

**Povey, C.** *Torments after Death.*

**Powell, W. S.,** *Letter to, on Subscription.*

**Præcognitæ Theologica.**

**Prælaticus Triumphatus.**

**Prayer, Forms of.**

—. *Tracts concerning.*

—. *Vide Chamberlayne, J.*

—. *Prayer Book, in Chinese.*

**Prayer.** See Common-Prayer-Book.  
**Predestination** made Absolute.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and Election, Dialogue on.  
**Presbyterians.** Tracts concerning them.  
**Prescott, B.** Letter to Whitefield.  
**Prettyman, G. (Bp.)** See Tomline, G.  
**Priest-Craft Exposed.**  
**Priestley, J.** Various Tracts, in Defence of Unitarianism, on Church Establishments, on the Lord's Supper, on Public Worship, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Catechisms.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Address to Masters of Families, &c.  
**Proast, J.** Answer to Locke on Toleration.  
**Prophets**, Letter concerning the French.  
**Protestant Dissenters.** See Dissenters.  
**Protestants.** Treatises concerning them.  
**Prynne, W.** Unbischoping of Timothy and Titus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Apology for not Bowing at the Name of Jesus.  
**Psellus, M.** De Trinitate.  
**Puller, T.** Moderation of the Church of England.  
**Pulpits, Tracts concerning.**  
**Pulton, A.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Purgatory**, Discourse against.  
**Pye, B.** Five Letters.  
**Pyle, T.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
**Pynchon, W.** On the Sabbath.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Redemption.  
**Quakers.** Tracts concerning them.  
**Questions, Three Important, Debated.**  
**Rabanus.** De Predestinatione.  
**Rachelius, S.** De Probabilitate, etc.  
**Rammohun Roy.** Vide Roy.  
**Ratcliffe, E.** Two Letters to the Prelates.  
**Rathband, W.** Brownists Confuted.  
**Rational Christians.** Appeal from Dr. Mason against them.  
**Rawlet, J.** On Sacramental-Covenanting.  
**Real Seeker, or Letters on his Doubts.**  
**Rees, D.** Modest Plea, &c.  
**Rees, T.** Racovian Catechism.  
**Reformation, Treatises concerning.**  
**Reinhard, F. V.** Briefe.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Praestantia Religionis Christianæ.  
**Religio Laici, or a Lay-man's Faith.**  
**Religion, Treatises concerning.**  
**Religious Grievances, Application to the Public respecting.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Remembrancer.  
**Renaudot, E.** Liturgiæ Orientales.  
**Review of Two Pamphlets, respecting Episcopacy, &c.**  
**Reynolds, T.** Tracts.  
**Riccaltoun, R.** On "Theron and Aspasio."  
**Richardson, J.** His Settlement Vindicated.  
**Ridgley, T.** Tracts.

**Ridgley, T.** Body of Divinity.  
**Ridley, G.** Letters to Blackburne.  
**Ridley, N. (Bp.)** Lord's Supper, &c.  
**Rimius, H.** On the Moravians.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Call on Zinzendorf.  
**Rituale.** Vide Romanum.  
**Robertson, W.** On the Words, *Reason, Creeds, &c.*  
**Robinson, B.** On Liturgies.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, on the Trinity.  
**Robinson, I.** On Remarks by T. R. Sullivan, &c.  
**Robinson, R.** Tracts.  
**Rogers, D.** Practicall Catechisme.  
**Rogers, J.** On the Church of Christ.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion.  
**Rogers, R.** Practice of Christianitie.  
**Roloff, H.** De Ludovici de Dieu Aphorisms.  
**Roman Infallibility, Doubts concerning.**  
**Romanum Breviarium.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Manuale.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Missale.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pontificale.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rituale.  
**Rotheram, J.** On Establishments.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Faith.  
**Rou, H.** Theses Theologicae.  
**Rousseau, J. J.** Lettre à l'Archevêque de Paris.  
**Roy, Rammohun.** Precepts of Jesus.  
**Ruling Elders, Letters relating to.**  
**Rutherford, T.** On Subscription.  
**Rutherford, S.** Spirituall Antichrist.  
**Rye, G.** Against Nonjurors.  
**Sabran, L.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Sacrauent.** See Eucharist.  
**Salas, F. G.** Compendio Practico del Pulpito.  
**Sandeman, R.** On "Theron and Aspasio."  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thoughts.  
**Sanderson, R. (Bp.)** Cases of Conscience.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Conscientia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Juramento.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Judicium Univ. Oxon. on de Solenni Liga, etc.  
**Saussay, A. du.** De Mysticis Gallis Scriptoribus.  
**Saviour.** See Christ.  
**Sawart, J. P.** De Philtris Enthusiasticis.  
**Saywell, W.** Reformation of the Church.  
**Schelstrate, E.** Answer to Stillingfleet.  
**Schediasma Irenicum.**  
**Schiederdecker, J. D.** Fædus Dei, etc.  
**Schiffinus, J. S.** De Fidei Formulis.  
**Schism, Tracts concerning.**  
**Schleiermacher, F.** Ueber die Religion.  
**Schleupnerus, C.** De Methodo Concludandi.  
**Schmidius, J. A.** Prolusiones Marianæ.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Catechesi Racov.  
**Schmiederus, C. G.** De Gentilium 'Αντελογησι, etc.  
**Schmeir, B.** Theologia Sacra.

**Schmucker, S. S.** Biblical Theology.  
**Schoenbach, J. H.** De Hæresi.  
**Schott, H. A.** Epitome Theologæ.  
**Schröder, J.** De Nestorianismo, etc.  
**Schubartus, E.** De Judice Controversiarum.  
**Schurman, A. M.** *Eπελανγία*.  
**Sclater, E.** Popish Tracts.  
**Scotland.** The Superintendentes of the Churches to the Faithfull.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Establishment in, examined.  
**Scott, J.** Christian Life.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Picture of Enthusiasm.  
**Scriptures, Holy.** Tracts.  
**Seabury, S. (Bp.)** Address to, and his Answer.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Communion Office.  
**Segrave, R.** Principles of Liberty.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Appeal against his Charge.  
**Secker, T. (Abp.)** On the Catechism.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to Mayhew.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to H. Walpole.  
**Sedgwick, J.** On Evangelical Preaching.  
**Seller, A.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Senler, J. S.** Institutio.  
**Serarius, P.** De Judæorum Conversione.  
**Sergeant, J.** Catholic Letters.  
**Servetus, M.** Van de Dolingen in de Drievuldicheydt.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Trinitatis Erroribus.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Christianismi Restitutio.  
**Severin, J.** Theses Theologiceæ.  
**Sewall, S.** Of the New Heaven, &c.  
**Sharp, G.** Various Tracts.  
**Sharp, J. (Abp.)** Charter of the Kingdom of Christ.  
**Shelton, W.** Of Superstition.  
**Shepard, T.** On Liturgies.  
**Sherlock, T. (Bp.)** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
**Sherlock, W.** Tracts on Popery.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts on the Trinity.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Scripture Proofs, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Death.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On a Future Judgment.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Providence.  
**Sibelius, T.** De Optimo Concionum Genere.  
**Sidenham, C.** On Baptism and Singing.  
**Silberrad, M.** De Religionis Exercitio.  
**Simonnet, E.** Institutions Theologicæ.  
**Simson, J.** Two Essays.  
**Simpson, S.** Anatomist Anatomised.  
**Simson, J.** Professor in Glasgow, Case of.  
**Sinclair, H.** On Christian Faith.  
**Sinnichius, J.** Saul Ex-Rex, etc.  
**Sladen, J.** On Family-Prayer.  
**Sloss, J.** See Trinity.  
**Smeectymnus**; by Marshall, Calamy, &c.  
**Smith, E.** On the Prophecies.  
**Smith, J.** Bp. of Bangor's Preservative.  
**Smith, J.** Account of Faith.  
**Smith, J.** End to the Socinian Controversy.  
**Smith, P.** Preserv. against Quakerism.  
**Smith, T.** Life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, &c.

**Smith, T. S.** Divine Government.  
**Smith, W.** On a Protestant Ministry.  
**Snape, A.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
**Socinianism,** Warning against, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Catechesis Racoviensis. Vide Oederus.  
**Socinus, F.** Summa Religionis Christ.  
**Socinus, I.** Mini Celsi de Hæreticis, etc.  
**Solitario Cristiano Cattolico.**  
**Sonntag, C.** Tractatus Varii.  
**Soul.** Various Treatises concerning it.  
**South, R.** On the Trinity.  
**Spangenbergius, J.** Margarita Theologica.  
**Sparks, J.** On the Episcopal Church.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Inquiry.  
**Spelman, Sir H.** Protestant's Account, &c.  
**Spring, G.** Remarks on his Sermon, December 22.  
**Spring, S.** Friendly Dialogue, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Disquisitions, &c.  
**Squire, S. (Bp.)** On the Trinity.  
**Stackhouse, T.** Body of Divinity.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Apostles' Creed.  
**Stanley, W.** On Popish Devotions.  
**Stapfer, J. F.** Theologia Polemica.  
**Staphylus, F.** In Causa Religionis Libri.  
**Stäudlin, C. F.** Gesch. der christ. Moral.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sittenlehre Jesu.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lehrbuch der Moral.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lehrbuch der Dogmatik.  
**Stehbing, H.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Operations of the Spirit.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Polemical Tracts.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts on Heresy.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Providence.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On "Divine Legation."  
**Stedman, R.** Mystical Union with Christ.  
**Steinecker, J. de.** Animadversiones, etc.  
**Stella, D.** De Contemptu Mundi.  
**Stemlerus, J. C.** Triadologia V. T.  
**Stennett, S.** Account of the Dissenters' Application to Parliament.  
**Stevens, J.** Catechism.  
**Stewart, A.** On Infant Baptism.  
**Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.)** Irenicum.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Grounds of the Protestant Religion.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Various Treatises on Popery.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Separation.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Trinity.  
**Stoddard, S.** Various Treatises.  
**Stoeberus, E.** De Spiritus Testimonio, etc.  
**Stone, S.** Congregational Church.  
**Stonehouse, Sir J.** On Univ. Restitution.  
**Storr, G. C.** Doctrina Christiana.  
\_\_\_\_\_. In Kantii Doctrinam.  
**Storr and Flatt.** See Schmucker.  
**Stratford, N. (Bp.)** Tracts on Popery.  
**Stratton, T.** Select Sentences.  
**Stromeier, M. D.** De Simplicitate Catech.  
**Strong, C. (Gov.)**, Letters to.  
**Strong, W.** On the Two Covenants.  
**Stuart, M.** Letters to Channing.

Stuart, M. Letters to Miller.  
 Suarez, V. De Triplici Virtute Theol., etc.  
 Subscription, Various Tracts concerning.  
 Sullivan, T. R. On Robinson's Sermon.  
 Summer, J. B. On Apostolical Preaching.  
 Supplications of an Ancient Parent.  
 Süskind, F. G. Magazin.  
     . Vide Flatt.  
 Swedenborg, E. Arcana Coelestia.  
     . Apocalypsis Revelata.  
     . De Amore Conjugiali.  
     . Index in Opera ejus.  
     . Various Works.  
 Sykes, A. A. Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
     . Innocency of Error.  
     . Various Treatises.  
 Symonds, J. Deserted Soul.  
 Szegedinus, S. Theologia.  
 Tanner, A. Theologia Scholastica.  
 Tarnovius, P. De S. Ministerio.  
 Taylor, J. Tracts on Popery.  
 Taylor, J. (Bp.) Various Treatises, Doctrinal, Polemical, and Practical.  
 Taylor, J. On the Lord's Supper.  
     . Scripture-Divinity.  
     . On Prayer.  
     . Original Sin.  
     . J. Rawson's Case, &c.  
     . Atonement.  
     . Covenant of Grace, &c.  
 Taylor, N. On Church-Communion.  
 Taylor, Z. Tracts against Popery, &c.  
 Technologia Theologica.  
 Tenison, E. On the King's Supremacy.  
 Tenison, T. (Abp.) Tracts on Popery.  
 Tennent, G. Principles of the Moravians.  
 Testament Spirituel.  
 Tests, Tracts concerning.  
 Teuerrauff, E. H. Dissertatio Anti-Calviniana.  
 Thayer, J. His Conversion.  
 Thesaurus Theologie Sedanensis.  
 Theses ad Moral. Theol. Spectantes, etc.  
 Theses of Justification.  
 Theurer, J. De Novo Homine.  
 Thing, S. Letter to E. Pond.  
 Things set in a Proper Light.  
 Thom, G. Relation of his Experience.  
 Thompson, T. Quakers Quibbles.  
 Thorndike, H. Of Religious Assemblies, &c.  
     . Two Discourses.  
     . Just Weights, &c.  
 Thorold, Sir J. View of Popery.  
 Thorp, G. On Bellarmin's Fifth Note.  
 Thrush, T. Unlawfulness of War.  
 Tilenus, D. De Antichristo.  
 Tillington, J. Generation-Work.  
 Tillotson, J. (Abp.) Tracts on Popery.  
 Tindal, M. Rights of the Church.  
 Toleration not to be Abused, &c.  
 Toll, F. Defence of Middleton.  
 Tomkins, M. Tracts on the Trinity, &c.  
 Tomline, (Pretymen,) G. (Bp.) Refutation of Calvinism.  
 Tomline, (Pretymen,) G. (Bp.) Christian Theology.  
 Tong, E. On the Trinity.  
 Tonge, E. Jesuits Morals.  
     . Romish Doctrine.  
 Toplady, A. Church of Engl. Vindicated.  
     . On Subscriptions.  
     . On Predestination.  
     . Letters to Dr. Priestley.  
 Torments after Death, &c.  
 Toulmin, J. Applications to Parliament.  
     . On Church Establishment.  
     . On Baptism.  
     . Prayers for the Closet.  
     . Family Devotion.  
     , and J. Ward. Instruction of Youth.  
 Towerson, G. On the Church Catechism.  
     . Of the Sacraments.  
 Towgood, M. Dissenting Gentleman's Letters.  
     . Various Tracts.  
 Towne, G. W. Character of God, &c.  
 Townsend, S. On Universal Salvation.  
 Tracts, Unitarian.  
 Trail, R. Throne of Grace.  
 Transubstantiation, Tracts on.  
 Trapp, J. Church of England Defended.  
     . On the Trinity.  
 Treatises, Five Short, on Faith, &c.  
 Trelicatus, L. Theologia.  
 Trellundius, J. Tractatus contra eum.  
 Trial: Calvin and Hopkins vs. the Bible and Common Sense.  
 Triangle; on Three Theological Points.  
 Trinitarians. Tracts concerning them.  
 Trinity. Various Tracts concerning the Doctrine.  
 Triodium, Gr.  
 Trosse, G. On the Deity of Christ.  
 Troughton, J. Lutherus Reditivus.  
 Truth, Simple, Vindicated.  
 Tucker, J. Various Tracts.  
 Tucker, J. Apology for the Church of England.  
     . Letters to Dr. Kippis.  
     . On Intolerance.  
     . Difficulties in certain Systems.  
 Tuckney, A. Prælectiones.  
 Tullie, T. Justificatio Paulina.  
 Tully, G. Tracts against Popery.  
 Turell, E. Dialogue.  
 Turner, F. (Bp.) On the "Naked Truth."  
 Turretin, F. Institutio Theologiae.  
 Turretin, J. A. Nubes Testium, etc.  
     . On Fundamentals.  
 Twissus, G. Vindiciae Gratiae, etc.  
 Uhle, A. G. De Christo vere Dei Filio.  
 Underhill, T. Hell Broke Loose.  
 Unitarian Tracts.  
 Unitarianism, Tracts concerning.  
 Unitarians. Tracts relating to them.  
 Usher, F. The Signal.  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) Body of Divinitie.  
     . Immanuel.

Usher, J. (Apb.) *Judgment of Babylon, (Rev. xviii.) &c.*

Van der Kemp. *Vide Kemp.*

Venning, R. *Orthodoxe Paradoxes, &c.*

Verboom, M. *De Optimo Concionum Genere.*

Vérité, la *Manifestation de l'Esprit de.*

Verse, N. A. de. *Theses Theologicae.*

Viret, P. *On the Apostles Creda.*

Vision of Divine Mystery.

Voetius, G. *Gymnasium Ultrajectinum.*

Voisin, F. S. du. *Sur le St. Ministère.*

Vorstius, C. *Index Errorum Ecclesiae Rom.*

Vossius, G. J. *De Baptismo.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Tribus Symbolis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Theses.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Satisfactione Christi.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Principles of Christianity.*

Wake, W. (Apb.) *Tracts against Popery.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Against Swearing.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letter to.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vindication of.*

Wakefield, G. *On the Person of Christ.*

Walchius, J. G. *In Libros Luther. Symbol.*

Walker, O. *Motives to Holy Living.*

Walker, S. *Divine Essays.*

Walker, S. *Practical Christianity.*

Walker, W. *Doctrine of Baptisms.*

Waller, Sir W. *Meditations.*

Walm, H. *De Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis.*

Warburton, W. (Bp.) *Alliance.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Lord's Supper.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Doctrine of Grace.*

Ward, J. *See Toulmin.*

Ward, S. *Magnes Reductorum, etc.*

Ward, T. *Monomachia.*

Wardlaw, R. *On Socinianism.*

Ware, H. *Unitarian Tracts.*

Ware, H. (Jr.) *Letters to Dr. M'Leod.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Extempore Preaching.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *To the "Letter of a Gentleman," &c.*

Warfield, C. *On the Trinity.*

Warne, J. *On Unity.*

Warner, R. *On Evangelical Preaching.*

Warnings to the City of Edinburgh.

Warren, R. *On the Lord's Supper.*

Waterland, D. *Vindication of Christ's Divinity.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Tracts on the Trinity.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Tracts on Subscription.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Various Tracts.*

Watts, I. *Various Treatises, Doctrinal and Practical.*

Webbe, G. *Practise of Quietnesse.*

Weberus, J. *Scrutinium Scripturæ.*

Webster, S. *On Infant Baptism.*

Wegscheider, J. A. L. *Institutiones.*

Weichmann, F. *De Tentatione.*

Weickhmann, J. *De Praesentia.*

Welde, T. *Short Story, &c.*

Welles, N. *On Presbyterian Ordination.*

Wells, E. *On his Letter to P. Dowley.*

Weppling, J. B. *De Neo-Prophetis, etc.*

Werenfels, S. *Three Discourses.*

Wesley, J. *Letters to Dr. Free.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letter to, on Election.*

Westminster. *Confession, Catechisms, &c.*

Wette, W. M. L. de. *Lehrbuch.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber Religion.*

Wharton, C. H. *On Penance.*

Wharton, H. *Tracts against Popery.*

Wheatly, C. *On the Common Prayer.*

Whig, Independent.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Old; or Consistent Protestant.*

Whiston, J. *On Infant-Baptism.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Man's Proneness to Error.*

Whiston, W. *Tracts on the Trinity, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Address to the Baptists.*

Whitaker, G. *De Romano Pontifice.*

Whitaker, N. *Confutation of Wise.*

Whitby, D. *Tracts against Popery.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Five Points.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Disquisitiones Modestæ.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Last Thoughts.*

White, F. (Bp.) *Replie to Jesuit Fisher.*

White, J. *Restoration of All Things.*

White, J. *Way to the True Church.*

White, J. *Letters on Dissenters.*

White, W. (Bp.) *On Calvinists and Arminians.*

Whitefield, G. *Various Tracts.*

Whitfield, J. *Church of Engl. Defended.*

Wicart, J. *De Scripturæ Perspicuitate.*

Wickliffe, J. *On Persecution.*

Wideburg, B. C. *De Primatu Petri.*

Wigglesworth, E. *Various Tracts.*

Wilberforce, W. *Practical View.*

Wilcox, D. *Noble Stand.*

Willard, S. (Pres.) *Body of Divinity.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Reply to G. Kieth.*

Willard, S. *On "An Address," &c.*

Willats, C. *Letter to.*

Willet, A. *View of Papistrie.*

Williams, D. *Gospel-Truth.*

Williams, E. *On Antipædobaptism.*

Williams, J. (Bp.) *Tracts against Popery.*

Williams, J. *On Subscription.*

Williams, R. *On George Fox.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Persecution.*

Williams, T. *Calvinistic Doctrines.*

Willison, J. *Communicant's Catechism.*

Wills, O. *On Infant-Baptism.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Appeal to the Baptists.*

Wilson, J. *Helps to Faith.*

Wilson, T. (Bp.) *Instruction for the Indians.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Instruction pour les Indians.*

Wilton, S. *Tracts concerning the Dissenters.*

Wincklerus, J. G. C. *Plerophoria, etc.*

Winger, G. *De Psychicis.*

Winthrop, J. *On Antichrist.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Scriptural Notice, &c.*

Wishart, W. *Various Tracts.*

Withers, J. *On Dr. Walker's Attempt, &c.*

Witsius, H. *De Fæderibus Dei.*

Witsius, H. <i>In Symbolum Apostol., etc.</i>	Worthington, W. <i>On Redemption, &amp;c.</i>
Witte, P. de. <i>On the Heidelb. Catechisme.</i>	Worthington, W. <i>On Self-Resignation.</i>
Wogan, W. <i>Proper Lessons.</i>	Wright, R. <i>First Principles of Religion.</i>
Wollaston, F. <i>On Subscription.</i>	Wright, S. <i>Various Tracts.</i>
Wollebius, J. <i>Compendium.</i>	Wyman, R. <i>On the Lord's Day.</i>
Womock, L. (Bp.) <i>Examin. of Tilenus.</i>	Wyttenbach, D. <i>Tentamen Theol. Dog.</i>
Calvinists Cabinet Un- locked.	Wyll, C. <i>Tracts on Toleration.</i>
Wood, J. <i>On J. Kelly's Pamphlet.</i>	Yates, J. <i>On Unitarianism.</i>
Wood, J. <i>On the Visible Church.</i>	Yates, J. <i>Modell of Divinitie.</i>
Woods, L. <i>Letters to Unitarians.</i>	Zacharias, G. T. <i>Doctrinæ Christ. Instit.</i>
_____. <i>Reply to Dr. Ware, &amp;c.</i>	Zeal without Innovation.
Worcester, N. <i>On Close Communion.</i>	Zeibichius, C. H. <i>Tractatus Varii.</i>
_____. <i>Bible News.</i>	Zeigler, J. <i>Adversus J. Stunicam.</i>
_____. <i>Tracts on the Trinity.</i>	Ziegler, W. C. L. <i>De Redemtione.</i>
_____. <i>On the Atonement.</i>	Zinzendorf, <i>On Untruths advanced by.</i>
Worcester, S. <i>Letters to Channing.</i>	
Worship, Tracts concerning.	

[See also Class I. Sections v. and vii.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Parænetic Theology.*

#### 1. *Sermons, Pastoral Letters, Charges.*

Abbot, A. <i>Sermons to Mariners.</i>	Ashley, J. <i>Charity Sermon, &amp;c.</i>
Abbot, H. <i>Sermons.</i>	Atterbury, F. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>
Abernethey, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	Audley, M. <i>Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.</i>
Acres, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	Avery, B. <i>Sermon, Nov. 4th, 1713.</i>
Adams, A. <i>Sermons.</i>	Ayray, J. <i>Sermon in Advent.</i>
Adams, E. <i>Connecticut Election Sermon.</i>	Babington, H. <i>Assize Sermon.</i>
Adams, John. <i>Sermons.</i>	Bailey, W. <i>Sermons on the Unity of God,</i> and the Character of Christ.
Adams, Jos. <i>On Rulers.</i>	Baker, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Adams, W. <i>On Virtue.</i>	Balch, W. <i>Sermon at a Lecture.</i>
Adams, Z. <i>On Church Music.</i>	Baldwin, T. <i>Quarterly Sermon.</i>
Agar, W. <i>Sermons on Military Devotion.</i>	Balguy, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Alden, T. <i>Sermons.</i>	Ball, N. <i>Visitation Sermon.</i>
Allen, J. <i>Discourses, and Sermon.</i>	Bampton Lecture Sermons.
Allen, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	Bancroft, A. <i>Sermons.</i>
Allen, J. <i>Sermon at Oxford.</i>	Barker, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Allen, R. <i>Two Sermons.</i>	Barnard, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Allen, S. <i>Review of Dr. Freeman's Ser- mons.</i>	Barnard, T. <i>On Industry.</i>
_____. <i>Review of the "Review."</i>	Barnard, T. <i>Sermons.</i>
Alleyne, J. <i>Assize Sermon.</i>	Barnard, W. (Bp.) <i>Education Sermon.</i>
Alsop, V. <i>On Reformation of Manners.</i>	Barnes, D. <i>On the Love of Life, &amp;c.</i>
Altham, R. <i>On the Election of Ld. Mayor.</i>	Barrow, I. <i>Twenty-two Sermons.</i>
American Preacher.	Barrow, W. <i>Bampton Lecture Sermons.</i>
Ammon, C. F. <i>Predigten.</i>	Barton, P. <i>Consecration Sermon.</i>
_____. <i>Vortrage.</i>	Barton, T. <i>On Braddock's Defeat.</i>
Amory, T. <i>Sermons.</i>	Bassnett, C. <i>On Seamen.</i>
Andrews, J. <i>Dedication Sermon.</i>	Bates, J. <i>On the Mortality of Cattle.</i>
Andrews, L. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>	Bayes, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Annesley, S. <i>Sermons at Cripple-Gate.</i>	Baylie, R. <i>On Errours and Induration.</i>
Appleton, J. <i>Lectures and Sermons.</i>	Beausobre, I. de. <i>Sermons.</i>
Appleton, N. <i>Sermons.</i>	Beckwith, G. <i>Connect. Election Sermon.</i>
Apthorp, E. <i>Sermon at Cambridge.</i>	Bedell, W. (Bp.) <i>On Rev. xviii. 4.</i>
Archer, J. <i>Accession Sermon.</i>	Beecher, L. <i>On Morals.</i>
Arnold, S. <i>Plymouth Election Sermon.</i>	Beede, T. <i>Allegory of the Olive Tree.</i>
Ash, (Bp.) <i>On Reformation of Manners.</i>	

Beesley, H. Soule's Conflict, in viii Sermons.

Belcher, S. Assize Sermon.

Belknap, J. On Military Duty.

Bellamy, J. Sermons.

Benson, G. Sermons.

Benson, M. (Bp.) Sermon in Easter-Week.

Bentley, R. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

Bentley, W. Sermons.

Berriman, W. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

Berry Street Sermons.

Betham, J. On the Annunciation.

Beveridge, W. (Bp.) Sermons.

Bigelow, A. Concio ad Clerum.

Billingsley, J. Sermons on Popery, &c.

Billingsley, S. Charity Sermon.

Bilstone, J. Sermon at Oxford.

Biscoe, R. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

Bisse, T. On Musick.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sermons.

Bisset, W. On Reformation.

Blackall, O. (Bp.) Sermons.

\_\_\_\_\_. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

Blackburne, L. (Abp.) Mystery of Godliness.

Blair, H. Sermons.

Blakeway, R. Obedience to King George.

Bolde, S. Sermons.

Bolton, T. (Abp.) On the Irish Rebellion.

Bons, L. de. Sermons sur Rom. viii.

Booth, P. On Baptism.

Bossuet. Pastoral Letter.

Bott, T. On Luke ix. 56.

Boulter, H., (Abp.) Sermons.

Bourdalouë, L. Œuvres.

Bourne, S. Sermon to Ministers.

Bowman, W. Visitation Sermon.

Boyse, J. Accession Sermon.

Bradbury, T. Sermons.

Bradford A. On Christ.

Bradford, S., (Bp.) Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sermons.

Brady, N. On Luke x. 41, 42.

Bragge, F. Sermons.

Brancas, H. I. de. On Charity.

Bray, T. On Reformation of Manners.

Brazer, J. Education Discourse.

Breck, R. Century Sermon.

Breckell, J. Christian Warfare.

Brent, C. Charity Sermon.

Bridge, T. Sermons.

Brinsley, J. Sermons.

Brograve, R. Sermon before the King and Queen.

Broke, G. Charity Sermon.

Brown, A. On a Sea-faring Life.

Brown, J. Charity Sermon.

Brown, W. Benefit of Revelation.

Brown, W. L. Sermons.

Browne, A. Excellency of Christianity.

Browne, S. Sermons.

Browne, T. Concio ad Clerum.

\_\_\_\_\_. Concio coram Acad. Cantab.

Brownrig, R. (Bp.) Sixty-five Sermons.

Brunton, A. Sermons and Lectures.

Bryan, A. At the Election of Ld. Mayor.

Brydges, H. Speech to the Clergy.

Brutes, Clemency to, in Two Sermons.

Buchanan, C. Star in the East.

Buckingham, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.

Buckminster, J. On Family Religion.

Buckminster, J. S. Sermons.

Bulkeley, B. Sermon.

Bulkeley, P. Gospel Covenant.

Bulkeley, C. Discourses.

Bulkeley, J. Sermon.

Bull, G. (Bp.) Works.

Bullingerus, H. Homilæ.

Bullock, T. Sermons.

Buncle, J. On an Antiquated Subject.

Burgess, A. Spirituall Refinings.

Burgess, D. Golden Snuffers.

Burnet, G. (Bp.) Boyle's Lect. Sermons.

Burnett, T. On Love and Unity.

Burnham, W. Connect Election Sermon.

Burr, A. Sermon before the Synod.

Burroughs, James. Sermons.

Burroughs, Jos. Sermons and Tracts.

Burrow, R. At the Election of Ld. Mayor.

Burton, H. On Calling no Man Master.

Burton, J. Papists and Pharisees compared.

Buskirk, L. N. Six Sermons.

Butler, J. (Bp.) Sermons.

Butler, L. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Reformation.

Byles, M. Sermons.

Calamy, B. Sermons.

Calamy, E. Sermons.

Caldwell, J. Sermons.

Campbell, G. Sermons and Tracts.

Cannel, J. On the Pretender.

Cappe, N. Discourses, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Providence.

Carkeet, S. Sermon to Young Men.

Carmichael, F. Sermons.

Cartwright, T. (Bp.) Sermons.

Cary, M. (Bp.) On Schools in Ireland.

Cary, S. Sermons.

Cary, T. Sermons.

Chandler, E. (Bp.) Sermons.

Chandler, S. Sermons.

Chandler, I. On Acts xi. 23.

Channing, W. E. Sermons.

Chanter, I. On Acts ii. 23.

Chatelain, H. Sermons.

Chauncy, C. Sermons.

Chauncy, N. Connect. Election Sermon.

Chiaramonti, (Card.) Vide Pius VII.

Chishull, E. Visitation Sermon.

Christ. Sermon on his Passion.

Church. Pastoral Letter of the Episcopal Convention.

Churton, R. Bampton Lecture Sermons.

Clagett, N. (Bp.) Sermons.

Clagett, W. Sermons.

Clark, P. On Grace in Conversion.  
 Clark, S. On the Earthquake at Lisbon.  
 Clarke, J. Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Discourses.  
 Clarke, M. On Reformation.  
 Clarke, S. Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Clayton, H. On Family Religion.  
 Cobb, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Cobden, E. On Reformation.  
 Cockburn, J. On Marriage.  
 Cockman, T. Salvation by Christ alone.  
 Codman, J. Missionary Sermon.  
 Collinges, J. Intercourses of Divine Love.  
 Collinson, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Colman, B. Sermons.  
 Colman, H. Sermons.  
 Colnett, W. On Reformation of Manners.  
 Colton, B. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Comings, F. Sermons.  
 Conen, G. Sermon.  
 Coningham, J. On Reformation.  
 Connecticut Election Sermons.  
 Conwell, H. (Bp.) Pastoral Charge.  
 Conybeare, J. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Cooke, S. On the Tragedy at Lexington.  
 Cooper, E. Sermon, for the Jews.  
 Cooper, S. Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Sermon, Oct. 25, 1780.  
 Cooper, W. Sermons.  
 Cooper, W. (Abp.) Two Discourses.  
 Cornwall, F. Assize Sermon.  
 Cornwallis, H. Visitation Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. God's Mercie with his Justice.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Holiness of Church-Members.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Christ the Fountaine of Life.  
 Cotton, J. On the Earthquake.  
 Cotton, T. On Reformation.  
 Cotton, W. Missionary Sermon.  
 Cox, M., (Bp.) On Schools in Ireland.  
 Cradock, W. Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Divine Drops, &c.  
 Croft, G. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Crofton, Z. Hard Way to Heaven.  
 Croxall, S. Consecration Sermons.  
 Cruso, T. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Cudworth, R. Two Sermons.  
 Cuming, P. On Propagating the Gospel.  
 Cumings, H. Occasional Sermons.  
 Cumming, J. Discourse to Young Men.  
 Cummings, A. On Christian Unity.  
 Cutler, M. Century Discourse.  
 Cutler, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Dalgleish, W. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Dana, D. Discourse after his Ordination.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Music.  
 Dana, J. Century Discourse.  
 Dana, Jos. Discourses on Prov. xv, 8.  
 Dana, S. First Church in Marblehead.  
 Davies, S. Sermons.  
 Dawes, (Abp.) Propagating the Gospel.  
 Dawson, B. On the Logos.  
 Deane, S. On Christian Liberty.  
 Delany, P. Sermons.  
 Denham, J. Charity Sermons.  
 Denne, J. Consecration Sermon.  
 Dent, G. Character of a Good Prince, &c.  
 Derham, W. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Devotion, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Dick, R. On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
 Dickinson, M. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Discourses, on Hearing the Word.  
 Disney, J. Sermons.  
 Disney, J. Sermons.  
 Dodd, W. Sermons to Young Men.  
 Doddridge, P. On Regeneration.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Sermons and Tracts.  
 Dodson J. Twelve Discourses.  
 Dorr, E. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Douespe, S. de la. Sermons.  
 Doughty, T. Coronation Sermons.  
 Douglas, W. Sacramental Sermons.  
 Dowglasses, R. Sermon.  
 Dräseke, J. H. B. Predigten.  
 Drew, R. Sermons.  
 Drummond, R., (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Duchal, J. Sermons.  
 Duke, R. Sermons.  
 Dummer, J. On the Sabbath.  
 Dunbar, S. Sermons.  
 Dunlop, W. Sermons and Lectures.  
 Dunton, J. Death-Bed Repentance, &c.  
 Durand, F. J. Sermons pour les Solennités Chrétiennes, etc.  
 Durnford, T. Assize Sermon.  
 Dutton, T. Warning of the Spirit, &c.  
 Dwight, H. Farewell Sermon.  
 Dwight, T. Sermon at Andover.  
 Dying Legacy of an Aged Minister, &c.  
 Dyke, J. Discourses.  
 Earle, J. Sermons.  
 Eckley, J. Charity Discourse.  
 Eddowes, R. Sermons.  
 Eden, R. Visitation Sermon.  
 Edwards, John. Sermons.  
 Edwards, J. (Pres.) Sermons.  
 Edwards, J. On the Slave Trade.  
 Edwards, T. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eells, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eliot, A. Sermons.  
 Eliot, Jared. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eliot, John. Sermons.  
 Ellis, P. Five Sermons.  
 Emerson. Exhortation, &c.  
 Emerson, B. Charity Sermon.  
 Emlyn, T. Sermons.  
 Emmons, N. Sermons.  
 Enfield, W. Sermons for Families.  
 Episcopal Church. Address,—Circular, &c.  
 Erasmus, D. Ecclesiastes.  
 Erskine, E. and R. Sermons.  
 Erskine, J. Discourses.  
 Erskine, R. Sermons, &c.  
 Evans, C. On the Atonement.  
 Evans, J. Sermons and Discourses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Read. Three Sermons.  
 Eveleigh, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Everett, E. Dedication Sermon.  
 Ewer, J., (Bp.) On Propag. the Gospel.

**Exhortation to the People of London.**  
**Eyre, R.** Assize Sermon.

**Faber, G. S.** Horæ Mosaicæ.

**Falconer, T.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.

**Faringdon, A.** Sermons.

**Farquhar, J.** Sermons.

**Farrer, J.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.

**Fawcett, B.** On Religious Liberty.

**Fawcett, J.** Sermons.

**Fawcett, Jos.** Sermons at the Old Jewry.

**Featley, D. (Faireclough.)** Clavis Mystica.

**Felton, H.** Sermons.

**Fénelon.** Sermons Choisiss.

**Ferreebee, M.** On St Matthew's Day.

**Finch, L. W.** Restoration Sermon.

**Finch, W.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.

**Finley, S.** Christ Triumphant, &c.

**Fish, J.** Connecticut Election Sermon.

**Fisher, N.** At Blackburn's Execution.

**Fiske N.** Twenty-two Sermons.

**Fitch, J.** Connecticut Election Sermon.

**Flavel, J.** On Gospel Unity.

**Fleetwood, W. (Bp.)** Sermons.

— Charge to his Clergy.

**Fleming, C.** Sermons.

**Fleming, R.** Reformation Sermon.

**Fletcher, T. (Bp.)** Education Sermon.

**Flexman, R.** Charity Sermon.

**Flynt, H.** Sermons.

**Forbes, E.** Sermons.

**Fordyce, D.** Dialogue on Preaching.

— Sermon on Eloquence.

**Fordyce, J.** Sermons to Young Women.

**Foster, I.** Holiness of Infants.

**Foster, James.** Sermons.

**Foster, John.** Sermons.

**Fothergill, G.** Sermons.

**Fowler, E. (Bp.)** Reformation Sermon.

**Foxcroft, T.** Sermons.

**Francis, C.** Discourses.

**Franklin, T.** Sermons.

**Free, J.** Sermons.

**Freeman, J.** Sermons.

**Freke, T.** Sermons.

**Furneaux, P.** Charity Sermon.

**Fysh, H.** On Prov. x. 27.

**Gale, J.** Sermons.

**Gallaudet, T H.** Discourses.

**Galpine, J.** Reformation Sermon.

**Gardiner, J. S. J.** Sermons.

**Garmston, J.** Serm. to Prisoners for Debt.

**Gastrell, F. (Bp.)** Boyle's Lecture Sermon.

— Charity Sermon.

**Gataker, T** Sermons.

**Gay, B.** Sermon at Keene.

**Gay, E.** Old Man's Calender.

**Gerard, A.** On the Pastoral Office.

**Gery, R.** On Opening a Church.

**Gibbons, T.** Sermons.

**Gibson, E. (Bp.)** Pastoral Letters.

— Sermons.

**Gilbert, J. (Abp.)** Consecration Sermon.

**Gill, J.** Passage to Glory.

— On Justification.

**Gilling, I.** Sermons.

**Gilpin, B.** Coronation Sermon.

**Gisbert, B.** L'Eloquence Chrétienne.

**Gisborne, T.** Sermons.

**Goddon, T.** Sermons.

**Godwin, E.** Accession Sermons.

**Goodwin, T.** State of Glory, &c.

**Gordon, W.** Sermon, July, 4th.

**Gough, S.** Sermons.

**Gravenor, B.** See Grosvenor.

**Gray, A.** Spiritual Warfare.

**Gray, R.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.

**Green, A.** On Doing Good.

**Green, R.** Sermons.

**Griswold, A. V. (Bp.)** Episcopal Convention Sermons.

— Charge, and Pastoral Letters.

**Grosvenor, B.** Sermons.

**Grove, H.** New Year's Sermon.

**Gurdon, B.** Consecration Sermon.

**Guyse, J.** Sermons.

**Hall, C. H.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.

**Hall, R.** Sermons.

**Hall, S.** Connecticut Election Sermon.

**Hall, W.** Sermon.

**Hallifax, S. (Bp.)** On Subscription.

— On the Prophecies.

**Halyburton, T.** On the Supper.

**Hamilton, W.** On Propagating Christian Knowledge.

**Hammond, H.** Sermons, &c.

**Hancock, J.** Sermons at Boyle's Lecture.

**Hancock, J.** On the Works of Grace.

**Hare, F. (Bp.)** Sermons, &c.

Concio ad Clerum, &c.

**Harle, J.** Two Discourses.

**Harrington, T.** Ill-boding Symptoms, &c.

**Harris, J. (Bp.)** Boyle's Lect. Sermons.

— Sermons.

**Harris, T. M.** Sermons.

— Masonic Discourses.

**Harris, Wm.** Sermons.

**Harrison, A.** Duties &c. of Ministers.

**Harrison, T.** On Phil. i. 20.

**Haven, S.** Peace Sermon.

**Hawker, R.** On the Holy Ghost.

**Hawkins, W.** On Enthusiasts.

— Bampton Lect. Discourses.

**Hayley, T.** Sermons.

**Hayley, W.** Reformation Sermon.

**Hayter, T. (Bp.)** Charge to his Clergy.

Sermons.

**Heathcote, R.** Boyle's Lecture Sermons.

**Hellenbroek, A.** From Canticles ii. 15.

**Heminway, J.** Conn. Election Sermon.

**Hemmenway, M.** Seven Sermons.

**Henley, J.** On Revelation.

— Samuel Sleeping.

**Henry, M.** Sermons.

**Henry, R.** On Propagating Christian Knowledge.

**Hervey, J.** Two Sermons on Rom. v. 19.

Heylyn, J. Sermons.  
 Heywood, J. On the King's Sickness.  
 Hickes, G. Sermons.  
 Hickman, C. Sermons.  
 Higgins, F. On Ash-Wednesday.  
 Hildersam, A. Lectures.  
 Hill, G. On Propagating Christ. Knowl.  
 Hill, J. Sermons.  
 Hinton, E. Visitation Sermon.  
 Hitchcock, G. Military Sermon.  
 Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Hoadly, J. (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Hobart, J. H. (Bp.) Charge to the Clergy.  
 — Addresses.  
 Hobart, N. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Hodge, J. Accession Sermon.  
 Holland, J. On Intemperance.  
 Holland, P. On Learning.  
 Hollebeck, E. De Concionibus.  
 Holmes, A. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Holmes, R. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Holyday, B. On Faith.  
 Homer, J. Century Sermon.  
 Hooper, W. Apostles not Impostors, &c.  
 Hopkins, S. On Sin.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) Discourses and Sermons.  
 Horneck, A. Sermons.  
 Horsley, S. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Hosmer, S. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Houser, H. Sermon in Jamaica.  
 Howard, J. On the Trinity.  
 Howe, J. Sermons.  
 Howe, N. Century Sermon.  
 Howell, W. On the Trinity.  
 Huddy, M. Sermon at Exon.  
 Hughes, O. Sermons.  
 Hunn, N. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Hunt, J. Sermons, &c.  
 Huntingford, G. J. Discourses.  
 Hurd, R. (Bp.) On the Prophecies.  
 — Sermons at Lincoln's Inn.  
 Hurton, J. Sermons.  
 Hutchinson, A. Valour for the Truth, &c.  
 Hutton, M. (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Hyndman, J. On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
 Hyperius, A. De Concionibus.  
 Ibbetson, J. Charge to the Clergy.  
 Ibbot, B. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 — Sermons.  
 Ingersoll, J. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Jackson, W. Visitation Sermon.  
 Jacomb, T. On Rom. viii.  
 Janeway, J. On the Fire of 1666.  
 Jeffery, J. Sermons and Tracts.  
 Jeffery, T. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Jenks, B. On Rom. x. 3.  
 Jennings, D. Sermons.  
 Jennings, J. On Preaching.  
 Jervis, T. Sermons, &c.  
 Jessop, C. On the Angel of the Church of Ephesus.  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) On the Beauty of Holiness.  
 Johnston, W. On the Abolition of Death.  
 Johnstone, A. Address to People of Colour.  
 Jones, D. On 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
 Jones, T. At the Opening of a Church.  
 Jortin, J. Sermons.  
 Keeling, B. On Rom. ix. 3.  
 Keene, E. (Bp.) Education Sermon.  
 Keep, J. Missionary Sermon.  
 Keith, I. S. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Kelsey, J. Christ Crucified.  
 Kemp, J. On Propagating Christ. Knowl.  
 Kendal, S. Century Sermon.  
 Kennett, B. Sermons to Merchants.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 — Advices to the Clergy.  
 Kennicott, B. Sermons.  
 Keteltas, A. On Extortion.  
 Kett, H. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Kiddell, J. On the Ministerial Character.  
 Kidder, R. (Bp.) On Private Judgment.  
 Kilborn, R. Consecration Sermon.  
 Kinball, D. Serm. to the Peace Society.  
 King, A. Sermons.  
 King, J. On Luke, x. 37.  
 King, R. Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.  
 Kiuloch, R. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Kippis, A. Sermons.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On Intemperance.  
 Knaggs, T. God with us.  
 Knight, J. Sermons.  
 Knox, J. Sermon in 1565.  
 Lambe, J. Sermons.  
 Lambert, R. Serm. to Irish Protestants.  
 Lancy, B. (Bp.) Sermon before the King.  
 Langford, W. Charity Sermon.  
 Lardner, N. Discourses and Sermons.  
 Lathrop, John. Sermons.  
 Lathrop, Jos. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Latimer, H. (Bp.) Fruitfull Sermons.  
 Laughton, R. Sermon before the King.  
 Laurence, J. Assize Sermon.  
 Laurence, R. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Leavesly, T. Sermons.  
 Lee, A. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Leechman, W. Sermons.  
 Leighton, R. (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Leland, J. Discourses.  
 Leng, J. (Bp.) Consecration Sermon.  
 — Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Lewis, D. Sins of Youth.  
 Lever, T. Sermon at Pauls Crosse.  
 Lindsay, J. Sermons.  
 Lindsey, T. Sermons.  
 Lindsay, P. Discourses.  
 Livingston, J. H. Missionary Sermon.  
 Lloyd, P. On the New Style.  
 Lobb, S. Assize Sermon.  
 Lockwood, J. Conn. Election Sermons.  
 Logan, J. Sermons.  
 Lord, B. Discourses and Sermons.  
 Lorimer, W. On Christ's Death, &c.

Loring, I. *On the Miseries of Hell.*  
 Lorrain, P. *Against Popery.*  
 Love, Discourse on the Duty of.  
 Lowell, C. *Sermons and Discourses.*  
 Lowell, J. *Sermon before Col. Titcomb.*  
 Lowman, M. *Sermons.*  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.) *Visitation Sermon.*  
 Lowth, W. *On Acts, ii. 42.*  
 Lupton, W. *Sermons.*  
 Lushington, T. *On Christ's Resurrection.*  
 Lynford, T. *Sermons.*

Maccarty, T. *Sermons at Executions.*  
 Mace, D. *Sermons.*  
 Macgeorge. *See M'George.*  
 Mackemie, F. *Truths in a True Light.*  
 Maclaurin, J. *Sermons and Essays.*  
 Maddox, I. (Bp.) *Sermons and Charge.*  
 Madison, J. (Bp.) *Address to the Episcopal Church.*  
 Magaw, S. *Disc. at the African Church.*  
 Mair, A. *On Popery.*  
 Malt, Sermon on.  
 Mangey, T. *Sermons.*  
 Manningham, T. *On a Storm.*  
 Mant, R. *Bampton Lecture Discourses.*  
 Manton, T. *Discourses and Sermons.*  
 Maqueen, D. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Marezoll, J. G. *Predigten.*  
 Mariott, T. *Sermons.*  
 Markham, W. (Abp.) *Consecration Sermon.*  
 ———. *Concio ad Clerum.*  
 Marrant, Masonic Sermon.  
 Marryat, Z. *Charity Sermon.*  
 Marshall, N. *Sermons.*  
 Martin J. *On Christ.*  
 Martinus, J. *Praxis Concionandi.*  
 Mason, J. *Discourses.*  
 Mason, J. M. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Massey, E. *Against Inoculation.*  
 Massillon, J. B. *Sermons.*  
 Mather, C. *Sermons, Discourses, Lectures, Pastoral Letter, &c.*  
 Mather, I. *Sermons and Discourses.*  
 Mather, S. *On the Types of the O. Test.*  
 Mathew, G. *Sermons.*  
 Maty, H. *On Christ.*  
 Mauduit, I. *Reformation Sermon.*  
 Maule, H. (Bp.) *Against Popery.*  
 Mayhew, J. *Sermons and Discourses.*  
 Mayo, D. *Sermons.*  
 Mayo, R. *Sermons.*  
 McGregor, D. *Believer's All Secured.*  
 McKean, J. *Two Discourses.*  
 Meadowcourt, R. *On John xvii. 17.*  
 Mede, J. *Discourse and Sermon.*  
 Mellen, J. *Sermons and Discourses.*  
 Mellen, J. *Discourse and Sermon.*  
 Mercier, L. *Sur le Culte Public.*  
 Merrell, Z. *Reformation Sermon.*  
 Mesurier, T. le. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 M'George, W. *On the Lord's Supper.*  
 Michell, G. *Practical Discourses.*  
 Milbourne, L. *Against Rebellion.*

Mildert, W. van. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Miles, A. *Charity Sermon.*  
 Miller, J. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Miller, S. *Sermons.*  
 Milner, I. *Sermons.*  
 Milner, J. *On Public Worship, &c.*  
 Milner, W. *Consecration Sermon.*  
 Milway, T. *On Faith.*  
 Mitchell, A. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Mitchel, J. *Elijah's Mantle.*  
 M'Knight, J. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Mole, T. *Sermons.*  
 Moody, J. *On Communion with God.*  
 Moore, J. (Bp.) *Sermons.*  
 Moore, M. *Sermons at Natick.*  
 More, H. *Discourses.*  
 Morehead, R. *Discourses.*  
 Morgan, H. D. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Morison, J. *Discourse and Sermons.*  
 Morning Exercise Methodized.  
 ———. *at Cripple-Gate.*  
 ———. *Casuistical Morning-Exercises.*  
 ———, against Popery.  
 Morres, R. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Morris, J. *Sermons.*  
 Morse, J. *Discourse and Sermons.*  
 Moss, C. (Bp.) *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Moss, J. *Connecticut Election Sermon.*  
 Moss, R. *Sermons and Discourses.*  
 Motte, M. I. *On Christian Faith.*  
 Muir, G. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Muller, A. A. *On God.*  
 Murdock, J. *On the Atonement.*  
 Naish, T. *On Musick.*  
 Nalson, V. *Twenty Sermons.*  
 Nalton, J. *Twenty Sermons.*  
 Napleton, J. *Sermons.*  
 Nares, E. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Neal, D. *Sermons.*  
 Neve, T. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Newcome, J. *Sermon at Cambridge.*  
 Newcome, P. *Sermons.*  
 Newcomen, M. *Ultimum Vale.*  
 Newman, J. *Sermons.*  
 Newman, T. *Sermons.*  
 Nicholls, B. *On Rebellion.*  
 Nichols, I. *Dedication Discourse.*  
 Nichols, W. *Sermon at Tunbridge-Wells.*  
 Nicolson, W. (Bp.) *Reformation Sermon.*  
 Niles, N. *On Secret Prayer.*  
 Nisbett, N. *On Propagating Christianity.*  
 Norman, J. *Sermon.*  
 Norris, J. *Practical Discourses.*  
 Norton, J. *Missionary Sermon.*  
 Nott, G. F. *Bampton Lecture Sermons.*  
 Oaks, A. *On Sacramental Worthiness.*  
 Oates, T. *On Math. xviii. 11.*  
 O'Beirne, T. L. (Bp.) *Sermons and Charges.*  
 Ogilvie, J. *On Propagating Christianity.*  
 Ogle, N. *Charity Sermon.*

Oldfield, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Orton, J. Discourses.  
 Osgood, D. Sermons.  
 Otis, G. Sermon at Cambridge.  
 Owen, B. Charity Sermon.  
 Owen, H. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture.  
 Owen, J. Sermons and Tracts.

Paley, W. Sermons.  
 Palfrey, J. G. Sermons.  
 . On Intemperance.  
 Palke, W. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Palmer, J. Sermon to Young People.  
 Palmer, S. Reformation Sermon.  
 Palmer, S. Century Sermon.  
 Parish, E. Missionary Sermon.  
 Parker, H. Concerning Puritans.  
 Parker, N. Dedication Sermon.  
 Parker, S. Charity Discourse.  
 Parker, W. Two Discourses at Oxford.  
 Parkman, E. On Reformers, &c.  
 Parr, S. Spital Sermon.  
 Parsons, B. Three Sermons.  
 Parsons, Jona. Discourses.  
 Parsons, Jos. On 1 Thess. v. 21.  
 Partington, J. Sermons.  
 Paton, R. Sermon before the Synod.  
 Patrick, S. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Payson, E. Discourse to the Bible Society.  
 Peabody, O. On Hope.  
 Pearce, Z. (Bp.) Consecration Sermon.  
 Pearson, E. Sermons.  
 Pearson, J. (Bp.) Sermon at Cambridge.  
 Pearson, W. Sermons.  
 Peirce, J. Sermons.  
 Pemberton, E. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Pemberton, E. On Salvation.  
 Pendlebury, W. Discourses and Sermon.  
 Penrose, J. Bampton Lecture Sermon.  
 Perkins, J. On Easter Sunday.  
 Persall, J. Sermons before the King, &c.  
 Pfaffius, C. M. Homilia.  
 Phillips, R. Restauration Sermon.  
 Phillips, S. Sermons.  
 Pickard, E. Sermons.  
 Pierce, T. Sermon before the King.  
 Piggot, J. Occasional Sermons.  
 Pink, W. On Love to Christ.  
 Plus VII. (Pope.) Homily.  
 Plenderleath, D. On Propag. Christianity.  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) Education Sermon.  
 Pomfret, S. Reformation Sermon.  
 Popery, Sermons against.  
 Popkin, J. S. Sermons.  
 Porter, E. Dedication Sermon.  
 Porter, E. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Porter, H. Sermons.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Potter, J. (Abp.) Charge and Sermon.  
 Pouille, (l'Abbé.) Sermons.  
 Powell, W. S. Sermon and Discourses.  
 Prentiss, C. Masonick Sermon.  
 Prentiss, T. On Promot. Christ. Knowl.  
 Preston, J. Eighteen Sermons.  
 Price, R. Sermons.  
 Priestley, J. Sermons and Discourses.

Prince, T. Dying Prayer of Christ, &c.  
 Prior, W. Sermons.  
 Pulleyn, J. Charity Sermon.  
 Pyle, T. Sermons.

Rand, W. On Preaching Christ.  
 Randall, T. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Randolph, T. Sermon and Charge.  
 Rawlin, R. On Justification.  
 Read, H. Sermons.  
 Read, J. See Evans, J.  
 Reader, S. On the Ten Virgins, &c.  
 Reinhard, F. V. Predigten.  
 Rennell, T. Discourses.  
 Reprover, Faithful; Serm. from Eph. v. 2.  
 Resbury, N. Sermons.  
 Reyner, K. On the Knowledge of Christ.  
 Reynolds, T. Reformation Sermon.  
 Rhudde, D. Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.  
 Richards, G. Masonic Discourse and Address.  
 Richards, G. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Richards, W. Sermon at Lewins Mead.  
 Richardson, W. Sermons.  
 Ridgley, T. On Original Sin.  
 Ridley, G. On the Holy Ghost.  
 Robert, W. Visitation Sermon.  
 Roberts, S. On Love of Country.  
 Robertson, J. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Robertson, W. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Robinson, B. Reformation Sermon.  
 Robinson, R. Discourses.  
 Roby, W. Consecration Sermon.  
 Rogers, G. Five Sermons.  
 Rogers, J. Sermons.  
 Rogers, T. Reformation Sermon.  
 Romaine, W. On Preventing Crimes.  
 Rosewell, S. Sermons.  
 Row, B. Serm. at the Merchant's Lecture.  
 Rundle, T. (Bp.) On the Charity for Establishing Georgia.  
 . On the Irish Rebellion.  
 Russell, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Russell, J. On Matth. xxvi. 38.  
 Russel, W. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Rutherford, T. Charges to the Clergy.

Sacheverell, H. Assize Sermon.  
 Sage, S. Farewell Sermon.  
 Saint-John, P. Sermons.  
 Salters-Hall, Sermons at, against Popery.  
 Sancroft, W. (Abp.) Occasional Sermons.  
 Sanders, H. Accession Sermon.  
 Sanderson, R. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Sandahl, I. Guds underliga Wagar, etc.  
 Saurin, J. Sermons, Fr. and Engl.  
 Savage, S. M. Accession Sermon.  
 Savage, W. Sermon.  
 Schleiermacher, F. Predigten.  
 Sclleupnerus, C. De Methodo Concionandi.  
 Scotch Preacher.  
 Scott, J. Discourses and Sermons.  
 Scott, J. N. Sermons.  
 Seabury, S. (Bp.) Charge.—Charity Serm.  
 Seccomb, J. Discourses.

Seeker, T. (Abp.) <i>Sermons and Charges.</i>	Stoddard, A. <i>Conn. Election Sermon.</i>
Seed, J. <i>Discourses and Sermons.</i>	Stoddard, S. <i>Sermons.</i>
Sergeant, J. <i>Sermons to Pastors.</i>	Story, G. W. <i>Sermon.</i>
Sermons, Various Collections of, &c.	Story, I. <i>Discourse for a Collection.</i>
Sewall, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	Stoughton, W. <i>On the Irish Massacre.</i>
Sharp, J. (Abp.) <i>Sermons.</i>	Strong, N. <i>On the Spread of the Gospel.</i>
Sharp, T. <i>On the Lord's Supper.</i>	Strong, P. N. <i>On the Yellow Fever.</i>
Sharp, W. <i>Sermon at Oxford.</i>	Strong, W. <i>Sermons.</i>
Sharpe, G. <i>Sermons.</i>	Strype, J. <i>Sermon.</i>
Sheffield, J. <i>Reformation Sermon.</i>	Stuart, M. <i>Charity Sermon.</i>
Shepard, T. <i>Parable of the Ten Virgins.</i>	Superville, D. de. <i>Sermons.</i>
Shepherd, R. <i>Bampton Lecture Sermons.</i>	Superville, D. de. (le fils.) <i>Sermons.</i>
Sheppard, W. <i>On Charity.</i>	Sutton, C. M. (Abp.) <i>On Propagating the Gospel.</i>
Sherlock, T. (Bp.) <i>Sermons and Discourses.</i>	Sydenham, H. <i>Five Sermons.</i>
	Sykes, A. A. <i>Sermons.</i>
<i>Letter to the Clergy, &amp;c.</i>	Sylvester, M. <i>Reformation Sermon.</i>
Sherlock, W. <i>Sermons.</i>	Symmons, E. <i>Military Sermon.</i>
Sherwill, T. <i>Sermons.</i>	Talbot, W. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>
Shipley, J. (Bp.) <i>On Propag. the Gospel.</i>	Tappan, B. <i>Missionary Sermon.</i>
Shower, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	Tappan, D. <i>Sermons and Discourses.</i>
Sibbes, R. <i>Sermons.</i>	Tatham, E. <i>Bampton Lecture Sermons.</i>
Sibelius, C. <i>Coronis S. Concionum.</i>	Taylor, A. <i>Assize Sermon.</i>
Sibelius, T. <i>De Optimo Concionum Gener.</i>	Taylor, J. (Bp.) <i>Sermons and Discourses.</i>
Silveira, A. G. <i>Sermones.</i>	Taylor, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Silvester, T. <i>Sermon at Oxford.</i>	Taylor, T. <i>Sermons.</i>
Simmons, T. <i>Sermons.</i>	Tenison, T. (Abp.) <i>Sermons.</i>
Sin its own Punishment, a Discourse.	Tennent, G. <i>Five Sermons.</i>
Smalbroke, R. (Bp.) <i>Charge to his Clergy.</i>	Thacher, P. <i>Sermons.</i>
Smalridge, G. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>	Thacher, S. C. <i>Sermons.</i>
Smith, E. <i>Sermons.</i>	Throop, B. <i>Conn. Election Sermon.</i>
Smith, H. <i>Sermons against Popery.</i>	Thomas, J. (Bp.) <i>Sermons and Charges.</i>
Smith, J. <i>On Propag. Christ. Knowl.</i>	Thomas, W. (Bp.) <i>Sermon.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Reformation Sermon.</i>	Tillotson, J. (Abp.) <i>Sermons.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Select Discourses.</i>	Touline, G. (Bp.) <i>Charge to the Clergy.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Dedication Sermon.</i>	Tong, W. <i>On the King's Birth-Day.</i>
Smith, J. <i>Sermon for Whitefield.</i>	Toplady, A. <i>Visitation Sermon.</i>
Smith, S. <i>Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &amp;c.</i>	Tottie, J. <i>Sermon and Charges.</i>
Smith, S. <i>Sermons.</i>	Toulmin, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Smith, T. <i>On Afflictions.</i>	Towgood, M. <i>Sermon after a Fire.</i>
Smith, W. (Provost.) <i>Sermons.</i>	Townsend, J. <i>Caveat against Strife.</i>
Smyth, G. <i>Sermons.</i>	Trapp, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Snape, A. <i>Sermons.</i>	Treille, J. <i>Colas de la. Sermons.</i>
South, R. <i>Sermons.</i>	Trimmel, C. (Bp.) <i>Charity Sermon.</i>
Spademan, J. <i>Reformation Sermon.</i>	Trumbull, B. <i>Sermons.</i>
Spalding, J. <i>Sermon at an Execution.</i>	Tucker, J. <i>On Acts xx. 17—21.</i>
Sprat, T. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>	Tucker, J. <i>Charity Sermon.</i>
Spring, G. <i>Sermon, Dec. 22, 1820.</i>	Tuckney, A. <i>Sermons.</i>
Spry, J. H. <i>Bampton Lecture Sermons.</i>	Turner, J. <i>Sermons.</i>
Stanford, J. <i>On Benevolence.</i>	Turner, J. <i>Boyle's Lecture Sermons.</i>
Stanhope, G. <i>Sermons.</i>	Turretin J. A. <i>Sermon sur le Jubilé, etc.</i>
Stearns, C. <i>Sermons.</i>	Twells, L. <i>Lecture Sermons.</i>
Stebbing, H. <i>Sermons.</i>	Upham, C. W. <i>Dedication Sermon.</i>
Stennet, J. <i>Sermons.</i>	
Stennet, S. <i>Sermons.</i>	<i>Second Century Lecture.</i>
Stephens, H. <i>On Popery, &amp;c.</i>	Verboom, M. <i>De Optimo Concionum Genere.</i>
Stephens, W. <i>Against Popery.</i>	Veysie, D. <i>Bampton Lecture Sermons.</i>
Stephenson, W. <i>Visitation Sermon.</i>	Vincent, T. <i>God's Terrible Voice, &amp;c.</i>
Sterne, L. <i>Sermons.</i>	Waddington, E. (Bp.) <i>Consecration Sermon.</i>
Stiles, E. <i>Sermons.</i>	Wade, G. <i>Visitation Sermon.</i>
Stiles, I. <i>Connecticut Election Sermon.</i>	Wadsworth, B. <i>Sermons.</i>
Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.) <i>Sermons.</i>	
Stillman, S. <i>Sermons and Discourses.</i>	

Wadsworth, B. Sermons.	Wilkins, D. Consecration Sermon.
Wake, W. (Abp.) Sermons and Discourses.	Wilkins, J. (Bp.) Sermons, &c.
Walker, G. Sermons.	Wilkinson, R. Sermon before the King.
Walker, R. Sermons.	Willan, E. On Charles II.
Walker, S. Sermons.	Willard, S. (Pres.) Fountain Opened.
Walker, T. On Worship.	Williams, A. On James v. 9.
Wallace, R. Sermons.	Williams, D. Practical Discourses, &c.
Wallis, W. Assize Sermon.	Williams, E. Christian Preacher.
Walter, N. Discourses.	Williams, E. Conn. Election Sermon.
Walter, T. On Singing.	Williams, E. Conn. Election Sermon.
Waple, E. Thirty Sermons.	Williams, G. (Bp.) On Rev. iv. 8.
Warburton, W. (Bp.) Sermons.	Williams, J. (Bp.) Boyle's Lecture Sermons.
Ware, H. Sermons.	Williams, J. On Exod. xv. 2.
Ware, H. (jr.) Sermons and Discourses.	Williams, S. On Regeneration.
Ware, W. On the Communion.	Williams, S. Masonic Discourse.
Washbourn, T. Sermon.	Williams, S. Conn. Election Sermon.
Waterland, D. Sermons and Charges.	Williams, W. On Awakenings.
Watson, R. (Bp.) Sermons.	Williams, W. On Saving Faith.
Watts, I. Sermons and Discourses.	Williamson, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.
Way, L. On Christianizing the Jews.	Willis, R. (Bp.) Sermons.
Wayland, F. (Pres.) Missionary Sermon.	Willison, J. On the Lord's Supper.
Wearing, T. Two Sermons.	Willoughby de Broke, G. (Ld.) Charity Sermon.
Weatherly, J. Sermon.	Wilson, S. Sermons.
Webb, J. Sermons.	Wilson, W. On Choosing a Pastor.
Webster. On Propag. Christ. Knowledge.	Winchester, E. Reigning Abominations.
Webster, S. On Luke xvi. 31.	Wingfield, T. Sermons.
Weld, N. On Jer. xviii. 20.	Wintle, T. Bampton Lecture Sermons.
Welton, R. Practical Discourses.	Wishart, G. Sermons.
Werenfels, S. Sermons.	Wishart, W. Sermons.
Wesley, S. Reformation Sermon.	Witherspoon, J. (Pres.) Sermons.
West, R. Spittal Sermon.	Woodbridge, S. Connecticut Election Sermon.
West, W. Sermons.	Woodbridge, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.
Wetenhall, E. (Bp.) Duties of the Irish Protestants.	Woodhouse, J. Reformation Sermon.
Wharton, H. Sermons.	Woodward, J. Reformation Sermon.
Whichcote, B. Sermons and Discourses.	Worcester, S. Sermons and Discourses.
Whincop, T. Spittle Sermon.	Worcester, T. Christmas Discourse.
Whiston, W. Sermons, &c.	Worthington, J. Select Discourses.
Whitaker, N. Sermons.	Worthington, W. Boyle's Lecture Discourses.
Whitby, D. Sermons.	Worthington, W. Connecticut Election Sermon.
White, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.	Wotton, W. Sermons.
White, R. Assize Sermon.	Wright, S. Sermons.
White, S. Conn. Election Sermon.	Young, A. On the Sins of the Tongue.
Whitefield, G. On Self-Denial.	Young, E. Sermons.
Whitefield, J. Assize Sermon.	Young, E. Vindication of Providence.
Whitefield, W. Visitation Sermon.	Zollikofer, G. J. Predigten.
Whitman, E. Connect. Election Sermon.	_____. Sermons.
Whitman, S. On God's Omiscience.	Zubly, J. J. Sermons.
Whittelsey, S. Sermons.	
Wiche, J. On the Rebellion.	
Wigglesworth, E. Lectures, &c.	
Wigglesworth, S. Discourse to Soldiers.	
Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) On Propagating the Gospel.	

## 2. Sermons on the Fifth of November and Thirtieth of January.

[On the Gun-Powder Plot, and on the Execution of Charles I.]

Altham, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
Atkinson, B. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Baker, W. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.  
Beveridge, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
Birch, P. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

## THEOLOGY.

Blackall, O. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.	Lancaster, W. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Bradbury, T. Sermons, Nov. 5th.	Lewis, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Browne, S. Sermons, Nov. 5th.	Lloyd, R. L. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Lucas, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Brydges, H. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Mayhew, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Burnet, G. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Milbourne, L. Sermons, Jan. 30th, &c.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Mole, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th, &c.
Burroughs, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Moss, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Burscough, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	
Chandler, E. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Newman, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	
Charles I., Sermon on the Martyrdom of.	Parker, W. Sermon, Jan. 31st.
Clarke, A. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Peirce, J. Sermons, Jan. 30th.
Colby, S. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Pelling, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Dalton, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Rundle, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Dent, G. Sermons, Nov. 5th.	
Evans, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Sacheverell, H. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Eyre, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Shipley, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Simmons, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Free, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Smalridge, G. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Smith, T. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Freind, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Snape, A. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Freke, T. Heroick Christian.	Sprat, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Garmston, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Stanhope, G. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Grosvenor, B. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Grove, H. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Stanhope, M. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Hare, F. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Stennet, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Harris, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Stevenson, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Harris, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Sykes, A. A. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Haslewood, F. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	
_____. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Talbot, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Henry, M. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Taylor, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Hickes, G. Sermon Jan. 30th.	Tyler, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Higden, W. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	
Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Waddington, E. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.
_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	Wake, W. (Abp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Hoadly, J. (Abp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.	_____. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Hooper, G. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 31st.	Warner, F. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Hughes, O. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Watson, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Hutchinson, M. Sermon, Jan. 30th.	West, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
Kennett, W. (Bp.) Sermons, Nov. 5th.	Whincop, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
_____. Sermons, Jan. 30th.	Willis, R. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.
Knaggs, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.	Wingfield, T. Sermon, Jan. 30th.
	Wright, S. Sermon, Nov. 5th.
	_____. Sermon, Jan. 31st.
	Wynne, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

3. *Massachusetts Election Sermons.*

Abbot, A. Artillery Election Sermon.	Appleton, J. Election Sermon.
Abbot, H. Artillery Election Sermon.	Appleton, N. Election Sermon.
Adams, A. Artillery Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Adams, W. Election Sermon.	
Adams, Z. Election Sermon.	Balch, T. Artillery Election Sermon.
Allen, J. Election Sermon.	Balch, W. Election Sermon.
Allen, J. Election Sermon.	Baldwin, T. Election Sermon.
Allen, T. Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Allyn, J. Election Sermon.	Bancroft, A. Election Sermon.

Barnard E. Election Sermon.	Hancock, J. Election Sermon.
Barnard, J. Election Sermons.	Harris, T. M. Artillery Election Sermon.
Barnard, T. Election Sermon.	Haven, J. Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Barnard T. Election Sermon.	Hemmenway, M. Election Sermon.
Baxter, J. Election Sermon.	Higginson, J. Election Sermon.
Belcher, J. Election Sermon.	Hitchcock, G. Election Sermon.
Belcher, S. Election Sermon.	Hobby, W. Artillery Election Sermon.
Bentley, W. Election Sermon.	Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Homer, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Breck, R. Election Sermon.	Howard, S. Election Sermon.
Bridge, E. Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Hubbard, W. Election Sermon.
Bridge, J. Election Sermon.	Kendall, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Bridge, T. Artillery Election Sermon.	Kendal, S. Election Sermon.
Byles, M. Artillery Election Sermon.	Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Election Sermon.
	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Chauncy, C. Election Sermon.	
Checkley, S. Election Sermon.	Langdon, S. (Pres.) Election Sermon.
Cheever, S. Election Sermon.	Lathrop, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Clark, J. Artillery Election Sermon.	Lewis, D. Election Sermon.
_____. Election Sermon.	Loring, I. Election Sermon.
Clark, P. Election Sermon.	Lowell, C. Artillery Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Lyman, J. Election Sermon.
Codman, J. Artillery Election Sermon.	
Coffin, P. Election Sermon.	Mackeen. See McKeen.
Colman, B. Election Sermons.	Marsh, J. Connecticut Election Sermons.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Mather, C. Election Sermons.
Colman, H. Artillery Election Sermon.	Mather, I. Election Sermons.
Cooke, S. Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Cooper, S. Election Sermon.	Mather, S. Artillery Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Mayhew, J. Election Sermon.
Cooper, W. Election Sermon.	McKeen, J. (Pres.) Election Sermon.
Cotton, J. Election Sermon.	Mellen, J. Election Sermon.
Cumings, H. Election Sermon.	Mitchel, J. Election Sermon.
Danforth, S. Election Sermon.	Moody, S. Election Sermon.
Dean, P. Artillery Election Sermon.	Morse, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Deane, S. Election Sermon.	
Dunbar, S. Election Sermon.	Norton, J. Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Noyes, N. Election Sermon.
Easterbrooks, J. Election Sermon.	Oakes, U. Artillery Election Sermon.
Eckley, J. Artillery Election Sermon.	_____. Election Sermon.
Eells, N. Election Sermon.	Osgood, D. Election Sermon.
Eliot, A. Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Emerson, W. Artillery Election Sermon.	Oxenbridge, J. Election Sermon.
Emmons, N. Election Sermon.	
Fisk, S. Election Sermon.	Parsons, D. Election Sermon.
Flint, J. Election Sermon.	Parsons, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Fobes, P. Election Sermon.	_____. Election Sermon.
Forbes, E. Artillery Election Sermon.	Parsons, M. Election Sermon.
_____. Election Sermon.	Payson, P. Election Sermon.
Foster, D. Election Sermon.	Peabody, O. Artillery Election Sermon.
Foster, J. Artillery Election Sermon.	Pemberton, E. Election Sermon.
French, J. Election Sermon.	Pemberton, E. Election Sermon.
Frink, T. Election Sermon.	_____. Art. Election Sermon.
Frothingham, N. L. Artillery Election Sermon.	Phillips, S. Election Sermon.
	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Gay, E. Election Sermon.	Prentice, J. Election Sermon.
_____. Artillery Election Sermon.	Prince, T. Election Sermon.
Gibbs, H. Artillery Election Sermon.	Puffer, R. Election Sermon.
Gordon, W. Election Sermon.	
Gray, T. Artillery Election Sermon.	Rawson, G. Election Sermon.
	Robbins, C. Election Sermon.

## THEOLOGY.

Robbins, N. Artillery Election Sermon.	Thayer, N. Artillery Election Sermon.
Rogers, J. Election Sermon.	Torrey, S. Election Sermons.
Russell, J. Election Sermon.	Tucker, J. Election Sermon.
Sanders, D. C. Artillery Election Sermon.	Tuckerman, J. Artillery Election Sermon.
Sewall, J. Election Sermon.	Turner, C. Election Sermon.
Shepard, J. Election Sermon.	Wadsworth, B. Election Sermon.
Shepard, T. Election Sermon.	_____. Artillery Election Sermon.
Shute, D. Artillery Election Sermon.	Walker, J. Election Sermon.
_____. Election Sermon.	Walter, N. Artillery Election Sermon.
Stevens, B. Election Sermon.	Ware, H. Election Sermon.
Stillman, S. Artillery Election Sermon.	Webb, J. Election Sermon.
_____. Election Sermon.	Webster, S. Election Sermon.
Stoddard, S. Election Sermon.	Welesteed, W. Election Sermon.
Stone, N. Election Sermon.	West, S. Election Sermon.
Stoughton, W. Election Sermon.	West, S. Artillery Election Sermon.
Stuart, M. Election Sermon.	Whitman, B. Artillery Election Sermon.
Swift, J. Election Sermon.	Wigglesworth, S. Election Sermon.
Symmes, T. Artillery Election Sermon.	Willard, S. Election Sermon.
Tappan, D. Election Sermon.	Williams, A. Election Sermon.
Thacher, P. Election Sermon.	Williams, W. Election Sermon.
Thacher, P. Election Sermon.	Williams, W. Artillery Election Sermon.
Thacher, P. Artillery Election Sermon.	_____. Election Sermon.
Thayer, E. Election Sermon.	Wise, J. Election Sermon.

4. *Massachusetts Convention, and Dumbleian Lecture, Sermons.*

Appleton, N. Convention Sermon.	Haven, S. Dumbleian Lecture.
Balch, W. Convention Sermon.	Hilliard, T. Dumbleian Lecture.
Bancroft, A. Convention Sermon.	Hitchcock, G. Dumbleian Lecture.
Barnard, E. Convention Sermon.	Holmes, A. Convention Sermon.
Barnard, J. Convention Sermon.	_____. Dumbleian Lecture.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Convention Sermon.
Barnard, T. Dumbleian Lecture.	Jarvis, S. F. Convention Sermon.
Barnard, T. Convention Sermon.	Kirkland, J. T. Dumbleian Lecture.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	Langdon, S. (Pres.) Dumbleian Lecture.
Belknap, J. Convention Sermon.	Lathrop, J. Dumbleian Lecture.
Channing, W. E. Convention Sermon.	Leaming, J. Convention Sermon.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	Locke, S. (Pres.) Convention Sermon.
Chaplin, D. Convention Sermon.	Lyman, J. Convention Sermon.
Chauncy, C. Convention Sermon.	Mather, C. Convention Sermon.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	Mather, S. Convention Sermon.
Clark, P. Convention Sermon.	Mayhew, J. Dumbleian Lecture.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	Mellen, J. Dumbleian Lecture.
Cooper, S. Dumbleian Lecture.	Morse, J. Convention Sermon.
Dana, Jos. Convention Sermon.	Osgood, D. Convention Sermon.
Eckley, J. Dumbleian Lecture.	_____. Dumbleian Lecture.
Eliot, A. Dumbleian Lecture.	Parker, S. Election Sermon.
Emmons, N. Convention Sermon.	Parkman, E. Convention Sermon.
Fiske, N. Dumbleian Lecture.	Phillips, S. Convention Sermon.
Forbes, E. Convention Sermon.	Porter, E. Convention Sermon.
Gay, E. Convention Sermon.	Puffer, R. Convention Sermon.
_____. Dumbleian Lecture.	_____. Dumbleian Lecture.
Haven, S. Convention Sermon.	Rand, W. Convention Sermon.

Reed, J. Convention Sermon.  
 Robbins, C. Convention Sermon.  
 Tappan, D. Convention Sermon.  
 Thacher, T. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Townsend, J. Convention Sermon.  
 Tucker, J. Convention Sermon.

Tucker, J. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Ware, H. Convention Sermon.  
 Wigglesworth, E. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Wigglesworth, E. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Williams, W. Convention Sermon.

### 5. *Ordination and Installation Sermons.*

Adams, Z. At C. Stearns's Ordination.  
 Allen, J. At D. T. Kimball's.  
 Allen, T. At his own Installation.  
 Amory, T. At W. Richards's Ordination.  
 Appleton, J. At J. A. Neal's.  
 Appleton, N. At the Ordination of J. Cotton,—J. Sargent,—J. Sparhawk,—M. Bridge,—O. Peabody,—S. Badger.  
 Bacon, J. After his own Installation.  
 Balch, T. At W. Patten's Ordination.  
 Bancroft, A. At Mr. Willson's Installation.  
 Barnard, E. At T. Cary's Ordination.  
 Barnard, T. At the Ordination of E. Barnard,—W. Whitwell.  
 Barnard, T. At the Ordination of I. Nichols,—A. Bancroft.  
 Bassnett, C. At a Public Ordination.  
 Beecher, L. At J. Keyes's Installation.  
 —. Ordination of Missionaries.  
 Belknap, J. At J. Morse's Installation.  
 Bentley, W. At J. Richardson's Ordination.  
 Billingsley, N. At T. Morgan's Ordination.  
 Billingsley, S. At the Ordination of W. Harris,—Mr. Richards.  
 Bowden, J. At S. Billingsley's Ordination.  
 Burroughs, J. At an Ordination of Deacons,—of R. Barron.  
 Calamy, E. At J. Munckley's Ordination.  
 —. Sermon at Ailsbury.  
 Cary, S. At his Ordination.  
 Channing, W. E. At the Ordination of J. E. Abbot,—J. Sparks,—E. S. Gannett.  
 Chauncy, C. At the Ordination of J. Bowman,—P. Bowen.  
 —. At T. Frink's Installment.  
 Clark, P. At W. Jenison's Ordination.  
 Clarke, M. Two Sermons.  
 Collier, W. At G. W. Appleton's Ordination.  
 Colman, B. At the Ordination of E. Pemberton,—S. Cooper.  
 Colman, H. At D. Kimball's Ordination.  
 Conder, J. At the Ordination of J. Staford,—R. Winter.  
 Cook, W. At the Ordination of S. Baldwin,—E. Marsh.  
 Cooke, W. At T. Green's Ordination.  
 Cooper, S. At J. Jackson's.  
 Cooper, W. At R. Breck's.  
 Cowper, S. At the Enthronement of the Bp. of Durham.

Cumming, A. At his own Instalment.  
 Cushing, J. At the Ordination of S. Williams,—E. Brown,—J. Biglow,—N. Underwood.  
 Daggett, N. At J. Howe's Ordination.  
 Dana, Ja. At A. Holmes' Installation.  
 Dana, Jos. At D. Dana's Ordination.  
 Devotion, E. At N. Huntington's.  
 Dunbar, S. At E. Grosvenor's.  
 Dunster, I. At I. Green's Instalment.  
 Dwight, T. At the Ordination of E. Pearson,—N. W. Taylor.  
 Earle, J. At W. Hunt's Ordination.  
 Eckley, J. At H. Holley's Installation.  
 Eliot, A. At the Ordination of J. Roberts,—E. Thayer,—His Son.  
 Eliot, J. At J. McKean's Ordination.  
 Emmons, N. At J. Emerson's.  
 —. At H. Weeks' Installation.  
 Everett, M. At O. Everett's Ordination.  
 Fancourt, S. At H. Lane's.  
 Fish, J. At W. Vinal's.  
 Flint, J. At N. Whitman's.  
 Fordyce, J. Ordination Sermons.  
 Foster, E. At J. Osgood's Ordination.  
 Foxcroft, T. At the Ordination of Himself,—of J. Lowell,—J. Taylor,—Z. Thayer.  
 French, J. At the Ordination of J. French, Jr.—of D. Oliver.  
 Frink, T. At J. Willard's Ordination.  
 Gardiner, J. S. J. At J. Bowers'.  
 Gay, E. At the Ordination of J. Dorby,—C. Gannet.  
 —. At G. Rawson's Installment.  
 Gough, S. At J. Denham's Ordination.  
 Gray, E. At T. Maccarty's.  
 Green, J. At his Son's Ordination.  
 Grove, H. At the Ordination of T. Amory and W. Cornish.  
 Hale, M. At J. Woodman's Ordination.  
 Hancock, J. At his Son's Ordination.  
 —. At T. Harrington's Instalment.  
 Harris, T. M. At the Ordination of J. Pierce,—C. H. Shearman,—E. Pratt,—S. Osgood,—E. Randall,—L. Capen.  
 —. At A. Abbot's Installation.  
 Harris, W. At the Ordination of J. Treen and B. Owen,—T. Payne,—W. Ford and S. Parks.

Hemmenway, M. At M. Calef's Ordination.	Osgood, D. At C. Francis' Ordination.
Henry, M. At Mr. Atkinson's.	Parish, E. At the Ordination of A. Parish, —N. Merrill.
Hilliard, T. At the Ordination of H. Ware, —of J. Andrews.	Parsons, M. At O. Parsons's Ordination.
Hitchcock, E. At E. Fiske's Ordination.	Pearson, E. At E. Abbot's.
Hitchcock, G. At E. Hitchcock's.	Pemberton, E. At I. Story's.
Hobart, N. At N. Welles's.	Phillips, S. At S. Chandler's Installation.
Holmes, A. At the Ordination of D. Kendall,—W. Bascom,—J. Bartlett,—T. B. Gannett,—H. Hildreth.	_____. At N. Holt's Ordination.
_____. At E. Porter's Inauguration.	Pierce, J. At S. Clark's.
Holyoke, E. (Pres.) At J. Diman's Ordination.	Porter, E. At I. W. Putnam's.
Howard, S. At T. Adams's.	Porter, E. At J. G. Palfrey's.
Hughes, O. At the Ordination of J. Jollie and M. Jackson.	Prince, T. At his Ordination, &c.
Humphrey, H. At the Ordination of Missionaries.	Prior, W. Charge at an Ordination.
Hunt, J. At his Ordination, &c.	Rand, W. At A. Williams's Ordination.
Jennings, D. At J. Jennings' Ordination.	Richmond, E. At C. Briggs's.
Jewett, J. At D. Toppin's.	Ripley, E. At S. Ripley's.
Kendal, S. At T. M. Harris's.	_____. At W. Frothingham's Installation.
Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) At J. Pidon's.	Robbins, N. At P. Thayer's Ordination.
Latham, E. At the Ordination of J. Gregory and W. Dodge.	Robbins, G. At C. Robbins's.
Lathrop, J. At W. Bentley's Ordination.	Rogers, N. At J. Treadwell's.
Lathrop, Jos. At S. Bemis's.	Smith, J. At S. Clarke's.
Lawrence, W. At S. Farrar's.	Smith, J. At his own Ordination.
Leonard, A. At G. Wheaton's.	Stearns, S. At S. Gile's.
Lord, B. At L. Hart's.	Stoddard, S. At J. Willard's.
_____. At N. Whitaker's Instalment.	Stone, E. At E. Hubbard's.
Lowell, C. At the Ordination of R. M. Hodges,—S. Barrett,—G. W. Wells,—D. M. Stearns.	Sumner, J. At W. Allen's.
Maccarty, T. At his Installation.	Tappan, D. At the Ordination of J. T. Kirkland,—N. H. Fletcher.
Marsh, J. At W. Lockwood's Installation.	_____. At H. Parkard's Installation.
Mather, C. At an Ordination &c. at Braintree,—in the Church of the Baptists,—of W. Waldron.	Taylor, J. At Mr. Smithson's Ordination.
Maultry, J. At the Ordination of S. Wood, —T. Hall.	Thacher, P. At the Ordination of W. F. Rowland,—E. Kellogg.
McKean, J. At the Ordination of N. L. Frothingham,—J. B. Wight.	Thacher, T. At J. Tuckerman's Ordination.
_____. At E. Richmond's Installation.	Thayer, N. At W. Emerson's Installation.
McKeen, J. (Pres.) At A. Moore's Ordination.	Toulmin, J. At T. Howe's Ordination.
Mellen, J. At J. Palmer's.	Towgood, S. At D. Harson's.
Meriam, J. At S. Dean's.	Troughton, J. Charge at an Ordination.
Miller, S. At A. Alexander's Inauguration.	Tucker, J. At A. Moody's Ordination.
_____. At W. Nevins's Ordination.	Tuckerman, J. At S. Gilman's.
Milner, J. At the Ordination of M. Pope and J. Whittel,—of Mr. Smithson.	Turner, C. At T. Haven's.
Morse, J. At J. Huntington's Ordination.	Wadsworth, B. At J. Babcock's Ordination.
Neal, D. At R. Rawlin's.	Wallin, B. At S. Burford's.
Nichols, I. At N. Tracy's.	Ware, H. At the Ordination of J. Allen,—H. Ware,—A. Lamson,—J. Pierpont,—W. B. O. Peabody,—W. Ware,—C. Brooks.
Norman, J. Charge at J. Rice's Ordination.	Webb, J. At a Deacon's Ordination.
Olding, J. At R. Winter's Ordination.	Willard, J. (Pres.) At J. McKeen's Ordination.
Osgood, D. At P. Thacher's Installation.	Williams, A. At T. Hilliard's.
	Williams, S. At the Ordination of T. Barnard,—J. Prince.
	Williams, S. At J. Eliot's Ordination.
	Williams, W. At W. Williams's.
	Woods, L. At the Ordination of Missionaries.
	Worcester, S. At E. D. Griffin's Installation.
	Wright, S. At the Ordination of O. Hughes and others.
	Wynne, J. At an Ordination.

6. *Funeral Sermons.*

Adams, A. On Mrs. L. Dudley.  
 Adams, J. On T. Staynoe.  
 Alden, T. On Washington.  
 Allen, T. On Mrs. E. White,—M. Allen,—T. Allen, Jr.  
 Amory, T. On J. Strong,—J. Moore.  
 Andrews, J. On T. Cary.  
 Appleton, N. On Pres. Leverett,—F. Foxcroft,—Pres. Wadsworth,—J. Hancock,—S. Phips,—H. Flynt,—Prof. Wiggleworth,—Pres. Holyoke.  
 Apthorp, E. On Mrs. A. Wheelwright.  
 Ashe, S. On J. Whitaker.  
 Ashworth, C. On I. Watts.  
 Atkey, A. On S. Browne.  
 Baldwin, T. On Lt. Gov. Phillips.  
 Ball, J. On J. Fryer,—W. Drew.  
 Barker, J. On J. Jacob,—B. Grosvenor.  
 Barnard, J. On G. Curwin,—S. Cheever.  
 Barnard, T. On P. Clarke.  
 Barnes, D. On J. Hawley.  
 Barwick, J. On the Bp. of Duresme.  
 Bayes, J. On C. Taylor.  
 Benson, G. On J. Read.  
 Bentley, W. On B. Hodges,—Gen. Fiske,—J. Gardner.  
 Billingsley, N. On H. Stogdon.  
 Bisset, G. On Mrs. A. Wanton.  
 Bowden, J. On George I,—J. Blunt.  
 Bowen, P. On S. Checkley.  
 Bradbury, T. On Mr. Salisbury,—Geo. I.  
 Bradstreet, S. On S. Bradstreet.  
 Brown, J. On T. Symmes.  
 Browne, J. On Dr. Mayhew.  
 Buckingham, J. On S. Haven and his Wife.  
 Buckingham, J. S. On W. Emerson,—Gov. Sullivan.  
 Burnap, J. On R. M. Davidson.  
 Burroughs, J. On Dr. J. Gale,—J. Kimber,—J. Norris.  
 Bury, S. On S. Cradock,—R. Baker.  
 Byles, M. On Lady Dummer,—W. Dummer.  
 Calamy, E. On Mrs. E. Williams,—J. Bennet.  
 Caner, H. On C. Apthorp,—George II,—T. Cutler.  
 Carpenter, J. On J. Warren.  
 Cary, T. On S. Webster.  
 Chandler, S. On T. Hadfield,—G. Smyth,—M. Lowman.  
 Chauncy, C. On Mrs. E. Price,—N. Byfield,—J. Williams,—Mrs. L. Waldo,—C. Thayer,—Mrs. A. Foxcroft,—E. Gray,—J. Mayhew,—T. Foxcroft.  
 Checkley, S. On George I,—W. Waldron,—Madam L. Hutchinson.  
 Choppin, R. On J. Boyse.  
 Clarke, J. On C. Chauncy,—S. Cooper,—N. W. Appleton.  
 Clarke, M. On J. Foxon,—J. Smith.  
 Colman, B. On Mrs. A. Foster,—T. Bridge,—J. Dudley,—D. Stoddard,—Pres. Leverett,—C. Mather,—W. Weld,—Sol. Stoddard,—Sim. Stoddard,—T. Hollis,—P. Thacher,—S. Holden,—W. Cooper.  
 Coolidge, S. On Queen Caroline.  
 Cooper, S. On George II.  
 Cooper, W. On W. Teller,—P. Thacher.  
 Cumming, J. On B. Robinson.  
 Cushing, J. At J. Jackson's Interment.  
 Cutler, T. On T. Greaves.  
 Daggett, N. On President Clap.  
 Dana, D. On Washington.  
 Dana, J. On Charles Whittelsey,—J. Hall,—Chauncey Whittlesey.  
 Dana, J. On J. M'Kean.  
 Davies, S. On George II.  
 Daye, J. On C. Rotherham.  
 Deane, S. On T. Smith.  
 Dickinson, J. On the Queen.  
 Dodridge, P. On I. Norris,—On a Child.  
 Edwards, J. On D. Brainerd,—J. Stoddard.  
 Eliot, A. On J. Webb.  
 Emerson, B. On D. Hopkins.  
 Emerson, W. On P. Thacher,—C. Austin.  
 Evans, J. On D. Williams,—Mrs. A. King.  
 Everett, E. On J. L. Abbot.  
 Featley, D. (Faireclough.) On Mr. Bennett.  
 Fern, R. On E. Prime.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) On the Duke of Gloucester.  
 Fleming, C. On J. Foster.  
 Forbes, E. On J. Low.  
 Fordyce, J. On S. Lawrence.  
 Foster, J. On T. Emlyn,—J. Ashworth.  
 Foxcroft, T. On his Mother,—J. Coney and Others,—Dame B. Usher,—George I,—P. Townsend,—W. Waldron,—J. Williams and T. Blowers,—B. Wadsworth.  
 Francis, H. On J. Foxon.  
 Frank, J. On B. Stevenson.  
 Free, J. On W. Allen.  
 Freeman, J., and S. Cary. Funeral Sermons.  
 Frisby, L. Oration on M. Parsons.  
 Frothingham, N. L. On J. McKean.  
 Funeral Discourses and Sermons.  
 Furneaux, P. On H. Miles.  
 Gadsden, C. On Bp. Dehon.  
 Gay, E. On J. Hancock,—J. Mayhew.  
 Gee, J. On Cotton Mather.  
 Gilman, S. On E. P. Simons.

Goodwin, T. On S. Lobb.  
 Gray, T. On Gov. Eustis.  
 Griffin, E. D. On A. Macwhorter.  
 Grosvenor, B. On J. Deacle.  
 Grove, H. On Mrs. Welman,—R. Darch.  
 Haliday, S. On M. Bruce.  
 Hall, R. On the Princess Charlotte.  
 Hall, T. Orazione Funebre.  
 Hancock, J. On E. Quincy.  
 Harris, T. M. On Washington,—His Mother,—A. White,—J. Bowdoin,—E. Wales,—M. Everett,—On Three Persons who were drowned.  
 Harris, W. On Mrs. Barker,—J. Billingsley,—J. Mercer,—S. Harvey,—J. Oldfield,—J. Evans,—D. Mayo.  
 —. Funeral Discourses.  
 Harris, W. On Mrs. M. Roads.  
 Harrison, A. On J. Harrison.  
 Harrison, T. On Mrs. I. Ewer.  
 Henchman, N. On J. Burrill.  
 Hitchcock, E. On Washington,—Mrs. Bowen.  
 Hodges, N. On S. Stennett.  
 Holmes, A. On Gov. Sumner,—Dr. Tappan,—Pres. Willard,—D. Osgood.  
 Homer, J. On his only Child.  
 Hooker, J. On J. Hunt.  
 Hooper, W. On T. Greene.  
 Horsley, J. On J. Harle.  
 Hubbard, E. On A. Orne.  
 Hughes, O. On J. Oldfield,—W. Harris,—Mrs. Iremonger,—S. Wright,—A. Walburge.  
 Hunt, J. On T. Hollis,—J. Maistres,—G. Neville,—S. Hollis,—Mrs. H. Hollis,—J. Kinch,—J. Hollis.  
 Jacomb, T. On R. Vines.  
 Jervis, T. On J. Disney,—Princess Charlotte.  
 Johnson, S. On his Wife.  
 Keith, I. S. On Washington.  
 Kellogg, E. On T. Smith.  
 Kendall, J. On Dr. Tappan.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) On the Duke of Devonshire.  
 Kinch, J. On J. Gale.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On J. Belknap,—On Washington.  
 Knaggs, T. On the Princess Sophia.  
 Langdon, S. (Pres.) On Professor J. Winthrop.  
 Lardner, N. On W. Harris.  
 Lathrop, J. On J. Eliot,—On his Consort.  
 —. On the Massacre.  
 Laud, W. (Abp.) Speech on Tower Hill.  
 Lloyd, W. (Bp.) On Bp. Wilkins.  
 Lord, B. On H. Willes,—H. Lord,—H. Huntington.  
 Lowell, J. On Col. M. Titcomb.  
 Lucas, T. On T. Whinney.

Macgregore. See McGregor.  
 Mackean. See McKean.  
 Mackewen, R. On Ld. Barrington.  
 Mason, J. On Lady Whichcote.  
 Mason, W. On a Young Lady.  
 Mather, C. On E. Cheever,—J. Winslow,—W. Winthrop,—Mrs. M. Gerrish,—J. Keith,—J. Frizell,—Mrs. A. Brown,—I. Mather,—W. Waldron,—George I.—S. Hirsh,—P. Thacher,—On Good Men.  
 Mather, I. On J. Baily,—On a Relative.  
 Mather, S. On T. Hutchinson,—C. Mather,—The Prince of Wales,—W. Wested and E. Gray.  
 Maxcy, J. Before the Legislature of S. Carolina.  
 May, W. On the Prince of Wales.  
 Mayhew, J. On the Prince of Wales,—S. Sewall,—George II.  
 McGregor, D. On J. Moorhead.  
 McKean, J. On J. Warren.  
 Mellen, J. On I. Dunster.  
 Milner, J. On I. Watts,—T. Coad.  
 Mole, T. On J. Wall.  
 Morris, J. On T. Kirby.  
 Morse, J. On T. Russell,—J. Russell.  
 Myonnet, J. On Mrs. A. Myonnet.  
 Neal, D. On M. Clarke,—Mrs. A. Philibrowne.  
 Nesbitt, J. On T. Gouge.  
 Newman, J. On W. Tong.  
 Norton, J. On C. Tufts,—On his Wife.  
 Nott, E. (Pres.) On A. Hamilton.  
 Oldfield, J. On R. Fleming.  
 Orton, J. On P. Doddridge.  
 Palfrey, J. G. On J. Phillips,—J. Gorham.  
 Palmer, J. On George II.  
 Palmer, S. On T. Thacher.  
 Parish, E. On J. Cleaveland.  
 Parker, B. On E. Barnard.  
 Parsons, J. On G. Whitefield.  
 Parsons, R. On the Earl of Rochester.  
 Patrick, S. (Bp.) On J. Smith.  
 Patten, W. On President Stiles.  
 Pearson, E. On Madam P. Phillips.  
 —. Lecture on Pres. Willard.  
 Pemberton, E. On J. Nicoll,—G. Whitfield.  
 Perry, J. On R. Walcott,—N. Hooker.  
 Phillips, S. On a Suicide.  
 Phips, W. On J. Campbell.  
 Pickard, E. On T. Wyld,—T. Newman,—G. Benson.  
 Pierpont, J. On President Holley.  
 Piggot, J. On M. Abbott,—William III.  
 Popkin, J. S. On J. Kinball.  
 Porter, E. On Governor Sumner.  
 Prentice, J. On S. Dexter.  
 Prentice, T. On Mrs. A. Cary.  
 Price, Roger. On J. Jeckyll.  
 Priestley, J. On Dr. Price.

Prince, J. On T. Barnard.  
 Prince, T. On S. Sewall,—Hon. D. Oliver,—Mrs. D. Oliver,—Madam Belcher,—N. Williams,—T. Cushing,—Madam M. Stoddard,—The Prince of Wales,—Mrs. H. Fayerweather,—E. Bromfield,—J. Willard.

Read, H. On his Daughter.  
 Reeves, W. On the Queen.  
 Reyner, K. On T. Kipping.  
 Reynolds, T. On S. Pomfret, &c.  
 Richardson, J. On George II.  
 Ridgley, T. On the Murder of N. Hall.  
 Robbins, C. On Mrs. E. Watson.  
 Rogers, J. On W. Bentley.  
 Rogers, N. On S. Williams.  
 Rogers, T. On Mrs. E. Dunton.

Seccombe, J. On Abigail Belcher.  
 Sewall, J. On W. Winthrop,—Pres. Wadsworth,—J. Willard.  
 Sherman, J. On J. Hughes.  
 Shower, J. Funeral Discourses.  
 Shute, D. On E. Gay.  
 Simmons, T. On W. Gay.  
 Sinclair, W. Masonic Sermon.  
 Skinner, I. On his Wife.  
 Smith, J. On Sir T. Abney.  
 Smith, J. On N. Bassett.  
 Snell, T. On S. Skerry.  
 Sparks, J. On Wm. Pinkney.  
 Stanhope, G. On Queen Mary,—G. Townson,—R. Castell.  
 Stennett, J. On J. Piggott.  
 Stephens, L. On Bishop Trimnel.  
 Stevens, B. On A. Pepperell,—Sir W. Pepperell.  
 Stillman, S. On S. Ward.  
 Stone, E. On C. Prentiss.  
 Stone, M. On Mary Read.  
 Strong, J. On H. Grove.  
 Styles, A. On E. Lyon.  
 Symmes, T. On Capt. Lovewell, &c.

Tappan, B. On President Appleton.  
 Tappan, D. On M. Parsons,—Eight Persons drowned,—J. Russell,—Washing-

ton,—Lieut. Gov. Phillips,—E. Hitchcock,—Mary Dana.  
 Tenison, T. (Abp.) On Queen Mary.  
 Thacher, P. On J. Bowdoin,—Gov. Hancock,—N. Gorham,—S. Stillman, Jr.,—J. Clarke,—J. Paine,—A. Elliot,—T. Russell,—Gov. Sumner.  
 Thacher, T. On Gov. S. Adams.  
 Thacher, T. C. On Eight Seamen.  
 Throop, W. On B. Sylvester.  
 Tidcombe, J. On D. Hearle.  
 Tong, W. On T. Freke,—J. Shower.  
 Toulmin, J. On R. Robinson,—T. Watson,—S. Morgan.  
 Tucker, J. On J. Lowell.

Upham, C. W. On Col. Pickering.

Wadsworth, B. On Pres. Leverett.  
 Walker, A. On the Earl of Warwick.  
 Wallin, B. On J. Thurrowgood,—E. Tompkins.  
 Ware, H. On Washington,—D. Shute.  
 Ware, H. (jr.) On T. Prentiss.  
 Waterman, E. On N. Strong.  
 Watts, I. On Sir J. Hartopp and his Lady,—George I.  
 Webb, J. On W. Waldron,—P. Thacher.  
 Welch, M. C. On A. Miller.  
 Whitaker, N. On G. Whitefield.  
 Whitman, L. On I. Lewis,—C. Upham.  
 Whitney, P. On R. Cranch and his Wife,—On Madam A. Adams.  
 Whittelsey, S. On J. Hall.  
 Wigglesworth, E. On Pres. Wadsworth.  
 Wigglesworth, E. (jr.) On Professor Witherop.

Wilcox, D. On G. Sendall.  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) On T. Hilliard.  
 Williams, S. On E. Williams.  
 Williams, W. On C. Lyman.  
 Wisner, B. B. On W. Phillips.  
 Wood, J. On T. Reynolds.  
 Woodward, S. On his Son.  
 Worcester, S. On R. Anderson.  
 Worthington, J. On B. Bennet.  
 Wright, S. On C. Head,—J. Coningham,—King George,—T. Cotton,—J. Munckley.

### 7. *Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons.*

Adams, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Allen, J. Fast Sermon.  
 —. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Allen, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Amory, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Andrews, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Appleton, N. Fast Sermons.  
 —. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Aphor, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Baker, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Baldwin, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Barker, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Barnard, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Baylie, R. Fast Sermon.  
 Belknap, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Benson, G. Fast Sermon.  
 Bentley, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Blackall, O. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Blackburn, J. Peace Sermon.  
 Blennerhaysett, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Boulter, H. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Bradford, E. Fast Sermon, &c.  
 —. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Burnet, G. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Burr, A. Fast Sermon.  
 Burroughs, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Bush, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Byles, M. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Calamy, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Cauer, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Cary, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Chandler, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Chandler, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Channing, W. E. Fast Sermons.  
 Chauncy, C. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Clark, P. Fast Sermons.  
 Clifford, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Colman, B. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Colman, H. Fast Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. Fast Sermons.  
 Cradock, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Cummings, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Dana, D. Fast Sermons.  
 Dana J. Fast Sermon.  
 Devil let Loose, a Discourse, 1799.  
 Disney, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Doddridge, P. Peace Sermon.  
 Dow, M. Fast Sermon.  
 Duffield, G. Peace Sermon.

Earle, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Eckley, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Eliot, A. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Elliot, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Emmons, N. Fast Sermon.  
 Evans, I. Peace Sermon.  
 Evans, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Evans, John. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.

Farrol, G. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fast Sermons.  
 Fiddes, R. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Finch, R. P. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fisher, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Forbes, E. Victory Sermon.  
 Foster, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Foxcroft, T. Victory Sermon.  
 Franckel, D. H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Freeman, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 French, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Furneaux, P. Fast Sermon.

Gardiner, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Garmston, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gastrell, F. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Gay, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gostwyke, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Green, A. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Hare, F. (Bp.) Victory Sermon.

Harris, T. M. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Harris, W. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Haven, S. Peace Sermon.  
 Herring, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Hervey, J. Three Fast Sermons.  
 Hickman, C. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Higgins, F. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hill, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Hilliard, T. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Hobart, J. H. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.

Holmes, A. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hooke, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Howe, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hughes, O. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Peace Sermon.

Jervis, T. Fast Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.

Kennet, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.

Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Fast Sermon.  
 Knaggs, T. Victory Sermon.  
 Knight, H. Fast Sermon.  
 Kunze, J. C. Eine Aufforderung, etc.

Latham, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Lathrop, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Fast Sermons.  
 Linn, W. Fast Sermon.

Maccarty, T. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Maddox, I. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Manningham, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Massey, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Mayhew, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 McKeen, J. (Pres.) Fast Sermons.  
 Miller, S. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Milner, J. Fast Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Morse, J. Fast Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Moss, R. Fast Sermon.

Newman, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Newton, W. Fast Sermon.

Osgood, D. Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thanksgiving Sermons.

Packard, H. Fast Sermons.  
 Parish, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Pead, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Penrose, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Popkin, J. S. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Porter, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Prentice, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Prentiss, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Price, R. Fast Sermon.  
 Priestley, J. Fast Sermons.  
 Prince, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Prince, J. Address to the Convicts.  
 Prince, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.

Ramsay, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Terrick, R. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.
Roby, J. Fast Sermon.	Thacher, T. C. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Scott, J. Fast Sermon.	Thayer, J. Fast Discourse.
Scott, T. Fast Sermon.	Thom, W. Fast Sermons.
Sharp, J. (Abp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.	Trimmel, C. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.
Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.	_____. Fast Sermon.
Short, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Trumbull, B. Peace Sermon.
Smith, E. Fast Sermon.	Tucker, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Smith, S. S. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Turner, C. Two Fast Sermons.
Smith, T. Fast Sermon.	Wadsworth, B. Thanksgiving Sermons.
Smyth, G. Fast Sermon.	Wallin, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Spademan, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Warburton, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.
Spring, S. Fast Sermon.	_____. Thanks. Sermon.
_____. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Ware, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Stanhope, G. Thanksgiving Sermons.	Waterland, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Stennet, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.	Wayland, F. (Pres.) Two Fast Discourses.
Stillman, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Weld, E. Fast Discourse.
Stevens, J. H. Fast Sermons.	White, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.
Story, I. Thanksgiving Sermons.	_____. Thanksgiving Sermon.
_____. Fast Sermon.	Wigglesworth, S. Fast Sermon.
Sykes, A. A. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.
Talbot, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.	Willis, R. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.
_____. Fast Sermon.	Wingfield, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Tappan, D. Fast Sermons.	Withers, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.
_____. Thanksgiving Sermon.	Wright, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.
Tennison, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.	

## SECTION VIII.

*Fathers of the Church.*

[All names but those of Fathers are distinguished by an asterisk.]

*Alexander, J. On Irenæus.	Clemens Romanus. Opera, etc.
Ambrosius, Sanctus. Opera.	*Clerc, J. le. Opera Patrum Apostol.
Amphilochius Iconiensis. Opera.	Climacus, J. Opera.
Anselmus. Opera.	Cosmas Indopleustes. Topographia Christiana.
Arnobius Afer. Adversus Gentes.	*Cotelerius, J. B. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera.
Athanasius, Sanctus. Opera.	_____. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monuments.
_____. Acts, &c.	Cyprianus, Sanctus. Opera.
Athenagoras. Legatio pro Christianis.	Cyrillus Alexandrinus. Opera.
_____. Apologeticks.	_____. et J. Damascenus.
Augustinus, S. Opera.	Argumenta contra Nestorianos.
_____. Of the Cite of God, &c.	Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus. Opera.
*Baltus, J. F. Défense des Pères.	*Dallæus, J. De Vero Usu Patrum.
*Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.	_____. Right Use of the Fathers.
Barnabas, S. Epistola Catholica.	Damascenus, J. Opera.
_____. Catholic Epistle.	Dionysius Areopagita. Opera.
Basilius, Sanctus. Opera.	*Dodwell, H. In Irenæum.
Basilius, Seleuciensis. Opera.	Dorotheus. Lives of the Apostles, &c.
Beda, Ven. Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.	Egesippus. De Excidio Hierosolymæ.
*Bernardus, E. In Patres Apostolicos.	Ephraem Syrus, Sanctus. Opera.
_____. In Epistolam Barnabæ.	Epiphanius, Sanctus. Opera.
Bernardus, Sanctus. Opera.	*Eas, L. van. Auszüge über das Bibellesen aus den Kirchenvätern, etc.
*Bigne, M. de la. Bibliotheca S. Patrum.	
Cassianus, J. Opera.	
Cassiodorus, M. A. Opera.	
Chrysostomus, S. Opera.	
Clemens Alexandrinus. Opera.	



Ramsay, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Roby, J. Fast Sermon.

Scott, J. Fast Sermon.  
Scott, T. Fast Sermon.  
Sharp, J. (Abp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Short, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Smith, E. Fast Sermon.  
Smith, S. S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Smith, T. Fast Sermon.  
Smyth, G. Fast Sermon.  
Spademan, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Spring, S. Fast Sermon.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Spanhoe, G. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
Stennet, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
Stillman, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Stevens, J. H. Fast Sermons.  
Story, I. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
Sykes, A. A. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Talbot, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
Tappan, D. Fast Sermons.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Tennison, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.

Terrick, R. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
Thacher, T. C. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Thayer, J. Fast Discourse.  
Thom, W. Fast Sermons.  
Trimnel, C. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
Trumbull, B. Peace Sermon.  
Tucker, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Turner, C. Two Fast Sermons.

Wadsworth, B. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
Wallin, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Warburton, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Thanks. Sermon.  
Ware, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Waterland, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Wayland, F. (Pres.) Two Fast Discourses.  
Weld, E. Fast Discourse.  
White, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Wigglesworth, S. Fast Sermon.  
Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
Willis, R. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
Wingfield, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Withers, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
Wright, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.

## SECTION VIII.

## *Fathers of the Church.*

[All names but those of Fathers are distinguished by an asterisk.]

\*Alexander, J. *On Irenæus.*  
 Ambrosius, *Sanctus. Opera.*  
 Amphilius Iconiensis. *Opera.*  
 Anselmus. *Opera.*  
 —. *Adversus Gentes.*  
 —. *Sanctus. Opera.*  
 —. *Actus.*  
 Legatio pro *Sanctis.*  
 Apologeticus. *Opera.*  
 Of the *Church.*  
 Defense of *Christianity.*  
 La *Misericordia.*  
 Sæculi *Christiani.*  
 holick *Tractatus.*  
 Opera. *Opera.*  
 de *Opere.*  
 de *Euangelio.*  
 Patriæ. *Opera.*  
 Spiritus *Opera.*  
 Utrum *Opera.*  
 libet *Opera.*

Clemens Romanus. *Opera, etc.*  
 \*Clerc, J. le. *Opera Patrum Apostol.*  
 Climacus, J. *Opera.*  
 Cosmas Indopleustes. *Topographia Christiana.*  
 \*Cotelerius, J. B. *Patrum Apostolicorum Opera.*  
 —. *Ecclesiæ Gr. Monuments.*  
 Cyprianus, *Sanctus. Opera.*  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus. *Opera.*  
 —. *et J. Damascenus.*  
 Argumenta contra Nestorianos.  
 Cyrilus Hierosolymitanus. *Opera.*  
 \*Dallæus, J. *De Vero Usu Patrum.*  
 —. *Right Use of the Fathers.*  
 Damascenus, J. *Opera.*  
 Dionysius Areopagita. *Opera.*  
 \*Dodwell, H. *In Irenæum.*  
 Irotheus. *Lives of the Apostles, &c.*  
 Egesipus. *De Excidio Hierosolymæ.*  
 Ephraem Syrus, *Sanctus. Opera.*  
 Epiphanius, *Sanctus. Opera.*  
 Ess, L. van. *Auszüge über das Bibellesen aus den Kirchenvätern, etc.*

<b>Eusebius Pamphilus.</b>	<b>Præparatio Evangelica.</b>	* <b>Moyne, S. le.</b> <i>Varia Sacra.</i>
_____.	<i>Chronicon.</i>	<b>Nectarius.</b> <i>Confutatio Imperii Papæ.</i>
_____.	<i>Historia Ecclesiastica.</i>	<b>Nemesius.</b> <i>De Natura Hominis.</i>
_____.	<i>Eccles. Historie.</i>	<b>Nicetas.</b> <i>Catena Gr. Patrum in B. Job.</i>
_____.	<i>Contra Hieroclem.</i>	<b>Nilus Abbas.</b> <i>Epistole.</i>
_____.	<i>In Psalmos et in Hesaiam.</i>	_____.
_____.	<i>Onomasticon.</i>	<i>Tractatus et Opuscula.</i>
<b>Evagrius.</b>	<i>Historia Ecclesiastica.</i>	<b>Novatianus.</b> <i>Opera.</i>
_____.	<i>Ecclesiastical Historie.</i>	
<b>Faustinus Presbyter.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Origenes.</b> <i>Opera.</i>
<b>Felix, M. M.</b>	<i>Octavius.</i>	<b>Orosius, P.</b> <i>Historiæ.</i>
<b>Firminus, J. M.</b>	<i>De Errore Profanarum Religionum.</i>	<b>Palladius.</b> <i>Lausiaca.</i>
_____.	<i>Astronomica.</i>	<b>Palladius Galata.</b> <i>De Gentibus Indiæ, etc.</i>
<b>Fulgentius, F. P.</b>	<i>Mythologicon, etc.</i>	* <b>Pearson, J. (Bp.)</b> <i>Vindiciæ Ignatianæ.</i>
<b>Fulgentius, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Pelagius.</b> <i>In Epistolas Pauli.</i>
_____.		_____.
* <b>Grabius, J. E.</b>	<i>Spicilegium SS. Patrum.</i>	<b>Philostorgius.</b> <i>Historia Ecclesiastica.</i>
<b>Gregorius Magnus, (Papa.)</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Photius.</b> <i>Bibliotheca, Epistole, etc.</i>
<b>Gregorius Nazianzenus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Polycarpus et Ignatius.</b> <i>Epistole.</i>
<b>Gregorius Neocasariensis.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Proclus Archiepiscopus.</b> <i>Analecta.</i>
<b>Gregorius Nyssenus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Procopius.</b> <i>In Libros Regum, etc.</i>
<b>Gregorius Turonensis.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	
* <b>Hanmer, M.</b>	<i>Auncient Eccles. Hist., &amp;c.</i>	* <b>Reeves, W.</b> <i>Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minucius Felix.</i>
<b>Hegesippus.</b>	<i>Vide Egesippus.</i>	* <b>Rehlingius, J.</b> <i>De Samaritanismo et Hebraismo Justini Martyris.</i>
<b>Hermas, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Pastor.</i>	<b>Rufinus Palæstininus.</b> <i>De Fide.</i>
<b>Hermias.</b>	<i>Irrisio Philosophorum.</i>	<b>Salvianus.</b> <i>De Gubernatione Dei, etc.</i>
<b>Hieronymus, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	* <b>Schoenemann, C. T. G.</b> <i>Bibliotheca Patrum.</i>
<b>Hilarius Pictaviensis.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Severus.</b> <i>Vide Sulpitius.</i>
<b>Hincmarus, Archiep. Reim.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	* <b>Sirmonodus, J.</b> <i>Opera Varia.</i>
<b>Hippolytus, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Socrates et Sozomenus.</b> <i>Historia Ecclesiastica.</i>
<b>Ignatius, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Epistole.</i>	* <b>Souverain.</b> <i>Vide Löffler.</i>
<b>Irenæus, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Adversus Hæreses.</i>	<b>Sozomenus.</b> <i>Vide Eusebius,—Socrates.</i>
_____.	<i>Fragmenta.</i>	* <b>Suicerus, J. C.</b> <i>Thesaurus.</i>
<b>Isidorus Hispalensis.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Sulpitius Severus.</b> <i>Historia Sacra.</i>
<b>Isidorus Pelusiotæ.</b>	<i>Epistole.</i>	<b>Synesius, Episc. Cyr.</b> <i>Opera.</i>
<b>Jerome, St.</b>	<i>Vide Hieronymus.</i>	<b>Tatianus.</b> <i>Oratio ad Græcos, etc.</i>
<b>Justinus Martyr.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Tertullianus.</b> <i>Opera.</i>
* <b>Kestner, C. A.</b>	<i>De Eusebii Auctoritate.</i>	<b>Theodoitius et Evagrius.</b> <i>Historia Eccles. Analysis.</i> <i>Vide Ludovicus.</i>
<b>Lancianus, L. C. F.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Theodorus Studita.</b> <i>Epistole.</i>
<b>Landfrancus, Cant. Archiep.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Theodulphus Aurel.</b> <i>Episc. Opera.</i>
* <b>Löffler, J. F. C.</b>	<i>Ueber den Platonismus der Kirchenväter.</i>	<b>Theophanes.</b> <i>Chronographia.</i>
* <b>Ludovicus, L.</b>	<i>Analysis Trium Dialogorum Theodoreti.</i>	<b>Theophilus.</b> <i>Libri iii ad Autolychum.</i>
<b>Macarius Ægyptius.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Theophilactus.</b> <i>In iv Evangelia.</i>
<b>Maxentius, J.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	_____.
<b>Maximus, Sanctus.</b>	<i>Opera.</i>	<b>Timotheus, Episc. Alex.</b> <i>Responsa, etc.</i>
<b>Minutius, vel Minucius.</b>	<i>Vide Felix.</i>	* <b>Usher, J. (Abp.)</b> <i>Dissert. Ignatianæ.</i>
* <b>Montfaucon, B. de.</b>	<i>Collectio Patrum Gr.</i>	<b>Valerianus, Sanctus.</b> <i>Homiliæ, etc.</i>
Monumenta S.	<i>Patrum Orthodoxographa.</i>	<b>Vincentius Lirinensis.</b> <i>Commonitory.</i>
* <b>Mosanus, G.</b>	<i>Bibliotheca Patrum.</i>	* <b>Vossius, I.</b> <i>Epistole de Ignatio.</i>
		* <b>Wake, W. (Bp.)</b> <i>Apostolical Fathers.</i>
		* <b>Zacagnius, L. A.</b> <i>Collectanea.</i>

## SECTION IX.

*Ecclesiastical History.*

Abbot, A. Proceedings in Coventry.	Burius, G. Rom. Pontificum Notitia.
Aignan. Des Protestans en France.	Burnet, G. Hist. of the Reformation, &c.
Alembert, J. d'. Destruction of the Jesuits.	Butler, C. Memoirs of Catholics.
Allatius, L. De Joanna Papissa.	_____. Book of the Roman Catholic Church.
Allen, W. Separation in Pittsfield.	Cajetanus, O. Historia Sacra Sicula.
Allix, P. On the Ecclesiastical History of Piedmont.	Calamy, E. Account of Ejected Ministers.
Anabaptists, Short History of.	Calderwood, D. History of the Church of Scotland.
Anastasius. Historia Ecclesiastica.	Campbell, G. Lectures.
Andover. Theological Seminary.	Cassabonus, I. De Rebus Sacris, etc.
Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.	Cave, W. Primitive Christianity.
Arscott, A. Present State of the Christian Religion.	Cawdwell, T. Origin of Churches.
Atavantus, B. De Origine Ordinis Servorum B. Marie.	Chais, C. Sur les Jubilés, etc.
Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.	Chandler, S. History of Persecution.
Baldwin, T. Account of Revivals.	_____. Letter on the above.
Baleus, J. Acta Rom. Pontificum.	_____. History of the Inquisition.
Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.	_____. Answers to Berriman on the above.
Baronius, C. Annales Ecclesiastici.	Chaplin, E. Result of an Eccles. Council.
Barrouel, (l'Abbé.) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution Françoise.	Chaulmer, C. L'Amérique Chrestienne, etc.
Baylie, R. Vindication of the Church of Scotland.	Chemnitius, M. Examen Concilii Tridentini.
Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.	Christianity, Tracts concerning.
Beausobre, I. de. Hist. de Manichée, etc.	Church, Tracts concerning the.
Becker, C. Kirchengeschichte.	Chyträus, D. Hist. August. Confessionis.
Benedict, D. History of the Baptists.	Claude, J. Plaintes des Protestans.
Bennet, B. Memorial of the Reformation.	_____. Defence of the Reformation.
_____. Defence of the Memorial.	Clerc, J. le. Historia Ecclesiastica.
Bennett, J. See Bogue.	Comber, T. Church History, &c.
Benson, G. First Planting of Christianity.	Comenius, J. A. Ratio Disciplinæ, etc.
Berkenmeyer, W. C. Consilium in Arena.	Coneæus, G. De Duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos.
_____. Getrouwe Herderen Wachter-stem.	Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani.
Berti, J. L. Eccles. Historiæ Breviarium.	Consett, T. Church of Russia.
Besse, J. Sufferings of the Quakers.	Cotelerius, J. B. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monuments.
Bible Society, British, American, &c. Reports. See also Reports.	Covel, J. Present Greek Church.
Bingham, J. Works.	Covenant. See Solemn League.
Bishop and Metropolitans. See Usher.	Crantz, D. Brüder-Historie.
Bogue and Bennett. Dissenters.	_____. Fortsetzung der Brüder-Historie.
Boschius. De Patriarchis Antiochenis.	_____. History of the United Brethren.
Brainerd, D. Work of Grace among the Indians.	Crispinus, J. Actiones Martyrum.
Boileau, J. Hist. of the Flagellants.	Crosby, T. Hist. of the English Baptists.
Brandt, G. Reformation in the Low Countries.	Croze, J. V. la. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes.
Bray, T. Papal Usurpation, &c.	Dalrymple, Sir D. Hist. Memorials, &c.
Brunst, A. C. De Monothelismo Honorii Papæ.	Davies, S. State of Religion in Virginia.
Buchanan, C. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India.	Dedham, Proceedings in.
Buckfisch, F. G. De Apostolis Uxoratis.	Dodwell, H. De Pontificum Romanorum Successione.
Bullarium Magnum Romanum.	Dugdale, Sir W. Monasticon Anglicanum.
Bullet, J. B. Establishment of Christianity.	Dupin, L. E. Bibliothèque.
_____. Compendious History.	_____. Ecclesiastical History.

Duree, J. *Formes of Government, &c.*

Ecclesiastical Council. *Remarks on one in Brimfield.*

— *History. See Magdeburg. Revenues, History of.*

Erhard, L. *Ecclesiastical History.*

Edwards, J. (Pres.) *Work of God in Northampton.*

Egede, H. *Ueber die Grondländische Mission.*

Egede, P. *Continuation, etc.*

Eliot, J. *Indian Churches in N. England.*

Eliot, J. *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*

Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*

Enfant, J. P. *Vide Lenfant.*

Episcopal Church. *Journals of Conventions.*

Erskine, J. *Sketches of Church History.*

Exon, *Transactions in the Assembly at.*

Fabre, J. C. *Continuation de Fleury.*

Fabricius, J. A. *Luz Evangelii, etc.*

Fernandez, A. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

Fleury, C. *Histoire Ecclesiastique.*

— *Ecclesiastical History.*

Forbesius, J. *Forbesius Contractus.*

Fox, J. *Booke of Martyrs.*

— *Pro Afflictis Fratribus Supplicatio.*

Franckius, A. H. *Res in Ecclesiis Germaniae.*

Free, J. *Petition to the King.*

— *Petition to the House of Commons.*

Frey, A. *Account of the Moravians.*

Fuller, T. *Church History of Britain.*

— *History of Waltham Abbey.*

Gale, J. *On Wall's History of Infant-Baptism.*

Gazaignes. *Annales des Jésuites.*

Geddes, M. *Church of Malabar.*

— *Church-History of Ethiopia.*

Gerdesius, D. *Hist. Evangelii Renovati.*

Godwin, F. (Bp.) *De Præsulibus Angliae.*

Gregory, G. *Christian Church.*

Grey, Z. *On Neal's Hist. of the Puritans.*

Hanmer, M. *Auncient Eccles. Histories.*

Harpe, J. F. de la. *Du Fanatisme, etc.*

Hearne, T. *Cœnobitarum Anglicorum Opera.*

Helyot. *Hist. des Ordres Religieux, etc.*

Hemingus. *Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorn.*

Heresbachius, C. *Historia Anabaptistica.*

Heylyn, P. *Tracts, &c.*

— *Plus Ultra.*

Hill, R. *Pietas Oxoniensis.*

— *Goliath Slain.*

Hingham, *Proceedings of the North Parish of.*

Historical Collections.

History of Baptism.

Hobbes, T. *Narration of Heresie.*

Hornius, G. *Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.*

Hortensius, L. *De Anabaptistis.*

Humphreys, D. *Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.*

Ibañez de Echavarri, B. *Reyno Jesuitico. Indians. Tracts, on Christianizing them.*

Inett, J. *Hist. of the English Church. Inquisition, Memoirs on the Portuguese, &c.*

Italy, *State of, in 1687, as to the Quietists, &c.*

Jacomb, G. *Proceedings at Exon.*

Jesuits. *Books and Tracts concerning them. Jews. Reports &c. concerning them.*

Jortin, J. *Remarks.*

Jowett, W. *Researches in Syria, &c.*

King, J. G. *Rites of the Greek Church.*

King, Sir P. *Ou the Primitive Church.*

— *History of the Apostles Creed.*

Kirkton, J. *Church of Scotland.*

Knox, J. *Reformation in Scotland.*

Kortholt, C. *De Persecutionibus.*

— *De Processu Disputandi Pastico.*

Krause, C. M. *De Origine Patriarcharum.*

Lambertus. *Vide Hortensius.*

Larduer, N. *History of the Heretics.*

Lauze de Peren, P. J. *Protestans du Gard.*

Laval, S. A. *Reformation in France.*

Lazeri, P. *Della Consecrazione del Pantheon fatta da Bonifazio IV.*

Lenfant, J. *Concile de Constance.*

— *Council of Constance.*

— *Concile de Pise.*

Limborch, P. à. *Historia Inquisitionis.*

— *History of the Inquisition.*

Lindsey, T. *Hist. View of Unitarianism.*

Linguet, S. N. H. *Histoire des Jésuites. Liturgy. Tracts concerning it.*

Llorente, J. A. *Hist. de l'Inquisition.*

Löffler, F. S. *Jubel-Jahr.*

Lolme, J. L. de. *History of the Flagellants.*

Lombard, D. *History of Persecutions.*

Loskiet, G. H. *Mission der Evangel. Brüder.*

— *Moravian Mission.*

Lubienietzki, S. *Reformatio Polonica.*

MacLaine, A. *Supplement to Mosheim.*

Magdeburg. *Ecclesiastica Historia.*

Matus, J. H. *Historia Reformationis.*

Mall, T. *History of the Martyrs.*

Mason, T. *Christs Victorie.*

Mather, C. *Magnalia.*

— *Advice to the Churches.*

Mather, I. *De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.*

— *Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.*

Meletius. *Historia Eccles., Gr.*

Mercier, A. le. *Church Hist. of Geneva.*

Metius, J. C. T. *De Persecutione Pliniana.* Presbyterians. *Tracts concerning the Presbyterian Church in the U. States.*

Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran. Prideaux, J. *Synopsis of Councils.*

Missionary Herald. Priestley, J. *Corruptions of Christianity.*

Missions, Christian, Narratives &c. of Various. \_\_\_\_\_ *Early Opinions.*

Montgeron, (de.) *Miracles de M. de Paris.* \_\_\_\_\_ *Church History.*

Moravians, History of the. Prince, T. *Christian History.*

Morland, S. *Churches of Piemont.* Princeton. *See Theological Seminary.*

Mornay, P. *Mystérie de l'Iniquité.*

Mosheim, J. L. von. *Institutions.* Quakers. *Tracts concerning them.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Dissertationes.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *On the Christians before Constantine.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Eccles. History.*

Mozo, F. A. *Misiones de Philipinas.*

Narrative of the Work at Cambusland.

Neal, D. *History of the Puritans.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Tracts concerning the above.*

New-England, *Tracts concerning Religion in.*

New-York. *Report of the Book Society.*

Niceron, P. *La Conversione dell' Inghilterra.*

Nieuwland, P. *De Gnostica.*

Niles, S. *Tristitiae Ecclesiarum.*

Non-Conformists. *History of Non-Conformity.*

Oldendorp. *Gesch. der Mission der Brüder*

Osiander, L. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

Pagi, A. *Critica in Annales C. Baronii.*

Palatius, J. *Gesta Pontificum Rom.*

Pallavicinus, S. *Hist. Consilii Tridentini.*

Palthenius, J. P. *De Papissa Commentaria.*

Parker, M. (Abp.) *De Antiquitate Britannica Ecclesiae.*

Paul, (Father.) *Vide Sarpi.*

Perez de Ribas, A. *Historia de los Triunfos de Nuestra Santa Fe.*

Petrie, A. *Hist. of the Catholic Church.*

Pettit, W. *Visions of the Reformation.*

Philadelphia, First Unitarian Charter in.

Philibert. *Vide Gazaignes.*

Phillips, J. T. *Dissertationes Quatuor.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Propagation of the Gospel in the East.*

Piedmont, Massacres, &c. of the Protestants in.

Pinkerton, R. *Greek Church.* See Platon.

Pius VI. *Responsio ad Metropol., etc.*

Planck, G. J. *Kirchengeschichte.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Trennung der christlichen Haupt-Partheyen.*

Platon. *Greek Church in Russia.*

Poland, *On the Protestants and Greeks in.*

Porter, J. *Notice of Bible Societies.*

Potteu, (de.) *L'Esprit de l'Eglise.*

Prateolus, G. *De Hæreticis.*

Preachers, *Directions of James II concerning.*

Presbyterians. *Tracts concerning the Presbyterian Church in the U. States.*

Prideaux, J. *Synopsis of Councils.*

Priestley, J. *Corruptions of Christianity.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Early Opinions.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Church History.*

Prince, T. *Christian History.*

Princeton. *See Theological Seminary.*

Quakers. *Tracts concerning them.*

Rainoldes, J. *See Usher, J.*

Rast, G. S. *De Cathedris Apostolorum.*

Reiske, J. C. *Annulus Pastoralis.*

Reports of the British Bible Society.

Review. *Theol. Seminary in Andover.*

Revival of Religion in New-England.

Rey, C. *Persecutions, by the French Clergy.*

Ricardus. *De Hagustaldensi Ecclesia.*

Richardson, J. *Pselectiones.*

Ripert de Monclar, J. P. F. de. *Constitutions des Jésuites.*

Robbins, P. *Church in Plymouth.*

Robinson, R. *History of Baptism.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Eccles. Researches.*

Rogers, D., *Remonstrances against the Installment of.*

Roustan, A. J. *Sur l'Etat Présent du Christianisme, etc.*

Ruiz, A. *Conquista Espiritual del Paraguay.*

Saint-Nicholas, J. *Hist. of Baptism, &c.*

Salem, Council at, in 1734.

Sandius, C. C. *Nucleus Hist. Eccles., etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Bibliotheca.*

Sarpi, Fra Paolo. *Council of Trent.*

Scheibel, J. G. *Kirchengeschichte.*

Schmidl, J. *Historiæ Societatis Jesu Bohemicæ.*

Schröckh, J. M. *Kirchengeschichte.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Historia.*

Schulze, J. L. *Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinen in America.*

Schwarzelt, C. *Acta Congregationis Hetturiae, 1787.*

Scotch Ministers. *Their Sufferings.*

Scotland, State of the Society in, for Propagating Christian Knowledge.

Scriptures, Fulfilling of the, &c.

Seckendorf, V. L. a. *De Lutherismo.*

Seelen, J. H. von. *De Festo Lanceæ, etc.*

Semler, J. S. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *De Antiquo Christianorum Statu.*

Sewel, W. *History of the Quakers.*

Sharpe, C. K. *See Kirkton.*

Simon, R. *Hist. of Eccles. Revenues.*

Sirmondus, J. *De Anno Synodi Sirmensis, etc.*

Slater. *Primitive Church.*

Sleidanus, J. *De Statu Religionis, etc.*

Smith, T. *De Græca Ecclesia.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Septem Asiae Ecclesiae, etc.*

Solemn League and Covenant.  
 South Carolina. Report of the Episcopal Society.  
 Spalding J. Defence.  
 Spangenberg, A. G. Verfassung der evangelischen Brüderunität.  
 Spanhemius, F. Dissertationes.  
 Spittler, L. T. Kirchengeschichte.  
 Spölin, J. M. De Regulis Calogerorum Basiliatorum.  
 Spotswood, J. (Abp.) History of the Church of Scotland.  
 Steele, Sir R. Romish Eccles. History.  
 ———. State of the Catholic Religion.  
 Stevens, J. History of Abbeys, &c.  
 Stich, J. G. Baptisma Marcionitarum.  
 Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.) Origines Brit.  
 Stockdale, J. J. Hist. of the Inquisitions.  
 Strype, J. Ecclesiastical Memorials.  
 ———. Annals of the Reformation.  
 Stubbs, T. Actus Pontificum Ebor.  
 Swedberg, J. America Illuminata.  
 Sykes, A. A. Enquiry, respecting the Resurrection of the Body, &c.  
 Symeon Mon. Hist. Eccles. Dunhelm.  
 Tappan, D. Lectures.  
 Teubner, J. M. Emigranten von Salzburg.  
 Thacher, P., Reasons against Ordaining.  
 Theological Institution at Andover, Constitution &c. of the.  
 ———. Seminary at Princetown. Account of it.  
 ———. School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.  
 Thoresby, R. Vicaria Leodiensis.  
 Tillemont, L. S. Ecclesiastical Memoirs.  
 Tract Society, Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal, &c.  
 Tradition des Faits, etc.  
 Trip, L. De Jesuitis.  
 Tucker, J. Council at Newbury.  
 Turretin, J. A. Fates of Christianity.  
 Tzchirner, H. G. Kirchengeschichte.  
 Ughellus, F. Italia Sacra.  
 Ugonius, F. A. De Republica Cassinen.  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) Brit. Eccles. Antiquitates.  
 ———. Antiquitates Variae.  
 ———. Original of Bishops, &c.  
 Usserius. Vide Usher.  
 Vater, J. S. Kirchengeschichte.  
 Velthusen, J. C. Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.  
 Vernet, J. J. Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.  
 Villers, C. On the Reformation.  
 ———. Darstellung der Reformation Luthers, etc.  
 Vossius, G. J. Hist. de Controversiis.  
 ———. De Persecutione Christian.  
 Wagenseilius, J. C. De Joanna Papissa.  
 Walch, C. W. F. Religions-Geschichte.  
 Walchius, J. G. Hist. Eccles. Novi Test.  
 Wall, W. History of Infant Baptism.  
 Warner, F. History of England.  
 Warren Association, Proceedings of the.  
 Weber, A. De Uvis Eucharisticis.  
 West-Stafford. Falsehood Exposed, &c.  
 Whiston, W. Primitive Christianity.  
 ———. Time, when Miraculous Gifts ceased.  
 White, J. First Century, &c.  
 Wodrow, R. Church of Scotland.  
 Worcester, N. Progress of the Baptists.  
 Wredf, F. Malabar Christians.  
 Wylie, S. B. First Annual Address.

[See also Class I. Sections iv. viii. and x., and Class II. Section iii.]

## SECTION X.

## *Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature.*

Abarbanel. Vide Abravanele.	Asser, Rabbi. Talmud Babylonicum.
Abli, A. Clypei Terra Liber.	Aster, G. L. Eleemosynæ Judæorum.
Abravanele, (vel Abarbanel,) I. Tractatus	
Varii.	Baculus Mosis.
A Lent, J. De Pseudo-Messiis.	Bartenora, O. Mischna.
Ansaldus, C. I. De Forensi Buccina.	Barthel, S. De Sadducæis.
Aquinius, P. Vet. Rabbinorum in expo-	Bartholoccius, J. De Musicis Instrumentis.
nendo Pentateucho Modi xiii, etc.	Basnage, J. History of the Jews.
Arama, I. De Usu Linguae in Commen-	Beckius, M. F. Monumenta Antiqua.
tario in Pentateuchum.	Bertramus, B. V. De Republica Hebr.
Arie. De Templo, etc.	—————. De Politia Judaica.
—. De Suffitu, etc.	Betz, J. P. De Legibus Ebr. contra Idol.
—. De Vestitu Hebr. Sacerdot.	Beyerus, A. Siclus.
Arkevolti, S. Hebrew Grammar.	Bierling, F. W. De Vitula Decollanda.
Aruch Liber, sive Lexicon Talmudicum.	Bindrim, J. G. De Excommunicatione.
Asher, J. B. Ordo Semitæ Vitæ, etc.	Blechschnidius, C. De Theocratia.

Bocrius, J. H. *De Musica Hebr.*  
 Boldich, E. C. *Pontifex Max. Hebr.*  
 Bornitus, C. *De Synagogis Vet. Hebr.*  
 Braunius, J. *De Adolitione Suffitius.*  
 ———. *De Sanctitate Pontif. Max.*  
 ———. *De Vestitu Sacerd. Hebr.*  
 Bucherus, S. F. *Synedrium Magnum.*  
 ———. *De Velato Hebr. Gynæ-  
 ceo.*  
 Buddeus, J. F. *De Jure Zelotarum.*  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) *Tiberias.—Synagoga  
 Judaica.—De Manna.—Historia Ignis  
 Sacri.—Historia Urim et Thummim.—  
 De Lit. Hebr. Antiquitate.—De Sponsa-  
 libus et Divortiis.—De Conviviis Vet.  
 Hebr.—De Prosodia Metrica Hebr.*  
 Buxtorfius, J. (F.) *Liber Cosri.*  
 ———. *Hist. Arcæ Fœderis.*  
 ———. *Versiones Habarbane-  
 lis.*  
 Bynæus, A. *De Calceis Hebræorum.*  
 Calmet, A. *De Musica Vet.—De Musicis  
 Instrumentis Hebr.—De Lamnazeach.*  
 Calovius, A. *De Statu Judæorum.*  
 Carpzovius, B. D. *De Pontificum Vestitu  
 Sacro.*  
 Carpzovius, J. B. *De Chappa Hebr.—De  
 Sepultura Josephi.*  
 Carpzovius, J. G. *Discalc. in Loco Sacro.*  
 Cartwrights, C. *Thargumico-Rabbinica.*  
 Carus, F. A. *Psychologie der Hebræer.*  
 Cellarius, C. *Hist. Samaritana.—De C.  
 Pompeii Expeditione Judaica.—Vindicæ  
 Josephi.*  
 Chija, (R.) *De Die Expiationum.*  
 Clarke, A. *Hist. of the Ancient Israelites.*  
 Clarke, G. S. *Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *De Poesi Hebræorum.*  
 Clodius, J. *De Magia Sagittarum.*  
 Compiègne de Veil, L. *In Maimonidem.*  
 Conrinjus, H. *De Republica Hebr.*  
 ———. *De Nummis Hebr.*  
 Cramerius, J. J. *De Ara Tempri Secundi.*  
 Croesius, G. *De Velando Capite Muliebri.*  
 Cunæus, P. *De Republica Hebr.*  
 Dale, A. van. *Dissertations.*  
 Damhaverus, J. C. *Politica Biblica.*  
 ———. *De Spiritu Sancti  
 Poesi.*  
 Danz, J. A. *Baptismus Proselytorum Jud.*  
 ———. *De Re Militari Hebr.*  
 Dassovius, T. *Imagines Hebr. Rerum.—  
 De Ritibus Mesusæ.—Vidua Hebræa.*  
 Deylingius, S. *De Origine Circumcisionis.*  
 ———. *De Fletu super Thammuz.—De Israe-  
 le Jehovæ Dominio.—De Sceptro Judæ,  
 etc.—De Judæorum Jure Gladii, etc.—  
 De Familia Herodiadum.—De Re Num-  
 maria.*  
 Doederlinus, G. M. *De Candelabris.*  
 Dorien, J. H. A. *De Cherubinis.*  
 Ebertus, J. *Tetrasticha Hebræa, etc.*  
 Ebertus, T. *Poetica Hebraica, etc.*

Eisenmenger, J. A. *Entdecktes Judenthüm.*  
 Empereur, C. P. *De Legibus Ebr. Foren-  
 sibus.*  
 Fleury, C. *Mœurs des Israelites.*  
 Gagnier, J. *De Nummis Samaritanis.*  
 Gaon, R. Chai. *Carmen Ethicum.*  
 Garmannus, J. T. *De Pane Lugentium.*  
 Gedæus, H. B. *De Instrumento Circum-  
 cisionis.*  
 Gejerus, M. *De Hebræorum Luctu.*  
 Ghemara Hierosolymitana.  
 ———. *Babylonica.*  
 Glæser, J. A. *De Instrumentis Musicis.*  
 Godwyn, T. *Rites of the Hebrews.*  
 Gomarus, F. *Davidis Lyra.*  
 Goodwin, T. *Moses et Aaron.*  
 ———. *De Theocratia.*  
 Gradonicus, J. H. *De Siclo Argenteo.*  
 Grapius, Z. *De Percussione Sepulchrali.*  
 Grodeckius, G. *De Ceremonia Palmarum.*  
 ———. *De Judæis Præputium attrahentibus.*  
 ———. *De Purgationibus Castitatis.*  
 Græspsius, S. *De Siclo et Talento, etc.*  
 Gruner, J. R. *De Primit. Oblatione.*  
 Gudius, G. F. *De Hebr. Obstetricum  
 Origine.*  
 Hardt, A. J. von der. *In I. Aramæ Disser-  
 tationem, etc.*  
 ———. *In Pirke Avot.*  
 Harduinus, J. *De Nummis Samaritanis.*  
 ———. *De Nummis Herodiadum.*  
 Hartmann, A. T. *Die Hebræerin am Putz-  
 tische und als Braut.*  
 Hedenus, J. Q. *Scissio Vestium.*  
 Heinricus, D. *De Judiciis Hebr.*  
 Herder, J. G. *Oriental Dialogues.*  
 Heubnerus, J. L. *De Academis Hebr.*  
 Hiller, M. *De Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebr.*  
 Hottinger, J. C. *De Decimis Hebr.*  
 ———. *Cippi Hebraici.*  
 Ikenius, C. *De Funere, etc.*  
 Jacobus, J. D. *De Foro in Portis.*  
 Janus, D. F. *De Vite Aurea Templi.*  
 Jarchi, S. Ben Isaac. *Liber de Lege.*  
 Jehudah, R. L. *Liber Cosri, etc.*  
 Jennings, D. *Jewish Antiquities.*  
 Jews. *Customs. (See India in Cat.)*  
 Josephus Ben Gorion. *Historia Judaica.*  
 Josephus, F. *Opera.*  
 Karæorum Institutio.  
 Kæreus, A. *In Librum Josuæ.*  
 Karo, R. J. *Annuncians Recta.*  
 Kessler, J. C. *De Dimidio Siclo, etc.*  
 Kirchmajerus, J. C. *In Tacitum de Ju-  
 dæorum Rebus, etc.*  
 Koch, C. D. *De Inscriptionibus Samar.*  
 Krumbholtz, J. *Sacerdotum Hebraicum.*

Eusebius Pamphilus.	Præparatio Evangelica.	*Moyné, S. le. Varia Sacra.
_____.	Chronicon.	Nectarius. Confutatio Imperii Papæ.
_____.	Historia Ecclesiastica.	Nemesius. De Natura Hominis.
_____.	Eccles. Historie.	Nicetas. Catena Gr. Patrum in B. Job.
_____.	Contra Hieroclem.	Nilus Abbas. Epistolæ.
_____.	In Psalmos et in Hesaiam.	_____. Tractatus et Opuscula.
_____.	Onomasticon.	Novatianus. Opera.
Evagrius.	Historia Ecclesiastica.	Origenes. Opera.
_____.	Ecclesiastical Historie.	Orosius, P. Historiæ.
Faustinus Presbyter.	Opera.	Palladius. Lausiacæ.
Felix, M. M.	Octavius.	Palladius Galata. De Gentibus Indiæ, etc.
Firmicus, J. M.	De Errore Profanarum Religionum.	*Pearson, J. (Bp.) Vindicæ Ignatianæ.
_____.	Astronomica.	Plagiusr. In Epistolas Pauli.
Fulgentius, F. P.	Mythologicon, etc.	_____.
Fulgentius, Sanctus.	Opera.	Philostorgius. Historia Ecclesiastica.
*Grabius, J. E.	Spicilegium SS. Patrum.	Photius. Bibliotheca, Epistolæ, etc.
Gregorius Magnus, (Papa.)	Opera.	Polycarpus et Ignatius. Epistolæ.
Gregorius Nazianzenus.	Opera.	Proclus Archiepiscopus. Analecta.
Gregorius Neocaesariensis.	Opera.	Procopius. In Libros Regum, etc.
Gregorius Nyssenus.	Opera.	Rufinus Palæstinus. De Fide.
Gregorius Turonensis.	Opera.	Salvianus. De Gubernatione Dei, etc.
*Hanmer, M.	Auncient Eccles. Hist., &c.	*Schoenemann, C. T. G. Bibliotheca Patrum.
Hegesippus.	Vide Egesippus.	Severus. Vide Sulpitius.
Hermas, Sanctus.	Pastor.	*Sirmundus, J. Opera Varia.
Hermias.	Irrisio Philosophorum.	Socrates et Sozomenus. Historia Ecclesiastica.
Hieronymus, Sanctus.	Opera.	*Souverain. Vide Löffler.
Hilarius Pictaviensis.	Opera.	Sozomenus. Vide Eusebius,—Socrates.
Hincmarus, Archiep. Rem.	Opera.	*Suicerus, J. C. Thesaurus.
Hippolytus, Sanctus.	Opera.	Sulpitius Severus. Historia Sacra.
Ignatius, Sanctus.	Epistolæ.	Synesius, Episc. Cyr. Opera.
Irenæus, Sanctus.	Adversus Hæreses.	Tatianus. Oratio ad Græcos, etc.
_____.	Fragmenta.	Tertullianus. Opera.
Isidorus Hispalensis.	Opera.	Theodoritus et Evagrius. Historia Eccles.
Isidorus Pelusiotes.	Epistolæ.	_____.
Jerome, St.	Vide Hieronymus.	Analysis. Vide Ludovicus.
Justinus Martyr.	Opera.	Theodorus Studita. Epistole.
*Kestner, C. A.	De Eusebii Auctoritate.	Theodulphus Aurel. Episc. Opera.
Lanctantius, L. C. F.	Opera.	Theophanes. Chronographia.
Landfrancus, Cant. Archiep.	Opera.	Theophilus. Libri iii ad Autolychum.
*Löffler, J. F. C.	Ueber den Platonismus der Kirchenväter.	Theophilactus. In iv Evangelia.
*Ludovicus, L.	Analysis Trium Dialogorum Theodoreti.	_____.
Macarius Ægyptius.	Opera.	Institutio Regia.
Maxentius, J.	Opera.	Timotheus, Episc. Alex. Responsa, etc.
Maximus, Sanctus.	Opera.	*Usher, J. (Abp.) Dissert. Ignatianæ.
Minutius, vel Minucius.	Vide Felix.	Valerianus, Sanctus. Homiliæ, etc.
*Montfaucon, B. de.	Collectio Patrum Gr.	Vincentius Lirinensis. Commonitory.
Monumenta S. Patrum Orthodoxographa.		*Vossius, I. Epistolæ de Ignatio.
*Mosanu, G.	Bibliotheca Patrum.	*Wake, W. (Bp.) Apostolical Fathers.
		*Zacagnius, L. A. Collectanea.

## SECTION IX.

*Ecclesiastical History.*

Abbot, A. Proceedings in Coventry.	Burius, G. Rom. Pontificum Notitia.
Aignan. Des Protestans en France.	Burnet, G. Hist. of the Reformation, &c.
Alembert, J. d'. Destruction of the Jesuits.	Butler, C. Memoirs of Catholics.
Allatius, L. De Joanna Papissa.	_____. Book of the Roman Catholic Church.
Allen, W. Separation in Pittsfield.	Cajetanus, O. Historia Sacra Sicula.
Allix, P. On the Ecclesiastical History of Piedmont.	Calamy, E. Account of Ejected Ministers.
Anabaptists, Short History of.	Calderwood, D. History of the Church of Scotland.
Anastasius. Historia Ecclesiastica.	Campbell, G. Lectures.
Andover. Theological Seminary.	Casaubonus, I. De Rebus Sacris, etc.
Anecdotes Ecclesiastiques.	Cave, W. Primitive Christianity.
Arscott, A. Present State of the Christian Religion.	Cawdwell, T. Origin of Churches.
Atavantus, B. De Origine Ordinis Servorum B. Marie.	Chais, C. Sur les Jubilés, etc.
Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.	Chandler, S. History of Persecution.
Baldwin, T. Account of Revivals.	_____. Letter on the above.
Baleus, J. Acta Rom. Pontificum.	_____. History of the Inquisition.
Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.	_____. Answers to Berriman on the above.
Baronius, C. Annales Ecclesiastici.	Chaplin, E. Result of an Eccles. Council.
Barrel, (l'Abbé.) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution Françoise.	Chaulmer, C. L'Amérique Chrestienne, etc.
Baylie, R. Vindication of the Church of Scotland.	Chennnitius, M. Examen Concilii Tridentini.
Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.	Christianity, Tracts concerning.
Beausobre, I. de. Hist. de Mānichée, etc.	Church, Tracts concerning the.
Becker, C. Kirchengeschichte.	Chyträus, D. Hist. August. Confessionis.
Benedict, D. History of the Baptists.	Claude, J. Plaintes des Protestans.
Bennet, B. Memorial of the Reformation.	_____. Defence of the Reformation.
_____. Defence of the Memorial.	Clerc, J. le. Historia Ecclesiastica.
Bennett, J. See Bogue.	Comber, T. Church History, &c.
Benson, G. First Planting of Christianity.	Comenius, J. A. Ratio Disciplinæ, etc.
Berkenmeyer, W. C. Consilium in Arena.	Conæus, G. De Duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos.
_____. Getrouwe Herderen Wachter-stem.	Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani.
Berti, J. L. Eccles. Historiæ Breviarium.	Consett, T. Church of Russia.
Besse, J. Sufferings of the Quakers.	Cotelerius, J. B. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monuments.
Bible Society, British, American, &c. Reports. See also Reports.	Covel, J. Present Greek Church.
Bingham, J. Works.	Covenant. See Solemn League.
Bishops and Metropolitans. See Usher.	Cranz, D. Brüder-Historie.
Bogue and Bennett. Dissenters.	_____. Fortsetzung der Brüder-Historie.
Boschius. De Patriarchis Antiochenis.	_____. History of the United Brethren.
Brainerd, D. Work of Grace among the Indians.	Crispinus, J. Actiones Martyrum.
Boileau, J. Hist. of the Flagellants.	Crosby, T. Hist. of the English Baptists.
Brandt, G. Reformation in the Low Countries.	Croze, J. V. la. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes.
Bray, T. Papal Usurpation, &c.	Dalrymple, Sir D. Hist. Memorials, &c.
Brunst, A. C. De Monothelismo Honorii Papæ.	Davies, S. State of Religion in Virginia.
Buchanan, C. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India.	Dedham, Proceedings in.
Buckfisch, F. G. De Apostolis Uxoratis.	Dodwell, H. De Pontificum Romanorum Successione.
Bullarium Magnum Romanum.	Dugdale, Sir W. Monasticon Anglicanum.
Bullet, J. B. Establishment of Christianity.	Dupin, L. E. Bibliothèque.
_____. Compendious History.	_____. Ecclesiastical History.

Duree, J. *Formes of Government, &c.*

Ecclesiastical Council. *Remarks on one in Brimfield.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History.* See *Magdeburg.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Revenues, History of.*

Echard, L. *Ecclesiastical History.*

Edwards, J. (Pres.) *Work of God in Northampton.*

Egede, H. *Ueber die Grondländische Mission.*

Egede, P. *Continuation, etc.*

Elliot, J. *Indian Churches in N. England.*

Elliot, J. *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*

Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*

Enfant, J. P. *Vide Lenfant.*

Episcopal Church. *Journals of Conventions.*

Erskine, J. *Sketches of Church History.*

Exon, *Transactions in the Assembly at.*

Fabre, J. C. *Continuation de Fleury.*

Fabricius, J. A. *Lux Evangelii, etc.*

Fernandez, A. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

Fleury, C. *Histoire Ecclesiastique.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ecclesiastical History.*

Forbesius, J. *Forbesius Contractus.*

Fox, J. *Booke of Martyrs.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Pro Afflictis Fratribus Supplicatio.*

Franckius, A. H. *Res in Ecclesiis Germaniae.*

Free, J. *Petition to the King.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Petition to the House of Commons.*

Frey, A. *Account of the Moravians.*

Fuller, T. *Church History of Britain.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History of Waltham Abbey.*

Gale, J. *On Wall's History of Infant Baptism.*

Gazagnes. *Annales des Jésuites.*

Geddes, M. *Church of Malabar.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Church-History of Ethiopia.*

Gerdesius, D. *Hist. Evangelii Renovati.*

Godwin, F. (Bp.) *De Præsulibus Angliae.*

Gregory, G. *Christian Church.*

Grey, Z. *On Neal's Hist. of the Puritans.*

Hanner, M. *Auncient Eccles. Histories.*

Harpe, J. F. de la. *Du Fanatisme, etc.*

Hearne, T. *Cœnobitarum Anglicorum Opera.*

Helyot. *Hist. des Ordres Religieux, etc.*

Hemingus. *Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorn.*

Heresbachius, C. *Historia Anabaptistica.*

Heylyn, P. *Tracts, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Plus Ultra.*

Hill, R. *Pietas Oxoniensis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Goliath Slain.*

Hingham, *Proceedings of the North Par. of.*

Historical Collections.

History of Baptism.

Hobbes, T. *Narration of Heresie.*

Hornius, G. *Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.*

Hortensius, L. *De Anabaptistis.*

Humphreys, D. *Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.*

Ibañez de Echavarri, B. *Reyno Jesuitico. Indians. Tracts, on Christianizing them.*

Inett, J. *Hist. of the English Church. Inquisition, Memoirs on the Portuguese, &c.*

Italy, State of, in 1687, as to the Quietists, &c.

Jacomb, G. *Proceedings at Exon. Jesuits. Books and Tracts concerning them. Jews. Reports &c. concerning them.*

Jortin, J. *Remarks.*

Jowett, W. *Researches in Syria, &c.*

King, J. G. *Rites of the Greek Church.*

King, Sir P. *On the Primitive Church.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History of the Apostles Creed.*

Kirkton, J. *Church of Scotland.*

Knox, J. *Reformation in Scotland.*

Kortholt, C. *De Persecutionibus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Processu Disputandi Papistico.*

Krause, C. M. *De Ongine Patriarcharum.*

Lambertus. *Vide Hortensius.*

Larduer, N. *History of the Heretics.*

Lauze de Peren, P. J. *Protestans du Gard.*

Laval, S. A. *Reformation in France.*

Lazeri, P. *Della Consecrazione del Pantheon fatta da Bonifazio IV.*

Lenfant, J. *Concile de Constance.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Council of Constance.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Concile de Pise.*

Limborch, P. à. *Historia Inquisitionis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History of the Inquisition.*

Lindsey, T. *Hist. View of Unitarianism.*

Linguet, S. N. H. *Histoire des Jésuites. Liturgy. Tracts concerning it.*

Llorente, J. A. *Hist. de l'Inquisition.*

Löffler, F. S. *Jubel-Jahr.*

Lolme, J. L. de. *History of the Flagellants.*

Lombard, D. *History of Persecutions.*

Loskiel, G. H. *Mission der Evangel. Brüder.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Moravian Mission.*

Lubienietzki, S. *Reformatio Polonica.*

Macclaine, A. *Supplement to Mosheim.*

Magdeburg. *Ecclesiastica Historia.*

Maius, J. H. *Historia Reformationis.*

Mall, T. *History of the Martyrs.*

Mason, T. *Christs Victorie.*

Mather, C. *Magnalia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Advice to the Churches.*

Mather, I. *De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.*

Meletius. *Historia Eccles., Gr.*

Mercier, A. le. *Church Hist. of Geneva.*

Metius, J. C. T. *De Persecutione Pliniana.* Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran. *Missionary Herald.* *Missions, Christian, Narratives &c. of Various.* *Montgeron, (de.) Miracles de M. de Paris.* *Moravians, History of the.* *Morland, S. Churches of Piemont.* *Mornay, P. Mysterie of Iniquite.* *Mosheim, J. L. von. Institutions.* *Mozo, F. A. Missiones de Philipinas.* *Narrative of the Work at Cambusland.* *Neal, D. History of the Puritans.* *—. Tracts concerning the above.* *New-England, Tracts concerning Religion in.* *New-York. Report of the Book Society.* *Niceron, P. La Conversione dell' Inghilterra.* *Nieuwland, P. De Gnosticis.* *Niles, S. Tristitiae Ecclesiarum.* *Non-Conformists. History of Non-Conformity.* *Oldendorp. Gesch. der Mission der Brüder Osiander, L. Historia Ecclesiastica.* *Pagi, A. Critica in Annales C. Baronii.* *Palatius, J. Gesta Pontificum Rom.* *Pallavicinus, S. Hist. Consilii Tridentini.* *Palthenius, J. P. De Papissa Commentitia.* *Parker, M. (Abp.) De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ.* *Paul, (Father.) Vide Sarpi.* *Perez de Ribas, A. Historia de los Triunfos de Nuestra Santa Fee.* *Petrie, A. Hist. of the Catholic Church.* *Pettit, W. Visions of the Reformation.* *Philadelphia, First Unitarian Charter in.* *Philibert. Vide Gazeignes.* *Phillips, J. T. Dissertationes Quatuor.* *—. Propagation of the Gospel in the East.* *Piedmont, Massacres, &c. of the Protestants in.* *Pinkerton, R. Greek Church. See Platon.* *Pius VI. Responsio ad Metropol., etc.* *Planck, G. J. Kirchengeschichte.* *—. Trennung der christlichen Haupt-Partheyen.* *Platon. Greek Church in Russia.* *Poland, On the Protestants and Greeks in.* *Porter, J. Notice of Bible Societies.* *Pottet, (de.) L'Esprit de l'Eglise.* *Prateolus, G. De Haereticis.* *Preachers, Directions of James II concerning.* *Presbyterians. Tracts concerning the Presbyterian Church in the U. States.* *Prideaux, J. Synopsis of Councils.* *Priestley, J. Corruptions of Christianity.* *—. Early Opinions.* *Prince, T. Christian History.* *Princeton. See Theological Seminary.* *Quakers. Tracts concerning them.* *Rainoldes, J. See Usher, J.* *Rast, G. S. De Cathedris Apostolorum.* *Riske, J. C. Annulus Pastoralis.* *Reports of the British Bible Society.* *Review. Theol. Seminary in Andover.* *Revival of Religion in New-England.* *Rey, C. Persecutions, by the French Clergy.* *Ricardus. De Hagustaldensi Ecclesia.* *Richardson, J. Prælectiones.* *Ripert de Monclar, J. P. F. de. Constitutions des Jésuites.* *Robbins, P. Church in Plymouth.* *Robinson, R. History of Baptism.* *—. Eccles. Researches.* *Rogers, D., Remonstrances against the Installment of.* *Roustan, A. J. Sur l'Etat Présent du Christianisme, etc.* *Ruiz, A. Conquista Espiritual del Paraguay.* *Saint-Nicholas, J. Hist. of Baptism, &c.* *Salem, Council at, in 1734.* *Sandius, C. C. Nucleus Hist. Eccles., etc.* *—. Bibliotheca.* *Sarpi, Fra Paolo. Council of Trent.* *Scheibel, J. G. Kirchengeschichte.* *Schmidl, J. Historia Societatis Jesu Bohemiae.* *Schröckh, J. M. Kirchengeschichte.* *—. Historia.* *Schulze, J. L. Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinen in America.* *Schwarzel, C. Acta Congregationis Hetruria, 1787.* *Scotch Ministers. Their Sufferings.* *Scotland, State of the Society in, for Propagating Christian Knowledge.* *Scriptures, Fulfilling of the, &c.* *Seckendorf, V. L. a. De Lutheranism.* *Seelen, J. H. von. De Festo Lanceæ, etc.* *Semler, J. S. Historia Ecclesiastica.* *—. De Antiquo Christianorum Statu.* *Sewel, W. History of the Quakers.* *Sharpe, C. K. See Kirkton.* *Simon, R. Hist. of Eccles. Revenues.* *Sirmondus, J. De Anno Synodi Sirmensis, etc.* *Slater. Primitive Church.* *Sleidanus, J. De Statu Religionis, etc.* *Smith, T. De Graeca Ecclesia.* *—. Septem Asia Ecclesiæ, etc.*

<b>Solemn League and Covenant.</b>	<b>Tradition des Faits, etc.</b>
<b>South Carolina. Report of the Episcopal Society.</b>	<b>Trip, L. De Jesuitis.</b>
<b>Spalding J. Defence.</b>	<b>Tucker, J. Council at Newbury.</b>
<b>Spangenberg, A. G. Verfassung der evangelischen Brüderunität.</b>	<b>Turretin, J. A. Fates of Christianity.</b>
<b>Spanhemius, F. Dissertationes.</b>	<b>Tzchirner, H. G. Kirchengeschichte.</b>
<b>Spittler, L. T. Kirchengeschichte.</b>	<b>Ughellus, F. Italia Sacra.</b>
<b>Spölin, J. M. De Regulis Calogerorum Basiliatorum.</b>	<b>Ugonius, F. A. De Republica Cassinen.</b>
<b>Spotswood, J. (Abp.) History of the Church of Scotland.</b>	<b>Usher, J. (Abp.) Brit. Eccles. Antiquitates.</b>
<b>Steele, Sir R. Romish Eccles. History.</b>	<b>_____. Antiquitates Variae.</b>
<b>_____. State of the Catholic Religion.</b>	<b>_____. Originall of Bishops, &amp;c.</b>
<b>Stevens, J. History of Abbeys, &amp;c.</b>	<b>Usserius. Vide Usher.</b>
<b>Stich, J. G. Baptisma Marcionitarum.</b>	<b>Vater, J. S. Kirchengeschichte.</b>
<b>Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.) Origines Brit.</b>	<b>Velthusen, J. C. Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.</b>
<b>Stockdale, J. J. Hist. of the Inquisitions.</b>	<b>Vernet, J. J. Anecdotes Ecclasiastiques.</b>
<b>Strype, J. Ecclesiastical Memorials.</b>	<b>Villers, C. On the Reformation.</b>
<b>_____. Annals of the Reformation.</b>	<b>_____. Darstellung der Reformation Luthers, etc.</b>
<b>Stubbs, T. Actus Pontificum Ebor.</b>	<b>Vossius, G. J. Hist. de Controversiis.</b>
<b>Swedberg, J. America Illuminata.</b>	<b>_____. De Persecutione Christian.</b>
<b>Sykes, A. A. Enquiry, respecting the Resurrection of the Body, &amp;c.</b>	<b>Wagenseilius, J. C. De Joanna Papissa.</b>
<b>Symeon Mon. Hist. Eccles. Dunholm.</b>	<b>Walch, C. W. F. Religions-Geschichte.</b>
<b>Tappan, D. Lectures.</b>	<b>Walchius, J. G. Hist. Eccles. Novi Test.</b>
<b>Teubner, J. M. Emigranten von Saltzburg.</b>	<b>Wall, W. History of Infant Baptism.</b>
<b>Thacher, P., Reasons against Ordaining.</b>	<b>Warner, F. History of England.</b>
<b>Theological Institution at Andover, Constitution &amp;c. of the.</b>	<b>Warren Association, Proceedings of the.</b>
<b>_____. Seminary at Princeton. Account of it.</b>	<b>Weber, A. De Uvis Eucharisticis.</b>
<b>_____. School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.</b>	<b>West-Stafford. Falsehood Exposed, &amp;c.</b>
<b>Thoresby, R. Vicaria Leodiensis.</b>	<b>Whiston, W. Primitive Christianity.</b>
<b>Tillemont, L. S. Ecclesiastical Memoirs.</b>	<b>_____. Time, when Miraculous Gifts ceased.</b>
<b>Tract Society, Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal, &amp;c.</b>	<b>White, J. First Century, &amp;c.</b>
	<b>Wodrow, R. Church of Scotland.</b>
	<b>Worcester, N. Progress of the Baptists.</b>
	<b>Wredé, F. Malabar Christians.</b>
	<b>Wylie, S. B. First Annual Address.</b>

[See also Class I. Sections **iv.** **viii.** and **x.**, and Class II. Section **iii.**]

## SECTION X.

### *Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature.*

<b>Abarbanel. Vide Abravanele.</b>	<b>Asser, Rabbi. Talmud Babylonicum.</b>
<b>Abli, A. Clypei Terra Liber.</b>	<b>Aster, G. L. Eleemosynæ Judeorum.</b>
<b>Abravanele, (vel Abarbanel,) I. Tractatus Varii.</b>	<b>Baculus Mosis.</b>
<b>A Lent, J. De Pseudo-Messiis.</b>	<b>Bartenora, O. Mischna.</b>
<b>Anasalus, C. I. De Forensi Buccina.</b>	<b>Barthel, S. De Sadducæis.</b>
<b>Aquinas, P. Vet. Rabbinorum in expounding Pentatecho Modi xiii, etc.</b>	<b>Bartholoccius, J. De Musicis Instrumentis.</b>
<b>Arama, I. De Usu Linguæ in Commematio in Pentateuchum.</b>	<b>Basnage, J. History of the Jews.</b>
<b>Arie. De Templo, etc.</b>	<b>Beckius, M. F. Monumenta Antiqua.</b>
<b>_____. De Suffitu, etc.</b>	<b>Bertramus, B. V. De Republica Hebr.</b>
<b>_____. De Vestitu Hebr. Sacerdot.</b>	<b>_____. De Politia Judaica.</b>
<b>Arkevotti, S. Hebrew Grammar.</b>	<b>Betz, J. P. De Legibus Ebr. contra Idol.</b>
<b>Aruch Liber, sive Lexicon Talmudicum.</b>	<b>Beyerus, A. Siclus.</b>
<b>Asher, J. B. Ordo Semitæ Vitæ, etc.</b>	<b>Bierling, F. W. De Vitula Decollanda.</b>
	<b>Bindrim, J. G. De Excommunicatione.</b>
	<b>Blechschnidius, C. De Theocratis.</b>

Bocresius, J. H. *De Musica Hebr.*  
 Boldich, E. C. *Pontifex Max. Hebr.*  
 Bornitius, C. *De Synagogis Vet. Hebr.*  
 Braunius, J. *De Adolitione Suffitius.*  
 ———. *De Sanctitate Pontif. Max.*  
 ———. *De Vestitu Sacerd. Hebr.*  
 Bucherus, S. F. *Synedrium Magnum.*  
 ———. *De Velato Hebr. Gynæceo.*  
 Buddeus, J. F. *De Jure Zelotarum.*  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) *Tiberias.—Synagoga Judaica.—De Manna.—Historia Ignis Sacri.—Historia Uriam et Thummim.*  
 ———. *De Lit. Hebr. Antiquitate.—De Sponsalibus et Divortiis.—De Conviviis Vet. Hebr.—De Prosodia Metrica Hebr.*  
 Buxtorfius, J. (F.) *Liber Cosri.*  
 ———. *Hist. Arcæ Fœderis.*  
 ———. *Versiones Habarbanælis.*  
 Bynæus, A. *De Calceis Hebræorum.*  
 Calmet, A. *De Musica Vet.—De Musicis Instrumentis Hebr.—De Lamnazeach.*  
 Calvius, A. *De Statu Judeorum.*  
 Carpzovius, B. D. *De Pontificum Vestitu Sacro.*  
 Carpzovius, J. B. *De Chappa Hebr.—De Sepultura Josephi.*  
 Carpzovius, J. G. *Discalc. in Loco Sacro.*  
 Cartwrightus, C. *Thargumico-Rabbinica.*  
 Carus, F. A. *Pacychologie der Hebræer.*  
 Cellarius, C. *Hist. Samaritana.—De C. Pompeii Expeditione Judaica.—Vindicæ Josephi.*  
 Chija, (R.) *De Die Expiationum.*  
 Clarke, A. *Hist. of the Ancient Israelites.*  
 Clarke, G. S. *Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *De Poesi Hebræorum.*  
 Clodius, J. *De Magia Sagittarum.*  
 Compiegne de Veil, L. *In Maimonidem.*  
 Conrinjus, H. *De Republica Hebr.*  
 ———. *De Nummis Hebr.*  
 Cramerius, J. J. *De Ara Templi Secundi.*  
 Croesius, G. *De Velando Capite Muliebri.*  
 Cunæus, P. *De Republica Hebr.*  
 Dale, A. van. *Dissertationes.*  
 Dannhaverus, J. C. *Politica Biblica.*  
 ———. *De Spiritu Sancti Poesi.*  
 Danz, J. A. *Baptismus Proselytorum Jud.*  
 ———. *De Re Militari Hebr.*  
 Dassovius, T. *Imagines Hebr. Rerum.—De Ritibus Mesusæ.—Vidua Hebræa.*  
 Deylingius, S. *De Origine Circumcisionis.—De Fletu super Thammuz.—De Israele Jehovæ Dominio.—De Sceptro Judæ, etc.—De Judæorum Jure Gladii, etc.—De Familia Herodiadum.—De Re Nummaria.*  
 Doederlinus, G. M. *De Candelabris.*  
 Dorien, J. H. A. *De Cherubinis.*  
 Ebertus, J. *Tetrasticha Hebræa, etc.*  
 Ebertus, T. *Poetica Hebraica, etc.*

Eisenmenger, J. A. *Entdecktes Judenthum.*  
 Empereur, C. I. *De Legibus Ebr. Forensibus.*  
 Fleury, C. *Mœurs des Israelites.*  
 Gagnier, J. *De Nummis Samaritanis.*  
 Gaon, R. Chai. *Carmen Ethicum.*  
 Garmannus, J. T. *De Pane Lugentium.*  
 Gedæus, H. B. *De Instrumento Circumcisionis.*  
 Gejerus, M. *De Hebræorum Luctu.*  
 Ghemara Hierosolymitana.  
 ———. *Babylonica.*  
 Glæser, J. A. *De Instrumentis Musicis.*  
 Godwyn, T. *Rites of the Hebrews.*  
 Gomarus, F. *Davidis Lyra.*  
 Goodwin, T. *Moses et Aaron.*  
 ———. *De Theocracia.*  
 Gradonicus, J. H. *De Siclo Argenteo.*  
 Grapius, Z. *De Percussione Sepulchrali.*  
 Groddekius, G. *De Ceremonia Palmarum.—De Judæis Præputium attrahentibus.—De Purgationibus Castitatis.*  
 Græsperius, S. *De Siclo et Talento, etc.*  
 Gruner, J. R. *De Primit. Oblatione.*  
 Gudius, G. F. *De Hebr. Obstetricum Origine.*  
 Hardt, A. J. von der. *In I. Aramæ Disserationem, etc.*  
 ———. *In Pirke Avot.*  
 Harduinus, J. *De Nummis Samaritanis.*  
 ———. *De Nummis Herodiadum.*  
 Hartmann, A. T. *Die Hebræerin am Putz-tische und als Braut.*  
 Hedenus, J. Q. *Scissio Vestium.*  
 Heinricus, D. *De Judicii Hebr.*  
 Herder, J. G. *Oriental Dialogues.*  
 Heubnerus, J. L. *De Academiis Hebr.*  
 Hiller, M. *De Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebr.*  
 Hottinger, J. C. *De Decimis Hebr.*  
 Hottinger, J. H. *Jus Hebræorum.*  
 ———. *Cippi Hebraici.*  
 Ikenius, C. *De Funere, etc.*  
 Jacobus, J. D. *De Foro in Portis.*  
 Janus, D. F. *De Vite Aurea Templi.*  
 Jarchi, S. Ben Isaac. *Liber de Lege.*  
 Jehudah, R. L. *Liber Cosri, etc.*  
 Jennings, D. *Jewish Antiquities.*  
 Jews. Customs. (See India in Cat.)  
 Josephus Ben Gorion. *Historia Judaica.*  
 Josephus, F. *Opera.*  
 Karæorum Institutio.  
 Karæus, A. *In Librum Josuæ.*  
 Karo, R. J. *Annuncians Recta.*  
 Kessler, J. C. *De Dimidio Siclo, etc.*  
 Kirchmajerus, J. C. *In Tacitum de Ju-dæorum Rebus, etc.*  
 Koch, C. D. *De Inscriptionibus Samar.*  
 Krumbholtz, J. *Sacerdotium Hebraicum.*

Lamy, B. *De Tabernaculo Fœderis*, etc.  
 ———. *De Levitis Cantoribus*.  
 Langausen, C. *De Mense Lunari*.  
 Lewis, T. *Hebrew Antiquities*.  
*Lexicon Talmudicum*.  
 Leyserus, P. *De Poesi in Codice Sacro*.  
 Liber. *See Rabbinical Books*.  
 Lightfoot, J. *Descriptio Templi*, etc.  
 ———. *On the Temple Service, &c.*  
 ———. *Horæ Hebr. et Talmud*.  
 Lipenius, M. *De Navigio Salomonis*, etc.  
 Lipmannus, (R.) *Liber Nizachon*, etc.  
 Lossius, J. *De Epispaſmo Judaico*.  
 Lowman, M. *On the Ritual*.  
 ———. *On the Civil Government*.  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.) *De Sacra Poesi Hebreorum*.  
 ———. *On Hebrew Poetry*.  
 Lubecus, C. *De Decisionibus Peniculamenti*.  
 Lydius, J. *De Juramento*.  
 ———. *De Re Militari*.  
 Maimonides. *Opera Varia*.  
 Maius, J. H. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Martinus, R. *In Pugionem Fidei*.  
*Mechiltha*, *Commentarius in Exodum*.  
*Mechir*, R. *Moses Aben. Ordo Diei*.  
 Meier, J. *De Suffitu*.  
 Meinhardus, G. F. *De Selenolatria*.  
*Menasseh Ben Israel*. *Liber Spiracul Vitæ*.  
 Meyer, J. *Chronicon Hebræorum*.  
 ———. *De Hebræorum Temporibus Sacris*, etc.  
 Michaelis, C. B. *De Antiquitatibus (Economia) Patriarchalis*.  
 Michaelis, J. D. *In R. Lowth Praelectiones*.  
 Michaelis, J. G. *De Thuribulo Adyti*.  
 Miegus, J. C. *Constitutiones Servi Hebr*.  
 Millius, D. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Miln, D. *De Cornibus Altaris*.  
*Mischna*.  
*Misna Tractatus, de Sacrificio Jugl*.  
 Mollenbeicus, B. L. *De Juramento*.  
 Moncejus, F. *Antiquitates Biblicæ*.  
 Mortera, S. L. *Collis Saulis*.  
 Muler, N. *Judeorum Annus*, etc.  
 Muller, J. G. *De Proselytis*.  
 Nicolaus, J. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Opitius, H. *De Phariseis*, etc.  
 Opitius, P. F. *De Templi Custodia*.  
 Ordob, J. C. *De Scutis et Clypeis*.  
 Osiander, J. A. *De Asylis Hebr*.  
 Otho, J. H. *Hist. Doctorum Misnicorum*.  
 ———. *Specimen Musicæ*.  
 ———. *Lexicon*.  
 Otto, C. B. *De Flumine Sabbathico*.  
 Ouseel, P. *De Lepra Cutis Hebræorum*.  
 Outhovius, J. G. *De Sabbatho*.  
 Outrein, J. d'. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Petitsol, A. *Itinera Mundi*.

Pesictha, *Commentarius Vet.*, etc.  
 Petachia, R. *Itinerarium*.  
 Pezoldus, C. F. *De Vestium Usurpatione*.  
 Pfeffinger, D. *De Nethineis*.  
 Pfeiffer, A. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Plathnerus, A. *De Sandaligerulis*.  
 Plesken, M. *De Columnis Æneis*.  
 Pocarus, Z. B. *De Simulacris Solaribus*.  
 Polemannus, N. *De Urim et Thummim*.  
 ———. *De Ritu Precandi*.  
 Prideaux, H. *Præfatio ad Tractatus Malmonidis*.  
 Quandt, J. J. *Tractatus*.  
*Rabbinical Books, Various*.  
 Ravius, S. *De Fide Monumentorum Jud*.  
 Rechenberg, L. A. *De Phariseis*.  
 Reckenbergerus, J. L. *Ritus Antiqui*.  
 Reimarus, H. S. *De Legibus Mosaicis*, etc.  
 Reinhardus, M. H. *De Sacco et Cinere*.  
 Reiskius, J. *De Baptismo Judeorum*.  
 Relandus, H. *Antiquitates Sacré*.  
 ———. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Rhenferdus, J. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Riboudealdus, P. *De Urim et Thummim*.  
 Ritterbusius, G. *De Jure Asylorum*.  
 Rogal, G. F. *Thuribulum*.  
 Rohrenseensius, C. *De Ritu Scindendi Veste*.  
 Roser, T. *De Idolo Dagone*.  
 Rossi, G. B. de. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Rosteusch, J. C. *De Sepulcris Calice Notatis*.  
 Rot, E. R. *De Velamine Capitis Virilis*.  
*Samaritarum Epistolæ*.  
 Samuel, (R.) *Itinerarium*.  
 Samuel et David. *Liber Hæreditatis*.  
 Saubertus, J. *De Sacerdot.—De Precibus*.  
 Schabtai Ben Meir. *Liber Funium*, etc.  
 Schaccus, F. *De Inauguratione Regum Israel*.  
 Scharbau, M. H. *De Luxu Hebr.*, etc.  
 Scheidius, B. *Oleum Unctionis*.  
 Schickardus, W. *Jus Regium Hebr.*  
 Schlichter, C. L. *Tractatus Varii*.  
 Schmid, J. *De Secta Pharisæorum*.  
 ———. *De Uso Vestium Albarum*.  
 Schoettgenius, C. *Horæ Hebr. et Talmud*.  
 Schrammius, J. C. *De Poesi in Codice Sacro*.  
 Schudt, J. J. *De Cantricibus Templi*.  
 ———. *Compendium Historiæ Jud*.  
 Seder Olam, sive *Chronicon Hebr*.  
 ———. *Tephilloth*; i. e. *Ordo Precum*.  
 Seerupius, J. *De Titulo Rabbi*.  
 Selden, J. *Tractatus Varii*.  
*Semita Vite*.  
 Serarius, N. *Herodes*.  
 Sexportas, J. *Templum Sanctitatis*.  
 Shaw, D. *Hist. and Phil. of Judaism*.  
 Sheringhamus, R. *Joma*.  
*Sicemitarum Epistolæ Dux*.  
 Sigonius, C. *De Republica Hebr*.  
 Siphra, *Commentarius in Leviticum*.  
 Siphri, *Commentarius in Numeros*, etc.

Slevogtus, P. *De Metempsychosi*.—*De Proselytis.*  
 Solomon, (Rabbi.) *Prayers and Hymns.*  
 Spencer, J. *De Legibus Hebr. Ritualibus*.  
 ———. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Spoor, J. F. *De Legum contra Magiam Ratione, etc.*  
 Strauchius, AE. *De Flagellandi Ritu.*  
 Sturmius, L. C. *Sciographia Templi.*  
 ———. *De Mari Aeneo.*  
 Surenhusius, G. *Mischna.*  
 Talmud Babylonicum.  
 Tappan, D. *Lectures.*  
 Tatius, T. R. *De Sacerdote Castrensi.*  
 Thesaurus. *Vide Ugolinus.*  
 Toeppfer, H. A. *De Tiaris.*  
 Tosaphta. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Triglandius, J. *De Ritibus Mosaicis.*  
 ———. *De Secta Karæorum.*  
 Ugolinius, B. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum.*  
 ———. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Umbreit, F. G. C. *Coheleth Scepticus.*  
 Ursinus, G. *Antiquitates.*  
 Uzeda, S. *Panis Lacrimarum.*  
 Van Til, S. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Verwey, R. *De Unctionibus.*  
 Vitrunga, C. *De Synagoga Vetere.*  
 ———. *De Decem Otiosis.*  
 Voisin, J. de. *In Proemium Pugionis Fidei.*  
 Vorstius, J. *De Paradiso.*  
 ———. *De Synedriis.*  
 Vriemoet, E. L. *Syllabus Scriptorum Rabb.*  
 Wagenseilius, J. C. *Tela Ignea Satanae.*  
 ———. *Sota.*  
 ———. *Versio Itineranii R.*  
 Petachia.  
 Warnerus, L. *De Karæis.*  
 Way, L. *Sur l'Etat des Israélites.*  
 Weber, A. *De Judeis.*  
 Werner, D. G. *De Poculo Benedictionis.*  
 Wesseling, P. *De Jud. Archontibus, etc.*  
 Weymarus, D. *De Suffitu.—De Unctione.*  
 Wichmannshausen, J. C. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Withof, F. T. *De Leprosoriis.*  
 Witsius, H. *De X Tribubus.*  
 ———. *De Synedriis.*  
 Wolde, L. van. *De Testamentificatione.*  
 Wolfius, J. C. *Epitaphia Judaica.*  
 Wormius, C. *De Antiquitatibus Hebr. apud Tacitum et Martialem.*  
 Wulferus, D. *De Siclo.*  
 Zornius, P. *Tractatus Varii.*

[See also Class I. Sections i. iv. and v., and Class V. Section i.]

## SECTION XI.

### *Miscellaneous Divinity.*

Abælardus et Heloisa. *Opera.*  
 Abernethy, J. *Tracts and Sermons.*  
 Albertus Magnus. *Opera.*  
 Ambrose, I. *Works.*  
 Annales Protestantes.  
 Archives du Christianisme du XIXe Siècle.  
 Arminius, J. *Opera Theologica.*  
 Barkey, N. *Museum Haganum.*  
 ———. *Symbolæ Litt. Haganæ.*  
 ———. *Bibliotheca Bremensis.*  
 Barrington, (Ld.) *Miscellanea Sacra.*  
 ———. *On the Dispensations.*  
 Barrow, I. *Theological Works.*  
 Bates, W. *Works.*  
 Beccmannus, C. *Exercitationes.*  
 Belknap, J. *Dissertations.*  
 Bellarmine, (Card.) *De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis.*  
 Benson, G. *Ten Tracts.*  
 Bertholdt, L. *Kritisches Journal.*  
 Beza, T. *Epistolæ Theologicae.*  
 Bibliotheca Bremensis.  
 Blackall, O. *Works.*  
 Blackburne, F. *Works.*  
 Blosius, L. *Opera.*  
 Bochartus, S. *Opera.*  
 Bonacina, M. *Opera.*  
 Boudinot, E. *Star in the West.*  
 Bourdaloué, L. *Oeuvres.*  
 Boyse, J. *Works.*  
 Bramhall, J. *Works.*  
 Broughton, H. *Works.*  
 Buchanan, C. *Works.*  
 Buddeus, J. F. *Miscellanea Sacra.*  
 Bull, G. *Opera.*  
 ———. *Works.*  
 Calvin, J. *Opera.*  
 Cameron, J. *Opera.*  
 Cappe, N. *Works.*  
 Chapman, N. *Tracts.*  
 Charnock, S. *Works.*  
 Chemnitius, M. *Loci Theologici.*  
 Chillingworth, W. *Works.*  
 Chinese Tracts.  
 Christian Disciple.  
 ———. *Examiner.*

Christian Monitor.	Jackson, T. Works.
——— Register.	Jerusalem, J. F. W. <i>Betrachtungen</i> .
——— Spectator.	Jewell, J. (Bp.) Works.
Chronique Réligieuse.	Johnson, S. Works.
Chubb, T. Tracts.	Jortin, J. Dissertations.
Clarke, S. Works.	Junius, F. Opera.
Claude, J. <i>Œuvres Posthumes</i> .	Kraft und Ernesti. <i>Theol. Bibliothek</i> .
Cloppenburg, J. <i>Opuscula</i> .	Lardner, N. Works.
Collier, W. <i>Gospel Treasury</i> .	Leighton, R. (Bp.) Works.
Cotton, J. <i>Way of Life</i> .	Leslie, C. Works.
Coverdale, M. <i>Dedication to his Bible</i> .	Lessing, G. E. <i>Fragmente, etc.</i>
——— Letters of Saintes, &c.	Letters, Four, to a Friend.
Crellius, J. Opera.	——— of Religion.
Crusius, C. A. <i>Opuscula</i> .	Lightfoot, J. Works.
Curcellæus, S. <i>Opera Theologica</i> .	Limborch, P. à. <i>Epistolæ Erud. Virorum</i> .
Danæus, L. <i>Opuscula</i> .	Luther, M. Opera.
Dickinson, J. Letters.	——— Loci Communes.
Doddridge, P. Works.	——— Table Talk.
Dyke, D. Works.	——— Epistolæ.
Eachard, J. Works.	Magazine, Connecticut Evangelical.
Edwards, Jona. Works.	——— Quarterly Theological.
Eichhorn, J. G. <i>Repertorium</i> .	Manton, T. Works.
Ely, E. S. <i>Theological Review</i> .	Marca, P. de. <i>Opuscula</i> .
Episcopius, S. <i>Opera Theologica</i> .	Martyr, P. V. <i>Loci Communes</i> .
Epistolæ Virorum Erud. Vide Limborch.	M'Calla, D. Works.
Ernesti, J. A. <i>Neue Theol. Bibliothek</i> .	Mede, J. Works.
——— <i>Opuscula Theologica</i> .	Mélanges de Religion, etc.
Erskine, J. <i>Theol. Dissertations</i> .	Merz, P. P. <i>Thesaurus Biblicus</i> .
Evangelical Guardian and Review.	Missionary Herald.
Flatt, J. F. <i>Magazin</i> .	Morus, S. F. N. <i>Dissertationes</i> .
Flavel, J. Works.	Mosheim, J. L. von. <i>Dissertationes</i> .
Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) <i>Sermons, Tracts, &amp;c.</i>	Muntinghe, H.— <i>Opuscula</i> .
Forbes, D. Works.	Newton, J. <i>Letters and Sermons, &amp;c.</i>
——— Thoughts on Religion.	Newton, T. (Bp.) Works.
——— On Incredulity.	Occasional Paper.
Forbesius à Corse, J. Opera.	——— Papers.
Gäbler, J. P. <i>Journal</i> .	Oelrichs, J. <i>Collectio Opusculorum</i> .
Gavantus, B. <i>Thesaurus Sacr. Rituum</i> .	Old Whig, or the Consistent Protestant.
Geierus, M. Opera.	Paley, W. Works.
Glas, J. Works.	Panoplist and Missionary Herald.
Gomarus, F. Opera.	Pareus, J. <i>Opera Theologica</i> .
Grotius, H. <i>Opera Theologica</i> .	Parr, E. <i>Workes</i> .
Grove, H. Works.	Pearson, J. (Bp.) <i>Opera Posthuma</i> .
——— Posthumous Works.	——— Minor Tracts.
Hall, J. (Bp.) Works.	Pemble, W. Works.
Hainmond, H. Works.	Perkins, W. Theological Works.
Hare, F. (Bp.) Works.	——— <i>Opera Theologica</i> .
Heidegger, J. H. <i>Dissertations</i> .	Pictet, B. <i>Dissertationes</i> .
Heilmannus, J. D. <i>Opuscula</i> .	Planck, G. J. <i>Theol. Encyklopädie</i> .
Henry, M. Works.	Pococke, E. <i>Theological Works</i> .
Herder, J. F. <i>Briefe</i> .	Porteus, B. (Bp.) <i>Tracts</i> .
Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Works.	Potter, J. (Abb.) <i>Theological Works</i> .
Hobbes, T. <i>Dying Legacy</i> .	Prediger, <i>Journal für</i> .
Holmes, R. <i>Four Religious Tracts</i> .	Preston, J. <i>Godly Treatises</i> .
Hooker, R. Works, &c.	Price, R. <i>Four Dissertations</i> .
Hooper, G. (Bp.) Works.	Priestley, J. <i>Theological Repository</i> .
Hopkins, E. (Bp.) Works.	Prince, T. <i>Christian History</i> .
Howe, J. Works.	Reinhard, F. V. <i>Opuscula Acad.</i>
Innocentius III, (Papa.) Opera.	Religion, <i>Various Treatises concerning</i> .

Repertorium. <i>Vide Eichhorn.</i>	Taylor, J. (Bp.) Works.
Repository, Monthly, of Theology, &c.	Teresa de Jesus, Santa. <i>Obras.</i>
_____, Theological. <i>See Priestley.</i>	_____. <i>Cartas.</i>
Review, Quarterly. <i>See Ely.</i>	Tillotson, J. (Abp.) Works.
Reynolds, E. (Bp.) Works.	Tindale, W. Works.
Roberts, W. Works in the Madras Lang.	Townson, T. Works.
Rothwell, J. Catalogue of Divinity-Books.	Tracts in the Bengalee Language.
Rust, G. (Bp.) Remains.	____ by the N. E. Tract Society.
Sadeel, A. <i>Opera Theologica.</i>	____, Unitarian.
Schotanus, C. <i>Collegium.</i>	Tyndale. <i>See Tindale.</i>
Scalovian Religious Tracts.	Unitarian Miscellany.
Scott, J. Theological Works.	____ Tracts. <i>See Tracts.</i>
Seed, J. Posthumous Works.	Venema, H. <i>Dissertationes.</i>
Seller, G. F. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Walæus, A. <i>Opera.</i>
Serarius, N. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Warburton, W. (Bp.) Works.
Sharp, J. (Abp.) Works.	Watson, R. (Bp.) <i>Theol. Tracts.</i>
Sharp, T. Works.	_____. <i>Sermons and Tracts.</i>
Shipley, J. (Bp.) Works.	Watts, I. Works.
Shute, J. <i>See Barrington.</i>	Whitefield, G. Works.
Socinus, F. <i>Opera.</i>	Wilson, T. (Bp.) Works.
Spanhemius, F. <i>Opera.</i>	Withof, F. T. <i>Opuscula.</i>
Sparks, J. Collection of Essays, &c.	Wolsogenius, L. <i>Opera.</i>
Spectator, Christian.	
Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.) Works.	
Symonds, J. Three Treatises.	

## SECTION XII.

*Various Religions and Superstitions.*

Adams, H. <i>View of Religions.</i>	Edwards, J. <i>History of All the Dispensations.</i>
Anquetil du Perron. <i>Système Théologique des Perses.</i>	Evans, J. <i>Sketch of Denominations.</i>
Alcoran. <i>See Bibliander.</i> <i>See Sale.</i>	_____. <i>Sequel to the Sketch.</i>
Baltus, J. F. <i>Answer to Fontenelle.</i>	Farmer, H. <i>Worship of Human Spirits.</i>
_____. <i>De la Religion de Grèce.</i>	Fénel. <i>Religion etc. des Anciens Gaulois.</i>
Barrow, J. <i>His Deliverance from Evil Spirits.</i>	Filmer, Sir R. <i>Hebr. and Engl. Witch.</i>
Bayle, P. <i>Sur le Comète de 1680.</i>	Fontenelle. <i>Histoire des Oracles.</i>
_____. <i>On the Comet of 1680.</i>	_____. <i>See Baltus.</i>
Beyerus, A. <i>De Diis Syris.</i>	Foucher. <i>Religion des Perses, de la Grèce, etc.</i>
Bibliander, T. <i>Alcoran, etc.</i>	Fowles, S. <i>Boy of Bilson.</i>
Bobovius, A. <i>On the Turkish Liturgy.</i>	Freret, N. <i>Sur la Religion des Gaulois et des Germains.</i>
Boy of Bilson. <i>See Fowles.</i>	Gaffarel, J. <i>Curiositez Inouyes.</i>
Broughton, T. <i>Dictionary of Religions.</i>	Gianvill, J. <i>On Witchcraft.</i>
Calef, R. <i>More Wonders, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>Sadducismus Triumphatus.</i>
Carwithen, J. B. S. <i>Braminical Religion.</i>	Guignes, J. de. <i>Religion des Egyptiens.</i>
Clasenius, D. <i>Theologia Gentilis.</i>	_____. <i>Religion Indienne.</i>
Cooke, W. <i>On the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion.</i>	Hackmannus, D. <i>De Cemoscho.</i>
Dale, A. van. <i>De Oraculis Vet. Ethniconum.</i>	Hale, J. <i>On Witchcraft.</i>
Delbrück, J. F. F. <i>De Homeris Religione.</i>	Herbert, (Lord.) <i>De Religione Gentilium.</i>
Dietzschius, D. <i>De Cultu Molochi.</i>	Hexerey. <i>Vide Sincerus.</i>
Dreams and Visions, <i>Treasise on, &amp;c.</i>	Howard, Sir R. <i>History of Religion.</i>
Dugdale, R. <i>See Surey Demoniack.</i>	Hutchinson, F. <i>On Witchcraft.</i>
Dupuis. <i>Origine de Tous les Cultes.</i>	Hyde, T. <i>Religio Vet. Persarum, etc.</i>

60 THEOLOGY.—VARIOUS RELIGIONS AND SUPERSTITIONS.

Jahr, F. W. <i>De Precibus Expiatoriis.</i>	Ressnel, (P'Abbé du.) <i>Sur les Sorts appé- lés, Sortes Homericæ, Sortes Virgilia- neæ, etc.</i>
Jarvis, S. F. <i>On the Religion of the N. American Indians.</i>	Richardson, D. <i>Account of the Bazeegurs.</i>
Joinville. <i>On the Religion of Ceylon.</i>	Ryan, E. <i>History of Religion.</i>
King's Evil. <i>Thoughts concerning it.</i>	Sale, G. <i>The Koran, &amp;c.</i>
Koran. <i>See Bibliander,—Sale,—Savary.</i>	Savary, N. <i>Le Coran.</i>
Leibnitz, G. G. <i>Letter on Mahometan- ism.</i>	Schwabius, J. G. <i>De Moloch, et Rem- phan.</i>
Leyden, J. <i>On the Rosheniah Sect.</i>	Selden, J. <i>De Diis Syris.</i>
Mahomet. <i>See Bibliander,—Sale,—Sa- vary.</i>	Sincerus, T. <i>Nord-Schwed. Hexerey.</i>
Mahometanism. <i>Treatises Concerning.</i>	Spencer, J. <i>On Prodigies, &amp;c.</i>
Mahony. <i>Ceylon, and the Doctrines of Bhooeddha.</i>	Superstition, <i>Tracts concerning.</i>
Mather, C. <i>Wonders of the Invisible World.</i>	Surey Demoniack, <i>Tracts concerning the.</i>
Millius, D. <i>De Mohammedismo.</i>	Sykes, A. A. <i>On Sacrifices.</i>
Mills, C. <i>History of Muhammedanism.</i>	Syribius, J. J. <i>De Sabbatho Gentili.</i>
Moor, E. <i>Hereditary Living Deity.</i>	Taylor, T. <i>Chaldean Oracles.</i>
Mussard, P. <i>Cérémonies Mod. et Anc.</i>	Taylor, Z. <i>Devil turned Casuist, &amp;c.</i>
Outramus, G. <i>De Sacrificiis.</i>	Tiedemann, D. <i>De Magia.</i>
Paterson, J. D. <i>On the Hindu Religion.</i>	Tractatus de Sacrificiis, etc.
Pearce, Z. (Bp.) <i>Origin &amp;c. of Tem- ples.</i>	Traité des Cérémonies. <i>Vide Porrée.</i>
Picart, B. <i>Ceremonies, &amp;c.</i>	Trenchard, J. <i>On Superstition.</i>
Porée, J. <i>Anciennes Cérémonies.</i>	Turner, W. <i>History of all Religions.</i>
Porta, J. B. <i>Magia Naturalis.</i>	Vater, J. S. <i>Theologiæ Aristot. Vindicæ.</i>
—————. <i>De Physiognomia.</i>	Venerius, J. A. <i>De Oraculis etc. Antiq.</i>
Radicati, A. <i>Hist. of the Priesthood.</i>	Vossius, G. J. <i>De Idololatria.</i>
Relandus, H. <i>De Religione Mohammedi- ca.</i>	Warburton, W. (Bp.) <i>On Prodigies.</i>
	Werenfels, S. <i>On Superstition.</i>
	Witchcraft, <i>Tracts concerning.</i>
	Witsius, H. <i>Ægyptiaca, etc.</i>
	Ziegra, C. S. <i>De Liberorum Immolatione.</i>

[See also Class V. Section 1.]

## CLASS II.

### JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

#### SECTION I.

##### *Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, &c.*

<i>Allegiance, Essay on, &amp;c.</i>	Marine Treaties. See Edmonds.
<i>Barbeyrac, J. Supplément au Corps Diplomatique.</i>	Martens, G. F. von. <i>Law of Nations.</i> <i>Mémoire sur la Neutralité Maritime.</i>
<i>Burlamaqui, J. J. Droit Naturel.</i>	<i>Négociations Secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug.</i>
<i>Bynkershoek, C. On the Law of War.</i>	Portiez (de l'Oise.) <i>Code Diplomatique.</i> Pufendorf, S. <i>Dissertationes.</i> _____. <i>De Officio Hominis, etc.</i> _____. <i>Law of Nature and Nations.</i> _____. <i>Le Droit de la Nature, etc.</i>
<i>Chardon, Code des Prises.</i>	<i>Recueil des Traitez de Paix, etc.</i>
<i>Charles II. Articuli Pacis.</i>	Rolt, R. <i>Case of J. Clifford.</i>
<i>_____. Articles of Peace with Tunis.</i>	Roussel, J. <i>Supplément au Corps Universel.</i>
<i>Code des Prises. Vide Chardon.</i>	Rutherford, T. <i>Natural Law.</i>
<i>Convention between Gr. Britain and Spain.</i>	Rymer, T. <i>Fœdera.</i> _____. <i>Acta Regia.</i>
<i>_____. See Treaties.</i>	<i>Saint-Prest, J. Y. de. Histoire des Traités de Paix, etc.</i>
<i>Corps Diplomatique.</i>	Schlegel, J. F. W. <i>On Neutrals.</i>
<i>Cumberland, R. De Legibus Naturæ.</i>	Schwarz, I. <i>Institutiones.</i>
<i>Duane, W. J. Law of Nations.</i>	Selden, J. <i>Mare Clausum.</i> _____. <i>Dominion of the Sea.</i> _____. <i>De Jure Naturali, etc.</i>
<i>Dumont, J. Corps Diplomatique.</i>	Sharp, G. <i>On the Law of Nature.</i>
<i>_____. Vide Barbeyrac,—Rousset.</i>	Sparks, J. <i>Diplomatic Correspondence.</i>
<i>Du Ponceau, P. S. See Bynkershoek.</i>	<i>Thordike, H. On Forbearance, &amp;c.</i> <i>Treaties, Various.</i> _____. <i>Collection of, from 1688.</i> _____. <i>Opinions of the Commissioners under the British Treaty, 1797—9.</i>
<i>Edmonds, (Dr.) Marine Treaties.</i>	<i>United States. Treaties, &amp;c.</i>
<i>Estrades, (Count d') Letters and Negotiations.</i>	<i>Vattel, E. de. Le Droit des Gens.</i> _____. <i>Law of Nations.</i>
<i>Fulbecke, W. Pandectes.</i>	<i>Vitriarius, P. R. Institutions.</i>
<i>Grotius, H. De Jure Belli ac Pacis, etc.</i>	
<i>_____. Rights of War and Peace.</i>	
<i>_____. Le Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix.</i>	
<i>Heineccius, J. G. Jus Naturæ et Gentium.</i>	
<i>Koch, C. Traité de Paix.</i>	
<i>Koch, J. G. F. Kriegs-Recht der Negern und Indianer.</i>	
<i>Law. On the Law of Nature, &amp;c.</i>	

Warden, D. B. On Consular Establishments.	Wheaton, H. Discourse.
_____. Establissemens Consulaires.	Zieglerus, C. In H. Grotium.

[See also Class II. Section vi., and Class III. Section 1.]

## SECTION II.

### *Civil Law.*

Academia Real Española. Fuero Juzgo. Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Œuvres.	Le Brun, D. Communauté entre Mari et Femme. Lindenbrogius, F. Codex Legum.
Beccaria, C. Dei Delitti e delle Pene. _____. On Crimes, &c. _____. Des Défauts et des Peines.	Matthæus, A. De Criminibus. Meerman, G. Novus Thesaurus. Mynsingerus, J. Observations.
Boehmerus, G. L. Electa Juris Civilis. Brissonius, B. Opera Minora. Bristot. Théorie des Loix Criminelles. Bynkershoek, C. Observations.	Noodt, G. Opera Omnia.
Catharine II. Grand Instructions. Causes Célèbres, (Françaises.) Cochin, H. Œuvres. Code Frédéric. _____. Noir.	Oya, F. de. Milicia Española. Pétion de Villeneuve. Les Loix Civiles. Petitus, P. Leges Atticæ. Pothier, R. J. Œuvres. _____. On Obligations.
Codex Theodosianus. Corpus Juris Civilis. _____. Vide Justinianus. Corvinus, A. J. F. Digesta per Aphorismos.	Reinhardus, P. Institutiones. Remarks on the Study of the Civil Law.
D'Avissionus, W. Oblatio Salis. Denisart. Collection de Décisions, etc. Denmark. Code of Christian V. Domat, J. Civil Law, &c.	Schmier, F. Jurisprudentia. Schneidt, J. M. Thesaurus Juris Franc. Siginus, C. De Antiquo Jure. Strykius, S. Introd. ad Praxin Forensem. Sutholt, B. Dissertationes XIX.
Eden, R. Jurisprudentia Philologica. Ellis. Summary of the Roman Law.	Taylor, J. Elements of Civil Law. _____. Summary, by Dr. Ellis. Theodosius Imperator. Vide Codex. Traité, etc. Vide Le Brun. Triglandius, T. Pædia Juris. Tuscany, Edict of the Grand Duke of.
Frédéric II. Code Frédéric. _____. Frederician Code. Gayll, A. Practicas Observationes, etc. Gratianus, S. Disceptationes.	Ulpianus, D. Fragmenta.
Hauboldus, C. G. Institutiones. Heineccius, J. G. Opera. _____. Elementa Juris Germanici.	Valentinianus, Imp. Leges Novelle. Vinnius, A. Commentarius. _____. Selectæ Juris Quæstiones.
_____. Elementa Juris Civilis. _____. Dictata ad Elementa.	Vitriarius, P. R. Institutiones. Voet, J. Elementa Juris. _____. Comment. ad Pandectas.
Hotomannus, F. Francogallia.	Zoesius, H. Ad Pandectas. Zoucheus, R. Quæstionum Centuria.
Justinianus. Institutiones. _____. Institutions. _____. Vide Corpus.	

## SECTION III.

*Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.*

Acta Synodi Dordrecti. Vide Synodi.  
 Adams, J. On Canon and Feudal Law.  
 Andrew, (Dr.) Answer to Foster.  
 Andrews, L. (Bp.) Summarie View.  
 Ayliffe, J. Parergon Juris Can. Angl.  
 Bail, L. Summa Conciliorum.  
 Baker, W. (Bp.) Authority of the Church.  
 Baynes, P. Diocesans Tryall.  
 Beveridge, W. Canones.  
 Beza, T. De Polygamia et Divortiis.  
 Binius, S. Concilia.  
 Bohun, W. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.  
 Bolde, S. On Church Authority.  
 Bozzius, T. De Jure Status.  
 Bullarium Magnum Romanum.  
 Burges, C. On Bishops Lands.  
 Burn, R. Ecclesiastical Law.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Rights of Princes to dispose of Benefices.  
 Burscough, R. Of Church Government.  
 Cabeljavius, P. Defensio Potestatis Ecclesiae.  
 Cambridge, (N. E.) Platform.  
 Canones SS. Apostolorum, etc.  
 ———. Pandectæ Canonum.  
 ———. et Decreta Concilii Tridentini.  
 Carranza, B. Summa Conciliorum, etc.  
 Cawdwell, T. On the Power of Synods.  
 Chanut. Concile de Trente.  
 Church. Constit. and Canons Eccles.  
 ———. Canons of the Church of Scotland.  
 ———. Tracts concerning Church Government.  
 Civil Power in Things Sacred.  
 Clerc, J. le. On the "Rights of the Church Asserted."  
 Concilia Magnæ Britannie.  
 ———. Synodicon in Gallia Reformata.  
 Concilium Tridentinum.  
 Consett, H. Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts.  
 Cotton, J. Way of the Churches in New England.  
 Courts. See Ecclesiastical Courts.  
 Davis, H. De Jure Uniformitatis Eccles.  
 Distributive Justice, Treatise on.  
 Dominis, M. A. de. De Republica Ecclesiastica.  
 Ecclesiastical Benefice, On the Law respecting the Succession in any.  
 Ecclesiastical Courts, State of, &c.  
 ———. Jurisdiction, View of.  
 ———. Small Dues, Letter upon.  
 Eckhardus, H. De Ordine Ecclesiastico et Politico.  
 Elizabeth, (Queen.) Injunctions.  
 Erastus, T. De Excommunicatione.  
 Espen, Z. B. van. Opera Omnia.  
 Executors, Office and Duty of.  
 Fergusson, A. Establishment in Scotland Examined.  
 Foster, Sir M. On Church Power.  
 France, Sur la Discipline des Protestants de.  
 Fumus, B. Summa.  
 Gailhard, J. Right of the Church Asserted.  
 Gibson, E. Codex.  
 Hallier, F. De Sacris Electionibus, etc.  
 Haroldus, F. Lima Limata Consilii.  
 Hierarchy. Its Powers examined.  
 Homes, W. Proposals, &c.  
 Hooker, R. Ecclesiastical Politie, &c.  
 Hughes, W. Parsons Law.  
 Jenkin, R. On General Councils.  
 Johnson, J. Laws, Canons, &c.  
 ———. Clergyman's Vade-Mecum.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) Letters concerning Bp. Merks.  
 Lectureships, Letter to a Bishop, concerning.  
 Lowth, S. On Church Power.  
 Marca, P. de. De Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii.  
 Mark, F. A. van der. Theses Juris Ecclesiastici, etc.  
 Mather, C. Ratio Discipline.  
 Mather, R. Answer to C. Herle.  
 ———. Reply to Rutherford.  
 Middleton, P. On the Power of the Church.  
 Milton, J. On Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes.  
 Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran.  
 Mudge, Z. On Church Authority, in Answer to.  
 Newton, R. Pluralities Indefensible.  
 Oberhauser, B. Manuale Conciliorum, etc.  
 Ockham, W. On Power Spiritual and Temporall.  
 Overall, J. (Bp.) Convocation-Book.  
 Pearson, A. Case of Tithes.  
 Pfaffius, C. M. De Jure Ecclesiastico.

Pilatus, L. *Origines Juris Pontificii.*  
 Platofrin. See Cambridge.  
 Presbyterians. *Constitution of the Presb. Church in the U. S.*  
 Priestley, J. *On Church Authority.*  
 Prynne, W. *Chronological Vindication, &c.*  
 ———. *Authority of Christian Kings, &c.*  
 Quick, J. *Synodicon.*  
 Reiffenstuel, A. *Jus Canonicum.*  
 Rheims, *Le Concile tenu à, l'an 1583.*  
 Rodriguez, E. *Collectio Privilegiorum.*  
 Sarpi, Fra Paolo. *Of Matters Beneficiary.*  
 Schmier, F. *Jurisprudentia.*  
 Sparrow, A. (Bp.) *Articles &c. of the Church of England.*  
 Spelman, Sir H. *Concilia Brit. et Hibern.*  
 Spinoza, B. de. *De Jure Ecclesiast.*  
 Stile des Notaires Apostoliques.

Swinburne, H. *Treatise of Spousals.*  
 Sykes, A. *Authority of the Clergy, &c.*  
 Synodalia Dordracena Acta, etc.  
 Synodi Dodrecti habitæ Acta.  
 Theological Institution in Andover, *Laws of the.*  
 Thorndike, H. *Of the Rights of the Church.*  
 Trent. *Vide Canones,—Concilium.*  
 Trente, *Le Saint Concile de.*  
 Unigenitus. *La Constit. Unigenitus.*  
 ———. *Mand. of Card. Noailles, &c.*  
 Verrius, J. *Examen Juris Canonici, etc.*  
 Wilkins, D. *Leges Anglo-Saxonice, etc.*  
 ———. *Concilia Brit. et Hibern.*  
 Wotton, W. *Leges Wallicæ.*  
 Zallwein, G. *Jus Eccles. Germaniæ.*  
 Zoesius, H. *Commentarius.*

[See also Class I. Sections vi. and ix.]

## SECTION IV.

### *Statute, Common, and Chancery Law.*

Abridgment of the Statutes.  
 Acts of Queen Anne.  
 ———. George II.  
 Addenda to the Statutes.  
 Addison, A. Reports.  
 Allen, J., Trial of, for Forgery.  
 American Law Journal.  
 ———. Precedents of Declarations.  
 Andrews, G. Reports.  
 Anvers, K. d'. Abridgment of the Common Law.  
 Army, Act respecting the, 28 Geo. II, &c.  
 Asgill, J. Extract of Acts relating to the Hanover Succession.  
 Ashley, J. His Case, &c.  
 Atkyns, J. T. Reports in Chancery.  
 Attorney, On the Duty of an.

Bacon, (Ld.) Elements.  
 ———. Cases of Treason.  
 ———. Office of Constables.  
 Bacon, M. Abridgment of the Law.  
 Barbados. Acts of Assembly.  
 Barnes, H. Notes of Cases.  
 Barrington, D. On the Statutes.  
 Barton, C. Suit in Equity.  
 Bay, E. H. Reports in S. Carolina.  
 Belisario, A. M. Trial of A. Hodge, Esq.  
 Benloe and Dalison. Reports.  
 Bermuda. Acts of Assembly.  
 Bigelow, L. Massachusetts Digests.  
 Billinghurst, G. Bankrupt Law.

Binney, H. Reports in Pennsylvania.  
 Blackstone, H. Reports.  
 Blackstone, Sir W. Law Tracts.  
 ———. Analysis.  
 ———. Commentaries.  
 ———. Reply to Priestley.  
 Blount, W., Impeachment of.  
 Boke of Presidents.  
 Booth, G. Real Actions.  
 Bosanquet and Puller. Reports.  
 Bracton, H. de. *De Legibus Angliae.*  
 Brady, J. Law of Distresses.  
 Bramston, Sir J., and Others, Articles against.  
 Bridgman, Sir J. Reports.  
 Bridgman, Sir O. Conveyances.  
 Britton, by Wingate.  
 Broadfoot, A., Case of the King against.  
 Brooke, R. Reading on Magna Charta.  
 Brown, J. Cases in Parliament.  
 Brown, W. Formulæ Placitandi.  
 Brown, W. Cases in Chancery.  
 Brownlow, R. Declarations and Pleadings.  
 ———. Entries.  
 ———. Brevia Judicialia.  
 Brownlow and Goldsborough. Reports.  
 Bulstrode, E. Reports.  
 Bunbury, W. Reports.  
 Burn, R. History of the Poor Laws.  
 ———. Justice of the Peace.  
 Burrow, Sir J. Reports.  
 Byng, J. (Admiral.), Trial of.

Caines, G. Cases in Error in N. York.  
 —. Practical Forms.

Callis, R. On the Statute of Sewers.

Campbell, J. Reports.

Canning, E. On her Case.

Carkesse, C. Book of Rates.

Cases in Parliament.  
 —, Special and Select.  
 — in Equity, temp. Lord Talbot.

Cay, J. Abridgment of the Public Statutes.

Charibee Leeward Islands. Acts of Assembly.

Charles I. Trial of his Judges.

Charles II. Act of General Pardon.  
 —. Act of Uniformity.

Charlestown, (Mass.) Case of the Free Bridge.

Chase, S., Trial of, &c.

Chipman, D. Vermont Reports.  
 —. On the Law of Contracts.

Chitty, J. On Pleading.  
 —. On Criminal Law.

Church, R. S. Digest of N. York Reports.

Clarke, S. M., Report of the Trial of.

Clerk's Manual.

Cobbett, W., Rep. of an Action against.

Cocker, E. Young Clerk's Tutor.

Coke, Sir E. First Institute.  
 —. Third Institute.  
 —. Book of Entries.  
 —. Reports.  
 —. See Davis, Sir J.  
 —. Law Tracts.

Collectanea Juridica.

Common Law. See Law.

Comyn, S. On Contracts.

Comyns, Sir J. Digest of the Laws.

Connecticut. Acts and Laws.  
 —. Reports.

Conventicles, Letters concerning, &c.

Cooper, G. On Equity Pleading.

Conveyancer, Modern.

County and Town Officer.

Cowell, J. Institutiones Juris Anglicani.

Cowper, H. Reports.

Coxe, R. S. Cases, in New-Jersey.

Cranch, W. Reports

Crisis. Nos. 7 and 8.

Crompton, R. De Justices de Peace.  
 —. L'Autorit   des Courts.

Crown Circuit Companion.

Cruise, W. On Real Property.

Cushing, T. H. (Col.), Trial of.

Dallas, A. J. Reports.

Dalrymple, (Ld. Hailes.) On the High Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem.

Dalton, M. Office of Sheriffs.

Dane, N. Abridgment.

D'Anvers. Vide Anvers.

Davis, Sir J. Abridgment of Sir E. Cook's Reports.

Day, T. Reports, in Connecticut.

Desaussure, H. W. Reports in Chancery.

Dickinson, R. Powers and Duties of Sheriffs.

Disney, J. Laws of Gaming, &c.  
 —. Acts of Parliament relative to County and Burrough Elections.

Doctor and Student. Vide St. German.

Doddridge, Sir J. Treatise of Estates.

Douglas, S. Reports.

Doyle and Valine, Letters concerning.

Dugdale, Sir W. Chronica Juridicallia.

Duncoube, G. Trials per Pais.

Durnford and East. Term Reports.

Dyer, Sir J. Reports.

East, E. H. Reports.  
 —. Pleas of the Crown.  
 —. See Durnford.

Ellis, J. Law-Suits in Rehoboth.

Elwall, (Mr.), Trial of.

Enlyn, S. Hale's Pleas of the Crown.

Entries. See Brown,—Registrum,—Small, —Thesaurus, &c.

Erskine, T. (Lord.) Speeches.

Evans, C. Report of Chase's Trial.

Fagel, G. (Baron de.) On the Test and Penal Laws.

Fairbanks, J., Trial of.

Farar, T. Case of Dartmouth College.

Farresly, T. Reports.

Farne, C. Contingent Remainders, &c.

Fees, Table of.

Finch, Sir H. Law.

Finch, T. Precedents in Chancery.

Fitz-Herbert, Sir A. Natura Brevis.

Fleta. See Selden.

Fletcher, R. vs. J. Peck.

Fletcher, W. vs. W. Vassall.

Fonblanque, J. Treatise of Equity.

Fortescue, Sir J. Commendation of the Laws of England.  
 —. De Laudibus Legum Angliae.

Foster, Sir M. Reports, &c.

Francis, R. Maxims of Equity, &c.  
 —. Grounds of Law and Equity.

Freeman, R. Reports.

Freeman, S. Town Officer.

Fuller, S. Act of Jamaica respecting Slaves.

Furneaux, P. Letters to Blackstone.

Gardiner, S. Case between him and Flagg.

Gardiner, W. H. See Pickering, O.

Gilbert, Sir J. Court of Exchequer.  
 —. Law of Evidence.  
 —. Law of Tenures.

Glanvilla, R. de. De Legibus Angliae.

Goldesborough, J. Reports.

Goodale, E. (Gen.), Trial of.

Goodridge, E. P., Trial of L. and L. Keniston for the Robbery of.

Gordon, C. (Col.), Trial of.

Graydon, W. Digest of the Laws of the United States.

Greenleaf, J. Abridgment of Burn.

Greenleaf, S. Report of Cases in Maine.  
 Griffith, W. Law Register of the U. S.  
 Gurdon, T. High Court of Parliament, &c.  
 Gurney, J. Trial of Dr. Dodd.  
 Gurney, T. Trial of T. Murphy.  
 Guy, T. Act for Incorporating his Executors.

Hale, Sir M. Pleas of the Crown.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hist. of the Common Law.  
 Hall, J. E. American Law Journal.  
 Hamilton, A. Speeches on the Trial of H. Croswell.  
 Hampden, J., Trial of.  
 Hardres, Sir T. Reports in Scacc.  
 Hardwick, (Ld.) Speech on giving Judgment against Kilmarnock, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cases in B. R. in the Time of.  
 Hardy, W., Trial of, for Murder.  
 Harris and M'Henry. Maryland Reports.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and Johnson. Reports in Maryland.  
 Harrison, J. Practice in Chancery.  
 Harvey, J. Justice of Peace.  
 Hawkins, W. Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hengham, R. de. Summæ.  
 Hening, W. W. Statutes at Large.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Virginia Justice.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and Munford. Reports in Virginia.  
 Henley, D. (Col.), Trial of.  
 Herty, T. Digest of U. States Laws.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Digest of Maryland Laws.  
 Hinde, R. Practice in Chancery.  
 Hobart, Sir H. Reports.  
 Hobbes, T. Dialogue on the Common Law.  
 Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Introductory Lecture.  
 Hogan, E. Pennsylvania State Trials.  
 Holt, Sir J., Report, in the time of.  
 Horne, A. Myrror of Justice.  
 Hughes, W. On Original Writs.  
 Hull, W. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Hutton, Sir R. Reports.

Inheritance, Law of.  
 Insolvent Law, N. York, 1811.  
 Instructor Clericalis.

Jackson, C. On Real Actions.  
 Jacob, G. Laws of Liberty and Property.  
 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly.  
 Johnson, W. Reports in N. York.  
 Jones, Sir W. On Bailments.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Suppressing Riots.  
 Jordan, E., Trial of.  
 Justice of the Peace. Survey of his Office.

Kames, (Ld.) Law Tracts.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Principles of Equity.  
 Kebble, J. Statutes at Large.  
 Kelyng, Sir J. Reports.  
 Kepuiston, L. and L., Trial of.  
 Kirby, E. Reports in Connecticut.  
 Lambard, W. Irenarcha.

Landlord and Tenant, Law of.  
 Lane, R. Reports in Scacc.  
 Latch, J. Pluieurs tres-bons Cases.  
 Law. Body of the Common Law.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Plantation Laws Abridged.  
 Lawes, E. On Pleading.  
 Layer, C., Trial of.  
 Lee, C. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Letroy, T. Reports. See Schoales.  
 Levinz, Sir C. Entries.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reports.  
 Lilly, J. Abridgment of the Law.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Modern Entries.  
 Littleton, T. Tenures.  
 Livermore, S. Law of Principal and Agent.  
 Louisiana, Digest of Martin's Reports in.  
 Lownes, C. On the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania, &c.  
 Loyalists, American, Laws respecting.  
 Lutwyche, Sir E. Reports and Entries.

Maddock, H. On the High Court of Chancery.  
 Madhouses, Act for Regulating.  
 Madox, T. History of the Exchequer.  
 Manning, J. Digest of the N. P. Reports.  
 Mansfield, (Ld.) Speech on giving Judgment in the Cause of Campbell vs. Hall.  
 Mantell, W. On the Laws of England.  
 Mawood, J. Forrest Lawes.  
 March, J. Reports.  
 Margarot, M., Trial of.  
 Martin, F. X. Statutes of N. Carolina.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Justice of the Peace.  
 Martyrology, Western; or Bloody Assizes.  
 Maryland. Acts and Laws.  
 Massachusetts. Acts and Laws.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reports.  
 Mauls and Selwyn. Reports in B. R.  
 Maynard, Sir J. Reports.  
 McLane, D., Trial of, for Treason.  
 McClary Owners, Cause of the, &c.  
 Mercer, J. Virginia Laws Abridged.  
 Meredith, Sir W. Proceedings on Habeas Corpus.  
 Meriton, G. Touchstone of Wills, &c.  
 Metcalf, T. Digest of Cases in Mass.  
 M'Henry, J. Reports. See Harris.  
 Mitford, J. Pleadings in Chancery.  
 M'Lellan, A., Trial of. See Reinhard.  
 Modern Conveyancer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Practice of the Exchequer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reports.  
 Morgan, J. Attorney's Vade Mecum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Law of Evidence, &c.  
 Moyle, R. Entries.  
 Munford, W. Reports in Virginia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Hening.  
 Murder of a Woman, Trial for the.  
 Murphy, T., Trial of, for Felony, &c.  
 Nelson, W. Justice of Peace.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Abridgment of the Common Law.  
 Nevis. Acts of Assembly.  
 New-England. Lawes.

**New-Hampshire. Laws.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reports.

**New-Haven, Bye-Laws of the City of.**

**New-Jersey, Bill in the Chancery of, &c.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Acts and Laws.

**Newland, J. On Contracts.**

**New-York. Acts and Laws.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Cases in Error.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reports.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Johnson's Digest.

**North-Carolina. Acts and Laws.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Statutes of Parliament.

**North-West Company. See Selkirk.**

**Nova-Scotia. Acts of Assembly.**

**Noy, Sir W. Maximes.**

**Officina Brevium.**

**Ogden, S. G., Trial of. See Smith.**

**Oliver, B. L. Conveyancing.**

**Orleans, Acts of the Territory of.**

**Owen, T. Reports.**

**Owen, W., Trial of.**

**Parish-Officer, The Compleat.**

**Parliament, Cases in, &c.**

**Patch, R., Trial and Execution of.**

**Paul, J. Exeise Laws.**

**Peake, T. Law of Evidence.**

**Penn and Mead, Tryal of.**

**Pennsylvania. Acts and Laws.**

**Pettigal, J. On the Courts of Pypowder.**

**Philippis, F. Tenenda non Tollenda.**

**Phillips, H., Trial of, for Murder.**

**Phillips, S. M. Law of Evidence, &c.**

**Pickering, D. Modern Reports.**

**Pickering, O. Massachusetts Reports.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. and W. H. Gardiner. Pres-  
cott's Trial.

**Plantation Laws.**

**Pleading, Method of.**

**Pleas of the Crown.**

**Plowden, E. Commentaries.**

**Plymouth, New. General Laws.**

**Popham, Sir J. Reports and Cases.**

**Powell, J. J. Law of Contracts.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Law of Mortgaes.

**Precedents of Declarations. See American**  
\_\_\_\_\_. See Boke of Presidents.

**Prerogative, Speech against the Suspend-  
ing, &c.**

**Prescot, J., Trial of. See Pickering, O.**

**Priestley, J. Remarks on Blackstone.**

**Prohibition Act, Necessity &c. of the.**

**Pulton, F. De Pace Regis et Regni.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Kalender.

**Quakers. Trial of B. Shaw and others.**

**Quebec, Plan of a Code of Laws for.**

**Raleigh, Sir W., Trial of.**

**Rastell, W. Entries.**

**Rawle, W. (Jr.) Reports.**

**Raymond, R. (Lord.) Reports.**

**Raymond, Sir T. Reports.**

**Rebellions. Trial of the Rebels, in 1748.**

**Redesdale, (Lord.) See Mitford.**

**Reeve, T. Domestic Relations.**

**Reeves, J. History of the English Law.**

**Regicides, Trial of Twenty-nine.**

**Registrum Brevium.**

**Reinhard and M'Leelan, Trials of.**

**Report of the Judges, for Ulster, &c.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. of Cases temp. Queen Anne.

**Reports. See Modern Reports.**

**Retorna Brevium.**

**Review of the Laws of the U. States, &c.**

**Rhode-Island. Public Laws, &c.**

**Roberts, W. On Conveyances.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Wills and Codicils.

**Robinson, T. Common Law of Kent.**

**Roper, R. S. D. On Legacies.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Law of Baron and Feme.

**Rudyard, T., and others, Tryals of.**

**Ruffhead, O. Statutes at Large.**

**Rushworth, J. Tryal of Strafford.**

**Russell, J. Process in the Court of Ses-  
sion and Court of Teinds.**

**Sacheverell, H., Tryal of.**

**Sackville, Lord George, Trial of.**

**St. Christopher. Acts of Assembly.**

**St. German, C. Doctor and Student.**

**Salem, By-Laws of the Town of.**

**Sampson against the Philistines.**

**Sampson, W. Reports of Trials.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Speech on Cheetham's Trial.

**Saunders, Sir E. Reports.**

**Schoales and Lefroy. Reports in Chancery.**

**Selden, J. Fleta.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Discourse of the Laws, &c.

**Selfridge, T. O., Trial of.**

**Selkirk, (Earl of.), Proceedings respect-  
ing, &c.**

**Selwyn, W. Law of Nisi Prius.**

**Sergeant, T. On Foreign Attachment.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. and W. Rawle (jun.) Reports  
in Pennsylvania.

**Sharp, G. On Manslaughter and Murder.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Duelling, &c.

**Sheppard, W. On Constables, &c.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Touchstone.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Epitome of the Laws.

**Siderfin, Sir T. Reports.**

**Simons, H., Jew Merchant, Case of.**

**Small, W. Entries.**

**Smith, Sir T. Commonwealth of England.**

**Smith, W. S. and S. G. Ogden, Trials of.**

**Somers, (Lord.) Argument in the Bankers  
Case.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Security of Englishmen's  
Lives.

**Somner, W. Treatise of Gavelkind.**

**Southard, S. L. Reports in N. Jersey.**

**South Carolina. Public Laws.**

**Spelman, Sir H. Codex Legum Vet., etc.**

**Starkie, T. Reports.**

**Starre-Chamber Decree against Ingrossing.**

**State Necessity considered.**

**State-Trials, Collection of.**

**Statham, N. Abridgment of the Law.**

**Statutes at large.**  
\_\_\_\_\_. Acts of Parliament.

Statutes. Abridg'ment of the Statutes.	Vane, Sir H., Tryal of.
Staundford, Sir W. Pleas of the Crown.	Varnum, J. M. Trevett vs. Weedon.
Stearns, A. Law of Real Actions.	Vaughan, Sir J. Reports &c. in C. B.
Story, J. Pleadings.	Vermont. Statutes in 1787.
Strafford, (Earl of.) His Trial.	Viner, C. General Abridgment.
Strange, Sir J. Reports.	Virginia. Acts of Assembly, &c.
Stuart, G. On the Laws &c. of England.	_____. Statutes at Large.
Sugden, E. B. Law of Venders and Purchasers of Estates.	_____. Reports.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures.	Walker, G., Imprisonment of.
Sullivan, J. Land Titles.	Walwin, W. Juries Justified.
Swift, Z. Laws of Connecticut.	Washington, B. Virginia Reports.
_____. Law of Evidence.	Washington City. Acts of the Corporation, &c.
Swinburne, H. On Wills.	Wentworth, J. System of Pleading.
Table of Fees.	West, W. Symbolographie.
Taunton, W. P. Reports.	Western Martyrology.
Taylor, G. K. On Penal Laws in Virginia.	West-Indies. Acts in the Leeward Islands.
Tenenda non Tollenda. See Philippi.	Wheaton, H. United States' Reports.
Tenants Law.	White, D. A. On Courts of Probate.
Term Reports. See Durnford and East.	White, W. C. Massachusetts Digest.
Termes de la Ley.	Whitelocke, Sir B. Kings Writt, &c.
Thesaurus Brevium.	Wilkinson, J. On Coroners and Sherif's.
Thickness and Leigh. The Crisis, &c.	Willes, (Ld. C. J.) Reports in C. B.
Tidd, W. Practice in B. R., &c.	Williams, E. Massachusetts Reports.
Tobacco, Act for securing the Duties upon.	Williams, G. (Bp.) Ossory and Askue.
Tobago, Acts of the Legislature of.	Wilson, J. Trial of, for Mutiny, &c.
Toller, S. Law of Executors, &c.	Winch, Sir H. Reports.
Tombes, J. Sephersheba.	_____. Entries.
Touchstone. See Meriton,—Sheppard.	Wingate, E. Maximes of Reason.
Treasons, Statute of. The Crisis, &c.	_____. Abridgment of the Statutes.
Trott, N. Laws of British America, &c.	Wood, T. Institute.
Tucker, St. George. "How far is the Common Law the Law of the Fed. Gov. of the U. States."	Wood, W. Laws of Jamaica.
Tyler, R. Reports in Vermont.	Wooddeson, R. On the Laws of England.
Tyng, D. A. Reports in Massachusetts.	Woodfall, W. Landlord and Tenant.
United States. Acts of Congress.	Writs. Vide Officina Brevium, etc.
_____. Laws.	
_____. Reports, Digest, &c.	
Vagrant Laws. Observations on them.	Year Books.
	Yeates, J. Pennsylvania Reports.
	Yelverton, Sir H. Rights of the People.
	Zenger, J. P., Trial of, for a Libel, &c.

## SECTION V.

*General and Miscellaneous Law.*

Abbot, C. Law of Merchant Ships, &c.	Bexon, S. Parallèle du Code Pénal d'Angleterre avec les Loix Pénales Françaises.
Adams, J. (Pres.) On Canon and Feudal Law.	Bliss, G. Address to the Hampshire Bar.
Admiralty, Laws, Ordinances, &c. of the.	Blount, T. Law Dictionary.
_____. Decisions in the High Court of.	Boucher. Droit Maritime.
_____. Reports.	Brackenridge, H. H. Miscellany.
_____. Decisions in Pennsylvania.	Bradbury, W. Punishment of Death.
Akber, Institutions of the Emperor.	Brisot. Bibliothèque du Législateur.
Azuni, M. D. Maritime Law.	Britain. Laws &c. of the Admiralty.
Beawes, W. Lex Mercatoria.	Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ.
Bellers, F. On Universal Law.	
Bentham, J. On Codification, &c.	Caines, G. Lex Mercatoria.

Chalmers, G. Opinions of Lawyers.  
 Chitty, J. On Bills of Exchange.  
 Code de Commerce.  
 —— Noir.  
 Collectanea Maritima. See Robinson, C.  
 Cragius, T. Jus Feudale.  
 Cramer, J. U. de. Observations Juris Universi.  
 Criminal Law. See Law.  
 Crockett, G. F. H. On the Abolition of Capital Punishments.  
 Cunningham, T. Law Dictionary.  
 Cushing, C. See Pothier.

Dalrymple, Sir J. On Feudal Property.  
 Debonnaire, L. L'Esprit des Loix Quintessencie.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. On the Jurisdiction of the United States' Courts.

Eden, W. (Ld. Auckland.) Penal Law.  
 Edwards, T. Admiralty Reports.

Felde, J. à. Elementa Juris Universi.  
 Fidell, T. Guide for a Young Lawyer.  
 Frassus, P. De Regio Patronatu Indiarum.  
 Frölich, W. Vide Mader.  
 Fuero Juzgo.  
 Fulbecke, W. Parallel.

Gamboa, F. X. de. Ordenanzas de Minas.  
 Gladwin, F. Ayeen Akberry.  
 Goddard, J. Case, &c.

Halhed, N. B. Gentoo Laws.  
 Harington, J. H. On the Authorities of Mosulman Law.

Isernia, A. de. In Usus Feudorum.

Jacob, G. Law Dictionary.  
 Java, Alien Law of.  
 Jurisprudence, American.  
 Justice. On "Thoughts on Executive Justice."

Kahl, alias Calvinus, J. Lexicon Juridicum.  
 Kent, J. Dissertations.  
 Kyd, S. On Exchange, &c.  
 —— On Awards.

Law. Les Termes de la Ley.  
 —— Grounds &c. of Law and Equity.  
 —— Advice on the Study of the.  
 —— On Criminal Law.  
 —— Lex Mercatoria, Vide Malynes.  
 Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine.

Lewis, H. R. Malay Laws.  
 Lex Mercatoria, by W. Beawes.  
 —— See Malynes.

Mader et Frölich. Sol Austriacus, etc.  
 Magazine, Lawyer's and Magistrate's.  
 Malynes, G. Lex Mercatoria.  
 Marius, J. On Bills of Exchange.  
 Marshall, S. On Insurance.  
 Martin, P. J. De Libertate Exercitii Religionis, etc.  
 Mathews, T. (Admiral,) Charge against, &c.  
 Matthæus de Afflichto. De Feudis.  
 Molloy, C. De Jure Maritimo.  
 Montefiore, J. Laws of Commerce.  
 Montemaior de Cuenca, J. F. à. Decisiones Regiae Chancellariae Hispaniole.  
 Montesquieu. Spirit of Laws, &c.  
 —— Esprit des Loix. [Œuvres.]  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Loix des Colonies Françoises.  
 Morris, C. On Insurance.

Park, J. A. Marine Insurance.  
 Peters, R. Admiralty Decisions.  
 Pettingal, J. On Gr. and Rom. Juries.  
 Phillips, W. On Insurance.  
 Poncelet, J. C. Code de Commerce.  
 Porte, J. de la. Sur l'Esprit des Loix.  
 Portugal. Collecçao dos Breves, etc.  
 Pothier, R. J. On Maritime Contracts.  
 Praticien des Juges et Consuls.

Quebec, Abstract of the Custom of, &c.

Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.  
 Robinson, C. Collectanea Maritima.  
 —— Admiralty Reports.

Rosenthal, H. a. De Jure Feudali.  
 Roth, J. L. Pandectæ Feudales.

Sedgwick, H. D. Case of the Greek Frigates.

Simpson, J. On the Study of the Law.  
 Speidelius, J. J. Speculum.

Tilemannus, J. De Successionibus.  
 Tomlins, T. E. Law Dictionary.

Vidaurre, M. I. de. Código Penal.

Wilson, J. Law of Arbitration.

Zasius, U. Opera Oinnia.  
 Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft.  
 Zepperus, W. De Legibus Mosaicis.

## SECTION VI.

*Government and Politics.*

Abingdon, (Earl of.) On Burke's Letter.	Ascham, A. On Conforming to the Ruling Powers in Wars.
Acherley, R. Britannic Constitution.	Asgill, J. De Jure Divino.
_____. Free Parliaments.	_____. On the Liberty of the Press.
Adams, J. (Pres.) Memorial to the States General, &c.	_____. Tracts respecting the Pretender.
_____. Defence of the American Constitutions.	_____. Defence.
_____. Défence des Const. Amer.	Atkyns, Sir R. Tracts.
_____. Discourses on Davila.	Atwood, W. Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo.
_____. Tracts.	Aucher, J. Arraignment of Rebellion.
Adams, J. Q. (Pres.) Letter to Otis.	Austin, B. Old South.
_____. Remarks on the "Letter."	Avis aux Hessois, etc.
_____. Answer to Paine.	Bacon, J. Speech on the Courts of the United States.
Adams, S. Correspondence with J. Adams.	Bacon, N. Historicall Discourse on the Government of England.
_____. Rede den Aug. 1, 1776.	Baillie, H. On Boston and Quebec Acts.
Addison, J. Freeholder.	Ball, W. Power of Kings discussed.
Address to the People of Massachusetts.	Barlow, J. Political Writings.
_____. Electors of Massachusetts.	Barnard, Sir J. On Raising Three Millions.
Adet. Notes to the Secretary of State of the United States.	Barrington, (Ld.) Peace without Union.
Affairs, Foreign and Domestic. Tracts concerning them.	Barruel, (l'Abbé.) Hist. du Jacobinisme.
Aislabie, J. His Case respecting the South Sea Company.	_____. Memoirs of Jacobinism.
_____. Speeches.	Bayard, J. A. Speeches.
Allies. Tracts concerning them, in 1712.	Baylies, W. On the Plymouth Election.
Alsop, V. Speech to the King.	Beasts, Congress of the.
American Independence. State Papers and Tracts respecting it.	Beaujour, F. de. Traité d'Amiens.
_____. Revolution. State Papers and Tracts respecting it.	Beausobre, L. Etude de la Politique, etc.
Ames, F. Works.	Beccaria, J. De Jure Magistratum in Subditos.
_____. Speech on the British Treaty.	Belcher, J. Conference with the Indians.
Analysis of the late Correspondence, &c.	Belleisle, (Duc de.) Lettres.
Anderson, J. Britain and her Colonies.	Bentham, E. Letters.
Angleterre et Colonies, (Miscel. Tracts.)	Bericht eines Americaners, 1777.
Anglie. Ratio Reipublicæ, etc.	Bernard, (Gov.) Letters
Anne, (Q.) Tracts on the War in her Time.	_____. Papers relating to.
Annesley, A. (Earl of Anglesey). Memoirs.	Bernberch, P. Tyrannus Delinieatus.
_____. King's Right of Indulgence, &c.	Bertie, W. See Abingdon, Earl of.
Anticipation, containing his M-y's Speech.	Besoldus, C. De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum.
Anti-Gallican.	Bethel, S. World's Mistake in Cromwell.
Anvers, C. d'. Craftsman, &c.	Beza, T. De Hæreticis Punientis.
Apology for a second-rate Minister.	Bielfield, (Baron de.) Institutions.
_____. for a late Resignation.	Bishop, A. Georgia Speculation Unveiled.
Appeal to the Old Whigs of Massachusetts.	Bisset, R. Sketch of Democracy.
_____. to the Good Sense of the Democrats, and the Public Spirit of the Federalists.	Boden, J. De la République.
Ascham, A. On what is Lawful in Civil Confusions.	Bohun, E. Vindication of Filmer.
	Bolingbroke, (Ld.) On Patriotism, &c.
	_____. On Parties.
	_____. Letter to Windham, &c.
	Bollan. Tracts on British Politics.
	Bonner, E. (Bp.) Letters, &c.
	Boston, (Mass.), Tracts concerning.
	Boucher, J. On the American Revolution.
	Boulanger. Sur le Despotisme.
	_____. Despotism.

Boulter, H. (Abp.) Letters to Ministers of State.

Boxhornius, M. Z. *De Majestate et Prærogativa Regum*, etc.

Boyer, A. Political State of Gr. Britain.

Brady, R. On Representation.

Briefe, über Amerika, etc.

Brieven over Essequebo en Demerary.

— tusschen den Engelschen Vice-Admiraal Joung.

Briissot, J. P. de Warville. Tracts.

Bristol, Electors of. Answer to Burke.

Britain. Tracts relating to her Conduct towards the Colonies, &c.

Britain's Remembrancer.

British Colonies. Various Tracts &c. relating to them.

— Honour and Humanity.

— Liberties.

Brown, J. On Civil Liberty, &c.

Brown, W. L. On the Natural Equality of Men.

Brush. Speech against sending Delegates to Congress.

Brutus. *Vide Languet.*

Buchanan, G. Priviledge of the Scotch Government.

Bullock, T. On a Letter to the Abp. of York.

Burgh, J. Britain's Remembrancer.

— Political Disquisitions.

Burgoyne, (Gen.) Tracts.

Burke, AE. To the Freemen of South Carolina.

— On his "Considerations," &c.

Burke, E. Speeches &c. on American Affairs.

— Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs.

— Speech on Fox's India Bill.

— Letter to a Noble Lord.

— On the French Revolution.

Burleigh, (Lord.) See Cecil.

Burnet, (Bp.) Vindication of himself.

— Answer to the Conduct of the Allies.

— Papers against Popery and Arbitrary Government.

Burr, A., Charges against, Examined.

Cabala: Mysteries of State.

Calef, R. On a Book by Gill and others.

Callender, J. T. Political Progress of Britain.

— Political Register.

Calvin, J. How Tumults may be avoided.

— Contra Calvinum, de Hæreticis.

Campbell, J. On the Constitution &c. of Great Britain.

Canada, Tracts concerning.

Canadian Freeholder.

Canning, G. On the Connexion between Gr. Britain and her Colonies.

Carey, M. On Congressional Caucuses.

— On the Representation of Slaves.

Carey, M. Olive Branch.

— Address to Tudor.

— Vindicæ Hibernicæ.

Carolina. Two Charters of Charles II.

Carte, T. Collection of Letters and Papers.

Carthagena, Papers relating to the Expedition against.

Cartwright J. On American Independence.

— Trident.

— On the Engl. Constitution.

Castellane. On the Declaration of Rights.

Cat may look upon a King.

Catholics. Tracts respecting them.

Cavalcanti, B. *Delle Repubbliche.*

Cecil, Sir R. Correspondence with James VI.

Cecil, W. (Ld. Burleigh.) States Papers.

— Advice to Queen Elizabeth.

Celsus, Minus. *Vide Socinus, L.*

Cerisier, M. *Destin de l'Amérique.*

Cevallos, P. On the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain.

Chadlicot, T. Speech.

Chalmers, G. Opinions.

Chaloner, T. *De Republica Anglorum Instauranda*, etc.

Chandler, S. Against the Pretender, &c.

Channing, W. E. On the Delivery of the Christian World from Military Despotism.

Charlemagne, P. *Sur St. Domingue.*

Charles I. On the Tumults in Scotland.

Charles II. Directions concerning Preachers.

— *Declaratio de Rebus Eccles.*

Charleston (S. C.) Ordinances of the Council.

Charters of North American Colonies, &c.

Chathani, (Earl of.) See Pitt, W.

Cheetham, J. Reply to Aristides.

Chesapeake, On the Attack upon the Frigate.

Chippman, N. Principles of Government.

Church. Various Tracts concerning it.

Cincinnati, Tracts concerning the Society of the.

Clapmarius, A. *De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum.*

Clare, (Earl of.) Speech, in Ireland.

Clarendon, (Ld.) State Papers.

Clarke, W. On the Encroachments of the French in North America, &c.

Clarkson, D. Case of Protestants, &c.

Clavière, E. Tracts.

Clergy. Address to the Clergy of New-England.

Clipsham, R. On Suppressing Popery.

Cobbett, W. Tracts.

Code. On a Sermon on the 30th of Jan.

Colden, C. His Conduct, as Lieutenant Governor of New York.

Cole, T. Plan to exclude the French, &c.

Collins, A. Letters and Memorials of State.

Colonies. Various Tracts.

Colonies. See British Colonies.  
 Common Sense, or the Englishman's Journal.  
 Commons, Proceedings and Debates of the House of.  
 Conciliatory Hints, by Philodemus.  
 Confederation. See Congress.  
 Congress, Continental. State Papers and Journals.  
 ———. Tracts concerning it.  
 Congress of the United States. Debates in 1810—11.  
 ———. Address of Representatives in 1812. See United States.  
 Connecticut. Charter of Charles II.  
 ———. Tracts respecting Western Lands.  
 Constitutional Information, Society for.  
 Constitutions of Government.  
 Convocation, Tracts concerning the.  
 Corporation and Test Acts, Tracts concerning the.  
 Cotton, J. Abstract of Laws and Government.  
 Cotton, Sir R. On Parliament.  
 Cournand. Réponse aux Observ., etc.  
 Cramond, R. and H. Letter to the National Assembly.  
 Crisis.  
 Croft, H. On Reading the King's Declaration.  
 ———. Answer to a Petition of the Abp. of Canterbury, &c., to his Majesty.  
 Croix, M. de la. Défence des Constitutions Américaines.  
 ———. Verfassung der vornehmsten Europäischen und der vereinigten Amerikanischen Staaten.  
 Cunningham, W. Correspondence with Adams.  
 Dallas, A. J. On the late War.  
 Dalrymple, A. On the Spanish Pretensions.  
 Dana, S. Answer to the Report, &c.  
 D'Anvers. See Anvers.  
 Darien, On the Scots Settlement at.  
 Deane, S. Address to the United States, &c.  
 De Lolme. See Lolme.  
 Defection considered.  
 De Foe, D. Power of the People, &c.  
 Delamer, H. Works, (chiefly political.)  
 Democratic Society in Philadelphia.  
 Denison, D. Ireneicon.  
 Derham, R. On Rights of Parliament.  
 D'Ewes, Sir S. See Ewes.  
 Dexter, S. Address to the Electors, &c.  
 Dialogue on the Grievances of the Nation.  
 Dickinson, J. Letters from a Farmer, and other Tracts.  
 Digby, (Ld.) Speeches in Parliament.

Diplomatick Policy of Mr. Madison Unveiled.  
 Disney, J. On the Bp. of Lincoln's Charge.  
 Dissenters. Tracts concerning them.  
 Dodd, A. C. The Contrast.  
 Dorophagus, Essay concerning.  
 Duane, W. Mississippi Question stated.  
 Du Bos, J. B. Les Intérêts de l'Angleterre, etc.  
 Dulaney. On Taxing the Brit. Colonies.  
 Dummer, J. Defence of the New-England Charters  
 Dummer, W. (Lt. Gov.) Conferences with the Indians.  
 Du Moulin. Vide Molinæus.  
 Dupuy, (le Baron de.) Sur les Habitans d'Hayti.  
 Dutch, Tracts concerning the.

East-India Company. Letters relative to Treaties, &c.  
 Egmont, (Earl of.) Tracts.  
 Electioneering Tracts.  
 Elizabeth, (Queen.) Golden Speech.  
 Ellery, C. Defence against Calumny.  
 Ellesmere, T. Speech on the Post-Nati.  
 Ellys, A. Liberty of Subjects in England.  
 Elsynghe, H. On Parliaments in England.  
 Embargo Laws. On their Constitutional-ity.  
 Emott, J. Speech in Congress.  
 England, Tracts &c. concerning.  
 English Fortune-Teller.  
 Enquiry into certain Public Measures.  
 Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau et du Général Montgoymery.  
 Eon, le Chevalier d'. Loisirs.  
 Erskine, T. Speeches  
 Essays, Commercial and Political.  
 Essex, Mass., Declaration of, in 1812.  
 Essex, Earl of. Letters.  
 Estrades, Count d'. Letters, &c.  
 Europe, Political State of, 1792.  
 Eustace, J. C. Sur les Crimes de George III.  
 ———. Correspondence.  
 Everett, A. Europe.—America.  
 ———. Notes, concerning "Europe."  
 Everett, E. Claims on Naples.  
 ———. Speech on Retrenchment.  
 Ewes, Sir S. d'. Journals of Parliaments.  
 Expatriation, Review of Hay on.  
 Experience preferable to Theory.

Fabričius, or Letters on the American Wars.  
 Facts and Documents relating to the Controversy between Britain and America.  
 Fagel, G. On the Test and Penal Laws.  
 Fairclough, J. Vide Featley, D.  
 Falkland's Islands, Papers relating to.  
 Fauchet, J. Coup d'Œil, etc.  
 Featley, D. League illegal.  
 Federal Government, Essay on the Seat of the, &c.  
 Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay

Federalist, *Le Fédéraliste*.  
 Federalist, respecting Jefferson.  
 Fénelon. *On the Balance of Europe*.  
 Ferguson, A. *On Civil Society*.  
 Filangieri, G. *La Scienza della Legislazione*.  
 Filmer, Sir R. *Patriarcha*.  
 ———. *Freeholders Grand Inquest, &c.*  
 Fishery, *Ancient Right to the American*.  
 Fleming, C. *On Warburton's Alliance*.  
 ———. *Fund for the Pretender*.  
 Foe, D. de. *See De Foe*.  
 Foncemanage, (de.) *Sur la Succession, etc.*  
 Foreigners, Argument against Employing and Ennobling.  
 Fownes, J. *On Toleration*.  
 Fragment, concerning Mun and Tom.  
 ———, concerning Mun, Tom, and Dun.  
 France, Tracts concerning.  
 Franco, A. *Procès Verbal d'Interroga-toires*.  
 Franklin, B. *Tracts*.  
 Free, J. *Speech on the Eng. Constitution*.  
 ———. *On the Name of England*.  
 ———. *Monthly Reviewers Reviewed*.  
 Freedom, the First of Blessings.  
 ———. *of Speech and Writing Considered*.  
 French Colonies. *Tracts, Memoirs, &c.* concerning them.  
 ———. *Constitution of 1793, &c.*  
 Fromentin, E. *On the Titles to Land in Orleans, &c.*  
 Gallatin, A. *Speech on Foreign Inter-course*.  
 Galloway, J. *Speech in Answer to Dickinson*.  
 ———. *Tracts relating to the American War*.  
 Galloway, S. *Plan of Union between Great Britain and her Colonies*.  
 Gardener, B. *Examiner*.  
 Gardiner, J. *Speech on the Theatre*.  
 Gates, H. *King George's Right to the Crown*.  
 Gee, J., and Others. *On Taxing the Colonies*.  
 Genest, E. J. *Etat Politique Actuel de l'Angleterre*.  
 Gentz, F. *On the Balance of Power*.  
 George II. *Letters &c. on the Birth of the Princess*.  
 Georgia. *Tracts respecting Lands*.  
 Germaine, Lord George. *Rights of Britain Asserted*.  
 Gerry, E. (Gov.) *Speeches and Message*.  
 Gibraltar, a Bulwark to Great Britain.  
 Giles, W. B. *Speeches in Congress*.  
 Gill, O., and Others. *See Calef*.  
 Glimpse of the State of the Nation, 1814.  
 Godwin, W. *On Political Justice*.  
 Goldsmith, L. *Conduct of France, &c.*  
 Gordon. *Essay on Government*.

Gordon, T. *Independent Whig*.  
 ———. *Cato's Letters, and Tracts*.  
 ———. *See Trenchard*.  
 Governing, Art of.  
 Government, *Essay on*. — *Treatise on*. — *Thoughts on*. — *Fragment on, &c.*  
 ———. *Patriarchal, Vindicated*.  
 Graham. *On the Bp. of Bangor's Sermon, January 30th*.  
 Granada. *See Grenada*.  
 Grand Accuser the Greatest of Criminals.  
 Great Britain, Tracts concerning.  
 ———. *See Britain*.  
 Grégoire. *Mémoire en faveur des Gens de Couleur de St Domingue, etc.*  
 ———. *Lettre aux Electeurs, etc.*  
 Grenada Planter.  
 ———. *Tracts concerning*.  
 Grenville, G. *On the Colonies*.  
 Grey, A. *Debates. See Commons*.  
 Hawekil, W. *Libertie of the Subject*.  
 Hamilton to the Federalists of the United States.  
 Hamilton, A. *Letters from Phocion, &c.*  
 ———. *Defence of the Brit. Treaty*.  
 ———. *Charge of Speculation Refuted*.  
 ———. *Letter on President Adams, with Answers*.  
 ———. *Treasury Reports*.  
 ———. *Works*.  
 ———. *See Federalist*.  
 Hammond, R. (Col.) *Letters on Charles I*.  
 Hampden, J. *Speech*.  
 Hanau, *Treaty of*. *Tracts concerning it*.  
 Hanover, *On Partiality to the Interests of*.  
 Hanover Street Church. *See Religious Freedom*.  
 Hare, J. *England's Way to Honour, &c.*  
 Harley, R. *Faults on Both Sides*.  
 Harley, R., (Earl of Oxford.) *Tracts*.  
 ———. *Reasons for Im—, &c.*  
 Harmony without Uniformity.  
 Hartley, D. *Speech on the War with America*.  
 ———. *Letters on the American War*.  
 Harper, R. G. *On the British Treaty*.  
 ———. *Speeches in Congress*.  
 ———. *On the Dispute with France*.  
 ———. *Letters to his Constituents*.  
 ———. *Speech on the Triumphs in Germany*.  
 ———. *Correspondence with R. Walsh*.  
 Harrington, J. *Oceana, &c.*  
 Harris, T. *Popery and Slavery Displayed*.  
 Hartford, *Proceedings of the Convention at*.  
 Hazard, E. *State Papers*.  
 Henderson, G. *View of the Administrations in the Gov. of America*.

Hill, S. On the Present Constitution, 1696.

Hints, Conciliatory, by Philodemus.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the Dismission of Jackson.

Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Measures of Submission considered.

\_\_\_\_\_. Original of Civil Government.

\_\_\_\_\_. Common Rights of Subjects.

Hobbes, T. On Government and Society.

\_\_\_\_\_. Leviathan, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Moral and Political Works.

Holland, J. Some Sober Inspections, &c.

Holmes, A. Address to the Washington Benevolent Society.

Honduras, On Spain's Manifesto respecting.

Honesty's Best Policy.

Hood, (Commodore.) Letters.

Hopkinson, F. On Union between Great Britain and her Colonies.

Howard, Sir R. On the Doctrines of Tyranny.

Howe, R. Earl. Letter to.

Howe, Sir W. (Gen.), Letters to.

Howell, J. On the late Long Parliament.

Hughes, J. Guilt of the Late Rebellion.

Hume, D. Essays.

Humphreys, D. Discourse before the Cincinnati.

Hurd, R. (Bp.) Dialogues.

Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) Speeches.

\_\_\_\_\_, and A. Oliver. Letters, by them and Others.

Illuminati, View of the New-England.

Impey, Sir E. On his Appointment.

Impressments, Documents concerning.

Inchiquin's Letters, Reply to the Criticism on.

Independence. See American Independence.

Indiana. Memorial to Congress.

Indians, Alienation of, from the British Interest.

Inquirer, Impartial, (by J. Lowell.)

Interests of the Empress Queen &c. Betrayed.

Intelligencer, in 19 Numbers.

Ipswich, Declaration of Delegates at, 1812.

Ireland, Tracts concerning.

\_\_\_\_\_. Debates concerning, in 1763-4.

Izard, (Gen.) Official Correspondence.

Jackson, J. On Government.

Jackson, J. M. Political Situation of Upper Canada.

Jacobites. See Whigs.

Jamaica, Tracts concerning.

James I. Speech in the Starre-Chamber.

James II., Tracts concerning.

Jay, J. (Gov.) Papers in the Federalist, &c.

Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Rights of British America.

\_\_\_\_\_. State Papers.

\_\_\_\_\_, and A. Burr, Reflections concerning.

Jeffrey, F. Speech to the Fox Club.

Jervis, Sir J. J. W. Refutation of Montgaillard.

Jews, On the Bill for Naturalizing.

Johnson, S. On Passive Obedience.

Johnson, S. False Alarm.

\_\_\_\_\_. Answers to the Above.

\_\_\_\_\_. Thoughts on Falkland's Islands.

\_\_\_\_\_. Patriot to the Electors.

\_\_\_\_\_. Taxation no Tyranny.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Taxation," &c. considered.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to him.

Johnston, (Gov.) Speech on American Affairs.

Jones, J. P. Paul-Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, etc.

Judiciary, Debates in the United States Senate on the.

Junius, Letters of.

Junius Americanus, Letters of.

Keith, Sir W. Papers and Tracts.

\_\_\_\_\_, and others. On Taxing the Colonies.

Kemeys, J. G. On Duties on Sugars and Rum.

Kentucky, Constitution for the State of.

King, E. On the English Constitution.

King, R. On the Amer. Navigation Act.

Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyterians.

Knox, H. (Gen.) Militia Plan.

Knox, W. Extra Official State Papers.

Krug. Appellation gegen Fabritius.

Laco, Writings of.

Lacock, A. Strictures on his Report.

Lacretelle. Panorama.

\_\_\_\_\_. Considérations.

\_\_\_\_\_. Portefeuille Politique.

Languet, H. Vindicatio contra Tyrannos.

Lawton, C. Jacobite Principles Vindicated.

Lee. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre.

Lee, A. On Transactions in France.

\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to Silas Deane.

Lee, R. F. A. On Government.

Lessons to a Young Prince, &c.

Letter. Various Tracts.

Letters. Various Tracts.

Lettres. Traité Divers.

Lewis XVI. Correspondence.

Leycester, J. Commonwealth.

Liberties, the Peoples, Asserted, in the Tryal of W. Penn and others.

Liberty of the Press. Essays on it.

\_\_\_\_\_. and Free Enquiry, The Cause of, Asserted.

\_\_\_\_\_. Present State of, in G. Britain, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. and Independency, Essay on.

\_\_\_\_\_. and Right. See Great Britain.

Limonade. *Machiavélisme Français.*  
 Lincoln, L. *Letters, by a Farmer.*  
 Lincoln, L. (Gov.) *Speeches and Messages.*  
 Lind, J. *On the Acts relating to the Colonies, &c.*  
 ———. *Rights of G. Britain Asserted.*  
 ———. *Réponse au Congrès Américain.*  
 Linen Bill. *Facts &c. in relation to its Fate.*  
 Livingston, E. *Speech on the Alien Bill.*  
 Lloyd, J. *Speech on the Navy.*  
 Lloyd, T. *Debates in Pennsylvania on the U. S. Constitution.*  
 ———. *Congressional Register.*  
 Locke, J. *On Government.*  
 ———. *On Toleration.*  
 Lolme, J. L. de. *Constitution of England.*  
 London. *Letter to the Ld. Mayor, on Sheriffs.*  
 Lords. *Protests.*  
 Loring, J. *Exhibition of Facts, &c.*  
 Louisiana. *Tracts relating to.*  
 Loyalists, *Case of the American, &c.*  
 Lucas, C. *Great Charter of Dublin.*  
 ———. *Constitutions of Britain and Ireland Asserted.*  
 Lyman, T. *Political State of Italy.*  
 Lyttelton, T. (Ld.) *On the Quebec Bill.*  
 Mably, G. B. de. *Sur le Gouvernement etc. des Etats-Unis.*  
 ———. *On the Government &c. of the U. States.*  
 Macaulay, A. *Political Science.*  
 Macaulay, C. *Observations, &c.*  
 ———. *Remarks on Hobbes, &c.*  
 Machiavelli, N. *Prince, &c.*  
 Macpherson, J. *History of the Opposition, &c.*  
 Madison, J. (Pres.) *Papers in the Federalist.*  
 ———. *Speech on the U. S. Commerce.*  
 ———. *On Neutral Trade.*  
 ———. *Review of R. Smith's Address.*  
 ———. *Messages to Congress.*  
 ———. *Tracts concerning, (by J. Lowell.)*  
 Maison-Fort, M. de la. *Tableau Politique.*  
 Mariana, J. *De Rege.*  
 Marsh, H. (Bp.) *Politics of Britain and France.*  
 Martyrs, *Essay on Modern, &c.*  
 Maryland, *Charter of the Province of.*  
 Maseres, F. *Proceedings in Quebec.*  
 ———. *Canadian Freeholder.*  
 Massachusettensis, (by J. Sewall.)  
 Massachusetts. *Charters.*  
 ———. *Resolves, Reports, Documents, &c.*  
 ———. *Journal of the House of Representatives.*

Massachusetts. *Proceedings of the General Court, &c.*  
 ———. *Constitution.*  
 ———. *Rules and Orders of the Senate and House.*  
 ———. *Various Tracts.*  
 Mayer, (M. de.) *Les Ligues Achéene, Suisse, et Hollandoise ; et Révolution des Etats-Unis, comparées ensemble.*  
 Medina. *Vide Franco.*  
 Medleys for the Year 1711, &c.  
 Melville, R. (Gov.) *See Grenada.*  
 Memorial. *Various Memorials to Congress, &c.*  
 Memorials, concerning *Nova Scotia, &c.*  
 Meredith, Sir. W. *On the Quebec Bill.*  
 Militia, *Tracts concerning the.*  
 Milton, J. *Pro Populo Anglicano.*  
 ———. *Defence of the People of Eng.*  
 ———. *Litteræ Pseudo-Senatus, etc.*  
 ———. *Original Letters, &c.*  
 Minister. *Tracts.*  
 Ministers must not be removed by Cabals.  
 Ministry's Conduct &c. Detected.  
 Minority, *History of the, in 1762-5.*  
 Mirabeau. *Sur l'Ordre de Cincinnati.*  
 ———. *On the Order of Cincinnati.*  
 ———. *On Price's Observations on the American Revolution.*  
 ———. *Ueber die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica.*  
 Mitchell. *Contest in America between Great Britain and France.*  
 M'Kean, T. *See Wilson.*  
 Molinæus, P. *Regii Sanguinis Clamor ad Cælum, etc.*  
 Molyneux, W. *Case of Ireland, &c.*  
 Monroe, J. (Pres.) *View of the Executive.*  
 ———. *Memoir relating to his Unsettled Claims.*  
 ———. *Reports and Messages.*  
 Mont-Réal, C. *Gouvernement des Hommes Libres.*  
 Morals, best Security of a Good Gov.  
 More, Sir T. *Utopia.*  
 Moreau, J. N. *L'Observateur Hollandois.*  
 Morgan, J. *On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.*  
 Mortimer, T. *On National Debt.*  
 Mosquito-Shore, *Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property on the.*  
 Moulin, L. du. *Proposals.*  
 Muratori, L. A. *Della Pubblica Felicità.*  
 Murray, W. V. *Political Sketches.*  
 Naked Truth, from a British Sailor.  
 Nation. *See State of the Nation.*  
 National Debt, *Tracts concerning, &c.*  
 National Economy recommended.  
 Naturalization, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Necker, J. *Oeuvres.*  
 ———. *Ouvrages pour et contre.*  
 Nedham, M. *Pacquet of Advices, &c.*  
 ———. *Excellencie of a Free State.*

Neutrals, Papers &c. relating to.  
 Nevill, A. J., List of the Members who voted on the Expulsion of.  
 Neville, H. *Plato Redivivus.*  
 New-Castle, Duke of. Letter to M. Michell.  
 New-England, Tracts concerning.  
 New-Hampshire, Constitution of. *Journals of the Legislature.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tracts concerning.  
 New-Jersey, Model of the Government of.  
 New-States, Injustice of Erecting, at the South.  
 New-York. *Journals of the Legislature.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tracts concerning.  
 Nicholas, G. Letter to his Friend.  
 Nickolls, J. *State Papers.*  
 Noailles, (Cardinal.) *Mandate.*  
 North America, Tracts concerning.  
 North Briton. See Wilkes, J.  
 Novanglus and Massachusettsensis.  
 Nova-Scotia, Tracts concerning.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Journal of the Assembly.*  
 Nugent, T. *Proposals for a General Peace.*

Observations. Various Tracts.  
 Olivier, (l') de la Paix.  
 Osborne, F. *Modest Plea.*  
 Otis, J. *Rights of the British Colonies.*  
 Otis, H. G. Letter to Wm. Heath.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Speech on Slavery.*  
 Owen, J. *Jacobite Principles Examined.*  
 Oxford. *The Muses Fountain Clear.*

Pacquet-Boat Advice.  
 Page, J. *Addresses, in Virginia.*  
 Paget, (Ld.) *On the Administration.*  
 Paine, T. *Common Sense,--Rights of Man, and other Tracts.*  
 Palladium of Great Britain and Ireland.  
 Papinian, Letters of, on the American Congress.  
 Parker, S. (Bp.) *Address to the King, &c.*  
 Parliament. *Speeches and Passages, 1640-1.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Reports, Protests, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Various Treatises.*  
 Parr, (Gov.), *Remarks on a "Vindication of," &c.*  
 Parr, S. *Letter from Irenopolis, &c.*  
 Parties, State of, in Great Britain, 1712.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tracts concerning.  
 Pasley, C. W. *On the Military Policy &c. of Britain.*  
 Patriot, or the Irish Packet Opened.  
 Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States.  
 Paul, W., and J. Hall, *On the Speeches of.*  
 Paxton, P. *Civil Polity.*  
 Payson, S. *Proofs of Illuminism.*  
 Peace, Tracts concerning.  
 Peel, R. *Speech on the Catholics.*  
 Penal Laws, Tracts concerning.  
 Pendleton, E. *Address to Amer. Citizens.*  
 Penn, W. *Speech to the King.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Constitution of the State.*

Pennsylvania. *Votes of the House.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Journals of the House.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Various Tracts.*  
 Petit, M. *Gouvernement des Colonies Fr.*  
 Petty, W. *Ancient Right of the Commons.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Miscellanea Parliamentaria.*  
 Philadelphia, *Democratic Society in.*  
 Phillips, Sir J. *Letter to, on Naturalization.*  
 Phillips, T. *Long Parliament Revived.*  
 Pickering, T. *Tracts on the Embargo and Non-Intercourse Laws.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Review of the Correspondence between Adams and Cunningham.*  
 Pitt, W. (Ld. Chatham.) *Plan for Setting the Troubles in America.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Plain English, offered to his Majesty.  
 Reasoner, 1745.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Truth, on "Common Sense."*  
 Plumer, W. (Gov.). *Speech.*  
 Plumer, W. *Speech on the Missouri Question.*  
 Plymouth, New, *Patent for.*  
 Political Aphorisms.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Debates.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Detection, by Junius Americanus.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Essays.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Logic Displayed.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Observations.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Register.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Society, Essay on.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Tracts, (by J. Lowell.)*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats.*  
 Politics on Both Sides. See Pulteney.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Tracts.*  
 Popery, Tracts concerning.  
 Porte-Feuille Politique.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *On Cath. Emancipation.*  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.). *Principles of Polity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Administration of the Colonies.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Tracts relating to the American Revolution.*  
 Precht, M. *Beleuchtung der Dr. Tschirnerischen Schrift, etc.*  
 Prerogative, Speech against the Suspending, &c.  
 Prescott, (of Danvers.) *Misunderstanding between Great Britain and her Colonies.*  
 Press. See *Liberty.*  
 Price, R. *Civil Liberty, Government, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *On the American Revolution.*  
 Priestley, J. *On Government and Liberty.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *On the French Revolution.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Tracts concerning the Dissenters, Catholics, Toleration, &c.*  
 Prior Documents. See Amer. Revolution.  
 Prisoners, *On the American, 1781.*  
 Privateering, *Proposed Memorial on.*  
 Prize Sugars not Foreign.  
 Procès de Louis XVI, Charles III, et George III.  
 Protestants, Tracts concerning.  
 Prynne, W. *Works.*

Public Affairs, On the State of, in 1798.

Pulteney, W. (Earl of Bath.) Tracts.

Pulteney, W. Tracts.

Quakers, Tracts concerning the.

Quebec, Tracts concerning.

Querist, American. 1774.

Quincy, J. (Jun.) On the Boston Port-Bill.

Quincy, J. (Pres.) Speeches in Congress. Addresses, on the Organization of the City Government in Boston.

Querville, (le Chev. de.) Projet Militaire.

Rabaut de St. Estienne. Address to the People of England.

Radicati, A. Discourses.

Raleigh, Sir W. On Parliaments. The Prince.

Randolph, E. His Resignation Vindicated.

Randolph, J. Speeches on Non-Importation.

Rationalis, on Paine's Common Sense.

Rawle, W. On the Constitution of the United States.

Ray, N. Importance of the North American Colonies.

Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Sur l'Administration de St. Domingue.

Recueil des Loix Constit. des Etats-Unis.

Reed, J. On Gov. Johnstone's Speech.

Register, Political.

Relapse, a Sheet on the Excise Bill.

Religious Freedom, Attempt against, Considered, (by J. Lowell.)

Remarks on the Letter to Two Great Men. — on Washington's Conduct.

Remembrancer, Amer. [on Jay's Treaty.]

Representation of the Posture of our Affairs, 1745.

Republican Crisis; respecting Madison. Resignation Discussed.

Review American, of History and Politics. — of the Administration of the United States since '93.

—. On J. Q. Adams's Review of Ames's Works.

—. of J. Q. Adams's Address, July 4, 1821.

Revolution Society in London.

Rhode-Island, On the Petitions of the Merchants of, to Congress.

Ritchie, A. Address to the Peace Society.

Robe, T. Ways to Man the Navy.

Robespierre. Reports on the Republic.

Robison, J. From his "Proofs of a Conspiracy."

Roman Politique. Vide Saintard.

Rousseau, J. J. Du Contract Social.

Rutherford, S. Preaminance of the Election of Kings.

Rutledge, J. On Two Forged Letters.

Rye, G. Against Nonjurors.

Sackville, C. On the Militia.

Sadler, J. Rights of the Kingdom.

Sadler, Sir R. State Papers and Letters, by A. Clifford, &c.

Saint-John. Speech on Ship Money.

Saint-John, H. See Bolingbroke.

Saintard, M. Roman Politique.

Saint-Domingo, Tracts concerning.

Sainte-Croix, (de.) Sur les Anc. Colonies. —. Sur le Traité de Paix, 1763.

Saint-Eustatius, Rebel Papers seized at, 1781.

Salmasius, C. Pro Carolo I., etc.

Sancroft, W. (Abp.) Modern Policies.

Sargent, W. (Gov.), Papers relating to. Scheme to drive the French from America.

Scotland, Proceedings of. 1640.

Scott, T. Aphorisms of State.

Scudery, G. de. Curia Politiae.

Secret of Precipitating the Preliminaries.

Ségur, L. P. Politique des Cabinets. —. Geheime Staatspapiere.

Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin, &c.

Seminole War, On Lacock's Report on the. Sentiments of a Dutch Patriot.

Sérans de la Tour. Parallèle des Carthaginois et des Anglois.

Settlement, Present, Vindicated, &c.

Sewall, J. Origin of the American Contest with Great Britain. —. Massachusettensis.

Shaftesbury, Pacquet of Advices sent to the Men of.

Sharp, G. Various Tracts.

Sharpe, G. Tracts.

Sherlock, W. On Allegiance.

Shipley, J. (Bp.) Massachusetts Charters.

Shute, S. (Gov.) Report on his Memorial.

Sketches of French and English Politics in America.

Skinner, J. T. Report on his Deficiency.

Slavery, Tracts concerning.

Sloan, J. Speech on the Embargo.

Smith, R. Address to the People, &c.

Smith, Sir T. Commonwealth.

Smith, W. L. Address and Speeches. —. On the Amer. Constitutions.

Societies. Constitutional Society Tracts.

Socinus, L. Mini Celsi de Hæreticis, etc.

Somers, (Lord.) Rights of Kings, &c.

Somerville, (Major.) On the Naval Depot.

South America. Les Intérêts des Colonies Hollandaises.

South Carolina, Journal of the Congress of, 1776. —. Tracts.

Spain. Political Constitution, 1812.

Sparks, J. Diplomatic Correspondence.

Sprengel, M. C. Nordamerican. Krieg, etc.

Squire, S. On the English Constitution.

Stael, (la Baronne de.) Contin. System. —. French Revolution.

Stamp-Act, (Amer.) Tracts relating to it.

Standing Armies, Tracts concerning.

State of the Nation, Tracts concerning the.

State-Papers, Important.

State-Papers. See United States.  
 State Tracts. 5 vols. fol.  
 Staveley, T. *Romish Horseleech.*  
 Steel, Sir R. *Crisis.*  
 Stephen, J. *War in Disguise, &c.*  
 Steuben, (Baron de.) *On the Militia.*  
 Stewart, J. *Refutation of Dr. Price, &c.*  
 Storrs, H. R. *Speech in Congress on Amending the Constitution.*  
 Strafford, (Earl of.) *Speeches.*  
 Strange Account of a Great Bubble.  
 Strictures on a Pamphlet, 1775.  
 Strong, C. (Gov.) *Speeches, &c.*  
 Stuart, G. *Government of England.*  
 Stubbe, H. *Tracts on the Netherlands.*  
 Sturges, J. *On Popery.*  
 Subordination, *Dissertation sur la, etc.*  
 Subscription, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Sullivan, J. (Gov.) *Correspondence with Col. Pickering.*  
 Sumner, W. H. *On the Militia.*  
 Sydney, A. *Discourses on Government.*  
 ———. *Letters to H. Savile.*  
 ———. *Letters against Bribery, &c.*  
 Sykes, A. *Examination of Warburton.*  
 Symonds, J. *On "The History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity," &c.*  
 Taggart, S. *On Impressments.*  
 Talleyrand. *Sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc.*  
 Tappan, B. *Address on the Peace.*  
 Taylor, J. *Government of the U. States.*  
 Tchuykevitch, (Col.) *War of 1812, &c.*  
 Temple, Sir W. *Letters from the Hague.*  
 Tennessee. *Constitution of.*  
 Tests, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Thistle; Examine of the Prejudice of Englishmen to the Scotch Nation.  
 Thoughts, *Miscellaneous, 1742.*  
 Thurloe, J. *State Papers.*  
 Times, *Another Estimate of the Present.*  
 Timoleon, *Epistle from, to the Electors.*  
 Tindal, M. *Four Discourses.*  
 Toland, J. *Militia Reformed.*  
 ———. *Anglia Liberata.*  
 ———. *Governing by Partys.*  
 Tories, Whigs, and Dissenters. *Tracts concerning them.*  
 ———. *See Whigs.*  
 Touchstone for Partymen in the U. States.  
 ———, on the Choice of a President.  
 Trade, *On Neutral, by J. Madison.*  
 Treason Unmasked.  
 Treaties. *Sur la Traité de Paix, en 1763.*  
 ———. *On the Treaty with America, '83.*  
 ———. *Tracts on Jay's Treaty.*  
 ———. *On the Treaty between Britain and Russia. 1801.*  
 Trenchard, J. *Hist. of Standing Armies.*  
 ———. *Essays.*  
 ———, and T. Gordon. *Tracts.*  
 ———. *Cato's Letters.*  
 ———. *See Gordon.*

Tribune, in *Twelve Numbers.*  
 Trumbull, B. *On the Connecticut Title to Land in New York.*  
 Truth will out! &c.  
 ———, *Specimen of Naked, &c.*  
 Tucker, J. *On Naturalizing Foreign Protestants.*  
 ———. *Four Tracts.*  
 ———. *Tracts, on the American War.*  
 ———. *On Civil Government.*  
 Tucker, St. George. *On the Alien and Sedition Laws.*  
 Tureau, (Gén.) *Sur la Situation des Etats-Unis.*  
 Tyrrell, Sir J. *Bibliotheca Politica.*  
 ———. *Patriarcha non Monarcha.*  
 Tzschirner, H. G. *Tracts, in German.*  
 United Provinces, *Interest of these.*  
 United States. *Constitutions, &c.*  
 ———. *Journal of the Convention.*  
 ———. *Journals of Congress.*  
 ———. *Reports to Congress.*  
 ———. *Treasury Accounts.*  
 ———. *Messages to Congress.*  
 ———. *Debates in Congress.*  
 ———. *State Papers.*  
 ———. *Various Documents, Correspondence, Tracts, &c.*  
 Vastey, (le Baron de.) *Le Système Colonial Dévoilé.*  
 Vermont. *Constitution,—State Papers,—Journal of the Assembly, 1791.*  
 Vidaurre, M. L. de. *Facciones en los Gobiernos Nacientes.*  
 Ville, (l'Abbé de la.) *Two Memorials.*  
 Vindication of the Divines, &c.  
 Virginia. *Debates on the Federal Const.*  
 ———. *On the Alien and Sedition Laws.*  
 ———. *Rights of British America, &c.*  
 Voice of the People. 1754.  
 Vox Populi. 1620 and 1624.  
 Wabash. *Memorial to Congress.*  
 Waddington, S. F. *On Burke.*  
 Walpole, Sir R., *Case of.*  
 ———, *Report on the Conduct of.*  
 Walsh, P., *Letter, in Answer to.*  
 Walsh, R. *On the French Government.*  
 ———. *Correspondence with Harper.*  
 Wante, M. *Importance de nos Colonies.*  
 War Department. *See United States.*  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) *Alliance.*  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) *Farewell Address.*  
 ———. *Speeches to Congress.*  
 ———. *Political Legacies, &c.*  
 Watts, S. *On Union between Britain and her Colonies.*  
 Webster, N. *Sketches of American Policy.*  
 ———. *On the French Revolution.*  
 Webster, P. *Political Essays.*  
 Week's Preparation for January 30th.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 79

Welwood, J. Answer to King James's Declaration.	Wilson, J. Of Monarchy.
Wesley, J. Answer to his Calm Address.	Wither, G. Fides Anglicana.
Wesselofski, M. Memorial.	Witt, J. de. Interest of Holland.
West-India Merchant.	Wood, W. Affairs of Jamaica, &c.
West-Indies. On the Present Crisis, 1795.	Woodward, A. B. Case of O. Pollock.
Whig, Independent.	_____. Gov. of Columbia.
_____. Old; or Consistent Protestant.	Workman, J. Letter to the Inhabitants of Orleans, &c.
Whigs and Jacobites compared.	Wylde, Sir Wm. Speech to Charles II.
_____. and Tories. On the Two Parties.	Wyng, J. On the Observation of Jan. 30.
_____. See Dissenters.—Tories.	Wyvill, C. Tracts on Toleration.
White, T. Grounds of Obedience, &c.	Young, A. Example of France, a Warning.
Wilkes, J. North Briton.	Yrujo, (Don.) On the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies in time of War.
_____. Letter to the D. of Grafton.	Yucatan, Case of Settlers on the Coast of, &c.
_____. Papers relating to.	Zimmermann, E. A. W. Frankreich und Amerika.
_____. Tracts concerning.	_____. La France et les Etats-Unis.
Wilkinson, J. (Gen.), Reports on the Conduct of.	
Williams, J. On the Crisis of the Colonies.	
Williams, J. On the American War.	
Wilson, J. On the Federal Constitution.	
_____. and T. M'Kean. On the United States' Constitution.	

[See also Class II. Sections I. and VII., and Class IV. Sections X. and XI.]

SECTION VII.

*Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, Commerce.*

Adams, J. Q. Address to the Fire Society.	Bartlett, J. Discourse to the Humane Society.
_____. On Weights and Measures.	Boccaria, C. On Public Economy, &c.
Adams, T. M. On the Slave Trade.	Beckford, W. On Negroes in Jamaica.
Aguirre, M. de. Sociedades Patrióticas y Seminarios, etc.	Bell, R. On an Embargo on Books.
Alehouses, On Licensing.	Belu, C. Des Colonies et des Nègres.
Almanac des Négocians.	Bennet, J. E. On the Sugar Colonies.
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce.	Bentham, J. Defence of Usury.
Anderson, D. Canada.	Bingham, W. On American Commerce.
Andrews, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.	Blodget, S. Economy.
Argonautica Gustaviana.	_____. Economica.
Arts. Transactions of the Society at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.	Boethie, S. de la. On Voluntary Servitude.
Asgill, J. On Money.	Boileau, D. Political Economy.
Ashley, J. On the Trade &c. of the British American Colonies.	Bonnemain, A. Régénération des Colonies.
Assiento Trade. Tracts Concerning it.	Boston. On its Pecuniary Concerns, Police, &c.
Atwater, J. On the Dissolution of the United States Bank.	Bosworth, N. Accidents of Human Life.
Atwood, T. Treatment of Negro Slaves.	Bradley, R. On Husbandry and Trade.
Avalle. Tableau Comparatif, etc.	Bray, (Dr.) On a Foundling Hospital.
Baldwin, L. On Political Economy.	Bridges, G. Wool Smuggling discovered.
Bank of England Defended.	Britain. The Golden Fleece.
Bank of North America. Remarks on it.	_____. On Smuggling Wool.
Banneker, B. Letter to the Secretary of State, &c.	_____. On Discharging her Debts, &c.
Barnard, T. Discourse to the Humane Society.	_____. Tracts relating to the Colonies.
	Brooks, C. Address to the Peace Society.
	Brooks, J. Discourse to the Humane Society.
	Brougham, H. Colonial Policy.
	Brown, A. C. Colony Commerce.
	Brun, J. B. Le Triomphe du N. Monde.
	Buisson, P. U. du. Sur St. Domingue.

Campbell, J. Political Survey of Britain.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Sugar Trade.

Campillo y Cosio, J. del. "Gobierno Económico.  
Canals. Tracts concerning them.  
Cape Breton. Wichtigkeit etc. des Kap-Breton.  
Carey, M. On a Non-Renewal of the United States Bank Charter.  
Carra. Sur la Traite des Noirs.  
Cary, J. On the Coyn and Credit of Engl.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the East India Trade.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Del Commercio della Gran Bretagna.  
Cary, S. Address to the Humane Society.  
Census of the United States.  
Chalmers, G. Strength of Britain, &c.  
Chambers and Duane. On Emigrants.  
Chambon. Commerce de l'Amérique.  
Champion, R. On the Commercial Connections of G. Britain and the U. States.  
Charitable Institutions, Tracts concerning.  
Charleston, (S. C.) Rules of the Chamber of Commerce.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Rules of the Fellowship Society.  
Charlestown, (Mass.) Case of the Free Bridge.  
Chaumont, J. le Ray de. Agricultural Address.  
Child, Sir J. On Trade.  
Citizen's Companion.  
Clarke, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
Clarke, T. B. Strength &c. of G. Britain.  
Clarkson, T. On the Slave Trade.  
Cleland, A. Appeal to the Publick.  
Clicquot de Blervache. Sur l'Etat du Commerce de la France.  
Coin, on the Raising of.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Remedy for its Diseases.  
Colman, H. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
Colonial Policy of Great Britain.  
Colonization Society. Report.  
Colquhoun, P. Commerce &c. of the Thames.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Indigence.  
Commerce, Tracts concerning.  
Compañía, Real, de Comercio, etc.  
Coope, R. To the Proprietors of the South-Sea Company.  
Coram, T. Petition for the Establishment of a Foundling Hospital.  
Cooper, T. On Emigration.  
Coutinho. Vide Cunha.  
Cotting, U. B. and R. Mill Corporation.  
Coxe, T. Arts and Manufactures of the U. S.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Examination of Ld. Sheffield.  
Crawford, C. On Negro-Slavery.  
Cultivateur Américain, La Science du.  
Cunha de Azereedo Coutinho, J. J. da. Sobre o Comercio de Portugal, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber den Handel Portugals, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Informação, etc.—Repostas, etc.—Defeza, etc.

Cunningham, T. History of Taxes, &c.  
Cushing, C. Political Economy.

Dafforne, R. Merchants Mirrour.  
Dalrymple, J. State of the National Debt, Income, &c.  
Dana, J. African Slave Trade.  
Danforth, D. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
Debt. See National Debt.  
Decker, Sir M. Sur le Déclin du Commerce de la Grande Bretagne.  
Deslandes, A. F. B. Sur le Commerce Maritime.  
Dickson, W. Letters on Slavery.  
Duane, W. J. See Chambers.  
Dubuisson, M. Sur les Colonies, etc.  
Duties, High, the Nation labours under.  
\_\_\_\_\_. on Imports into the U. States.

Edwards, B. On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Maroon Negroes.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Slave Trade.  
Edwards, J. Against the Slave Trade.  
Emerson, W. Discourse to the Humane Society.  
Emigration. Look before you Leap.  
Enciso, A. A. de. Sobre las Sociedades Economicas.  
England. Plan of the English Commerce.  
Escalona, G. de. Gazophilacum Regium Perubicum.  
Essays, Commercial and Political.  
Estwick, S. On the Negro Cause.  
Everett, A. H. On Population.  
Excise Laws, Nature &c. of.

Falconbridge, A. On the Slave Trade.  
Fielding, H. Increase of Robbers, &c.  
Fielding, Sir J. Receipts &c. relating to his Plan for Apprenticing Boys.  
Finances, le Commerce, la Marine, etc.  
Firenze. Academia Economico-Agraria.  
Fleet, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Chronicon Preciosum.

Florence. Vide Firenze.  
Folkes, M. Tables of English Coins.  
Forman, C. On the Company of Commerce in the Netherlands.  
France, Tracts concerning.  
Franklyn, G. On the Slave Trade.  
Franklin, B. Increase of Mankind, &c.  
Free Bridge. See Charlestown.  
Frossard, M. La Cause des Esclaves, etc.  
Fuel, Plan for Supplying New-York with.  
Fuller, S. Reports, in Jamaica, on the Slave Trade.  
Fuller, T. Address to the Peace Society.  
Fulton, R. On Canal Navigation.

Gallatin, A. Finances of the United States.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Public Debt &c. of the U. S.  
Gallison, J. Address to the Peace Society.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Views of the Society for Employing the Female Poor, &c.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 81

Ganilh, C. Political Economy.  
 Gardiner, J. S. J. Address to the Charitable Fire Society.  
 ———. Sermon to the Humane Society.  
 Gee, J. Trade &c. of G. Britain considered.  
 ———. Sur le Commerce etc. de la Grande Bretagne.  
 Genius der Zeit.  
 Genovesi, A. Lezioni di Commercio.  
 Georgia, Tracts concerning.  
 German Society in N. Y. Rules and Orders.  
 Glover, R. Tracts concerning Trade.  
 Gold Coins, On Lowering the Value of, in Massachusetts.  
 Goodrich, C. A. Address to a Society.  
 Gordon, W. Society for Widows, &c.  
 Grant, R. History of the East-India Company.  
 Graunt, J. On the Bills of Mortality.  
 Gray, T. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Great Britain, Tracts concerning.  
 ——— and North America, Present State of.  
 Gutierrez de Rubalcava. V. Rubalcava.  
 Hanway, J. Letter to the Marine Society.  
 ———. Appeal for Mercy, &c.  
 Harley, R. (Earl of Oxford.) On Public Credit, &c.  
 Harris, T. M. Discourse to the Humane Society.  
 ———. Address to the Washington Benevolent Society.  
 Hautchamp, B. M. du. Histoire du Visa.  
 Havana. Mem. de la Sociedad Econ.  
 Havre de Grace Company, Articles of the.  
 Hawes, W. Transactions of the Royal Humane Society.  
 Hégerty, (d') Sur le Commerce, etc.  
 Héricart de Thury. Rapport sur les Lames Damassées, etc.  
 Hilliard, W. Address to the Mechanic Association.  
 Hippesley. Populousness of Africa, &c.  
 Hoffmann, F. Fabrikernes Flor.  
 Holder, H. E. On Slavery in Barbadoes.  
 Hollingsworth, R. On Abolishing Slavery.  
 Hooke, A. On the National Debt, &c.  
 Horsley. On the High Duties.  
 Hospitals, Tracts &c. concerning.  
 Houghton, J. Husbandry and Trade Improved.  
 Howard, J. State of Prisons.  
 ———. Account of Lazarettos.  
 Howard, J. C. Discourse to the Humane Society.  
 Humane Society. Reports.  
 ———, Account of the, for 1788.  
 ———. See Massachusetts.  
 Humboldt, A. de. On New Spain.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Spanien.  
 Hurd, I. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) On Gold Coins.  
 India. Tracts on the East-India Trade, &c.  
 Intemperance, Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of.  
 Ireland. Of Taxes and Contributions.  
 ———. Revenue and Debt.  
 ———. Society for Promoting Schools.  
 Jackson, J. On the Commerce of the Mediterranean.  
 Jamaica, Tracts &c. concerning.  
 Jebb, J. On Prisons.  
 Journal de Commerce.  
 Jovellanos, G. M. de. De la Sociedad Económica.  
 Justice, A. Of Monies and Exchanges.  
 Kenrick, J. Horrors of Slavery.  
 Kinderley, N. Navigation of Lyn, &c.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Address to the Charitable Fire Society.  
 Kolb, J. C. Negerklaiven.  
 Land-Bank, in 1695, Settlement of the. Landed Property, Tracts on the Management of.  
 Lands in America, Tracts concerning.  
 Lathrop, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Law, J. Money and Trade considered.  
 ———. Proposals for a Council of Trade.  
 Leake, S. M. Account of English Money.  
 Letters on Funding and Banking Systems.  
 Lettson, J. C. Hints on Beneficence, &c.  
 Lewis, E. African Observer.  
 Linage, J. de Veitia. Norto de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.  
 Listet, A. Accomptants Closet.  
 Loft, C. On Prisons.  
 Lutgens, G. N. Auswanderungen etc. in Pennsylvanien.  
 Malthus, T. R. On Population.  
 ———. On Political Economy.  
 Manufactures, On the Encouragement of Domestic.  
 Marbault. Sur le Commerce de Russie, etc.  
 Marien, T. A. de. Droits du Sund.  
 Marine Society, State of, &c.  
 Marius, J. On Bills of Exchange.  
 Marriage, Essay on.  
 Massachusetts. Tracts relating to Various Public Works and Institutions.  
 Massie, J. British Sugar-Colony Trade.  
 M'Connell, M. On the Domestic Debts of the United States.  
 Merchant, The Accomplished.  
 Meredith, Sir W. Taxation of Free States.  
 Meyer, C. Navigatione del Tevere.  
 Micoud d'Umons, C. E. Sur les Finances, le Commerce, etc.  
 Mildmay, Sir W. On Trade.  
 Miles, W. A. Newfoundland Fisheries.  
 Millar, J. Distinction of Ranks.  
 Minister's Widows, &c. See Scotland.  
 Minot, G. R. Address to the Fire Society.  
 Mirabeau. (Economical Table.  
 Mississippi, le Nouveau.  
 M'Neill, H. On the Treatment of Negroes.

**Money.** On Raising the Value of. —, On the Nature and Uses of. —. See *Coin*, —Gold Coins.

**Montalvo, T. de.** *Practica de Expositos.*

**Monticelli, T.** *Sulla Economia delle Acque.*

**Morgan, W.** *Price on Population.*

**Morris, R.** *Accounts of the United States.*

**Mortimer, T.** *Dictionary of Trade.* —. *Elements of Commerce, &c.*

**Mun, J.** *England's Treasure, &c.*

**National Debt, Considerations on the, &c.** —. *History of our National Debts, &c.* —. *Economy Recommended.*

**Navigations, History of Inland.**

**Necker, J.** *Rapport du Commerce de la France, etc.*

**Neild, J.** *Society for Debtors.*

**Nemnich, P. A.** *Dict. of Merchandise.*

**Newton, J.** *On the African Slave Trade.*

**New-York.** *Tracts relating to Canals, the State Prison, Agriculture, &c.*

**Nickolls, J.** *France and Britain with respect to Commerce.*

**Nickolls, R. B.** *On the Slave Trade.*

**Nifo, M. D.** *Noticia, etc.*

**Non-Residents' Lands, List of.**

**Norris, R.** *Account of the Slave-Trade.*

**North America, State of the Trade in.**

**Ostend-Company.** *On its Importance.*

**Otis, G.** *Address to the Humane Society.*

**Page, P. F.** *Economie Politique, etc.* —. *Über die Colonien, etc.*

**Paine, C.** *Address to the Fire Society.*

**Paper Money, On a Proposed Emission of.** —. *System, Effects of.*

**Parkman, G.** *On a Retreat for the Insane.*

**Parrish, J.** *On the Slavery of the Blacks.*

**Paterson, D.** *Roads in Great Britain.*

**Pauperism, Reports concerning.**

**Pawn-Broking, Apology for.**

**Pennsylvania.** *Various Tracts.*

**Peace Society.** See *Massachusetts.*

**Petit, M.** *Sur le Gouvernement des Esclaves.*

**Petty, Sir Wm.** *Political Arithmetic.*

**Philadelphia.** *Various Tracts.*

**Pitkin, T.** *Commerce of the U. States.*

**Plea for the Poor, &c., against an Excise on Spirits.**

**Pontoppidan, C.** *Hval-og Robbefangsten, &c.*

**Porter, E.** *Discourse to the Humane Society.*

**Postlethwait, M.** *Great Britain's True System.* —. *Great Britain's Commercial Interest.* —. *Dictionary of Trade.*

**Pownall, T. (Gov.)** *Letter to Adam Smith.*

**Price, R.** *On the National Debt, &c.* —. *On Population.* See *Morgan.*

**Prisons.** See *Massachusetts*, —*New-York*, —*Philadelphia, &c.*

**Privateering, Proposed Memorial on.**

**Ramsay.** *On Slaves, and the Slave Trade.*

**Rawle, W.** *Address on Agriculture.*

**Ray le Chaumont.** See *Chaumont.*

**Raymond, D.** *On Political Economy.*

**Reichard.** *Negersklaven in Westindien.*

**Report, on Exposed Children.**

**Revenue System of the First Congress,** *Review of the.*

**Ricard, S.** *Traité du Commerce.*

**Ricardo, D.** *Political Economy.* —. *High Price of Bullion, &c.* —. *Low Price of Corn, &c.* —. *On Currency.*

**Rice, D.** *On Slavery.*

**Robbins, C.** *Discourse to the Humane Society.*

**Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Due de la.** *Des Prisons de Philadelphie.* —. *On the Prisons of Philadelphia.*

**Rubalcava, J. G. de.** *Comercio de las Indias.*

**Rushton, E.** *Letter to Washington, on Slaves.*

**Russell, B.** *Address to the Mechanic Association.*

**Saintard, M.** *Sur les Colonies Françoises.* —. *Sur la Permission de Commercer dans les Colonies, etc.*

**St.-Christopher, Institution for Children in.**

**St. Domingo.** *Sucrerie en Brut en St. Domingue.*

**Salem, Laws of the Marine Society at.** —. *On Establishing Manufactures in.*

**Salmasius, C.** *De Usuris.*

**Say, J. B.** *Political Economy.*

**Scotland, Tracts respecting a Fund for Widows and Children of the Ministers in.**

**Seguezzi, S.** *Revenus d'Egypte.*

**Sell, J. J.** *Negersclavenhandel.*

**Sharp, G.** *Tracts on Slavery.*

**Shaw, L.** *Disc. to the Humane Society.*

**Sheffield, (Lord.)** *On the Commerce of the American States.*

**Short, T.** *On Bills of Mortality.*

**Sismondi, S. de.** *Traité des Nègres.*

**—.** *Economie Politique.* —. *I Due Sistemi, etc.*

**Slavery.** *Various Tracts respecting Slavery and the Slave Trade.*

**Smith, A.** *Wealth of Nations.*

**Smith, J. S.** *On the Negro Slaves, &c.*

**Snelling T.** *Silver Coin &c. of England.*

**Societies, Tracts respecting.**

**South-Sea Company.** *Tracts concerning it.*

**Spain.** *Various Works.*

**Sparks, J.** *Review of the Maryland Report, &c.*

**Sprengel, M. C.** *Negerhandel.*

**Stair, (Earl of.)** See *Dalrymple, J.*

**State of the Nation, Tracts on the.**

POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 83

Steel, W. On Small Stipends in Scotland.	United States. Reports on the Public
Stewart, Sir J. Political Economy.	Debt, Public Credit, &c.
Stevens, J. Historical Account of Taxes.	_____. Various Tracts.
Stevenson, J. On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.	Uztariz, G. de. On Commerce, &c.
Sugar Colonies, Tracts concerning the.	Valentin, L. Etablissements dans les Etats-Unis.
Swan, J. National Arithmetic.	Virginia, Case of the Planters of Tobacco in.
_____. Sur le Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis.	Wadstrom, C. B. On the Slave Trade, &c.
Tatham, W. On the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States.	Wallace, R. On the Numbers of Mankind.
_____. On the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco.	Walter, W. Discourse to the Humane Society.
Taxation, Thoughts on.	Ware, J. Addresses to Societies.
Taxe Cancellarie Apostolice, etc.	Washington, G. Letters to Young, &c.
Thacher, T. Discourse to the Humane Society.	Waterhouse, B. Discourse to the Humane Society.
Thornton, W. Political Economy, &c.	Webster, N. Effects of Slavery.
Tobacco, Case of the Planters of.	Webster, P. Political Essays.
Tobin, J. Farewell Address, &c.	West-Indies, On the Settlement of the.
Tolosan, (M. de.) Commerce de la France et ses Colonies.	Weuvres, Sur le Commerce de France, etc.
Tontine Association.	White, D. A. Address to the Humane Society.
Torre y Mollinedo, D. de. Reglamento para los Mayores Progresos de la Real Hacienda.	White, G. Trade to the East-Indies.
Torrey, J. Portraiture of Slavery.	Widows' Society. Constitution, &c.
Tracy, le Comte Destutt. Political Economy.	Wigglesworth, E. On Amer. Population.
Trade, Tracts relating to.	Wissel-Reductie, tusschen Engeland en Holland.
Troup, R. Canal Policy of New York.	Wood, W. Survey of Trade.
Tucker, J. Four Tracts.	Worcester, J. E. On Longevity, &c.
Tucker, St. George. On Slavery.	Wright, J. American Negotiator.
Tudor, W. Discourses.	_____. West-India Merchant, &c.
Turnbull, R. J. Visit to the Philadelphia Prison.	Yazoo Company, Proceedings of the South Carolina.
Turner, T. Case of Bankers, &c.	Young, A. Farmer's Letters.
Ulloa, B. de. Manufactures etc. d'Espagne.	_____. Political Arithmetic.
	Zorgdrager, C. G. Groenlandsche Visschery.

[See also Class II. Section vi., Class III. Section 1., and Class V. Sections 11. and 111.]

## CLASS III.

### SCIENCES AND ARTS.

#### SECTION I.

##### *Philosophy.*

###### 1. General Works.

<b>Abicht, J. H.</b> Elementarphilosophie.	<b>Enfield, W.</b> History of Philosophy.
<b>Anderson, W.</b> Philosophy of Ancient Greece.	<b>Ettmüller, M.</b> Opera Omnia.
<b>Anquetil du Perron, A. H.</b> Systèmes des Mages.	<b>Eustachius, F.</b> Summa Philosophiae Quadruplicata.
<b>Anselme.</b> Sur l'Opinion des Sages du Paganisme touchant la Félicité de l'Homme.	<b>Falconer, W.</b> Influence of Climate, &c.
<b>Arts and Sciences, History of.</b>	<b>Fénelon.</b> Œuvres Philosophiques.
<b>Bacon, (Ld.)</b> Opera Omnia.	<b>Fludd, R.</b> De Natura Simia.
Works.	<b>Forbes, D.</b> On Discov. in Philosophy, &c.
<b>Batteux.</b> Sur l'Etude de la Phil. Anc., etc.	<b>Formey, J. H. S.</b> History of Philosophy.
<b>Baumeister, F. C.</b> Philosophia.	<b>Franklin, B.</b> Works.
<b>Beyerlinck, L.</b> Theatrum Vitæ Humanae.	Œuvres.
<b>Birch, T.</b> History of the Royal Society.	<b>Gale, T.</b> Court of the Gentiles.
<b>Bolletti, G. G.</b> Dell' Instituto delle Scienze di Bologna.	<b>Garnier, J. J.</b> Sur les Paradoxes Philos.
<b>Bowdoin, J.</b> Discourse to the Amer. Acad.	<b>Gassendus, P.</b> Opera Omnia.
<b>Browne, R.</b> De Principiis.	<b>Genovesi, A.</b> Lettere Filosofische.
<b>Bruckerus, J.</b> Institutions Hist. Phil.	Gesellschaften. Vide Jacobs.
Works.	<b>Glanvill, J.</b> Plus Ultra.
<b>Burnet, T.</b> Archæologia Philosophicæ.	Essays.
<b>Cesarotti, M.</b> Relazioni Accademiche.	<b>Good, J. M.</b> Book of Nature.
<b>Chauvin, S.</b> Lexicon Rationale.	<b>Grave, C. L.</b> De Pythagoreorum et Essorum Disciplina, etc.
<b>Chytræus, D.</b> Tabula Philosophica.	<b>Guignes, J. de.</b> Sur les Samanæns.
<b>Clarke, S.</b> Papers, with Leibnitz.	<b>Heineccius, J. G.</b> Opera.
<b>Clerc, J. le.</b> Opera Philosophica.	<b>Herder, J. G.</b> Phil. of the Hist. of Man.
<b>Coetlogon, D. de.</b> Hist. of Arts and Scien-	<b>Huetius, P. D.</b> Censura Philosophiae Cart.
ze.	<b>Hugenius, C.</b> Opera Varia.
<b>Des-Cartes, R.</b> Opera Philosophica.	<b>Hume, D.</b> Essays.
Epistole.	<b>Huygens.</b> Vide Hugenius.
<b>Deslandes, A. F. B.</b> Histoire de la Phil.	<b>Jacobs, F.</b> Ueber Gelehrte Gesellschaften.
Dialogues, par Chaite-Livry.	<b>Jacotius, D.</b> De Philosophorum Doctrina.
<b>Du Hamel, J. B.</b> Regiæ Scientiarum Academie Historia.	<b>Jonsius, J.</b> De Scriptoribus Hist. Philos.
<b>Dutens, L.</b> Sur l'Origine des Découvertes.	<b>Kames, (Ld.)</b> Sketches.
<b>Edwards, J.</b> Uncertainty &c. of Knowledge.	<b>Leibnitz, G. G.</b> Opera Omnia.
	<b>Lévesque, C. P.</b> Sur l'Homme.
	Sur la Philosophie Anc.
	<b>Locke, J.</b> Works.

Luc, J. A. du. <i>Lettres.</i>	Scheibler, C. <i>Philosophia Compendiosa.</i>
Maizeau, P. des. <i>Recueil.</i>	Sibert, G. de. <i>Sur la Philosophie de Cicéron.</i>
Mark, F. A. van der. <i>Lectiones Academicae.</i>	Smith, A. <i>Essays.</i>
Martin, B. <i>New System of Philology.</i>	Spinoza, B. de. <i>Opera.</i>
Meiners, C. <i>Geschichte der Denkart, etc.</i>	Sprat, T. (Bp.) <i>History of the Royal Society.</i>
Mendoza, P. H. de. <i>De Universa Philosophia.</i>	Stanley, T. <i>History of Philosophy.</i>
Michaelis, J. D. <i>Commentationes.</i>	Stäudlin, C. F. <i>Skepticismus.</i>
Migeot, A. <i>Philosophia Elementa.</i>	Stewart, D. <i>Progress of Philosophy.</i>
Mignot. <i>Sur les Anc. Philosophes de l'Inde.</i>	Stubbe, H. <i>The Plus Ultra, &amp;c.</i>
More, H. <i>Philosophical Writings.</i>	—. <i>Tracts on the Royal Society.</i>
Morelli, G. <i>De Vet. Philosophis.</i>	Tennemann, W. G. <i>Lehren der Sokratiker.</i>
Perrault, C. <i>Paralelle des Anciens et des Modernes.</i>	—. <i>Gesch. der Philosophie.</i>
Perron. <i>Vide Anquetil du Perron.</i>	—. <i>Platon. Philosophie.</i>
Philosophy. <i>Hist. de la Philos. Payenne.</i>	Tiedemann, D. <i>Griech. erste Philosophen.</i>
—. <i>On Discoveries in, &amp;c.</i>	—. <i>Geist der Philosophie.</i>
—. <i>in Sport, &amp;c.</i>	Tufts, M. <i>Principles of Philosophy.</i>
Picinellus, P. <i>Mundus Symbolicus.</i>	Vater, J. S. <i>Theologiae Aristot. Vindiciae.</i>
Playfair, J. <i>Works.</i>	Voltaire. <i>Dictionnaire Philosophique.</i>
Plessing, F. V. L. <i>Philosophie des Alterthums.</i>	—. <i>Le Philosophe Ignorant.</i>
Pluche, (le.) <i>Nature Displayed.</i>	Vossius, G. J. <i>De Philosophia.</i>
Pomaziano, A. <i>Panepistemon.</i>	Wallace, R. <i>Various Prospects.</i>
Pomponatius, P. <i>Opera.</i>	Wallis, J. <i>Defence of the Royal Society.</i>
Rollin, C. <i>Hist. of the Arts and Sciences.</i>	Winder, H. <i>History of Knowledge.</i>
	Woodward, A. E. B. <i>Univ. Science.</i>
	Wower, J. a. <i>Polymathia.</i>

[See also Class III. Section vii.]

## 2. *Logic and Metaphysics.*

Abicht, J. H. <i>Ueber Metaphysik.</i>	Burgersdicius, F. <i>Logica.</i>
Alembert, J. d'. <i>Sur les Aveugles.</i>	—. <i>Logic.</i>
Amesius, G. <i>Philosophemata.</i>	Burke, E. <i>On the Sublime and Beautiful.</i>
Andreas, T. <i>Replicatio pro Notis Cartesii.</i>	Clarke, J. <i>On Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space.</i>
Angelius, J. <i>Psychologia Vera.</i>	Clarke, S. <i>On the Immortality of the Soul.</i>
Appetites and Affections, Origin of the.	—. <i>Letters to, on Liberty, &amp;c.</i>
Aron Afia. <i>Definiciones de la Alma.</i>	—. <i>Letter to, on Prescience, &amp;c.</i>
Ars Cogitandi.	Clayton, R. <i>On Self Love, Free-Will, &amp;c.</i>
Bacon, R. <i>Miracles of Art, &amp;c.</i>	Clerc, J. le. <i>Logica, Ontologia, etc.</i>
Baxter, A. <i>On the Nature of the Soul.</i>	Clifford, M. <i>Of Humane Reason.</i>
Beattie, J. <i>On Truth.</i>	Cogan, T. <i>On the Passions.</i>
Beda, Ven. <i>Axiomata Philosophica.</i>	Collard, J. <i>Logic.</i>
Berkeley, (Bp.) <i>On Human Knowledge.</i>	Collins, A. <i>On Liberty and Necessity.</i>
—. <i>Minute Philosopher.</i>	—. <i>On the Use of Reason, &amp;c.</i>
Boullier, D. R. <i>Sur l'Ames des Bêtes.</i>	Condillac. <i>On Human Knowledge.</i>
Bragge, R. <i>On the Soul of Man, &amp;c.</i>	Condorcet. <i>De l'Esprit Humain.</i>
Brierwood, E. <i>Tractatus.</i>	Corry, W. <i>On Liberty and Necessity.</i>
Briissot, J. P. <i>De la Vérité.</i>	Coward, W. <i>Vindication of Reason, &amp;c.</i>
Broughton, T. <i>The Soul Immortal.</i>	—. <i>On the Human Soul.</i>
Brown, T. <i>On the Mind.</i>	Crombie, A. <i>On Necessity.</i>
—. <i>On Cause and Effect.</i>	Cudworth, R. <i>Intellectual System.</i>
Browne, P. <i>On the Human Understanding.</i>	Dean, R. <i>Future Life of Brutes.</i>
Browne, Sir T. <i>Vulgar Errors.</i>	Des-Cartes, R. <i>Well-Guiding of Reason and the Discovery of Truth.</i>
Brunus, Jordanus. <i>Cantus Circæus.</i>	Digby, Sir K. <i>Nature of Bodies and of Mans Soule, &amp;c.</i>
Buchanan, J. <i>Philosophy of Human Nature.</i>	Doddridge, P. <i>On Pneumatology, &amp;c.</i>
Burgersdicius, F. <i>Metaphysica.</i>	

Drummond, Sir W. *Academical Questions.*  
 Duff, W. *On Original Genius.*  
 Duncan, W. *Logic.*  
 Edwards, J. *On the Will.*  
 Eustachius, F. *De Rebus Dialecticis.*  
 Flavel, J. *De Demonstratione.*  
 Fleming, C. *Necessity not the Origin of Evil.*  
 Genovesi, A. *Logica.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Delle Scienze Metafisiche.*  
 Gilbert, Sir J. *Abstract of Locke's Essay.*  
 Grégoire. *Faculties of the Negroes.*  
 Gregory, J. *Comparative View.*  
 Grove, H. *On the Soul's Immortality.*  
 Hamilton. *Philosophical Essays.*  
 Hartley, D. *Observations on Man.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Theory of the Mind.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Review of the above.*  
 Hedge, L. *Logic.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Brown's Philosophy Abridged.*  
 Heereboord, A. *Logica.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Meletemata Philos.*  
 Histoire Philosophique de l'Homme.  
 Hobbes, T. *On Libertie, &c.*  
 Hume, D. *Treatise of Human Nature.*  
 Hutcheson, F. *On Beauty and Virtue.*  
 Jacchæus, G. *Institutiones Metaph.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Institutiones Logicæ.*  
 Jackson, J. *On Human Liberty.*  
 Jennings, S. *Origin of Evil.*  
 Johnson, J. *On Matter and Spirit.*  
 Johnson, S. *Noetica.*  
 Kant, I. *Critik der reinen Vernunft.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Critik der praktischen Vernunft.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Critik der Urtheilkraft.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Metaphysik der Sitten.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Anthropologie.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Critical Philosophy.*  
 Keckermannus, B. *Logica.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Systemata.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Systema Phys.*  
 Kenrick, W. *Soul not Immortal.*  
 Kirwan, R. *Logic.*  
 Knowledge, *On the Inlets to Human.*  
 Krause, C. *De Anima.*  
 Laromiguière. *Sur les Mots, Analyse des Sensations, et Idée.*  
 Law, E. (Bp.) *On Space, Time, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Argument a priori, &c.*  
 Lévesque de Pouilly, L. J. *Théorie des Sentimens Agréables.*  
 Locke, J. *On Human Understanding.*  
 Logicæ Compendium. *MS.*  
 Lyons. *On Human judgment.*  
 Maccovius, J. *Metaphysica.*  
 Malebranche, N. *Search after Truth.*  
 Milton, J. *Ars Logica.*  
 Molinæus, P. *Elementa Logica.*  
 Monboddo, (Ld.) *Ancient Metaphysics.*  
 More, H. *Enchiridion Metaphysicum.*  
 Nicole, P. *Logic.*  
 Norris, J. *Ideal World.*  
 Oldfield, J. *Improvement of Reason.*  
 Ozell, J. *Logic.*  
 Pemble, W. *De Formarum Origine, etc.*  
 Platerus, F. *In Hominis Affectibus, etc.*  
 Pomponatius, P. *De Immortalitate Animæ.*  
 Port-Royal, (MM. de.) *Logick.*  
 Pouilly, (M. de.) *Vide Lévesque.*  
 Pregnant Women, *On Imagination in.*  
 Price, R. *On Materialism and Necessity.*  
 Priestley, J. *Examination of Reid, Beattie, and Oswald.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Hartley's Theory.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Matter and Spirit.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Philosophical Necessity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On Materialism.*  
 Ramesey, W. *Man's Dignity Vindicated.*  
 Ramus, P. *Scholæ Metaphysicæ.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Dialectica.*  
 Reid, T. *On the Mind.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *On the Powers of the Mind.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Works.*  
 Reinhold, K. L. *Vide Schwab.*  
 Richardson, A. *Logicians School-Master.*  
 Rorarius, H. *De Usu Rationis.*  
 Salmasius, C. *De Annis Climactericis.*  
 Sandius, C. C. *De Origine Animæ.*  
 Scaliger, J. C. *De Subtilitate.*  
 Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. a. *Philosophia Critica.*  
 Schudt, J. J. *De Probabili Mundorum Pluralitate, etc.*  
 Schulze, G. E. *Psych. Anthropologie.*  
 Schwab, Reinhold, und Abicht. *Preisschriften.*  
 Scott, R. E. *Intellectual Philosophy.*  
 Sharpe, G. *Defence of Dr. Clarke.*  
 Smith, S. *Aditus ad Logicam.*  
 Soul, *Treatises concerning the.*  
 Stahlius, E. *Metaphysica.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Axiomata.*  
 Stearne, J. A. *Heereboordi Examen.*  
 Stewart, D. *Elements.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Essays.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Active and Moral Powers.*  
 Strutt, S. *Enquiry.*  
 Suarez, F. *Disputationes in Aristotelem.*  
 Thomasius, J. *De Stoica Mundi Existente.*  
 Thummig, L. P. *Answer to Dr. Clarke.*  
 Tracy, le Comte Destutt. *Traité Divers.*  
 Trieu, P. du. *Manuductio ad Logicam.*  
 Twissus, G. *De Scientia Media.*

**Voltaire.** Metaphysics of Newton.  
**Warren, E.** No Praeexistence.  
**Watts, I.** Essays.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Freedom of Will.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Logick.  
**Wedgwood, T.** On our Notion of Distance.

**Wendelinus, M. F.** Logica.  
**West, S.** On Liberty and Necessity.  
**Woolnor, H.** Extraction of Man's Soul.  
**Zwanziger, J. C.** Kantii Metaphysica Morum.

[See also Class I. Section vi.]

### 3. *Moral Philosophy.*

**Abbot, A.** On Intemperance.  
**Addison, J.** Spectator.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Guardian.  
**Advice of a Mother to her Son and Daugh.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_. of Sonne to his Aged Father.  
**Affinati, G.** Dumbe Divine Speaker.  
**Alexander, W.** History of Women.  
**Amort, E.** Dict. Casuum Conscientiæ.  
**Appleton, J.** On Intemperance.  
**Argens.** Impartial Philosopher.  
**Ascham, A.** On what is Lawful in Revolutions, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Conforming to the Ruling Powers, in Wars.  
**Asgill, J.** De Jure Divino.  
  
**Bacon, (Ld.)** Sermones Fideles.  
**Balgy, J.** On Moral Virtue.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Moral Goodness.  
**Bartolomeo, F.** Ammaestramenti degli Antichi.  
**Bates, E.** Rural Philosophy.  
**Bayle, P.** Pensées Diverses.  
**Beattie, J.** Works.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Dissertations.  
**Belsham, T.** Moral Philosophy, &c.  
**Berkeley, G. (Bp.)** Against Sceptics and Atheists.  
**Bolton, R.** Employment of Time.  
**Bradford, G.** On Intemperance.  
**Bragge, F.** Regulation of the Passions.  
**Brown, J.** On Shaftesbury's Characteristics.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Estimate.  
**Brown, W. L.** On the Equality of Men.  
**Bulkley, C.** Vind. of Shaftesbury.  
**Burgersdicius, F.** Idea Philosophiæ.  
**Burgh, J.** Dignity of Human Nature.  
**Burton R.** Anatomy of Melancholy.  
**Busæus, J.** De Statibus Hominum.  
  
**Campbell, A.** Original of Moral Virtue.  
**Castiglione, B.** Del Cortegiano.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. El Cortesano.  
**Charity in all its Branches.**  
**Charron, P.** De la Sagesse.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Of Wisdom.  
**Chubb, T.** On Morality.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Virtue and Happiness.  
**City Reformation prescribed by the Bible.**  
**Clap, T.** On Moral Virtue.  
**Clarke, J.** On Moral Obligation.

**Clarke, J.** Foundation of Morality.  
**Clarkson, T.** On Slavery.  
**Cogan, T.** On the Passions.  
**Cognet, S. M.** Upon Trueth and Lying.  
**Collier, J.** Essays.  
**Confucius Sinarum Philosophus.**  
**Cooper, A. A.** See Shaftesbury.  
**Cudworth, R.** On Morality.  
**Cuffe, H.** Differences of the Ages of Man's Life.  
**Cumberland, R.** Observer.  
**Cusanus, C.** The Idiot.  
  
**Debonnaire, L.** Leçons de la Sagesse.  
**De Foe, D.** Religious Courtship.  
**Disney, J.** On Immorality, &c.  
**Dithmarsus, C. M.** Systeina Ethicum.  
**Dodstey, R.** Economy of Human Life.  
**Drake, N.** Essays.  
**Drexellius, H.** Nicetas.  
**Duty.** See Whole Duty of Man.  
  
**England, G.** Morals of the Ancients.  
**Ensor, G.** Principles of Morality.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Independent Man.  
**Erasmus.** Complaint of Peace.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Lingua.  
**Erskine, R.** On Gaming, &c.  
**Espine, J. de l'.** Tranquilitie of the Minde.  
  
**Fell, J. (Bp.)** Whole Duty of Man.— Gentleman's Calling.—Ladies Calling.— Art of Contentment.—Government of the Tongue, and of the thoughts.— Christian's Birth-Right.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Officium Hominis.  
**Feltham, O.** Resolves.  
**Fenwick, Sir J.** Contemplations.  
**Ferguson, A.** Moral and Political Science.  
**Fides, R.** Treatise of Morality.  
**Fordyce, D.** Moral Philosophy.  
**Foster, J.** Natural and Social Virtue.  
**Foster, J.** Essays.  
**Franklin, B.** Poor Richard's Maxims.  
**Free, J.** On the Employment of Time.  
**Fuller, T.** Holy State;—Profane State.  
  
**Gallison, J.** Address to the Peace Society.  
**Genovesi, A.** Della Diceosina.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Meditazioni.  
**Gentleman's Calling.** See Fell.  
**Gisborne, T.** On the Duties of Men.

**Gisborne, T.** On the Duties of Women.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Moral Philosophy.  
**Glover, P.** On Virtue and Religion.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Virtue and Happiness.  
**Godwin, W.** On Political Justice.  
**Golius, T.** Doctrina Moralis.  
**Granada, L. de.** Guia de Pecadores.  
**Grove, H.** Moral Philosophy.

**Hale, Sir M.** Advice to his Grandchildren.  
**Hall, P.** Masonic Charges.  
**Hanapus, N.** Virtut. et Vit. Exempla.  
**Harris, T. M.** Masonic Constitutions.  
**Hawkesworth, J.** Adventurer.  
**Hay, W.** Religio Philosophi.  
**Herle, C.** Wisdom's Tripos.  
**Herport.** On Truths of Importance.  
**Hint,** on Overcoming the Fear of an Oath.  
**Hobbes, T.** Moral and Political Works.  
**Home, H., Ld. Kames.** See Kames.  
**Hume, D.** Essays.  
**Hurd, R.** Moral and Political Dialogues.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Friendship.  
**Hutcheson, F.** Passions and Affections.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Philosophia Moralis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Moral Philosophy.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Laughter, &c.  
**Hutchinson, J.** Abstract from his Works.

**Intemperance, Massachusetts' Society for the Suppression of.**

**Johnson, S. (Pres.)** Ethica.  
**Johnson, S.** Rambler.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Idler.  
**Justice, Treatise on Distributive.**

**Kames, (Ld.)** Art of Thinking.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Principles of Morality, &c.

**Ladies Calling.** See Fell.  
**Lambert, (Marchioness, de.)** Mother's Advice to her Son.  
**Lambertinus, P. (Papa.)** Casus Conscientiae.  
**Langius, J.** Medicina Mentis.  
**Lee, H.** Sophron.  
**Lemnius, L.** Paraenesis.  
**Lessius, L.** De Justitia et Jure, etc.  
**Lipsius, J.** Philosophia Stoica.  
**Looker-on.** See Roberts, W.  
**Lucas, R.** Enquiry after Happiness.  
**Luis de Granada.** Vide Granada.

**Macpherson, J.** Ueber Philos. Sittenlehre.  
**Mandeville, B. de.** Fable of the Bees.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to the above.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Origin of Honour, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Causes of the Frequent Executions.  
**Manners,** Tracts on Reformation of.  
**Mansus, J.** Bibliotheca Moralis.  
**Martyr, P. V.** Epistle to the Duke of Somerset.  
**Mason, J.** Self-Knowledge.  
**Masonry,** Tracts concerning.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Constitutions of the Fraternity.

**Mather, C.** Essays to do good.  
**Mather, S.** On Gratitude.  
**Melmoth, W.** Fitzosborne's Letters.  
**Mole, T.** Foundation of Moral Virtue.  
**Montaigne, M. de.** Essays.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Essays.

**Morals,** Tracts concerning.  
**More, H.** Enchiridion Ethicum.  
**Muliman, T. C.** Letter to Chesterfield.  
**Mutio, H.** La Polvere.

**Narrative, Wonderful, of Two Families.**  
**Nettleton, T.** On Virtue and Happiness.  
**Nichols, A.** On Intemperance, &c.  
**North, Sir T.** Diall of Princes.

**Ochinus, B.** On Polygamy and Divorce.  
**Owen, R.** On the Formation of the Human Character, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Effect of the Manufacturing System, &c.

**Palfreyman, T.** Morall Philosophie.  
**Paley, W.** Moral Philosophy.  
**Pandolfini, A.** Del Governo della Famiglia.  
**Pavonius, F.** Summa Ethicæ.  
**Peace,** Publications concerning.  
**Pemble, W.** Morall Philosophy.  
**Percival, T.** Dissertations.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Medical Ethics.  
**Phillips, S.** Seasonable Advice.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Address to Young People.  
**Piccolomini, A.** Institutione Morale.  
**Placette, J. la.** Essais de Morale.  
**Poggio Bracciolini.** An Seni sit Uxor ducenda.

**Polite Behaviour,** Essay on.  
**Portland,** Report of the Society in, for Suppressing Vice, &c.  
**Price, R.** On Morals.  
**Profaneness,** Tracts respecting.

**Radicati, A.** On Death.  
**Randall, M.** Duty of Masters and Serv.  
**Rhapsody on Virtue and Pleasure.**  
**Riccartoun, R.** Works.  
**Roberts, W.** Looker-on.  
**Rochefoucault, F. de.** Reflexions, ou Maximes.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Maxims.

**Rousseau, J. J.** Letter on the Theatre.  
**Rowe, Elizabeth.** Letters.  
**Rutherford, T.** On Virtue.

**Schleiermacher, F.** Sittenlehre.  
**Sculptus, A.** Ethica.  
**Search, Edward.** See Tucker, A.  
**Self-Defence, Nature and Duty of.**  
**Shaftesbury, (Earl of.)** Characteristics.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vindication of.  
**Sharp, G.** Treatises on Slavery, &c.  
**Sidney, Sir H.** Letter to his Son.  
**Sidney, Sir P.** Valour Anatomized.  
**Slavery,** Tracts respecting.  
**Smith, A.** Theory of Moral Sentiments.

Spectator, (by Addison, Steele, and Others.)	Ware, H. (jr.) On Intemperance.
Stellini, J. <i>De Ortu et Progressu Morum.</i>	Ware, J. Addresses to Societies.
Stewart, D. <i>Moral Philosophy.</i>	Watts, I. On the Passions.
Taylor, I. <i>Character Essential, &amp;c.</i>	_____. Improvement of the Mind.
Taylor, J. <i>Examination of Hutcheson.</i>	Webster, N. Effects of Slavery.
_____. <i>Moral Philosophy.</i>	Whitby, D. <i>Ethices Compendium.</i>
Tolland, J. <i>Letters to Serena.</i>	Whole Duty of Man, &c. For this and other works of the same "Unknown" Author, see Fell.
Torrey, J. <i>Intellectual Torch.</i>	Wilson, F. <i>Vide Volusenus.</i>
Toussaint, F. V. <i>Les Mœurs.</i>	Worcester, N. <i>Friend of Peace.</i>
Tucker, A. <i>Search's Light of Nature.</i>	Worcester, S. <i>On Intemperance.</i>
Turnbull, G. <i>Moral Philosophy.</i>	Wynpersse, D. van de. <i>De Naturæ Humanae Præstantia.</i>
Venius, O. <i>Théâtre de la Vie Humaine.</i>	Zimmerman, J. G. <i>On National Pride.</i>
Volusenus, F. <i>De Animi Tranquillitate.</i>	_____. <i>On Solitude.</i>
Walæus, A. <i>Ethica Aristotelica.</i>	
Walker, S. <i>On Reformation of Manners.</i>	

[See also Class II. Sections I. and VII.]

#### 4. Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c.

Aikin, J. <i>Letters from a Father to his Son.</i>	Foote, W. <i>On Education.</i>
Ainsworth, R. <i>Domestic Education.</i>	Francis, C. <i>Errors in Education.</i>
Ancient Languages, <i>On the Study of the.</i>	Freigius, J. T. <i>Pædagogus.</i>
Barnes, D. <i>Discourse on Education.</i>	Green, F. "Vox Oculis Subjecta."
Bell, J. <i>Common-Place Book.</i>	Gregory, G. <i>Letters on Literature, &amp;c.</i>
Berquin, A. <i>Œuvres Complètes.</i>	Grosse, C. F. <i>De Cultura Ingenii.</i>
Bossuet. <i>Education of the Dauphine.</i>	Guillie. <i>Sur l'Instruction des Aveugles.</i>
Boston, <i>System of Education in.</i>	Hale, Sir M. <i>Advice to his Grandchildren.</i>
Boswell, J. <i>Method of Study.</i>	Hamilton, E. <i>Letters.</i>
Buc, Sir G. <i>On the Schools in London.</i>	Herbert, (Ld.) <i>Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil.</i>
Buchanan, J. <i>Grammar-School Education.</i>	Ireland. <i>Society for Promoting Schools.</i>
Buddeus, J. F. <i>De Cultura Ingenii.</i>	Kames, (Ld.) <i>Hints on Education.</i>
Campe, J. H. <i>Revision.</i>	Kett, H. <i>Elements of Gen. Knowledge.</i>
Carpenter, L. <i>Systematic Education.</i>	Knox, V. <i>Elegant Extracts.</i>
Chapman, G. <i>On Education.</i>	_____. <i>Epistles, Elegant, &amp;c.</i>
Clarke, J. <i>Essay on Study.</i>	Lambert, (March. de.) <i>Letter to her Son.</i>
Comenius, J. A. <i>Pansophiaæ Prodromus.</i>	Locke, J. <i>On Latin Exercises.</i>
_____. <i>Eruditionis Atrium.</i>	Masson, J. R. <i>Encyclopédie des Enfans.</i>
_____. <i>Schola-Ludus.</i>	Mechanics' Institution, <i>Boston Report.</i>
Connecticut. <i>See Deaf and Dumb.</i>	Milns, W. <i>Well-Bred Scholar.</i>
Costeker. <i>Fine Gentleman.</i>	Milton, J. <i>Of Education.</i>
Crabb, G. <i>Method of Instructing Children.</i>	Mitchell, S. L. <i>Discourse to the Society for Instructing the Deaf and Dumb.</i>
Deaf and Dumb. <i>Vox Oculis Subjecta.</i>	Mott, J. <i>Education of Children, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Reports of the Connecticut Asylum.</i>	New-York. <i>Tracts on School Societies.</i>
_____. <i>New York Institution.</i>	Niemeyer, A. H. <i>Grundsätze der Erziehung, etc.</i>
Dodsley, R. <i>Preceptor.</i>	Nieuhoff, B. <i>De Ratione Studii.</i>
Dutlin. <i>Tracts respecting Schools.</i>	North-Carolina. <i>Lehrbücher.</i>
Dupont de Nemours. <i>Surl'Education dans les Etats-Unis.</i>	Norton, A. <i>On Religious Education.</i>
Ecole Normale, <i>Séances des.</i>	Pitt, W. (E. of Chath.) <i>Letters to his Neph.</i>
Edgeworth. <i>Practical Education.</i>	Preceptor. <i>See Dodsley.</i>
Education, <i>Tracts concerning.</i>	Priestley, J. <i>Essay on Education.</i>
Epistles. <i>See Knox, V.</i>	_____. <i>On Academical Education.</i>
Erasmus. <i>De Civilitate Morum Puerilium.</i>	
Firenze. <i>Instituto Fiorentino.</i>	
Fleming, C. <i>Scale of First Principles.</i>	
_____. <i>Modern Plan, &amp;c.</i>	

Ramsay, (Chevalier.) <i>On his Plan of the Education of a Young Prince.</i>	Sheridan, T. <i>Plan of Education.</i> _____. <i>British Education.</i>
Rollin, C. <i>On Studying the Belles-Lettres.</i>	Sicard. <i>Sur les Sourds-Muets.</i>
_____. <i>On Education.</i>	Smith, W. <i>Student's Vade Mecum.</i>
Rousseau, J. J. <i>Emile.</i>	Sunday Schools. <i>See N. York,—Schools.</i>
Saunders, P. <i>Address.</i>	Trusler, J. <i>Principles of Politeness.</i>
Scheidius, E. <i>De Ratione Studii.</i>	Turnbull, G. <i>On Liberal Education.</i>
Schools, <i>Various Tracts concerning.</i>	Velthusen, J. C. <i>Lehrbücher.</i>
Scioppius, G. <i>De Ratione Scholarum, etc.</i>	Vincent, W. <i>On his Defence of Pub. Ed.</i>
Sergeant, J. <i>On the Education of Indian Children.</i>	Watts, I. <i>On Charity Schools.</i>
Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) <i>Letters to a Young Man.</i>	Williams, D. <i>On Education.</i>
Shepherd, Joyce, and Carpenter. <i>Systematic Education.</i>	Wolsey, (Cardinal.) <i>To the Masters of his School.</i>
	Wotton, W. <i>Advice to a Student.</i>

[See also Class IV. Section III.]

## SECTION II.

### *Mathematics.*

#### 1. General Works.

Annales de Mathématiques.	Martin, B. <i>Institutions.</i>
Barlow, P. <i>Mathematical Dictionary.</i>	Maseres, F. <i>Scriptores Logarithmici.</i>
Bernardus, E. <i>Vet. Math. Synopsis.</i>	Mathematical Exercises. <i>MSS.</i>
Bernoulli, Jac. <i>Opera.</i>	Montucla, J. F. <i>Hist. des Mathématiques.</i>
Bernoulli, Joh. <i>Opera.</i>	Müller, J. <i>Mathematics.</i>
Bossut, J. <i>Cours de Mathématiques.</i>	_____. <i>Traité Analytique, etc.</i>
_____. <i>History of Mathematics.</i>	Newton, Sir I. <i>Opuscula.</i>
Bowditch, N. <i>Pap. in the Mem. of the A.S.S.</i>	Ozanam, J. <i>Mathematics.</i>
Cambridge, (Eng.) <i>Problems.</i>	Playfair, J. <i>Dissertation.</i>
Clark, G. <i>Oughtredus Explicatus.</i>	Robbins, B. <i>Tracts.</i>
Emerson, W. <i>Mathematical Tracts.</i>	Salisbury, T. <i>Collections.</i>
Fenn, J. <i>History of Mathematics.</i>	Simpson, T. <i>Essays.</i>
Finæus, O. <i>De Rebus Mathematicis.</i>	_____. <i>Dissertations.</i>
Foster, S. <i>Miscellanies.</i>	Tacquet, A. <i>Opera.</i>
Galtruchius, P. <i>Mathematica.</i>	Taylor, J. <i>Lilawati.</i>
Harvard Univ. <i>Math. Exercises.</i> <i>MSS.</i>	Vince and Wood. <i>Mathematics.</i>
Hobbes, T. <i>Lux Mathematica.</i>	Wallis, J. <i>Opera Mathematica.</i>
Hodgson, J. <i>Mathematics.</i>	_____. <i>Lux Mathematica.</i>
Hutton, C. <i>Dictionary.</i>	Ward, J. <i>Mathematician's Guide.</i>
_____. <i>Mathematics.</i>	Webber, S. (Pres.) <i>Mathematics.</i>
Leadbetter, C. <i>Mathematics.</i>	West, W. <i>Mathematics.</i>
Lilawati; from the Sanscrit.	Weston, T. <i>Vet. Arithmetica.</i>
Ludlam, W. <i>Mathematical Essays.</i>	Wolfius, C. <i>Elementa Matheseos.</i>
Martin, B. <i>Memorial Book.</i>	Wood, J. <i>See Vince.</i>

2. *Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions.*

Baker, H. Arithmetick.	Lacroix, S. F. Algèbre.
Bland, M. Algebraical Problems.	Lagrange, J. L. Fonctions Analytiques.
Bonycastle, J. Algebra.	_____. Résolution des Équations
Boucharlat, J. L. Calcul.	Numériques.
Bourdon. Arithmétique.	Legendre, A. M. Calcul.
Brancker, T. Algebra.	_____. Vide Gendre.
Callet, F. Logarithms.	Maclaurin, C. Fluxions.
Cole, W. Conversations on Algebra.	Malcolm, A. Arithmetick.
Collins, J. De Analysi promota, etc.	Martin, B. Decimal Arithmetick.
Croix, S. F. la. Vide Lacroix.	Maseres, F. Negative Sign in Algebra.
Davidson, W. Arithmetic.	Morgan, W. On Annuities.
Day, J. Algebra.	Newton, Sir I. Arithmetica Universalis.
Diophantus. Arithmetica.	_____. Universal Arithmetick.
Emerson, W. Doctrine of Fluxions.	_____. Tables for Leases.
_____. Cyclomathesis.	Pike, N. Arithmetic.
_____. Algebra.	Rhonus. Algebra.
_____. Arithmetic of Infinites.	Robertson, A. Binomial Theorem.
Euler, L. Calculus Differentialis.	Roget, P. M. Instrument for performing
_____. Analysis Infinitorum.	the Involution and Evolution of Numb.
Farrar, J. Arithmetic.	Ronayne, P. Algebra.
_____. Algebra.	Sarjeant, T. Arithmetic.
_____. Calculus.	Saunderson, N. Algebra.
Fenn, J. Algebra.	Sherwin, H. Mathematical Tables.
Fenning, D. On Algebra.	Simpson, T. Fluxions.
Gardiner, W. Logarithmes.	_____. Algebra.
Gendre, A. M. le. Sur la Théorie des Nom-	Stifelius, M. Arithmetica Integra.
bres.	Stone, E. Fluxions.
_____. Vide Legendre.	Strachey, E. On the History of Algebra.
Glennie, J. Antecedental Calculus.	Taylor, B. Methodus Incrementorum.
Hales, G. Analysis Æquationum.	Taylor, J. Lilawati.
Hammond, N. Algebra.	Taylor, M. Logarithms.
Hayes, C. Fluxions.	Vinall, J. Arithmetic.
Hodder, J. Arithmetick.	Vince, S. Fluxions.
Hospital, Marquis de l'. Fluxions.	Walsh, M. Mercantile Arithmetic.
Keill, J. De Logarithmis.	Waring, E. Meditationes Algebraicæ.
_____. On Logarithms.	Weston, T. Vet. Arithmetica.
Keith, T. Practical Arithmetician.	Wigan, E. Practical Arithmetick.
Lacroix, S. F. Du Calcul.	Wood, J. Algebra.
_____. Calculus.	Workman, B. American Accountant.

3. *Geometry; Practical Mathematics.*

Adams, G. Geom. et Graph. Essays.	Borgnis, J. A. Mécanique Usuelle.
Apollonius Pergæus. Conica.	Bowditch, N. Practical Navigator.
Archimedes. Opera.	_____. Harbours of Salem, &c.
Atkinson, J. Navigation.	Breuil, (le P. du.) Vide Dubreuil.
Barrow, I. Lectiones Geometricæ.	Brosius, F. X. Method of Finding the Lat-
_____. Vide Euclides.	tude.
Bion, M. On Mathematical Instruments.	Carnot, L. N. M. Géométrie de Position.
Bonycastle, J. Mensuration, &c.	_____. Sur la Relation de Cinq
Borda, C. de. Du Cercle de Réflexion.	Points.

Cassini, J. <i>Géométrie de l'Infini.</i>	Leslie, J. <i>Geometrical Analysis, &amp;c.</i>
Collins, J. <i>Sector on a Quadrant, &amp;c.</i>	Leybourn, W. <i>Surveyor.</i>
Colson, N. <i>Mariners Kalender.</i>	Love, J. <i>Surveying.</i>
Crozet, C. <i>Descriptive Geometry.</i>	Mackay, A. <i>On Finding the Longitude.</i>
Cunn, S. <i>Euclid's Elements, &amp;c.</i>	Malapertius, C. <i>Euclidis Elementa, etc.</i>
De Moivre, A. <i>Doctrine of Chances.</i>	Martin, B. <i>Trigonometry.</i>
Des-Cartes. <i>Geometria.</i>	—. <i>Geometry.</i>
—. <i>Musicæ Compendium.</i>	—. <i>Surveying.</i>
Dialling.	Maseres, F. <i>Plane Trigonometry.</i>
Ditton, H. <i>Perspective.</i>	Maskelyne, N. <i>Tables.</i>
Dubreuil, (le P.) <i>La Perspective Pratique.</i>	Mendoza Rioz, J. de. <i>Tables for Navigation, &amp;c.</i>
Dudley, Sir R. <i>Dell' Arcano del Mare.</i>	Menelaus. <i>Sphaerica.</i>
Emerson, W. <i>Geometry.</i>	Moore, J. H. <i>Practical Navigator.</i>
—. <i>Trigonometry.</i>	—. <i>Seaman's Assistant.</i>
—. <i>Conic Sections.</i>	Muller, J. <i>On Fortification.</i>
—. <i>Curve Lines.</i>	Murdoch, P. <i>Mercator's Sailing.</i>
—. <i>Mathematical Principles of Geography.</i>	Nulty, E. <i>Case of the Simple Pendulum.</i>
English Pilot.	Pardies, I. G. <i>Geometry.</i>
Eratosthenes. <i>Cribrum.</i>	Plank, S. <i>On the Longitude.</i>
Euclides. <i>Opera.</i>	Playfair, J. <i>Geometry.</i>
Euler, L. <i>Methodus Inveniendi Lineas Curvas.</i>	Price R. <i>On Reversionary Payments.</i>
—. <i>Scientia Navalis.</i>	Priestley, J. <i>Perspective.</i>
Ewing, A. <i>Practical Mathematics.</i>	Ramus, P. <i>Way to Geometry.</i>
Falconer, W. <i>Marine Dictionary.</i>	Robertson, J. <i>On Mathematical Instruments.</i>
Farrar, J. <i>Geometry.</i>	—. <i>Navigation.</i>
—. <i>Trigonometry.</i>	Ryff, P. <i>Quæstiones Geometricæ, etc.</i>
—. <i>Application of Trigonometry.</i>	Schmalcalder. <i>Portable Theodolite.</i>
Gendre, A. M. le. <i>Geometry.</i>	Serenus. <i>De Sectione Cylindri et Coni.</i>
Glennie, J. <i>Universal Comparison.</i>	Simpson, T. <i>Geometry.</i>
Gregory, D. <i>Practical Geometry.</i>	—. <i>On Annuities, &amp;c.</i>
Hachette, M. <i>Supplément de la Géométrie Descriptive.</i>	Simson, R. <i>Elements of Euclid, &amp;c.</i>
Hamilton, H. <i>Conic Sections.</i>	—. <i>Sectiones Conicæ.</i>
Hammond, J. <i>Practical Surveyor.</i>	—. <i>Opera Geometrica.</i>
Heselden, T. <i>Euclide.</i>	Steenstra, P. <i>Driehoeks-Meeting.</i>
Hassler, F. R. <i>On the Survey of the United States' Coast.</i>	—. <i>Stuurmanskunst.</i>
Hauxley, E. <i>Navigation Unveiled.</i>	—. <i>Meetkunst.</i>
Hawney, W. <i>Compleat Measurer.</i>	Tacquet, A. <i>Geometria.</i>
Hobbes, T. <i>Problems and Propositions.</i>	Talbot, B. <i>Art of Land Measuring.</i>
Horsley, S. (Bp.) <i>Euclidis Data, etc.</i>	Taylor, B. <i>On Perspective.</i>
Hospital, Marquis de l'. <i>Sections Coniques.</i>	Theodosius. <i>Sphærica.</i>
Kirby, J. <i>Perspective made Easy.</i>	Vauban, (M. de.) <i>Fortification.</i>
Lambton, W. <i>Trigonomet. Operations.</i>	Vince, S. <i>Conic Sections.</i>
—. <i>Measurement of an Arc on the Meridian.</i>	—. <i>Trigonometry.</i>
Leadbetter, C. <i>Mechanick Dialling.</i>	Wakely, A. <i>Compass Rectified.</i>
Leasor of Churches, &c., <i>Tables for Renewing, &amp;c.</i>	Walker, G. <i>Conic Sections.</i>
Legendre. <i>Geometry.</i>	Wilkins, J. (Bp.) <i>Mathematical Magick.</i>
	Wilson, H. <i>Navigation.</i>
	Wood, J. G. <i>On Perspective.</i>

## SECTION III.

*Physics.*1. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Adams, G. <i>Lectures on Philosophy.</i>	Knight, G. <i>On Attraction and Repulsion.</i>
Boscovich, R. J. <i>Theoria Philos. Nat.</i>	Leeuwenhoek, A. van. <i>Select Works.</i>
Boyle, R. <i>Usefulness of Experimental</i>	Lehmann, J. G. <i>Traité de Physique, etc.</i>
<i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Luc, J. A. de. <i>Lettres.</i>
_____. <i>De Utilitate Philosophiæ Nat.</i>	
<i>Experimentalis, etc.</i>	
Burgersdicius, F. <i>Collegium Physicum.</i>	
Clarke, J. <i>Rohault's Philosophy.</i>	MacLaurin, C. <i>Newton's Discoveries.</i>
Collin, N. <i>On Inquiries in Nat. Philosophy.</i>	Magirus, J. <i>Physiologia Peripatetica.</i>
Comenius, J. A. <i>Physicæ Synopsis.</i>	Martin, B. <i>Various Philosophical Works.</i>
Desaguliers, J. T. <i>Experimental Philos.</i>	Morton, C. <i>Compendium Physice.</i>
Deslandes, A. F. B. <i>Recueil.</i>	Musschenbroek, P. van. <i>Nat. Philosophy.</i>
Ditton, H. <i>Laws of Nature and Motion.</i>	
Euler, L. <i>Letters on Physics, &amp;c.</i>	<i>Natural Philosophy, Treatise of.</i>
Farrar, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Newton, Sir I. <i>Principia.</i>
Fischer, E. S. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Nicholson, W. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>
Galilei, G. <i>Opere.</i>	Nieuwentyt, B. <i>Religious Philosopher.</i>
Genovesi, A. <i>Fisica Sperimentale.</i>	Nollet, J. A. <i>Leçons de Physique.</i>
Goethe, W. J. von. <i>Zur Morphologie.</i>	Pemberton, H. <i>View of Newton's Phil.</i>
Goldsmith, O. <i>Experimental Philosophy.</i>	Playfair, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>
Gravesande, W. J.'s. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	_____. <i>Dissertation.</i>
Green, R. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Power, H. <i>Experimental Philosophy.</i>
Gregory, G. <i>Economy of Nature.</i>	Pownall, T. (Gov.) <i>On Currents.</i>
Hamilton, J. <i>Observations, &amp;c.</i>	Priestley, J. <i>Papers in Various Collections.</i>
Haüy, R. J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Raymond, L. <i>Traité Divers.</i>
Helsham, R. <i>Lectures in Nat. Philosophy.</i>	Ramus, P. <i>Scholæ Physicæ.</i>
Hobbes, T. <i>Dialogues of Nat. Philosophy.</i>	Rennie, G. <i>On the Strength of Materials.</i>
Hooke, R. <i>Philosophical Collections.</i>	Robison, J. <i>Mechanical Philosophy.</i>
_____. <i>Posthumous Works.</i>	Rohault, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>
Hutton, J. <i>Dissertations.</i>	Rowning, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>
Imison, J. <i>Elements of Science and Art.</i>	Rumford, Count of. <i>Various Papers.</i>
Jones, W. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Rutherford, T. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>
Keill, J. <i>Physica.</i>	Steenstra, P. <i>Natuurkunde.</i>
_____. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i>	Swedenborg, E. <i>Opera Philosophica.</i>
	Swindon, J. H. van. <i>Positiones Physicæ.</i>
	Thomas Anglus. <i>De Mundo.</i>
	Vaninus, J. C. <i>De Naturæ Arcanis.</i>
	Whiston, W. <i>Prælectiones.</i>
	Young, T. <i>Lectures.</i>

[See also Class III. Section vii.]

2. *Astronomy.*

Adams, G. *Essays.*  
 Almanac. See *Nautical.*  
 Aratus, T. See *Class IV. Greek Authors.*  
 Aristarchus. See *Class IV. Greek Authors.*

Bailly, J. S. *Histoire de l'Astronomie.*  
 Barrett, J. *On the Zodiac.*  
 Baxter, A. *Matho.*  
 Bernoulli, J. *Recueil.*  
 Bessel, F. W. *Fundamenta Astronomiae.*  
 Biddle, O. *Transit of Venus.*  
 Bonamy. *Sentimens des Anciens Philosophes sur la Pluralité des Mondes.*  
 Boscowich, R. J. *Opera.*  
 Bradley, J. *Observations.*  
 Brahe, T. *Historia Cœlestis, etc.*  
 Bulletin Météorologique, Oct. 1817.  
 Bullialdus, I. *Astronomia Philolaica.*  
 Burges, B. *On the Solar System.*

Caille, N. L. de la. *Vide Ephémérides.*  
 —. *Astronomy.*  
 Cassini, J. *Astronomie, etc.*  
 Clay, J. *On the Figure of the Earth.*  
 Condamine. *Mesure des Trois Degrés du Méridien.*  
 Copernicus, N. *De Revol. Orbium Cœlest.*  
 Costard, G. *Astronomy among the Ancients.*  
 —. *History of Astronomy.*  
 Courtenay, J. *On a National Observatory.*  
 Croswell, R. *Map of the Heavens.*

Delambre, J. B. J. *De la Détermination d'un Arc du Méridien.*  
 —. *Vide Méchain.*  
 Dionis du Séjour, A. P. *Des Mouvemens Apparens des Corps Cœlestes.*

Ellicott, A. *Papers.*  
 Emerson, W. *Astronomy.*  
 Englefield, Sir H. *Orbits of Comets.*  
*Ephemerides Motuum Cœlestium.*  
*Ephémérides des Mouvemens Cœlestes.*  
*Equinox, Way of finding the Autumnal.*

Farrar, J. *Astronomy.*  
 Ferguson, J. *Astronomy.*  
 Fernelli, J. *Monalosphærium.*  
 —. *Cosmotheoria.*  
 Firmicus, J. M. *Astronomica.*  
 Flamsteed, J. *Historia Cœlestis.*  
 Fontenelle. *Pluralité des Mondes.*

Galilei, G. *Systeme of the World.*  
 —. *Siderœus Nuncius.*  
 Gassendus, P. *Institutio Astronomica.*  
 Greenwood, N. *Astronomia.*  
 Gregory, D. *Astronomia.*  
 —. *Astronomy.*  
 Gummere, J. *Astronomy.*

Halley, E. *Astronomical Tables.*  
 —. *Tables Astronomiques.*  
 Hassenfratz, J. H. *Physique Céleste.*  
 Heath, R. *Royal Astronomer, &c.*  
 Hevelius, J. *Cometographia.*  
 Holywood, J. *Vide Sacrobosco.*  
 Hooke, R. *On Comets.*  
 Hues, R. *De Globis.*  
 Hunter, W. *Astron. Labours of Jayasinha.*

Jennings, D. *On the Globes and Orrery.*  
 Jones, W. *Meridian Line.*

Keill, J. *Astronomy.*

Lambert, W. *Latit. and Long. of the Capitol.*  
 Lande, J. J. F. de la. *Astronomie.*  
 Landen, J. *On Stewart's Computation of the Sun's Distance.*  
 Laplace, P. S. *Système du Monde.*  
 —. *Mécanique Céleste.*  
 Leadbetter, C. *Astronomy.*  
 —. *Satellites.*  
 —. *Uranoscopia.*  
 Lemnius, L. *Astrologia, etc.*  
 Lindena und Bohnenberger. *Zeitschrift für Astronomie.*  
 Long, R. *Astronomy.*  
 Longomontanus, C. S. *Astronomica.*  
 Lubienietzki, S. *Historia Cometarum.*  
 Ludlam, W. *Astronom. Observations, &c.*  
 Lydyat, T. *De Anni Solaris Mensura.*

Macclesfield, (Earl of.) *On the Solar and Lunar Years.*  
 Manfredius, E. *Ephemerides.*  
 Manilius, M. *Astronomicon.*  
 Martin, B. *On the Globes, &c.*  
 Maskelyne, N. *Observations.*  
 Mather, I. *On Comets.*  
 Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. *Figure of the Earth, &c.*  
 Maxwell, A. *Plurality of Worlds.*  
 Mayer, T. *Tables of the Sun and Moon.*  
 —. *Observations.*  
 Méchain et Delambre. *Base du Système Métrique Décimal.*  
 Mendoza Rios, J. de. *Tables.*  
 Moore, E. *On the Globes.*  
 Moxon, J. *Tutor to Astronomy, &c.*

Nautical Almanac.  
 Newton, Sir I. *De Mundi Systemate.*  
 —. *Principia.*

Oliver, A. *On Comets.*

Paris, La Méridienne de, *Vérifiée.*  
 Pearse, T. D. *Observations.*  
 Pemberton, H. *Kepler's Method, &c.*  
 Perellus, J. *De Ratione Lunæ, etc.*  
 Petavius (Fetau), D. *Uranologion.*

Pingré, A. G. <i>Cométographie.</i>	Stewart, M. <i>Tracts.</i>
Place, P. S. <i>la. Vide Laplace.</i>	_____. <i>Kepler's Problem.</i>
Pluche, (le.) <i>History of the Heavens.</i>	Streete, T. <i>Astronomia Carolina.</i>
Pond, J. <i>Observations.</i>	
Proclus Diadochus. <i>Sphæra.</i>	Theon Sophista. <i>Commentaria.</i>
Ptolemæus, C. <i>Magna Constructio.</i>	Toplis, J. <i>Méchan. Céleste, Book I.</i>
Pye, S. <i>Mosaic Solar System.</i>	
Renaudot, E. <i>De l'Origine de la Sphère.</i>	Vince, S. <i>Astronomy.</i>
Ricciolus, J. B. <i>Astronomia.</i>	_____. and J. Wood. <i>Astronomy, &amp;c.</i>
Rios, J. de M. <i>Vide Mendoza.</i>	
Rittenhouse, D. <i>Various Papers.</i>	Wallace, J. <i>On the Globes.</i>
Robertson, A. <i>Various Papers.</i>	Warren, J. <i>Observations in India.</i>
Rodriguez, J. <i>On the Measurement of</i> <i>Three Degrees of the Meridian.</i>	Watts, I. <i>Astronomy.</i>
Sacrobosco, J. de. <i>De Sphæra.</i>	West, B. <i>Transit of Venus, 1769.</i>
Salisbury, T. <i>Collections, &amp;c.</i>	Whiston, W. <i>Lectures.</i>
Schubert, F. T. <i>Kepler's Problem.</i>	White, T. <i>De Mundo.</i>
Smith, G. <i>On Eclipses.</i>	Williams, S. <i>Transit of Venus, 1769.</i>
Smith, W. <i>Transit of Venus,—of Mercur-</i> <i>ry, &amp;c.</i>	Williamson, H. <i>On Comets.</i>
Stansbury, D. <i>Tables.</i>	Wing, V. <i>Astronomia Britannica.</i>
Steenstra, P. <i>Sterrekunde.</i>	Winthrop, J. <i>Parallax of the Sun, &amp;c.</i>
Stewart, M. <i>Sun's Distance Determined.</i>	Witty, J. <i>Treatise of the Sphere.</i>
	Wollaston, F. <i>Catalogue.</i>
	Wood, J. <i>See Vince, S.</i>
	Wood, J. <i>New Theory, &amp;c.</i>
	Wright, T. <i>Original Theory.</i>

### 3. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics.

Adams, G. <i>On the Microscope.</i>	Franklin, B. <i>Tr. in the Amer. Phil. Tr.</i>
Baker, H. <i>On the Microscope.</i>	Galilei, G. <i>On Mechanicks, &amp;c.</i>
Beddoes and Watt. <i>On Factitious Airs.</i>	Garcæus, J. <i>Meteorologia.</i>
Berkeley, G. (Bp.) <i>Theory of Vision.</i>	Goethe, W. I. von. <i>Zur Farbenlehre.</i>
Boscovich, R. J. <i>Opera.</i>	Gregory, O. <i>Mechanics.</i>
Bossut, J. <i>D'Hydrodynamique.</i>	Hales, S. <i>Statical Essays.</i>
Bouguer, P. <i>Traité de l'Optique.</i>	Harris, J. <i>Opticks.</i>
Bourn, D. <i>On Wheel Carriages.</i>	Hauksbee, F. <i>Experiments.</i>
Boyle, R. <i>On Effluvia.</i>	Hooke, R. <i>On the Microscope.</i>
_____. <i>Experimenta, etc.</i>	_____. <i>On Helioscopes, &amp;c.</i>
Brady, R. <i>Letter on Air.</i>	_____. <i>On Lamps, Waterpoises, &amp;c.</i>
Brook, A. <i>On the Air-Pump, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>On Springing Bodies.</i>
Cavallo, T. <i>On Air.</i>	_____. <i>Experiments, &amp;c.</i>
Cotes, R. <i>Lectures.</i>	_____. <i>Micrographia.</i>
Coulomb, C. A. <i>Machines Simples.</i>	_____. <i>Posthumous Works.</i>
Crisp, J. <i>On Vision.</i>	Hutton J. <i>On Light, Heat, and Fire.</i>
Des-Cartes, R. <i>Opuscula Posthuma.</i>	Jeffries, J. <i>Aerial Voyages.</i>
Dunbar, W. <i>Meteorol. Observations.</i>	Joblot, L. <i>Sur les Microscopes.</i>
Dupont de Nemours. <i>Sur la Théorie des</i> <i>Vents.</i>	Kepler, J. <i>Dioptrice.</i>
Elliott, J. <i>On Vision and Hearing, &amp;c.</i>	Kingsley, J. L. <i>See Silliman.</i>
Emerson, W. <i>Mechanics.</i>	Kirwan, R. <i>On the Temperature.</i>
_____. <i>Optics.</i>	
Farrar, J. <i>Mechanics.</i>	Lagrange, J. L. <i>Méchanique Analitique.</i>
_____. <i>Optics.</i>	Laplace, P. S. <i>Mécanique Céleste.</i>
_____. <i>Storm, Sept. 23, 1815.</i>	Lavoisier, A. L. <i>Essays.</i>
Ferguson, J. <i>Mechanical Exercises.</i>	_____. <i>On Atmospheric Air.</i>
_____. <i>Lectures.</i>	Lovell, J. <i>Meteorol. Register, 1822-5.</i>
Forster, T. <i>On Atmospheric Phænomena.</i>	Luc, J. A. de. <i>Sur l'Atmosphère.</i>
Francœur, L. B. <i>Mécanique.</i>	Madison, J. (Bp.) <i>Meteorol. Observations.</i>
	Mairan, J. J. de. <i>Aurore Boréale.</i>

Martin, B. <i>On Visual Glasses.</i>	Robinson, B. <i>On the Æther of Newton.</i>
_____. <i>Optics.</i>	Silliman and Kingsley. <i>Meteoric Stones.</i>
_____. <i>Portable Air-Pump.</i>	Smith, C. <i>Sea Quadrant.</i>
_____. <i>Barometer.</i>	_____. <i>On Improving Telescopes.</i>
Martine, G. <i>Sur la Chaleur, etc.</i>	Smith, R. <i>Opticks.</i>
Mendoza Rios, J. de. <i>Reflecting Circle.</i>	Strickland, W. <i>Thermometer in Navigation.</i>
Newton, Sir I. <i>Opticks.</i>	Vince, S. <i>On Motion.</i>
_____. <i>Account of the Æther.</i>	_____. <i>Hydrostatics.</i>
Parkinson, T. <i>Mechanics and Hydrostatics.</i>	Wallis, J. <i>Mechanica.</i>
Patterson, R. <i>Singular Phenomenon.</i>	Warren, J. <i>On Terrestrial Refraction.</i>
Perkins, J. <i>On Wind and Water Spouts, Tornadoes and Hurricanes.</i>	Watt, J. <i>See Beddoes.</i>
Philosophical Collections.	Webster, N. <i>On Dew.</i>
Priestley, J. <i>Opticks.</i>	Wells, W. <i>On Single Vision with Two Eyes; and on Dew.</i>
_____. <i>On Air, &amp;c.</i>	Williams, J. <i>Thermometrical Navigation.</i>
Pringle, Sir J. <i>On Air.</i>	Williams, S. <i>On Evaporation, &amp;c.</i>
Prony, R. <i>Architecture Hydraulique. Mécanique Philos.</i>	_____. <i>Darkness, May 19, 1780.</i>
Rittenhouse, D. <i>Problem in Optics.</i>	Williamson, H. <i>Climate in America.</i>
_____. <i>Expansion of Wood by Heat.</i>	Wistar, C. <i>On Evaporation in Cold Air.</i>
	Wood, J. <i>Optics,—Mechanics.</i>

#### 4. Chemistry, Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism.

Académie de Bavière. <i>Vide Swinden.</i>	Davy, Sir H. <i>Researches, Chemical, &amp;c.</i>
Accum, F. <i>Chemistry.</i>	_____. <i>Agricultural Chemistry.</i>
_____. <i>Apparatus, in Chemistry, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>Chemical Philosophy.</i>
Adet. <i>Nomenclature Chimique.</i>	Digby, J. <i>Nature in General, &amp;c.</i>
Æpinus. <i>De Electricitate, etc.</i>	Digby, Sir K. <i>On the Powder of Sympathy.</i>
_____. <i>De Distributione Caloris.</i>	Dossie, R. <i>Experimental Chemistry.</i>
Aikin, A, and C. R. <i>Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy.</i>	_____. <i>On American Pot-Ash.</i>
Aldini, J. <i>On Galvanism.</i>	Farrar, J. <i>Electricity and Magnetism.</i>
Becherus, J. J. <i>Experimentum Chymicum.</i>	Fothergill, A. <i>On Ice Islands, &amp;c.</i>
Bergman, T. <i>Phys. and Chemical Essays.</i>	Fourcroy, A. F. <i>On Chemistry, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>On Elective AtTRACTIONS.</i>	Franklin, B. <i>On Electricity.</i>
Black, J. <i>Experiments on Magnesia, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>On Magnetism, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Chemistry.</i>	Fuel, <i>Experiments and Tracts concerning.</i>
Boerhaave, H. <i>Chemistry.</i>	Garnet, T. <i>On Chemistry.</i>
_____. <i>Elementa Chemiæ.</i>	Geber Arabs. <i>De Alchemia.</i>
Brande, W. T. <i>Chemistry.</i>	Gorham, J. <i>Chemistry.</i>
_____. <i>On the Progress of Chemistry.</i>	Green, G. <i>On the Application of Mathematical Analysis, &amp;c.</i>
Braunius, J. A. <i>De Frigore Artificiali.</i>	Guyton-Morveau, L. B. <i>On Purifying Air.</i>
Brook, A. <i>On Electricity, &amp;c.</i>	Hales, S. <i>On Distilling Sea-Water, &amp;c.</i>
Cavallo, T. <i>On Electricity.</i>	Henry, W. <i>Chemistry.</i>
Chaptal, J. A. <i>Chemistry.</i>	Hoadly and Wilson. <i>Electr. Experiments.</i>
Churchman, J. <i>Magnetic Atlas.</i>	Howard, E. <i>New Fulminating Mercury.</i>
Conversations on Chemistry.	Ingenhouz, J. <i>Experiments on Vegetables.</i>
Crawford, A. <i>On Animal Heat.</i>	_____. <i>Expériences sur les Végétaux.</i>
Cullen, W. <i>On Cold, by Evaporation.</i>	Juncker, G. J. <i>Conspectus Chemie.</i>
Dana, J. F. <i>On the "American Water-Burner."</i>	
Daniell, J. <i>Phenomena of Solution.</i>	

Kastner, C. W. G. Chemie.	Oliver, A. On Lightning, &c.
Lavoisier, A. L. Chimie.	Paracelsus, P. A. T. Transmutations, &c.
_____. Chemistry.	Pemberton, H. Chemistry.
_____. Nomenclature Chimique.	Pepys, W. H. New Eudiometer.
_____. Essays.	Priestley, J. On Electricity.
Lémery, N. Chemistry.	_____. On Air.
Leslie, J. On Heat.	Pringle, Sir J. On Air.
Lewis, W. On American Potashes.	Read, J. Spontaneous Electricity.
Lully, R. Experiments.	Seybert, A. On Land and Sea Air, &c.
Lyon, J. On the Franklinian System of Electricity, &c.	Shaw, P. Chemical Lectures.
Macquer, J. Chemistry.	Skrimshire, F. Chymical Essays.
Madison, J. (Bp.) On the Sweet Springs.	Spalding, L. Nomenclature of Chemistry.
Magellan, J. H. de. Apparatus for making Mineral Waters.	Stanhope, C. Mahon, Earl. Electricity.
Mahon, C. See Stanhope.	Swindon, J. H. van. Mémoires.
Malouin, P. J. Chimie Médicinale.	Taisnier, J. De Natura Magnetis, etc.
Martin, B. On Electricity.	Tennant, S. On Distillation, &c.
Michell, J. On Artificial Magnets.	Theatrum Chemicum.
Mitchell, S. L. On Soda, &c.	Thomson, T. Chemistry.
Morgan, G. C. On Electricity.	_____. On Oxalic Acid.
Murray, J. Chemistry.	Triumphus, J. G. Scrutinium Vitrioli.
Mynsicht, H. Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, etc.	Tufts, M. On Light, Electricity, &c.
Neumann, C. Chemical Works.	Vallie, E. On Animal Electricity.
Nicholson, W. Dictionary of Chemistry.	Wallerius, J. G. Metallurgia.
_____. Journal of Chemistry, &c.	Wallis, E. Tentamen Sophisticon
Novum Lumen Chymicum, etc.	Watson, R. (Bp.) Chemical Essays.
	Webster, J. W. Chemistry.
	Wilkinson, C. H. Galvanism.

## SECTION IV.

*Natural History.*1. *General Works and Miscellaneous Natural History.*

Acta Literaria Suecica.	Catesby, M. Natural History of Carolina, Florida, &c.
Alpinus, P. Res Ægyptiacæ.	_____. Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida, etc.
Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Nat.	Chioccius, A. Museum Calceolarianum.
Bancroft, E. Nat. Hist. of Guiana.	Deslandes, A. F. B. Recueil.
_____. Naturgeschichte von Guiana.	Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle.
Barrière, P. Histoire Naturelle de la France Equinoxiale.	Donovan, E. Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Subjects, &c.
Barton, B. S. On Natural History.	Drury, D. Illustrations of Nat. History.
Baster, J. Opuscula Subseciva.	Dupont de Nemours. Sur les Végétaux, les Polypes, et les Insectes.
Behrens, H. Nat. Hist. of Harts-Forest.	Encyclopédie Méthodique.
Bellonius, P. Res in Græcia, Asia, etc.	Fermin, P. Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale.
Blumenbach, J. F. Naturgeschichte.	Forskäll, P. Flora et Fauna Ægyptiaca.
Bomare, V. de. Dictionnaire.	Goldsmith, O. History Of the Earth and Animated Nature.
Bonannus, P. Museum Kircherianum.	
Bonnet, C. De la Nature.	
_____. Œuvres Physiques.	
Borlase, W. Nat. Hist. of Cornwall.	
Bradley, R. Works of Nature.	
Brickeil, J. Nat. Hist. of N. Carolina.	
Buffon. Histoire Naturelle.	
_____. Natural History.	

Harris, T. M. *Nat. History of the Bible.*  
 Hernandez, F. *Plantarum, Animalium, et  
Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia.*  
 Hill, Sir J. *Natural History.*  
 Hughes, G. *Nat. History of Barbados.*  
 Jonstonus, J. *Historia Naturalis.*  
 Karsten, D. J. G. *Museum Leskianum.*  
 Kramer, G. H. *Elenchus Vegetabilium et  
Animalium per Austriam, etc.*  
 Lehmann, J. G. *Traité d'Hist. Nat., etc.*  
 Linnæus, C. *Systema Naturæ.*  
 ———. *Instructio Peregrinatoris.*  
 ———. *System of Nature.*  
 Luc, J. A. de. *Lettres.*  
 Maillet, B. de. *Telliamed.*  
 Marcgravius, G. *Historia Nat. Brasiliæ.*  
 Martin, B. *Natural History of England.*  
*Mémoires du Cercle des Philadelphes.*  
 Merrett, C. *Pinax Rerum Nat. Brit.*  
 Monardus, N. *Medicamenta.*  
 ———. *Médicaments.*  
 Moscardo, L. *Memorie del Museo di  
Museum Britannicum.*  
 ———. *Wormianum.*  
 New-York. *Lyceum of Natural History.*  
 Nicolson. *Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St.  
Dominique.*  
 Nierembergius, J. E. *Historia Naturæ.*  
*Nova Acta Academie Nat. Curiosorum.*  
*Novi Commentarii Gottingenses.*  
 Parsons, J. *On the Propagation of Ani-  
mals and Vegetables.*  
 Pluche, (l'Abbé le.) *Nature Displayed.*  
 Pontoppidan, C. *Nat. Hist. of Norway.*  
 Pulteney, R. *On the Writings of Linnæus.*

Rafinesque, C. S. *Somiologie.*  
 ———. *Circular Address.*  
 ———. *Annals of Nature.*  
*Rariora Musei Besleriani.*  
 Ray, J. *Wisdom of God in the Creation.*  
 Redi, F. *Experimenta Naturalia.*  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. *Hist. Nat. des Antilles.*  
 ———. *Nat. Hist. de Voor-  
Eylanden.*  
 Romans, B. *Natural History of Florida.*  
 Rozier, F. *Sur l'Histoire Naturelle.*  
 Russell, A. *Nat. History of Aleppo, &c.*  
 Rymdsyke, J. and A. *British Museum.*  
 Scheuchzer, J. J. *Bibliotheca.*  
 ———. *Physique Sacrée.*  
 Scopoli, J. A. *Deliciae Floræ et Faunæ  
Insubricæ.*  
 Seba, A. *Thesaurus.*  
 Sibbaldus, R. *Scotia Illustrata.*  
 Sloane, Sir H. *Nat. History of Jamaica.*  
 ———. *Hist. de la Jamaïque.*  
 Smellie, W. *Philosophy of Nat. History.*  
 Smith, W. *Natural History of Nevis, &c.*  
 Spallanzani, L. *On Animals and Vegeta-  
bles.*  
 Thevet, A. *Les Singularitez de la France  
Antarctique.*  
 Traill, T. S. *Papers in Nicholson's Journal.*  
 Trembley, A. *Papers in the Phil. Trans.*  
 Turton, W. *System of Nature.* See Lin-  
næus.  
 Valentinus, M. B. *Hist. Simplicium, etc.*  
 Waterhouse, B. *Heads of Lectures.*  
 Watkins, J. *North Parts of Louisiana.*  
 White, C. *Gradation in Man, &c.*  
 White, G. *Works in Natural History.*  
 Wigandus, J. *De Succino Borussico, etc.*

[See also Class III. Section vii.]

## 2. Zoology.

Adanson, M. *Histoire Nat. de Sénegal.*  
 Aldrovandi, U. *Hist. Quadrupedum Bisulc.*  
*Animal Creation. Survey of it.*  
 Artedi, P. *Ichthyologia.*  
 ———. *Synonymia Piscium.*  
 Banister, J. *Insects in Virginia.*  
 Barton, B. S. *On the Opossum.—On the  
Honey Bee.—On the Rattle-Snake's  
Facinating Faculty.*  
 Belon du Mans, P. *Hist. des Oyseaux.*  
 Blumenbach, J. F. *Ueber den Bildung-  
strieb, etc.*  
 Bonaparte, C. L. *American Ornithology.*  
 Bonnaterre, *Ornithologie et Ichthyologie.*  
 Brez, J. *Flore des Insectophiles.*  
 Brisson, M. J. *Règne Animal.*  
 ———. *Ornithologie.*  
 Bruguières. *Histoire des Vers.*  
 Buchoz, P. J. *Figures des Animaux.*  
 Buffon. *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.*  
 Camper, P. *Œuvres.*  
 ———. *Sur le Visage.*  
 Camus, A. G. *Histoire des Animaux.*  
 Cépède. *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.*  
 Chevalier. *Sur le Remora et les Halcyons.*  
 Clinton, De Witt. *Fishes in New York.*  
 Costa, E. M. da. *Conchology.*  
 Cuvier, G. *Règne Animal.*  
 Desbois, A. *Règne Animal.*  
 Donovan, C. *British Shells.*  
 Du Hamel, H. L. *Insecte de l'Angoumois.*  
 Edwards, G. *Gleanings.*

Fabricius, J. C. Entomologia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Mantissa Insectorum.

Fabricius, O. Fauna Groenlandica.

Fermin, P. Crapaud de Surinam.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Surinamische Kröte.

Forster, J. R. Catal. of N. Amer. Animals.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Nove Species Insectorum.

Franzius, W. Historia Animalium Sacra.

Fuessly, J. G. Insecten.

Geoffroy. Entomologia.

Gesner, C. Historia Animalium.

Goedart, J. Histoire des Insectes.

Goldsmith, O. Animated Nature.

Gouanus, A. Historia Piscium.

Gronovius, L. T. Bibliotheca.

Gualterus, N. Index Testarum.

Harveius, G. De Generatione.

Heckewelder, J. On the Bird Nine-Killer.  
—Big Naked Bear.—On the Beaver.

Hentz, N. M. Alligator of N. America.  
\_\_\_\_\_. North American Insects.

Hill, T. Right Ordering of Bees.

Histoire Naturelle de l'Ephémère.

Horn, G. On Leeches.

Jablonsky, C. G. Insecten.

Jonstonus, J. Historia Naturalis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire Naturelle.

Jurine, L. Hyménoptères et Diptères.

Klein, J. T. Oursins de Mer, etc.

Knorr, G. W. Coquillages.

Lacepède. Vide Cépède.

Latham, J. On Birds.

Latreille, P. A. Crustacea et Insecta.

Latrobe, B. H. On Certain Insects, &c.

Lawrence, W. Lectures.

Lea, I. New Species of the Genus *Unio*.

Lewin, W. Birds of Great Britain.

Linnæan Society of New England. On the Sea-Serpent.

Linnæus, C. Fauna Suecica.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Museum Réginae Suecorum.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Entomologia.

Lister, M. De Conchyliis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Araneis et Cochleis.

Malpighius, M. De Bombyce.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Pullo in Ovo.

Marsham, T. Entomologia Britannica.

Marsilius (Marsigli), L. F. Histoire Physique de la Mer.

Mauduyt. Ornithologie.

Merian, M. S. de. Insectes.

Miller, J. Insects and Plants.

Mills, J. On Bees.

Morgan, J. Pyed Negro Girl and Mulatto Boy.

Moufetus, T. Insecta.

Müller, O. F. Animalcula.

Natural History. La Conchyliologie, (by D'Argenville.)

Olivier, G. A. Entomologie.

Ord, G. Supplement to Wilson's Ornith.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Various Animals.

Palisot de Beauvois. Insectes.

Pallas, P. S. Spicilegia Zoologica.

Panzer, G. W. F. Scarabaeus.

Parsons, J. On Hermaphrodites.

Peck, W. D. On the Sea Serpent.

Pennant, T. Synopsis of Quadrupeds.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Arctic Zoology.

Raffles, Sir T. Account of the Dugong.

Rafinesque, C. S. Ittiologia Siciliana.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ichthyologia Ohiensis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Coquilles de l'Ohio.

Ray, J. Synopsis Animalium.

Reaumur, R. A. F. de. Insectes.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Art de faire éclore.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Art of Hatching.

Redi, F. Generatio Insectorum.

Reimarus, H. S. Sur l'Instinct.

Rondelet, G. Histoire des Poissons.

Rösel, A. J. Insecten Belustigung.

Roxburgh, W. Species of *Delphinus*.

Ruusscher, M. de. Sur la Cochenille.

Say, T. American Entomology.

\_\_\_\_\_. Terms in Entomology.

\_\_\_\_\_. Various N. American Insects, &c.

Scalus, P. P. Animalia Test. in ejus Musæo.

Schaefer, J. C. Pentas Piscium.

Schönherr, C. J. Synonymia Insectorum.

Scopoli, J. A. Entomologia Carniolica.

Sea-Serpent. See Linnæan Society.

Sellius, G. Teredo Marina.

Shaw, G. General Zoology.

Sibbaldus, R. Phalainologia Nova.

Smith, R. On Taking Rats, &c.

Smith, S. (Pres.) Variety in the Human Species.

Spallanzani, L. On Animals.

Spence, W. On Insects.

Stephens, J. F. Continuation of Shaw.

Stoll, C. Punaises et Cigales.

Sueur, C. A. le. Chondrop. Fishes.

Swammerdam, J. Ephemer. Vita.  
\_\_\_\_\_. History of Insects.

Thacher, J. Management of Bees.

Thierry de Menonville. Sur la Cochenille.

Todd, J. T. On the Torpedo.

Trembley, A. Sur un Génre de Polypes.

Valentin, L. Sur l'Opossum, etc.

Walkenaer, A. Araneides.

Walther, F. L. Das Einhorn.

Warder, J. Monarchy of Bees.

Wildman, T. On Bees, &c.

Williamson, H. On the White Fly.

Willughby, F. Ornithologia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ichthyographia.

Wilson, A. American Ornithology.

Zoological Journal.

[See also Class III. Section v. 1.]

## 3. Botany, Agriculture, and Gardening.

Acosta, C. Aromata, etc., in India.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Des Drogues, etc., aux Indes.  
 Adanson, M. Familles des Plantes.  
 Agricultural Society of Massachusetts. Papers and Journal.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. N. York. Transactions.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Museum.  
 Agriculture. See Philadelphia.  
 Allioni, C. Flora Pedemontana.  
 Alpinus, P. De Plantis Ægypti.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. De Balsamo.  
 American Plants. See Synopsis.  
 Anderson, A. On the Eupatorium Persol.  
 Banister, J. Plants in Virginia.  
 Banks, Sir J. Horticultural Papers.  
 Barton, B. S. Elements of Botany.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On the Potatœ, &c.  
 Barton, W. P. C. On Holcus Bicolor.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Flore Phil. Prodromus.  
 Batsch, A. J. G. C. Genera Plantarum.  
 Bauhin, C. Pinax Plantarum.  
 Bauhin, J. J. H. Historia Plantarum.  
 Belleval, P. Démonstration des Plantes.  
 Bellonius, P. De Plantarum Cultura.  
 Bigelow, J. Medical Botany.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Florula Bostoniensis.  
 Billiardier, J. J. Plantæ N. Hollandiæ.  
 Blom, A. Landbouw in Suriname.  
 Boerhaave, H. Hortus Lugduno-Batavus.  
 Broterus, F. A. Flora Lusitanica.  
 Bryant, C. History of Esculent Plants.  
 Bullard, J. On Agriculture.  
 Bulliard. Herbarie de la France.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Des Plantes Vénéneuses, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Des Champignons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Dictionnaire de Botanique.  
 Burmannus, J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Africæ.  
 Burmannus, N. L. Flora Indica, etc.  
 Catalogue des Plantes à Gorenki.  
 Catesby, M. Hortus Americanus.  
 Caylus, (de.) Rapprochement des Végétaux.  
 Chevalier. Sur les Plantes.  
 Clayton, J. Flora Virginica.  
 Clusius, C. Exotica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Rariores.  
 Comelinus, J. Hortus Amstelodamensis.  
 Conversations on Botany.  
 Cornutus, J. Plantæ Canadenses, etc.  
 Coulter, T. On Cultivating Peach Trees.  
 Crescenzi, P. de. Della Agricoltura.  
 Cubières, M. de. Sur le Magnolier.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Sur le Genévrier.  
 Curtis, W. Botanical Magazine.  
 Cutler, M. American Plants.  
 Dalechamp, J. Histoire des Plantes.  
 Dancer, F. Catalogue of Plants.  
 Darwin, E. Phytologia.  
 Davy, Sir H. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 Décandolle, A. B. Astragalologia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of Elevation, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Grasses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Icônes Plantarum.  
 Delarbre, A. Flore d'Auvergne.  
 Desfontaines. Ecole de Botanique, etc.  
 Dillenius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis.  
 Donius, J. B. De Restituenda Salubritate Agri Romani.  
 Dossie, R. On Agriculture, &c.  
 Dove, J. On Agriculture.  
 Du Hamel, H. L. Des Arbres Fruitières.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Physique des Arbres.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Des Arbres etc. en France.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. On Agriculture.  
 Dutrôle, J. F. Sur la Canne.  
 Eaton, A. Botany.  
 Eliot, J. On Field-Husbandry.  
 Elliott, S. Botany of South Carolina and Georgia.  
 Ellis, J. On the Decay of Peach Trees.  
 Evelyn, J. Sylva.  
 Fabregou, R. Description des Plantes.  
 Farmers, Address to.  
 Fitz-Herbert, Sir A. On Husbandry.  
 Flora Lusitan. et Brasil. Specimen.  
 Forster, J. R. Flore Americae Sept.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. North American Plants.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Genera Plantarum Austral.  
 Gallesio, G. Traité du Citrus.  
 Garcias ab Orto. Aromata, etc.  
 Garidel, J. Plantes des Environs d'Aix.  
 Garnier. Fruits de l'Asie, etc.  
 Georgraphical Essays.  
 Gerardus, J. Theatrum Plantarum.  
 Gewächse Amerikanischæ.  
 Girod-Chantrans. Sur les Conferves.  
 Gmelin, S. G. Historia Fucorum.  
 Gorter, D. de. Flora Belgica.  
 Gouanus, A. Flora Monspeliensis.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Hortus Monspeliensis.  
 Greenway, J. On the Cassia Chamæcrista.  
 Grew, N. Anatomy of Plants.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Anatomie des Plantes.  
 Gronovius, J. F. Flora Virginica.  
 Haller, A. de. Bibliotheca Botanica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Helveticæ.  
 Hamel. Vide Du Hamel.  
 Harte, W. On Husbandry.  
 Hawkins, A. On the Agave Americana.  
 Haworth, A. H. Cultivation of Crocuses.  
 Hedges, W. On the Hydrangea.  
 Herbert, W. On the Amaryllis.

Herbert, W. *On Hyacinths.*  
 Heresbachius, C. *Husbandrie.*  
 Héritier de Brutelle. *Stirpes Novæ.*  
 ———. *Sertum Anglicum.*  
 Hill, Sir J. *Vegetable System.*  
 Hill, T. *Arte of Gardening.*  
 Hillhouse, A. L. *European Olive Tree.*  
 Hofer, F. J. *Abhandlung vom Kaffee.*  
 Hoffmanns, M. *Monographia Salicum.*  
 Home, F. *Agriculture, &c.*  
 Horticultural Soc. of Lond. *Transact., &c.*  
 Horto, Garcias ab. *Vide Garcias.*  
 Hosack, D. *Syllabus of Lectures on Bot.*  
 ———. *Plants in the Elgin Botanic Garden.*  
 ———. *On the Elgin Botanic Garden.*  
 ———. *Discourse to the New York Horticultural Society.*  
 Houstoun, G. *Reliquæ Houstounianæ.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *On Ferns.—On Grasses.*  
 Hunter, A. *Geographical Essays.*  
 Hunter, W. *On the Pepper of Prince of Wales's Islands.*  
 Husbandry, Tracts on.  
 Jacobs. *Flora Favershamensis.*  
 Jacquin, N. J. *Stirpes Americanæ.*  
 ———. *Enumeratio Plantarum.*  
 ———. *Observationes Botanicæ.*  
 James, E. P. *Catalogue of Plants.*  
 Jaume St.-Hilaire. *Familles Naturelles, etc.*  
 Johnson, W. *Nugæ Georgicae.*  
 Julius, F. A. *Nordamerican. Holz-und Buscharten.*  
 Jussieu, A. de. *Genera Plantarum.*  
 Kämpfer, E. *Icones Plantarum Japon.*  
 Kent, W. *On Aquatic Plants.*  
 Knight, T. A. *Papers on Horticulture, &c.*  
 Krug, A. J. *Flora Silesiaca.*  
 Lamarck et Poiret. *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Botanique.*  
 Lambert, A. B. *On the Potato.*  
 Langham, W. *Garden of Health.*  
 Lebreton, F. *Manuel de Botanique.*  
 Lee, J. *Botany.*  
 Leers, J. D. *Flora Herbornensis.*  
 Lennius, L. *Herb. Bibl. Explicatio.*  
 Lettsom, J. C. *On the Tea-Tree, &c.*  
 ———, und J. Ellis. *Thee und Koffee.*  
 Leysser, F. W. à. *Flora Halensis.*  
 Liljeblad, S. *Flora.*  
 Linnæus, C. *Classes Plantarum.*  
 ———. *Genera Plantarum.*  
 ———. *Species Plantarum.*  
 ———. *Supplementum Plantarum.*  
 ———. *Systema Vegetabilium.*  
 ———. *Academiarum Academicæ.*  
 ———. *Fundamenta Botanica.*  
 ———. *Flora Suecica.*  
 ———. *Philosophia Botanica.*  
 ———. *Bibliotheca Botanica.*  
 ———. *Institutes of Botany.*  
 Linnæus, C. (Fil.) *Plantes Horti Upsal.*  
 Lobelius, M. de. *Stirpium Historia.*  
 Locke, J. *Outlines of Botany.*  
 Löffing, P. *Plantæ Hispan. et Amer.*  
 Ludwig, C. G. *Regnum Vegetabile.*  
 ———. *Demonstrationes Plantarum.*  
 Luttrell. *Account of Pears.*  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. S. *On a Forcing-house.*  
 ———. *On Sheep.*  
 Magnol, P. *Botanicum Monspeliense.*  
 Main, T. *On Young Thorn, &c.*  
 Marshall, H. *Arbustum Americanum.*  
 ———. *Arbres etc. des Etats-Unis.*  
 Marsilius, L. F. *De Generatione Fungorum.*  
 Martyn, J. *Icones Plantarum Rariorum.*  
 Mascall, L. *On Husbandry.*  
 Medicus, F. C. *Unächter Acaciæ-Baum.*  
 Mémoires concernants l'Économie Rurale.  
 Michaux, F. A. *Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 ———. *Oaks of the U. States.*  
 ———. *N. American Sylva.*  
 Miller, J. *Insects and Plants.*  
 ———. *De Systemate Sex. Linnæano.*  
 Miller, P. *Gardeners Dictionary.*  
 Milne, C. *Botany.*  
 Mirbel, C. F. B. *Physiologie Végétale.*  
 ———. *Vegetable Nature.*  
 ———. *Dissemination of Plants.*  
 ———. *Death of Plants.*  
 Montfaucon, B. de. *Sur la Plante Papyrus.*  
 Morison, R. *Historia Plantarum.*  
 Mouton-Fontenille. *Système des Plantes.*  
 Muhlenberg, H. *Plantæ Americæ Sept.*  
 ———. *Index Floræ Lancastriæ.*  
 ———. *Gramina etc. Amer. Sept.*  
 Museum, Agricultural.  
 Nairn, J. *Papers in the Horticult. Trans. Natural History. Hortus Cliffortianus.*  
 Necker, N. J. de. *Elementa Botanica.*  
 Noehden, G. H. *On Fruit Trees.*  
 Nukerus. *Elementa Botanicæ.*  
 Nuttall, T. *Botany.*  
 ———. *On Some Genera of Plants.*  
 Oeder, G. C. *Elementa Botanicæ.*  
 Olivier de Serres. *Agriculture.*  
 Ortega, C. G. *Corso di Botanica.*  
 Palisot de Beauvois. *Agrostographie.*  
 ———. *Sur les Champignons.*  
 Pallas, P. S. *Flora Rossica.*  
 Parkinson, J. *Paradisus.*  
 Peck, W. D. *Catalogue of the Botanic Garden in Cambridge.*  
 ———. *In Kamelliam et Theam.*  
 Philadelphia. *Agricultural Address.*  
 Philibert, J. C. *Botanique.*  
 Pickering, C. *On the Geographical Distribution of Plants.*  
 Plants, *Genera of American.*

Plants. See Seeds.

Plukenetius, L. Opera.

Plumier, C. Plantes de l'Amérique.

\_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Americanæ.

Poederié, (le Baron de.) Manuel.

Poiret, J. L. M. Vide Lamarck.

Pontedera, J. Anthologia.

Popma, A. De Instrumento Fundi.

Potatoes, On the Culture of.

Pursh, F. Flora Americae Septentrionalis.

Quincy, E. Of Hemp-Husbandry.

Rafinesque, C. S. Florula Ludoviciana.

Raymond, L. On the Vegetation of High Mountains.

Ray, J. Historia Plantarum.

\_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Angliæ, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stirpes Britannicæ.

Reichard, J. J. Flora Mæno-Francofurtau-

na.

Relhan, R. Flora Cantabrigiensis.

Rennie, R. On Peat Moss.

Retzius, A. J. Flora Scandinavæ.

Richard, L. C. Sur l'Introduction de Plantes dans les Col. Fr. de l'Amérique.

Robin, C. C. Florula Ludoviciana.

Rohr, J. P. B. von. Ueber den Cattunbau.

Rose, H. Botany.

Roth, A. G. Catalecta Botanica.

Rottböll, C. F. Plantæ Surinamenses.

Roxburgh, W. Some East India Plants.

\_\_\_\_\_. Flora Indica.

Ruiz, H. Respuesta á la Impugnacion del Pródromo de la Flora del Perú.

Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense.

Rush, B. Sugar Maple-Tree, &c.

Sabine, J. Chinese Chrysanthemums.

Saint-Hilaire. Vide Jaume.

Salisbury, R. A. Various Plants.

\_\_\_\_\_. Prodromus Horti sui.

Salle de l'Etang, (de la.) Prairies Artif.

Savigny, J. C. Nymphaea Cœrulea.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Agrostographia.

Schkuhr, C. Histoire des Carex.

Schleicher, J. C. Plantæ in Helvetia.

Schmidel, C. C. Icones Plantarum.

Schrank. On Aquatic and Bog Plants.

Schweinitz, L. D. de. Specimen Flora Americæ Sept. Cryptogamicæ.

Scopoli, J. A. Flora Carniolica.

Scot, R. Hoppe Garden.

Seeds and Plants, Directions for Bringing.

Senebier, J. Physiologie des Plantes.

Sloane, Sir H. Plantæ in Jamaica.

Smith, Sir J. E. Botany.

\_\_\_\_\_. Flora Britannica.

Smith, Sir J. E. Structure of Seeds.

\_\_\_\_\_. and J. Sowerby. English Botany.

Soderini, G. V. Della Coltiv. delle Viti.

Sowerby, J. See Smith.

Spallanzani, L. On Vegetables.

Sprengel, K. Anleitung.

Stephanus, C. De Re Hortensi.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vinetum.

Swartz, O. Plantæ in India Occidentalí.

\_\_\_\_\_. Observationes Botanicæ.

\_\_\_\_\_. Flora Indiæ Occidentalí.

\_\_\_\_\_. Orchideæ.

Switzer, S. Ichnographia Rustica.

Synopsis of American Plants.

Tessier, (l'Abbé.) Agriculture.

Tessier, H. A. Agriculture des Isles Ca-

naries, etc.

Thacher, J. American Orchardist.

Thiéry de Menonville. Culture du Nopal.

Thompson, S. Rules for the Friendly Bo-

tanic Society at Eastport, &c.

Thornton, R. J. Botanical Extracts.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sexual System.

Thunberg, C. P. Flora Japonica.

\_\_\_\_\_. Icones Plant. Japonica.

Tilli, M. A. Plantæ Horti Pisani.

Tonge, E. On Vegetation, &c.

Tournefort, J. P. Institutiones Rei Herb.

Trew, C. J. Cereus Peruvianus.

\_\_\_\_\_. Plantæ Selectæ.

Turner, W. New Herball.

Vahl, M. Enumeratio Plantarum.

Vaillant, S. Botanicon Parisiense.

Vaucher, M. Conferves d'Eau Douce.

Ventenat, E. P. Plantæ Nouvelles, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Régne Végétal.

Vettori, P. Degli Ulivi.

Wakefield, P. Botany.

Wallich, N. Indian Plants.

Walter, T. Flora Caroliniana.

Wangenheim. Forstwissenschaft.

Wärnekros, H. E. Hist. Sycomori, etc.

Waterhouse, B. The Botanist.

Whately, T. On Gardening.

Wilkinson, T. On Hot-houses.

Willdenow, C. L. Kräuterkunde.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hist. Amaranthorum.

Williams, E. Virginia's Discovery, &c.

Withering, W. British Plants.

Woodville, W. Medical Botany.

Worlidge, J. Of Husbandry, &c.

Wright, W. Medical Plants in Jamaica.

Zorn, B. Botanologia Medica.

4. *Mineralogy and Geology.*

Accum, F. Apparatus in Mineralogy.	Jones, D. On West-River Mountain.
_____. Analysis of Minerals.	Journal des Mines.
_____. Crystallography.	
Aikin, A. and C. R. Dict. of Mineralogy.	Keating, W. H. On the Art of Mining.
Barba, A. A. Métallurgie.	Keill, J. On Burnet's Theory, &c.
Born, B. I. Sur l'Extrait des Métaux.	Kirwan, R. Mineralogy.
Breislak, S. Geologia.	_____. Geological Essays.
Brochant, A. J. M. Minéralogie.	Latrobe, B. H. Sand Hills in Virginia.
Bruce, A. Mineralogical Journal.	Lawrence, T. Mercurius Centralis.
Buch, L. de. Environs de Landeck.	Lehmann, J. G. Minéralogie.
Buffon. Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux.	Lowry, D. On Mineralogy.
Burnet, T. Theory of the Earth.	Lucas, J. A. H. Espèces Minérales.
Cæsalpinus, A. A. De Metallicis.	
Carafa, G. De Vesuvii Conflagratione.	Maclure, W. On the Geology of the United States and West Indies.
Caryophilus, B. De Antiquis Fodinis Auri, Argenti, Stanni, Æris, etc.	M'Causlin, R. Spray of Niagara Falls.
Clarke, E. D. On Mineralogy.	Mease, J. Geol. Account of the U. States.
Cleaveland, P. Mineralogy and Geology.	Mecattini, G. M. Rottura del Vesuvio, etc.
_____. Account of Fossil Shells, &c.	Meigs, C. D. On Human Bones found in Brazil.
Coal. Compleat Collier.	Mines. On Coal-Mines.
Correa de Serra, J. Soil of Kentucky.	_____. Journal des Mines.
Costa, E. M. da. Fossils.	Mitchell, S. L. Geology of America.
Covelli, N. Vide Monticelli.	Monticelli et Covelli. Fenomeni del Vesuvio.
Cronstedt, A. F. Mineralogy.	
Cuvier, G. Theory of the Earth.	Nuttall, T. Serpent. Rocks of Hoboken.
_____. Sur les Ossements Fossiles.	
Dana, J. F., and S. L. Mineralogy &c. of Boston.	Parkinson, J. Organic Remains.
Delamétherie, J. C. Minéralogie.	Penn, G. Geology.
De Witt, B. Minerals in New-York.	Piso, G. De India Utriusque Re Naturali.
Dolomieu, D. de. Sur les Isles Pionces. On Earthquakes.	Platte, G. Subterranean Treasure.
Drake, D. Valley of the Ohio.	
Dunbar, W. On Fossil Bones in Louisiana.	Ramond, L. Sur les Neiges Rouges.
Earthquakes, Accounts of, &c.	Recupito, G. C. Incendio del Vesuvio.
Eaton, A. Geology of the Northern States.	Rensselaer, S. van. Survey of Rensselaer County, by A. Eaton.
Etna. See Earthquakes.	Robinson, S. American Minerals.
Farber, J. J. Oryctography of Derby.	Salvadori, J. B. Ueber den Vesuv, etc.
Forster, J. R. Mineralogy.	Schoolcraft, H. R. Lead Mines.
Franklin, B. Formation of the Earth.	Schöpf, J. D. Mineralog. Kenntniss von Nordamerika.
Geological and Agricultural Survey, &c.	Smith, T. P. Chrystallized Basaltes.
Gibson, J. B. On Trap Rocks, &c.	Sömmerring, S. T. Ueber die Lacerta gigantea der Vorwelt.
Gilmer, F. W. Natural Bridge of Virginia.	Steel, J. H. Mineral Waters.
Godon, S. Mineralogical Observations.	Steinhauer, H. On Fossil Reliquia, &c.
Guadalupe, Sur le Volcan de la.	Swedenborg, E. Opera Mineralia.
Hamilton, Sir W. Campi Phlegræi.	Tennant, S. Mineralogical Papers, &c.
Harris, J. On the Deluge.	Tilesius. On the Mammoth, &c.
Hayden, H. H. Geological Essays.	Tillard, S. Eruption off St. Michael.
Hitchcock, E. Geology &c. of the Connecticut.	Toscan. Eruption de Vésuve.
Hutton, J. Theory of the Earth.	Trébra, M. de. Sur l'Intérieur des Montagnes.
Jameson, R. Mineralogy.	Tremblement de Terre. Vide Earthquakes.
Jefferson, T. (Pres.) On Certain Bones, &c.	Turner, G. On Mammoth Bones, &c.
	_____. On Articles in an Indian Tumulus.

Varo, S. *Vesuviani Incendii Historia.*  
 Vesuvius. *Del Vesuvio.*

Wallerius, J. G. *Metallurgia.*  
 ———. *Systema Mineral.*  
 ———. *Minéralogie.*

Warren, J. *Petrifications.*  
 Whiston, W. *Theory of the Earth.*  
 Williams, E. *Earthquakes of N. England.*  
 Winthrop, J. *On Earthquakes.*  
 Witt, B. de. *Salt Springs &c. in N. York.*  
 Woodward, J. *Nat. Hist. of the Earth.*

[See also Class III. Section III. 4.]

## SECTION V.

### *Medicine.*

#### 1. *Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery.*

Abernethy, J. <i>Surgical Observations.</i>	Bonetus, T. <i>Sepulchretum.</i>
———. <i>Surgical Works.</i>	Borellus, J. A. <i>De Motu Animalium.</i>
Actuarius, J. <i>De Spiritu Animali.</i>	Briggs, G. <i>Ophthalmographia.</i>
Aitken, J. <i>Physic and Surgery.</i>	Bromfield, W. <i>Chirurgical Cases, &amp;c.</i>
———. <i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	Brooks, R. <i>On Physic and Surgery.</i>
———. <i>On Fracture and Luxations.</i>	Brunn, J. C. <i>Glandulæ Duodeni.</i>
Alanson, E. <i>On Amputation.</i>	Bunon, M. <i>Expériences, etc.</i>
Albinus, B. S. <i>Icones Ossium Fœtus.</i>	Burns, J. <i>Midwifery.</i>
———. <i>Anotationes Acad.</i>	
———. <i>Tabulæ Sceleti, etc.</i>	Camper, P. <i>Anatomie des Eléphans.</i>
———. <i>Tables of the Skeleton.</i>	Carpue, J. C. <i>On Restoring the Nose.</i>
———. <i>Explicatio Tab. Eustachii.</i>	Cassebohm, J. F. <i>De Aere Humana.</i>
———. <i>Anat. Figures Explained.</i>	Cat, C. N. le. <i>On the Senses.</i>
Anatomical Dialogues.	Chandler, G. <i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>
Andry, N. <i>Orthopædia.</i>	Cheselden, W. <i>Anatomy.</i>
Arantius, J. C. <i>De Humano Fœtu.</i>	———. <i>On the Bones.</i>
Atkins, J. <i>Navy Surgeon, &amp;c.</i>	Cheston, R. B. <i>On Surgery.</i>
Austin, W. <i>On the Stone.</i>	Chevalier, T. <i>On Gun-Shot Wounds.</i>
Back, J. de. <i>De Corde.</i>	———. <i>On Surgery.</i>
Baillie, M. <i>Morbid Anatomy.</i>	Chirurgici Libri Gr., Sorani et Oribasii.
Barclay, J. <i>Anat. Nomenclature.</i>	Cockburn, G. <i>Œconomia Corporis Animal.</i>
Bartholinus, C. <i>De Ovariis Mulierum, etc.</i>	Coleman, E. <i>On Respiration.</i>
Bartholinus, T. <i>Anatomia.</i>	Cooper, A. <i>On Hernia.</i>
———. <i>Hist. Anatom., etc.</i>	Cooper, S. <i>First Lines.</i>
———. <i>De Morbis Biblicis.</i>	———. <i>On Diseases of the Joints.</i>
Beckford, W. <i>Height of the Human Body.</i>	———. <i>Dict. of Practical Surgery.</i>
Bell, A. <i>Anatomia Britannica.</i>	Copeland, T. <i>On Diseases of the Rectum and Anus.</i>
Bell, B. <i>Surgery.</i>	———. <i>On the Diseased Spine.</i>
Bell, C. <i>Engravings of the Nerves.</i>	Cowper, W. <i>Anatomy.</i>
———. <i>Anatomy of the Brain.</i>	Crowther, B. <i>On the White-Swelling.</i>
———. <i>Engravings of the Arteries.</i>	Cruikshank, W. <i>Surgery.</i>
———. <i>Operative Surgery.</i>	———. <i>Absorbing Vessels.</i>
———. <i>System of Dissections.</i>	Cuvier, G. <i>Anatomie Comparée.</i>
———. <i>Surgical Observations.</i>	
Bell, J. <i>On Bones, Muscles, and Joints.</i>	Daventer, H. à. <i>Art of Midwifery.</i>
———. <i>Principles of Surgery.</i>	Dease, W. <i>Surgery.</i>
———. <i>On Wounds.</i>	———. <i>On Hydrocele, and the Stone.</i>
Bell, J. and C. <i>Anat. of the Human Body.</i>	———. <i>On Midwifery, &amp;c.</i>
Bellini, L. <i>De Motu Cordis et Bilis, etc.</i>	———. <i>On Wounds of the Head.</i>
Berger, J. G. <i>Physiologia Medica.</i>	Denman, T. <i>On Midwifery.</i>
Bichat, M. F. X. <i>Anatomie.</i>	———. <i>Use of the Forceps, &amp;c.</i>
———. <i>Recherches Physiol.</i>	Dickinson, N. <i>On Burns and Scalds.</i>
Black, W. <i>Sketch of Medicine and Surgery.</i>	Diemberbroek. <i>Anatome.</i>
Blair, W. <i>Anthropology.</i>	Douglas, J. <i>On the Muscles in a Man and in a Quadruped, &amp;c.</i>
Blasius, G. L. <i>Anatome Animalium.</i>	Dran, H. F. le. <i>Observations.—Consultations.—Operations.</i>
Blizard, Sir W. <i>On Large Blood Vessels.</i>	Dublin. <i>Hospital Reports.</i>
Blumenbach, J. F. <i>Anatomie.</i>	Dujardin et Peyrinne. <i>Histoire de la Chirurgie.</i>
———. <i>Institutiones Physiol.</i>	
———. <i>Physiology.</i>	

Earle, Sir J. Operation for the Stone.  
 ——— Operation for the Cataract.  
 ——— Cure of the Curved Spine.  
 ——— On Lessening the Effect of Fire.  
**Edinburgh Anatomy.**  
 ———, On the Surgeons' Hospital at.  
**Elliott, J.** On Vision and Hearing, &c.  
**Else, J.** Works.  
**Eustachius, B.** *Tabulae Anatomicæ.*  
**Fabricius, H.** *Opera.*  
**Farr, S.** On Animal Motion.  
**Farre, J. R.** On Malformations of the Heart.  
**Faye, G. de la.** *Chirurgie.*  
**Fleming, M.** *Physiology.*  
**Ford, E.** On the Disease of the Hip Joint.  
**Fordyce, G.** On Digestion.  
**Fox, J.** On the Human Teeth.  
**Franks, J.** On Animal Life, &c.  
**Free, J.** Two Stages in Physiology.  
**Fyfe, A.** *Compendium of Anatomy.*  
 ——— Comparative Anatomy.  
**Gallois, (de.)** On the Principle of Life.  
**Giffard, W.** Cases in Midwifry.  
**Gimbernat, A. de.** On the Femoral Hernia.  
**Glisson, F.** *De Ventriculo et Intestinis.*  
**Gooch, B.** *Chirurgical Works.*  
**Good, J. M.** *Physiol. System of Nosology.*  
**Gordon, J.** On Human Physiology.  
 ——— On the Brain.  
**Gorter, J. de.** *Chirurgia Repurgata.*  
**Gräaf, R. de.** *Opera Omnia.*  
**Gridley, S.** On the Human Stomach.  
**Guiffartus, P.** *De Cordis Officio, etc.*  
**Guthrie, G. J.** On Gun-Shot Wounds, &c.  
**Hale, E.** On Animal Heat.  
**Haller, A. de.** *Bibliotheca Anatomica.*  
 ——— Disputationes.  
 ——— *Opuscula Anatomica.*  
 ——— Cases and Experiments.  
 ——— *Physiologia.*  
 ——— Physiology.  
**Hamilton, A.** Midwifery.  
**Hamilton, J.** Engravings for Midwifery.  
**Harveius, G.** *De Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione.*  
 ——— De Generatione Animalium.  
**Harvey, W.** Vide Harveius, G.  
**Harwood, Sir B.** On Anatomy and Phys.  
 ——— Comparative Anat., &c.  
**Heister, L.** Surgery.  
 ——— *Compendium Anatomicum.*  
 ——— *Compendium of Anatomy.*  
 ——— *Institutiones Chirurgicæ.*  
**Hewson, W.** On the Blood.  
**Hey, W.** On Surgery.  
**Hill, J.** Cases in Surgery.  
**Hollerius, J.** *Institutiones Chirurgicæ.*  
**Home, Sir E.** On the Properties of Pus.  
 ——— On Strictures in the Ure-  
 thra, &c.  
 ——— On Ulcers on the Legs, &c

Home, Sir E. On Cancer.  
 ——— On the Prostate Gland, &c.  
**Hooper, R.** *Anatomist's Vade-Mecum.*  
**Horn, G.** On Leeches.  
**Horne, J. van.** *Microcosmus.*  
**Hosack, D.** Case of Aneurism.  
 ——— On Vision.  
 ——— Surgery of the Ancients.  
**Howship, J.** On Surgery and Morbid Anatomy.  
 ——— On the Urinary Organs.  
**Hunt, J.** *Historical Surgery.*  
**Hunter, J.** On the Human Teeth.  
 ——— On the Animal Economy.  
 ——— On the Blood, Inflammation, &c.  
**Hunter, W.** Two Anatomical Lectures.  
 ——— Gravid Uterus.  
**Innes, J.** On the Human Muscles.  
**Jadelot.** *Cours d'Anatomie.*  
**Jenty, C. N.** Lectures.  
**Journal, New-England, of Surgery, &c.**  
**Juncker, G. J.** *Conspectus Chirurgicæ.*  
 ——— *Conspectus Physiologicæ.*  
**Keill, J.** Anatomy.  
**Kentish, E.** Cases of Cancer.  
 ——— On Burns.  
**King, J.** On Extra-Uterine Fœtation, &c.  
**Kingsbury, B.** Theory of Generation.  
**Kirkland, J.** Appendix to T. Kirkland's Medical Surgery.  
**Kirkland, T.** Medical Surgery.  
**Lancisius, J. M.** *Opera Omnia.*  
**Lara, B.** Dictionary of Surgery.  
**Latta, J.** Practical Surgery.  
**Laurentius, A.** *Hist. Humani Corporis.*  
**Lawrence, W.** On Hernia.  
 ——— Lectures.  
**Leber, F.** *Prælectiones Anatomicæ.*  
**Le Cat.** Vide Cat, C. N. le.  
 Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology.  
**Le Gallois.** Vide Gallois.  
**Lettson, J. C.** Hints on Dissections.  
**Leveillé, A. J. B. F.** Vide Scarpa.  
**Lieutaud, J.** *Historia Anatomico-Medica.*  
**Loder, J. C.** *Tabulae Anatomicæ.*  
**London.** *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions.*  
**Lower, R.** De Corde, Sanguine, etc.  
**Lyserus, M.** Art of Dissecting.  
**Maclurg, J.** On the Human Bile.  
**Malpighius, M.** *Opera.*  
**Mangetus, J. J.** *Bibliotheca Chirurgica.*  
**Manning, H.** Modern Improvements.  
**May, E.** Monster in J. Pennant's Heart.  
**Mease, J.** Introductory Lecture.  
**Meibomius, H.** *Epistola de Longævis.*  
**Merriam, S.** On Difficult Parturition.  
**Moises, H.** On the Blood.  
**Monro, A.** Works.  
**Monro, A., (jun.)** On the Nervous System.  
 ——— On the Brain, the Eye,  
 and the Ear.

Monro, A., (jun.) <i>Lectures. MSS.</i>	Scarpa, A. <i>De Ossium Structura.</i>
_____. <i>On the Bursæ Mucosæ.</i>	_____. <i>On Hernia.</i>
_____. <i>Essays.</i>	_____. <i>On Club Feet.</i>
_____. <i>On Fishes.</i>	_____. <i>On Diseases of the Eyes.</i>
Monro, A., (3d.) <i>On Crural Hernia.</i>	_____. <i>et Léveillé. Mémoires de Physiologie et de Chirurgie.</i>
Morand, S. F. <i>Opuscules de Chirurgie.</i>	Sculptetus, J. <i>Armamentarium Chirurg.</i>
Morgagni, J. B. <i>Adversaria.</i>	Seneaux, J. F. <i>Sur le Forceps.</i>
_____. <i>De Morborum Sedibus et Causis.</i>	Servetus, M. <i>De Circulatione Sanguinis.</i>
_____. <i>On Diseases.</i>	Sharp, S. <i>Surgery.</i>
_____. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Shattuck, G. C. <i>Prize Dissertations.</i>
_____. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Sheldon, J. <i>Absorbent System.</i>
Morrell, R. <i>On Animal Heat.</i>	_____. <i>Fracture of the Patella.</i>
Motte, G. M. de la. <i>Midwifry.</i>	Sheldrake, T. (jr.) <i>On Ruptures.</i>
Murray, A. <i>Arteries of the Human Body.</i>	_____. <i>On the Club-Foot, &amp;c.</i>
Mussey, R. <i>On Cutaneous Absorption.</i>	Simmons, S. F. <i>Anatomy, &amp;c.</i>
Newnham, W. <i>On Inversio Uteri.</i>	Sinson, T. <i>On Vital and Animal Actions.</i>
New-York, <i>Tracts on Surgical Concerns in.</i>	Smellie, W. <i>Midwifery.</i>
Nichols, F. <i>Compendium Anatomico-Economicum.</i>	Sömmerring, S. T. <i>Icones Embryonum.</i>
Nuck, A. <i>Sialographia, etc.</i>	_____. <i>De Corporis Fabrica.</i>
_____. <i>Operationes, etc.</i>	Spallanzani, L. <i>On Respiration.</i>
Nymmanus, G. <i>De Vita Fœtus in Utero.</i>	Spigelius, A. <i>Opera.</i>
Oribasius. <i>De Laqueis, etc.</i>	Stanley, M. <i>Practical Anatomy.</i>
Pareus, A. <i>Opera.</i>	Statement of a Committee of the Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston.
Paris. <i>Mémoires de l'Acad. de Chirurgie.</i>	Tenon. <i>Traité Divers.</i>
_____. <i>Memoirs of the Acad. of Surgery.</i>	Timbrel, W. H. <i>On Ruptures.</i>
Parsons, U. <i>On Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	Thomson, G. <i>Art of Dissecting.</i>
Pearson, J. <i>Surgery.</i>	Trye, C. B. <i>On Injuries of the Lower Limbs.</i>
Pearl, E. <i>Physiology.</i>	Turner, D. <i>Surgery.</i>
Pecquetus, J. <i>Experimenta Anatomica.</i>	Tyson, E. <i>Anatomy of a Pigmy, &amp;c.</i>
Pemberton, H. <i>Physiology.</i>	Tytlar, J. <i>Description of the Heart.</i>
Person, M. <i>Anatomy.</i>	Underwood, M. <i>Surgical Tracts.</i>
Pharmacopeia Chirurgica.	Valsalva, A. M. <i>Opera, etc.</i>
Philip, A. P. W. <i>On the Vital Functions.</i>	Van Horne. <i>Vide Horne.</i>
Platner, J. Z. <i>Institutiones Chirurgie.</i>	Vaughan, W. <i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i>
Plazzonus, F. <i>De Partibus Generationis.</i>	Vesalius, A. <i>De Hum. Corporis Fabrica.</i>
Pole, T. <i>Anatomical Instructor.</i>	Veslingius, J. <i>Syntagma Anatomicum.</i>
_____. <i>On Midwifery.</i>	Walzeus, A. <i>De Motu Chyli et Sanguinis.</i>
Portal, A. <i>Sur le Rétabl. de la Vue.</i>	Walter, J. G. <i>Thoracic and Abdom. Nerves.</i>
Portal, P. <i>Stromenti di Ostetricia.</i>	Ware, J. <i>On the Eye.</i>
Porterfield, W. <i>On the Eye.</i>	Ware, J. <i>On Females in Midwifery.</i>
Pott, P. <i>Chirurgical Works.</i>	Warner, J. <i>On the Human Eye.</i>
Power, G. <i>On the Ophthalmia.</i>	_____. <i>On the Testicles.</i>
Quesnay, F. <i>Histoire de la Chirurgie.</i>	_____. <i>Cases in Surgery.</i>
Recherches Physiologiques.	Warren, J. C. <i>Sens. and Nervous Systems.</i>
Rhodius, J. <i>Mantissa Anatomica.</i>	_____. <i>Disloc. of the Hip Joint.</i>
Richerand, A. <i>Nosographie Chirurgicale.</i>	Whartonius, T. <i>Adenographia.</i>
Richter, A. G. <i>On the Extraction of the Cataract.</i>	Whately, T. <i>On Strictures in the Urethra.</i>
Royal Society of London. <i>Index.</i>	_____. <i>On Necrosis of the Tibia.</i>
Ruspini, B. <i>On the Teeth.—On a Styptic.</i>	_____. <i>On Wounds &amp;c. on the Legs.</i>
Russell, J. <i>Affections of the Knee-Joint.</i>	_____. <i>On Gonorrhœa.</i>
Russell, R. <i>Œconomia Naturæ.</i>	White, C. <i>Cases in Surgery, &amp;c.</i>
Ruyschius, F. <i>Opera.</i>	_____. <i>On Pregnant and Lying-in Women.</i>
Saumarez, R. <i>Physiology.</i>	_____. <i>Regular Gradation in Man, &amp;c.</i>
Saunders, J. C. <i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>	White, R. <i>Practical Surgery.</i>
_____. <i>Anatomy of the Ear.</i>	Whytt, R. <i>Works.</i>
Saunders, W. <i>On the Liver.</i>	Wiel, C. S. vander. <i>Observationes.</i>

Wilkinson, C. H. On Gonorrhœa.  
 Willis, T. Opera.  
 Wilmer, B. Surgery.  
 ———. On Hernia.

Windship, C. W. On Vitality.  
 Winslow, J. B. Human Body.  
 Wiseman, R. Chirurgical Treatises.  
 Wistar, C. On certain Bones.

[See also Class III. Section iv. 2.]

## 2. *Physic.*

Adams, J. On Morbid Poisons.  
 ———. On Epidemics.  
 Aegineta, P. *De Re Medica.*  
 Aikin, J. Memoirs of Medicine.  
 Aitken, J. Physic and Surgery.  
 Akenside, M. *De Dysenteria.*  
 Alden, E. Addresses to Dart. Med. Soc.  
 Alexander Trallianus. *De Re Medica.*  
 Alleyne, J. Dispensatory.  
 Alpinus, P. *De Medicina Methodica.*  
 ———. *De Præagienda Vita, etc.*  
 ———. *Medicina Ægyptiorum, etc.*  
 Alston, C. On the Materia Medica.  
 American Med. and Philosophical Register.  
 Arbuthnot, J. On the Effects of Air.  
 ———. On Aliments.  
 Archer, J. Every Man his own Doctor.  
 Aretæus. See *Class IV. Greek Authors.*  
 Armstrong, G. Diseases of Children.  
 Armstrong, J. On Venereal Diseases.  
 Armstrong, J. On Scarlet Fever, &c.  
 Astruc, J. Maladies des Femmes.  
 ———. Diseases of Women.  
 ———. Maladies Vénériennes.  
 ———. Diseases of Children.  
 Aurelian, C. *De Morbis.*  
 Avicenna. *Canonis Liber ii.*

Badham, C. On Bronchitis, etc.  
 Baglivus, G. Opera.  
 Baker, Sir G. On Inoculation.  
 Baldinger, G. Journal.  
 Balfour, F. On Sol-Lunar Influence.  
 Ball, J. On Fevers.  
 Bancroft, E. N. On Yellow Fever.  
 Bardsley, S. A. Medical Reports, &c.  
 Bartlett, J. Progress of Medical Science.  
 Barton, B. S. Med. and Phys. Journal.  
 ———. *Materia Medica.*  
 ———. Remedy for the Bite of the Rattle-Snake.  
 Barton, W. P. S. On Marine Hospitals.  
 Bate, G. *Pharmacopœia.*  
 Bateman, T. On Cutaneous Diseases.  
 ———. On Contagious Fever.  
 Bay, W. On the Dysentery.  
 Beauregard, F. de. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune.*  
 Beckett, W. Antiquity of the Venereal.  
 Beddoes, T. On Consumption.  
 ———. *Hygœia.*  
 ———. Contributions.  
 ———. On Calculus, Scurvy, &c.  
 ———. On the Venereal.  
 ———. Management of the Consumptive; on Digitalis; and on Scrophula.  
 ———. Elements of Medicine.

Bell, B. On Ulcers.  
 Bellini, L. *De Urinis et Puisibus, etc.*  
 Bennet, C. *Tabidorum Theatrum.*  
 Bergius, P. J. *Materia Medica.*  
 Berkeley, G. (Bp.) On Tar-Water.  
 Berkenhout, J. *Symptomatology.*  
 ———. *Pharmacopœia.*  
 Birch, J. Medical Electricity.  
 ———. On Cow-Pox.  
 Black, W. On the Small Pox.  
 ———. Sketch of Medicine and Surgery.  
 Blackmore, Sir R. On Consumptions.  
 Blackrie, A. On the Stone.  
 Blaine, D. P. Veterinary Art.  
 Blair, W. On the Venereal.  
 Blanckardus, S. *Lexicon Medicum.*  
 Blane, Sir G. Diseases of Seamen.  
 Boerhaave, H. *Materia Medica, etc.*  
 ———. *Praxis Medica.*  
 ———. *Prælectiones Academicæ.*  
 ———. *Aphorisms.*  
 ———. *Theory of Physic.*  
 ———. *Aphrodisiacus.*  
 ———. *Medical Correspondence.*  
 ———. *De Viribus Medicamentorum.*  
 ———. *Methodus Studii Medici.*  
 Bonetus, T. *Mercurius Compitalitus.*  
 Bontius, J. *Medicina Indorum.*  
 Boston Medical Police.  
 Boyer, J. B. N. On Diseases of the Bones.  
 Boylston, Z. On Inoculation.  
 Bradley, T., (and others.) Journal.  
 Bree, R. On Convulsive Asthma.  
 Brera, V. L. On Verminous Diseases.  
 Briggs, J. On Diseases of the Eyes.  
 ———. On Diseases of the Joints.  
 Brightus, T. *Hygœia, etc.*  
 Brookes, R. On Physic and Surgery.  
 ———. Practice of Physic.  
 Brower, J. V. On the Yellow Fever.  
 Brown, J. Elements of Medicine.  
 Brown, T. On Darwin's *Zoonomia.*  
 Brueell, W. *Praxis Medicinae.*  
 Buchan, A. P. On Sea Bathing, &c.  
 Buchan, W. Domestic Medicine.  
 Burnett, W. On the Mediterranean Fever.  
 Burns, J. On Inflammation.  
 Butter, W. On the Infant. Remit. Fever.  
 Campbell, J. *Hermippus Redivivus.*  
 Carey, M. Fever in Philadelphia.  
 ———. On Dr. Rush's Enquiry.  
 Carmichael, R. On Scrofula.  
 ———. On the Venereal.

Castellus, B. <i>Lexicon Medicum.</i>	Dublin. <i>Hospital Reports.</i>
Celsus, A. C. <i>De Medicina.</i>	_____. <i>Schools of Dublin and Edinburgh.</i>
Chalmers, L. <i>Diseases &amp;c. of S. Carolina.</i>	Duncan, A. <i>Therapeutics.</i>
_____. <i>On Fevers.</i>	_____. <i>Medical Cases.</i>
Chaufepié, J. H. <i>Hist. Febris Flavæ.</i>	_____. <i>Commentaries.</i>
Cheever, A. <i>Case of Incised Drosy.</i>	_____. <i>Heads of Lectures.</i>
Chevalier. <i>Sur les Maladies de St. Domingue.</i>	_____. <i>On Pulmonary Consumption.</i>
Cheyne, G. <i>On Health and Long Life.</i>	Duncan, A., (jr.) <i>Dispensatory.</i>
_____. <i>Natural Method, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>Clinical Reports.</i>
Chicoyneau, F. <i>De la Peste.</i>	Duncan, A., (sen. and jr.) <i>Annals of Medicine.</i>
Clark, J. <i>On Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries.</i>	Du Verney. <i>Diseases of the Bones.</i>
Clarke, J. <i>On Diseases of Children.</i>	Eddy, T. <i>Mode of Treating the Insane.</i>
Cleland, A. <i>Institutes of Health.</i>	Edinburgh. <i>Essays and Observations.</i>
Clementinus, C. <i>De Re Medica.</i>	_____. <i>Commentaries.</i>
Clerc, D. le. <i>Histoire de la Médecine.</i>	_____. <i>Medical and Surgical Journal.</i>
_____. <i>History of Physick.</i>	_____. <i>Dictionary, by Morris, &amp;c.</i>
Clifton, F. <i>Hippocrates on Air, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>Dispensatory. See Duncan.</i>
Cneuffelius, A. <i>De Podagra Curata.</i>	_____. <i>Medical School.</i>
Cochchi, A. <i>De Vito Pitagorico.</i>	Eloy, N. F. J. <i>Dictionnaire Historique.</i>
Coffin, J. G. <i>On Bathing, &amp;c.</i>	Erdmann, C. <i>Da Gelbe Fieber in Phil.</i>
_____. <i>On Medical Education.</i>	Ettmüller, M. <i>Medicus, etc.</i>
Cohausen, J. H. <i>Hermippus Redivivus.</i>	Exter, J. ab. <i>De Podagra, etc.</i>
Colbatch, Sir J. <i>Method against the Plague.</i>	
Cole, A. <i>Practice of Physick.</i>	Fabricius, H. <i>Opera.</i>
Colin, A. <i>Histoire des Drogues, etc.</i>	Falconer, W. <i>On the Poison of Copper.</i>
Colman, B. <i>On Inoculation.</i>	Fallopis, G. <i>Opera.</i>
Cordus, V. <i>Dispensatorium.</i>	Farr, S. <i>Medical Jurisprudence.</i>
Cornaro, L. <i>Della Vita Sobria.</i>	Fenwick, A. <i>On Volition and Pleasure.</i>
_____. <i>On a Temperate Life.</i>	Fernelius, J. <i>Medicina.</i>
Cow-Pox. <i>Tracts concerning.</i>	_____. <i>De Febribus.</i>
Crichton, A. <i>On Mental Derangement.</i>	_____. <i>De Morbis.</i>
Cullen, W. <i>Practice of Physick.</i>	_____. <i>De Abditis Rerum Causis.</i>
_____. <i>Materia Medica.</i>	_____. <i>Consilia Medica.</i>
_____. <i>Clinical Lectures.</i>	Ferriar, J. <i>Medical Histories, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Institutions of Medicine.</i>	_____. <i>On Digitalis Purpurea.</i>
_____. <i>Synopsis Nosologiqæ.</i>	Fever, <i>Late Essay on the Bilious.</i>
Culpeper, N. <i>Method of Physick.</i>	_____. <i>Essays on Fevers, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Practice of Physick.</i>	_____. <i>Sui la Fièvre Jaune.</i>
Currie, W. <i>On the Yellow Fever.</i>	_____. <i>See Yellow Fever.</i>
_____. <i>On the Climates and Diseases of the United States.</i>	Fioravanti, L. <i>Il Tesoro della Vita.</i>
_____. <i>On Flat and Marshy Situations.</i>	Fleet, J. <i>Dissertatio Inauguralis.</i>
Curry, J. <i>On Apparent Death.</i>	Fleming, J. <i>Indian Medical Plants.</i>
Dale, S. <i>Pharmacologia.</i>	Flores, J. <i>Especifico para la Curacion del Cancro.</i>
Dalmas. <i>Sur la Fièvre Jaune.</i>	Floyer, J. <i>On the Asthma.</i>
Damascenus, J. <i>De Arte Curandi.</i>	Forbes, M. <i>On Gravel and Gout.</i>
Dana, J. F. <i>On a Disease of Neat Cattle.</i>	Fordyce, G. <i>Practice of Physick.</i>
Darwin, E. <i>Zoonomia.</i>	_____. <i>On Simple Fever.</i>
Dazille. <i>Sur les Maladies des Nègres.</i>	Fordyce, W. <i>On Putrid Fevers, &amp;c.</i>
Dease, W. <i>On the Venereal.</i>	_____. <i>On the Venereal.</i>
Desportes. <i>Maladies de Saint-Domingue.</i>	Fothergill, J. <i>Works.</i>
Devèze, J. <i>Sur la Fièvre Jaune.</i>	Fothergill, S. <i>On Tic Douloureux.</i>
_____. <i>Mémoire au Roi, etc.</i>	Foureau de Beauregard. V. <i>Beauregard.</i>
Didier, C. <i>De Febre Flava.</i>	Fowler, T. <i>Medical Reports.</i>
Dimsdale, T. <i>On Inoculation.</i>	Fox, E. <i>Formule Medicamentorum.</i>
Diseases. <i>See West-India Diseases.</i>	Frambesarius, N. A. <i>De Febribus.</i>
Dioscorides, P. <i>Opera.</i>	_____. <i>Scholæ Medicæ.</i>
Dispensatory, New.	Francis, J. W. <i>See Hosack.</i>
Dissaldeus, F. <i>Pharmaconetes.</i>	François, (M. le.) <i>Sur la Médecine.</i>
Doughty, E. <i>On the Yellow Fever.</i>	Freind, J. <i>Opera Medica.</i>
Douglass, W. <i>On Inoculation.</i>	_____. <i>Emmenologia.</i>
_____. <i>New Epidemical Fever.</i>	_____. <i>On Fevers.</i>
	_____. <i>History of Physick.</i>

Freind, J. *De Febribus.*  
 Fuller, T. *Pharmacopœia.*

Galenus, C. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Gales, J. C. *Sulle Fumigazioni dello Zolfo.*  
 Gaubius, H. D. *Pathologia.*  
 ———. *Pathology.*

Gerardin, N. V. A. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune.*  
 Gibson, W. *On the Diseases of Horses.*  
 Gil, T. *Anweisung, etc.*  
 Glass, T. *On Fevers.*  
 ———. *De Febribus.*

Gmelin, J. F. *Apparatus Medicaminum.*  
 Goclenius, R. *De Vita Proroganda.*  
 Goddard, J. *Practice of Physic in London.*  
 Good, J. M. *Nosology.*  
 Gordon, A. *Puerperal Fever.*  
 Grant, W. *On Fevers.*  
 ———. *On a Pestilential Fever.*  
 ———. *On the Atrabilious Constitution, &c.*  
 ———. *On an Epidemic Cough, &c.*

Gregory, (Dr.) *Lectures. MS.*  
 Gregory, Jac. *Medicina Theoretica.*  
 Gregory, John. *Observations.*  
 ———. *Lectures.*  
 ———. *Practice of Physic.*

Grieve, J. *Translation of Celsus.*  
 Griffith, M. *On Fevers, &c.*

Hafsenrefferus, S. *De Cutis Affectibus.*  
 Hale, E. *Prize Dissertations.*  
 Hallaran, W. S. *On Insanity.*  
 Haller, A. de. *Medical Cases.*  
 ———. *Pathological Observations.*  
 ———. *Artis Medicæ Principes.*

Halloran, S. O'. See O'Halloran.  
 Hamilton, A. *On Female Complaints, &c.*  
 Hamilton, D. *De Præxeos Regulis.—De Febre Miliari.*  
 Hamilton, J. *On Purgative Medicines.*  
 Hamilton, R. *Marsh Remittent Fever.*  
 Hancock, J. *Febrifugum Magnum.*  
 Hardie, J. *Malignant Fever at N. York.*  
 Harlan, R. *Poison of the Rattlesnake.*  
 Harman, P. *Materia Medica.*  
 Harris, W. *De Morbis Acutis Infantium, et de Morbis Gravioribus.*  
 ———. *Acute Diseases of Infants, &c.*  
 Hartley, D. *De Lithontriptico, etc.*  
 Harvey, G. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Harvey, W. *Vide Harveyus, G.*  
 Hayes, T. *On Coughs and Colds.*  
 Haygarth, J. *On Preventing the Small-Pox.*  
 ———. *Medical Transactions.*  
 ———. *On the Prevention of Infectious Fevers.*

Heberden, W. *On Diseases.*  
 Helmont, J. B. van. *Opera.*  
 Hendy und Rollo. *Ueber die Drüsenträkheit in Barbados.*  
 Hensler, P. G. *Lustseuche.*  
 Heustis, J. W. *Diseases of Louisiana.*  
 Hillary, W. *On Improving Medical Knowledge.*

Hillary, W. *Veränderungen der Luft, etc.*  
 Hippocrates. *Opera.*  
 ———. *Aphorisms.*  
 ———. *On Air, Water, &c.*

Hodges, N. *On the Plague in London in 1665, &c.*

Hoffman, J. M. *Syntagma Pathologico-Therapeuticum.*  
 Hoffmannus, F. *Opera Physico-Medica.*  
 ———. *Practice of Medicine.*

Hollerius, J. *De Morbis Internis.*  
 Home, F. *Facts and Experiments.*  
 ———. *Principia Medicinæ.*  
 ———. *Clinical Experiments, &c.*

Home, R. *On Solvents.*  
 Hooper, R. *Medical Dictionary.*  
 ———. *Physician's Vade-Mecum.*

Hosack, D. *On the Establishment of the College of Physicians.*  
 ———. *Introductory Discourse.*  
 ———. *Typhoid State of Fever.*  
 ———. *Practical Nosology, &c.*  
 ———. *Peripneumonia Typhodes.*  
 ———. *Course of Studies.*  
 ———. *Syllabus of Lectures.*  
 ———. *Medical Essays.*  
 ———. *On the Medical character.*  
 ———, and Francis. *Register.*

Hospitals, Tracts concerning.

Howard, J. *On Mercury.*

Hughes, W. *American Physician.*

Hunter, J. *On Diseases of the Teeth.*  
 ———. *On the Venereal.*  
 ———. *Diseases of the Army, &c.*

Hunter, W. *Medical Commentaries.*

Huxham, J. *On the Air and Epidemics.*  
 ———. *On Fevers.*  
 ———. *On Antimony.*

Ireland, Transactions of the Association in.

Ireland, W. M. *On the Stramonium.*

Jackson, J. *Syllabus of Lectures.*  
 ———. *Text Book of Lectures.*

Jackson, R. *Med. Departm. of Armies.*

Jackson, S. H. *On Pregnancy, &c.*

James, R. *On Canine Madness.*  
 ———. *Medicinal Dictionary.*  
 ———. *Pharmacopœia.*

Joel, F. *Methodus Medendi.*

Johnson, J. *On Tropical Climates.*  
 ———. *On Civil Life, Sedentary Habits, &c.*  
 ———. *On Derangements of the Liver, &c.*  
 ———. *On Gout.*

Jonnès, M. de. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune à la Martinique.*

Journal, *London Medical and Physical.*  
 ———, *New England, of Medicine, &c.*

Juncker, G. J. *Conspectus Pathologæ.*  
 ———. *Conspectus Therapiæ.*  
 ———. *Conspectus Medicinæ.*

Jüngken, J. H. *Grund-Regeln der Medicin.*

Jurin, J. *On the Small Pox.*

Keill, J. *Medico-Physica*, etc.

Kerr, G. *Medical Sketches*.

Kine Pock. *Report on Dr. Jenner's Petition*.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Milton.

Kingsbury, B. *Theory of Fevers*.

Koch, C. D. *Sur l'Origine de la Maladie Vénérienne*.

Kunzenmüller, F. G. *De Morbo Yaws dicto*.

Lafosse, J. F. *Causes des Maladies dans les Colonies*.

Lambe, W. *On Constitutional Diseases*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Spring Water*.

Lancisius, J. M. *Opera Omnia*.

Langish, B. *Physic*.

Lawrence, T. *Prælectiones Medicæ*.

Layard, D. P. *On the Bite of a Mad Dog*.

Lémery, M. *Pharmacopée*.

Lemnius, L. *De Complexionibus*.

Lewis, W. *Materia Medica*.

Liddelius, D. *Ars Medica*.

Lieberkühn, J. N. *Dissertationes Med.*

Lieutaud, J. *Praxis Medica*.

Lind, J. *On Diseases in Hot Climates*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Krankheiten in Heissen Climateden*.

Linnæus, C. *Clavis Medicinæ*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Materia Medica*.

Lister, M. *De Morbis Chronicis*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Calculo Humano*.

Lommius, J. *Observationes*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Febribus Continuis*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Continual Fevers*.

London, On the College of Physicians in.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical Observations, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical Transactions*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Memoirs of the Med. Society of Practice of Physic*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical Dictionary*. See Parr.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical and Physical Journal*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medico-Chirurgical Transact*.

Lorry, A. C. *De Morbis Cutaneis*.

Loselius, J. *De Podagra*.

Ludwig, C. G. *Adversaria Medico-Practica*.

Luisinus, A. *De Morbo Gallico*.

Macbride, D. *Essays*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Theory and Practice of Physic*.

Maclean. See M'Lean.

Macrae, J. *Bite of a Snake*.

Magendie, F. *On the Gravel*.

Mahon, P. A. O. *Médecine Légale*, etc.

Malpighius, M. *Opera*.

Manchester, *Proceedings of the Board of Health in*.

Mangetus, J. J. *Bibliotheca Medica*.

Mann, J. *Medical Sketches*.

Manning, H. *Modern Improvements*.

Mapletoft, J. *Prælectiones Tres*.

Marcet, A. *On Calculous Disorders*.

Marseilles. *Tracts on the Plague of 1720*.

Martine, G. *Essays*.

Massachusetts. *Medical Communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical Tracts*.

Mather, C. *On Inoculation*.

Mather, I. *On Inoculation*.

Mathias, A. *The Mercurial Disease*.

Matthiolus, P. A. *In Libros Dioscoridis*.

May, F. *On the Lock-Jaw*.

Mayerne, T. de. *Praxis Mayerniana*.

Mead, R. *Medical Works*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Contagion*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Plague*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Poisons*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medica Sacra*.

Mease, J. *On Hydrophobia*.

Medical Communications,—*Facts and Observations,—Register,—Repository,—Review, &c.*

Medici Antiqui.

Memorie sopra l' Uso della Cioccolata.

Merrett, C. *On Frauds &c. of Apothecaries*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Self-Conviction*.

Merriman, S. *On Vaccine Inoculation*.

Mesue, J. D. *Opera*.

Metzger, J. D. *Medicina Forensis*.

Mihles, S. *Essays*.

Miller, E. *Malignant Disease at N. York*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune à N. York*.

Milton. *Papers on Vaccine Inoculation*.

Mitchell and Miller. *Medical Repository*.

M'Lean, H. *On the Mortality among the Troops at St. Domingo*.

Moffat, J. *Aretæus on Diseases*.

Monardus, N. *Medicinae Secreta*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *De las Cosas que traen de las Indias Occidentales*.

Monro, D. *On the Dropsey*.

Mooney, E. *Gout and Rheumatism*.

Morellus, P. *Formulae Remediiorum*.

Morgan, T. Phil. *Principles of Medicine*.

Morris, R. *Medical and Phys. Dictionary*.

Morton, R. *De Morbis Acutis*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Febribus Inflammatoriis*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Phthisiologia, etc.*

Moseley, B. *On Tropical Diseases*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Cow Pox*.

Motherby, G. *Medical Dictionary*.

Murray et Gmelin. *Apparatus Medicaminum*.

Musgrave, G. *De Arthritide Anomala*.

Mussey, R. D. *Address to the Med. Class*.

Nassy, D. *Sur la Maladie à Philadelphie*.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Disorder in Philadelphia*.

Neal, D. See Colman, B.

Neander, J. *Tabacologia*.

New-Hampshire, *Medical Society of*.

New-York, *Tracts on Medical Concerns in*.

Nicander. *Alexipharmacia*.

Nisbet, W. *Clinical Guide*.

Nonnius, L. *Diæteticon*.

Normandie, J. de. *Chalybeate Waters of Bristol*.

O'Halloran, S. Disorders of the Head.  
 Oliver, W. On Warm Bathing.  
 Orfila, M. P. On Poisons.  
 Ouseel, P. *Lepra Cutis Hebræorum.*

Paris. *Statuts de la Faculté de Médecine.*  
 ——. *Mémoires de la Société Médicale.*  
 Parkinson, J. On Shaking Palsy.  
 Part, B. *Medical Dictionary.*  
 Pearson, G. *Principles of Physic.*  
 ——. *Arranged Catalogues, &c.*  
 ——. *On the Cow Pox.*  
 Pearson, J. *On Cancerous Complaints.*  
 Pearson, W. *On the Mixed Fever.*  
 Pemberton, C. R. *Diseases of the Viscera.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Catal. of the Med. Library.*  
 Percival, T. *Essays.*  
 ——. *Medical Ethics.*  
 Peucerus, C. *De Ferribus.*  
 Pfann, M. G. *Sammlung merkw. Fälle.*  
 Pharmacopœia Suecica.  
 Pharmacopœia Bateana.  
 ——. *Edinburgensis.*  
 ——. *Londonensis.*  
 ——. *of the Massachusetts Medical Society.*  
 Philadelphia. *Tracts on the Yellow Fever in.*  
 Philosophy of Medicine.  
 Physicians. *On a Petition for a New Incorporation in Massachusetts.*  
 Piso, G. *De Medicina Brasiliensi.*  
 Pitcairn, A. *Works.*  
 ——. *Elements of Physick.*  
 Platerus, F. *In Hominis Affectibus Corpori et Animo Infensis.*  
 Plenck, J. J. *Toxicologia.*  
 Plouquet, G. de. *Litteratura Medica.*  
 Poisons, *Essay on Culinary.*  
 Portal, A. *Sur Plusieurs Maladies.*  
 Power, G. *On the Ophthalmia.*  
 Primrose, J. *Popular Errors.*  
 Pringle, Sir J. *Diseases of the Army.*  
 Pujati, G. A. *Della Salute de' Letterati.*  
 Pym, W. *On the Bulam Fever.*

Quesnay, F. *De Fièvres Continues.*  
 Quier, J. *On West India Diseases.*  
 Quincy, J. *Dispensatory.*  
 ——. *See Hedges, ——Sanctorius.*

Ramazzini, B. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Ramsay, D. *On Preserving Health.*  
 ——. *Medicine in the XVIIth Century.*  
 Reeve, H. *Account of Cretinism.*  
 Register, American Medical, &c.  
 Regnault, J. B. *On Consumption.*  
 Relph, J. *On the Yellow Bark.*  
 Repository, Medical. *See Mitchell.*  
 Review, Foreign Medical.  
 Rhazes, A. *Opera Medica.*  
 Richter, A. G. *Medical Observations.*  
 Rigby, E. *On the Uterine Hæmorrhage.*  
 Ring, J. *On the Cow-Pox.*  
 Riverius, L. *Opera Medica.*

Riverius, L. *Practice of Physick.*  
 Robinson, N. *On Consumptions.*  
 Rogers, W. R. *On the Cow Fox.*  
 Rollo, J. *On the Diseases in the Army on St. Lucie.*  
 ——. *On Preserving Health in the West Indies.*  
 ——. *Vide Hendy, J.*  
 Rondelet, G. *De Theriaca.*  
 Rosa, M. *Sopra alcune Malattie.*  
 Rouelle, J. *Mineral Waters in Virginia.*  
 Rowland, W. *See Culpeper.*  
 Royal Society of London. *Index.*  
 Rush, B. *Medical Inquiries, &c.*  
 ——. *On the Fever in Philadelphia.*  
 ——. *On Medicine among the Indians.*  
 ——. *Papers in the Amer. Phil. Tr.*  
 ——. *On the Diseases of the Mind.*  
 Russell, P. *On the Plague.*  
 Russell, R. *On the Use of Sea-Water.*

Salmon, W. *Pharmacopœia.*  
 Saltonstall, W. *Dissertation on Septon, &c.*  
 Sanches, A. R. *Sur la Maladie Vénérienne.*  
 Sanctorius, S. *De Statica Medicina.*  
 ——. *Aphorisms.*  
 Sandiford, G. *Oratio Inauguralis.*  
 Saunders, W. *On Mineral Waters.*  
 ——. *Practice of Physic.*  
 Schenckius, J. *Observationes.*  
 Schilling, G. G. *De Lepra.*  
 Schöpf, J. D. *Materia Medica Americana.*  
 ——. *Wirkung des Mohnsafts, etc.*  
 Schreiber, J. F. *De Pestilentia in Ucrainia.*  
 Scudamore, C. *On Gout.*  
 Seaman, V. *On the Saratoga Waters.*  
 Sennertus, D. *Opera.*  
 Severinus, M. A. *De Efficaci Medicina.*  
 ——. *De Abscessibus.*  
 Shattuck, G. C. *Prize Dissertations.*  
 Shaw, P. *Practice of Physic.*  
 Short, T. *On Tea, Sugar, Milk, &c.*  
 Sims, J. *On Epidemical Disorders, &c.*  
 Simon, T. *De Re Medica, etc.*  
 Sinclair, Sir J. *Code of Health.*  
 Sloane, Sir H. *Krankheiten in Jamaika.*  
 Small Pox. *Tracts on Inoculation.*  
 Smith, H. *Medical Prescriptions.*  
 Smyth, J. C. *On Contagion.*  
 ——. *On the Jail Distemper, &c.*  
 Southwell, T. *Medical Essays, &c.*  
 Spooner, G. *De Ascite Abdominali.*  
 Sprengel, Sir C. *Aphorisms of Hippocrates, &c.*  
 Sprengel, K. *Gesch. der Arzneikunde.*  
 Steel, J. H. *Mineral Waters.*  
 Stoll, M. *Ratio Medendi.*  
 Störck, A. *De Morbis.*  
 ——. *De Cicuta.*  
 ——. *Effects of the Meadow Saffron.*  
 Suenska Läkare-Sällskapets Handlingar.  
 Swediaur, T. *On the Venereal.*  
 Sweetser, W. *On the Croup.*  
 Swisten, G. van. *Commentaries.*  
 ——. *Diseases in Armies.*

Sydenham, H. *Opera.*  
—. *Works.*  
Sylvius, F. *Deleboe.* *Opera.*

Tennent, J. *On the Pleurisy.*  
Terrière, P. *de Sales la. Puerperal Fever.*  
Thacher, J. *On Hydrophobia.*  
—. *Dispensatory.*  
—. *American Modern Practice.*  
Thacher, T. *Rule, in the Small-Pocks, &c.*  
Thomann, J. N. *Annales Instit. Wicemb.*  
Thomas, R. *Medical Advice.*  
—. *Modern Practice.*  
Thomson, A. T. *London Dispensatory.*  
Thomson, T. *Case of T. Winnington.*  
Tissot, S. A. D. *La Santé des Gens de Lettres.*  
—. *Advice with regard to Health.*  
Towne, R. *West India Diseases.*  
Townsend, P. S. *Influence of the Passions.*  
Trapham, T. *Health in Jamaica.*  
Travers, B. N. *On Injuries of the Intestines.*  
Trotter, T. *On Drunkenness.*  
—. *On the Nervous Temperament.*  
—. *Medicina Nautica.*  
Tuke, S. *Retreat for the Insane.*  
—. *On Pauper Lunatic Asylums.*  
Tulpis, N. *Observationes Medicæ.*  
Turner, D. *On Diseases of the Skin.*  
—. *On Ward's Drop and Pill.*  
Tytler, J. *Plague and Yellow Fever.*

Ucay, G. *Maladie Vénérienne.*  
Underwood, M. *Diseases of Children.*

Vaccination. *See Kine Pock,—Milton, New York, &c.*

Valentin, L. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune.*  
—. *Sur les Fluxions de Poitrine.*

Van Swieten. *Vide Swieten.*

Veitch, J. *On the Yellow Fever.*  
Violante, P. de. *De Variolis, etc.*  
Vratislavia. *Historia Morborum, etc.*

Wade, J. P. *On Disorders in Bengal.*  
Walker, R. *Memoirs of Medicine.*  
Wallis, G. *See Motherby,—Sydenham.*  
Ware, J. *On Ophthalmomy.*  
—. *On the Fistula Lachrymalis.*  
Ware, J. *Prize Dissertations.*  
Warren, J. *Mercurial Practice.*  
Warren, J. C. *Diseases of the Heart.*  
Waterhouse, B. *Various Treatises on Medicine, the Kine-Pox, &c.*  
Webster, N. *On Bilious Fevers in the United States.*  
Weckerus, J. J. *Antidotarium.*  
Wepferus, J. J. *De Affectibus Capitis.*  
West-India Diseases, *Tracts on.*  
Wharton, J. *De Mania.*  
Whytt, R. *Works.*  
Wiel, C. S. *vander. Observations.*  
Wilkes, R. *On the Dropsy.*  
Willan, R. *Cutaneous Diseases.*  
—. *Diseases in London.*  
Wilkinson, G. *On the Cortex Salicis.*  
Williams, J. *On Inoculating the Small-Pox.*  
Williams, N. *Practice in the Small-Pox.*  
Willis, T. *Opera.*  
Wilson, A. P. *On Febrile Diseases.*  
Wise, R. *Advice to Persons going to Jamaica, &c.*  
Wolf, D. G. *De Rebus ex Homero Med.*  
Wood, J. *On Stimuli.*

Yeats, G. D. *On Water in the Brain.*  
Yellow Fever. *See Philadelphia.*  
Young, T. *On Consumptive Diseases.*

Zimmerman, J. G. *On the Dysentery.*  
—. *On Experience.*

[*Note.* The University has also a separate Medical Library, attached to the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston.]

## SECTION VI.

### *Fine and Useful Arts.*

Académie Royale. *Arts et Métiers.*  
Actius, T. *De Ludo Scacchorum.*  
Albemarle, (Duke of) *On Military and Political Affairs.*  
Alberti, L. *Della Pittura e della Statua.*  
Aldobrandina Villa Tusculana.  
Aldridge, W. *Short Hand.*  
American Academy of the Fine Arts.  
Ames, J. *Catalogue of English Heads.*  
Aquino, C. de. *Lexicon Militare.*  
Arts, History of First Inventors of.  
Arts et Métiers. *Vide Académie.*  
Ascham, R. *Toxophilus.*

Astle, T. *Origin and Progress of Writing.*  
Ayles, J. *Tradesman's Copy-Book.*  
—. *Tutor to Penmanship.*

Balch, W. *Address on Music.*  
Baldinucci, F. *Opere.*  
Barbault. *Rome Ancienne.*  
—. *Rome Moderne.*  
Barberini, *Delle Pitture de' Signori.*  
Bariffe, W. *Militarie Discipline.*  
Barozzio. *Dell' Architettura.*  
Barry, Sir E. *On the Wines of the Ancients.*

Beckmann, J. History of Inventions.  
 Belidor, B. F. de. Method of Mining.  
 Berthollet, C. L., et A. B. Art de Teinture.  
 Bickham, G. Penmanship.  
 Billings, W. Anthems.  
 ——. Suffolk Harmony.  
 Bini, P. di L. Del Calcio Fiorentino.  
 Bringuccio, V. Pirotechnia.  
 Blaine, D. P. Veterinary Art.  
 Blome, R. Recreations.  
 Bolton, G. On the State of Fire Arms.  
 Borghini, R. Il Riposo.  
 Bosse, A. Manières de Peinture, etc.  
 Bouterwek, T. Aesthetik.  
 Brooks, W. Penmanship.

Campbell, C. British Architect.  
 Caracci. Scuola Perfetta, etc.  
 Cartes, R. des. Vide Des-Cartes.  
 Cartwright, J. Trident.  
 Caylus, (Comte de.) Traité Divers.  
 Cellini, B. Dell' Oreficeria, e della Sculatura.  
 Chambers, Sir W. Civil Architecture.  
 ——. Chinese Buildings.  
 Chenevix, R. Method of Secret Writing.  
 Christ, M. Dictionnaire des Chiffres, etc.  
 Church Music, Tractate on.  
 Clairac. Field Engineer.  
 Clark, J. Penmanship.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Discourse to the Academy of Arts.  
 Cocker, E. London Writing Master.  
 ——. England's Penman.  
 Collin, N. Machine for Saving Persons, &c.—Speedy Elevator.  
 Compendium of the Usual Hands of England, &c., by R. Daniel.  
 Cook, S. Penmanship.  
 Copenhagen. Académie de Peinture, etc.  
 Coxe, T. R. Emporium of Arts, &c.

Danchet. Le Sacre de Louis XV.  
 Daniel, R. See Compendium.  
 Davy, Sir H. On the Safe-Lamps.  
 Des-Cartes, R. Compendium Musicæ.  
 Dionysius, P. L. Sacrarum Vaticanæ Basilicae Cryptarum Monumenta.  
 Dorigny, E. N. Pinacotheca Hamptoniana.  
 Duane, W. Hand-Book for Infantry.

Ellis, A. Country Dyer's Assistant.  
 Evelyn, J. Sculptura.  
 ——. Fumifugium.

Faber, J. Kit-Cat Club.  
 Falconet, C. Sur les Anciennes Horloges.  
 Falda, G. B. Le Fontane di Roma.  
 Folkes, M. Catalogue of his Collection.  
 Fontana, C. Templum Vaticanum.  
 Fontana, D. Contiguationes, etc.  
 Franklin, B. On Fire-Places.  
 ——. Papers in the American Philosophical Transactions.

French, J. American Melody.  
 Freret, N. Sur l'Art d'Ecrire.  
 Fresnoy, C. du. Art of Painting.  
 Fulton, R. Torpedo War.

Gauricus, P. De Sculptura.  
 Gentleman's Recreation.  
 Givelin, E. A. Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse.  
 Godefroy, F. Recueil d'Estampes, etc.  
 Goethe, W. I. von. Propylæn.  
 Gowen, J. R. On Hot-houses.  
 Great Britain, Royal Institution of.  
 Greenhill, T. Art of Embalming.  
 Guyton, etc. Sur la Vierge de Foligno.

Hales, S. On Distilling Sea-Water, &c.  
 Halfpenny, W and J. Pocket Companion and Builder's Assistant.  
 Handel, G. F. Messiah.  
 Hargrove, E. Anecdotes of Archery.  
 Harington, J. H. On the Burmha Game of Chess.  
 Harris, J. Three Treatises.  
 Heads of Milton, Locke, Newton, &c.  
 —— of Illustrious Persons.  
 Heinecken, (le Baron de.) Estampes.  
 Hincks, E. On Secret Writing.  
 History of the Inventors of Arts, &c.  
 Hogarth, W. Analysis of Beauty.  
 Holbrook, A. Specimens of Penmanship.  
 Holdsworth and Aldridge. Short-Hand.  
 Holyoke, S. Columbian Repository.  
 ——. Pieces of Music.  
 Hopkinson, F. Machine for Measuring a Ship's Way.  
 Huber et Rost. Manuel des Amateurs.  
 Hyde, T. De Ludis Orientalibus.

Institution, Royal. See Great Britain.

Jackson, J. B. Origin of Printing.  
 ——. Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro.  
 Jain, F. L. On Gymnasticks.  
 Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Mould-Board, &c.  
 Jenkins, J. Art of Writing.  
 Johnson, G. British Penman.  
 Jones, W. Catalogue of Instruments.  
 Jones, W. On Leaden Cartridges.

Kater, H. A Hygrometer described.  
 Kent, W. On Stoves for Hot-Houses.  
 Kimball, J. Essex Harmony.  
 Kirby, J. Perspective made Easy.  
 Kit-Cat Club. See Faber, J.  
 Kneller, Sir, G. See Faber, J.  
 Krafft, G. W. Maison de Glace.

Lackner, C. Galea Martis.  
 Langlès, L. Sur Les Papiers-Monnaies des Orientaux.  
 Langton, J. New Copy Book.  
 Lanzi, L. Storia Pittorica della Italia.  
 Law, A. Musick.

Lebeuf. *Sur l'Usage d'écrire sur des Tablets de Cire.*

Lévesque, C. P. *Sur la Peinture chez les Grecs.*

Lewis XV. *Vide Danchet.*

Lewis, W. *Commerce of Arts.*

Lichfield Cathedral, *Account of.*

Maizeroy, J. de. *Sur la Guerre.*

Marozzo, A. *Duello.*

Martin, H. *Indian Dies.*

Mason, W. *On Short-Hand Writing.*

Massey, W. *On Letters.*

Mercurialis, H. *De Arte Gymnastica.*

Metcalfe, T. *Art of Short-Writing.*

Militarie Instructions for the Cavallarie.

Mills, J. *Husbandry.*

Monk, G. *See Albemarle.*

Montfaucon, B. de. *Sur le Papier.*

More, R. *Copy Book.*

Morris, R. *Architecture Improved.*

Moseley, W. M. *On Archery.*

Muller, J. *Attack and Defence of Fortified Places.*

Musick, Funeral, on Washington.

—. *Handel and Hayden Collection.*

Natter, L. *On Engraving on Stones.*

Négris, A. *Aperçu Stratégique.*

Neri, A. *Dell' Arte Vetaria.*

New-York. *Transactions of the Society for the Promotion of Arts, &c.*

Nicholas, A. *Writing Master.*

Nicholson, J. *Operative Mechanic.*

Ollyffe, T. *Practical Penman.*

Painting. *Hist. de la Peinture on Italie.*

Palfray, W. *Evangelical Psalmologist.*

Palladio, A. *Dell' Architettura.*

—. *Architecture.*

Panoramic View of Versailles.

Pariset, N. *Amer. Trooper's Companion.*

Paterson, J. D. *Musical Scales of the Hindoos.*

Peirce, J. *On Church Music.*

Perrault, C. *Architecture.*

Petter, N. *Worstel-Konst.*

Pictures, Catalogues of.

Piles, R. de. *Cours de Peinture.*

Pilkington, M. *Dictionary of Painters.*

Pincot, D. *On Artificial Stone.*

Pine J. *Tapestry Hanging.*

Piranesi, G. *Vedute di Roma.*

—. *See CLASS V. Antiquities.*

Poggiali, G. *Catalogo delle Opere di Morgen.*

Price, U. *On the Picturesque.*

Prints of Milton, Locke, Newton, &c.

Puteo, P. de. *Duello.*

Ravenscroft, T. *Psalmes, &c.*

Recueil d'Estampes. *Vide Godefroy.*

Remembrance of the Worthy Show, &c.

Requeno, V. *Ristabilimento della Pittura.*

Reynolds, Sir J. *Works.*

Rich, J. *New Testament, and Book of Psalms in Meter, in Short-Hand.*

Richards, W. *Compleat Penman.*

Richardson, J. *Works of Art in Italy, &c.*

Ringhieri, I. *Giocchi Liberali.*

Rittenhouse, D. *On Time Keepers.*

Roberts, T. *English Bowman.*

Robinson, J. *On West's Picture of Christ Healing the Sick.*

Rogniat, Baron de. *See Swett, S.*

Romans, B. *On a Sea-Compass.*

Rost, C. C. H. *Vide Huber.*

Royal Institution. *See Great Britain.*

Rozier, F. *Observations.*

Rusconi, G. A. *Della Architettura.*

Salt, Art of Making.

Salt-Petre, Method of Making.

Salzmann, C. G. *Gymnastics.*

Saxe, Count. *Reveries.*

Scaramuccia, L. *Le Finezze de' Pennelli Italiani.*

Schau-Platz von Asiatischen Nationem.

Schulthesius, G. P. *Sulla Musica da Chiesa.*

Seddon, J. *Penman's Magazine.*

Serlio, S. *Architettura.*

Sharp, G. *Introd. to Vocal Music.*

Shelley, G. *Natural Writing.*

—. *Penna Volans.*

—. *Alphabets in All Hands.*

Sinclair, Sir J. *On Athletic Exercises.*

Smith, C. *Sea Quadrant.*

—. *On Improving Telescopes.*

Smith, J. *The Mechanic.*

Smith, R. *Direct. for taking Rats, &c.*

Smith, R. *Harmonics.*

Snell, C. *Art of Writing.*

Sordie, S. *Sword Exercise for Cavalry.*

Spence, J. *Polymetis.*

Stewechius, G. *De Re Militari.*

Swett, S. *On the Art of War.*

Tar. *Manner of Making it in Sweden.*

Taylor, S. *Stenography.*

Terzago, P. M. *Museo Settaliano.*

Thomas, I. *Specimen of his Types.*

Tingry, P. E. *Painter and Varnisher's Guide.*

Tredgold, T. *On Warming Buildings, &c.*

Velde, J. vanden. *Schrijfskonste.*

Venice. *Fabbriche di Venezia.*

Venius, O. *Le Théâtre Moral de la Vie Humaine.*

Verien, N. *Emblèmes, etc.*

Vernon, G. de. *Traité d'Art Militaire, etc.*

Versuch über die Art der Verbesserung der Pferdezucht in Amerika.

Views, Collection of Picturesque.

Vigener, B. de. *Traicté des Chiffres.*

Vignola. *Vide Barozzio.*

Vinci, L. da. *Trattato della Pittura.*

Vitruvius, M. P. *De Architectura.*

—. *Dell' Architettura.*

—. *Civil Architecture.*

Walpole, H. <i>Anecdotes of Painting.</i>	Winckelmann, J. <i>Werke.</i>
_____. <i>Catalogue of Engravers.</i>	_____. <i>Histoire de l'Art.</i>
Ware, I. <i>Architecture.</i>	Wood, A. <i>Divine Songs.</i>
Webb, D. <i>On the Beauties of Painting, &amp;c.</i>	Wood, W. <i>Bow-mans Glory.</i>
West, B. <i>On his Picture, <i>Christ Healing.</i></i>	Worcester Collection of S. <i>Harmony.</i>
Weston, T. <i>Drawing Book.</i>	Wotton, Sir H. <i>Architecture.</i>
Weston, W. <i>Merchant's Clerk.</i>	Young, T. <i>Lectures.</i>
Wheelock, J. <i>On Painting, Musick, &amp;c.</i>	Zabaglia, N. <i>Contignationes, etc.</i>
Wilkins, W. <i>Vitruvius, &amp;c.</i>	Zocchi, G. <i>Vedute della Toscana.</i>
Wilkinson, J. <i>Tutamen Nauticum.</i>	
Wilson, T. <i>Ornaments of Churches.</i>	

[See also Class V. Section 1.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies.*

Academia Cæsarea. <i>Vide Nova Acta.</i>	Delamétherie, J. C. <i>Journal de Phys., etc.</i>
_____. <i>Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitana. Commentarii.</i>	Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle.
Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. <i>Histoire et Mémoires.</i>	Dictionary. See <i>Gregory, —Owen.</i>
_____. <i>des Sciences. Histoires et Mémoires, etc.</i>	Diderot, D. <i>Encyclopédie.</i>
Académies et Sociétés. <i>Collection Académique, etc.</i>	Ecole Normale, Séances des.
Academy of Nat. Sciences of Phil. Journal. <i>See American Academy.</i>	Edinburgh. <i>Medical Essays, &amp;c.</i>
Accademia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. <i>Atti.</i>	_____. <i>Essays, &amp;c. Phys. and Lit.</i>
Acta Literaria Hafniensis. <i>Suecica.</i>	_____. <i>Medical and Philosophical Commentaries.</i>
_____. <i>Vide Nova Acta.</i>	_____. <i>Med. and Surgical Journal.</i>
Agricultural Society of Massachusetts. <i>Papers and Journal.</i>	Encyclopædia Britannica.
_____. <i>of N. Y. Transactions.</i>	Perth. <i>Vide Aitchison.</i>
Aitchison, A. <i>Encyclopædia Perthensis.</i>	Edinb. <i>Vide Brewster.</i>
Alembert, (d'). <i>Vide Diderot.</i>	_____. <i>V. Alstedius, —Cyclopædia.</i>
Alstedius, J. H. <i>Encyclopædia.</i>	Encyclopædie. <i>Vide Diderot.</i>
American Academy of Arts and Sciences. <i>Memoirs.</i>	_____. <i>Méthodique.</i>
_____. <i>Phil. Society. Transactions.</i>	Féruccac. <i>Bulletin Universel.</i>
Annales de Mathématiques.	Göttingen. <i>Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum, etc.</i>
_____. <i>du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.</i>	Gregory, G. <i>Dict. of Arts and Sciences.</i>
Annals of Philosophy.	Harris, J. <i>Lexicon Technicum.</i>
Antiquaries, Society of. <i>Archæologia.</i>	Horticultural Society of London. <i>Transactions, &amp;c.</i>
Arts and Sciences, Dictionary of, (Owen's).	Institut National des Sciences et Arts. <i>Mémoires.</i>
Barton, B. S. <i>Med. and Phys. Journal.</i>	Ireland. <i>Transactions of the Association of Physicians.</i>
Bradley, T. (and others.) <i>Medical and Physical Journal.</i>	Jameson, R. <i>See Brewster.</i>
Brande, W. T. <i>Journal of Science, &amp;c.</i>	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
Brewster, D. <i>Encyclopædia.</i>	_____. <i>American. See Silliman.</i>
_____. <i>&amp; Jameson. Journal.</i>	_____. <i>Boston, by Webster, Ware, and Treadwell.</i>
Bulletin Universel. <i>Vide Féruccac.</i>	_____. <i>Med. and Phys. See London.</i>
Chambers, E. <i>Cyclopædia.</i>	_____. <i>of Nat. Phil., &amp;c. See Nicholson.</i>
Copenhagen. <i>Vide Acta Lit. Hafniensis.</i>	_____. <i>N. England, of Med. and Surgery.</i>
Cyclopædia. <i>See Rees.</i>	

116 SCIENCES AND ARTS.—ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, JOURNALS, &c.

Journal des Mines.	Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Curiosorum.
— de Physique, etc. Vide Delamé- therie.	Novi Commentarii Gottingenses.
— Polytechnique.	Owen, W. Dict. of Arts and Sciences.
— Quarterly, of Science, &c.	Paris. Mém. de l'Académie de Chirurgie.
London. Medical Transactions.	—. Mem. of the Academy of Surgery.
— Memoirs of the Med. Society.	—. Mémoires de la Société Médicale d'Emulation.
— Med. and Chirurg. Transactions.	Paulian, A. H. Dictionnaire de Physique.
— Medical and Physical Journal.	Philadelphia. Ainer. Philos. Transactions.
— Medico-Chirurgical Transac- tions.	Philosophical Transactions. See Royal Society.
Manchester Memoirs.	Quarterly Journal. See Journal.
Martyn, J. Philosophical Transactions Abridged.	Rees, A. Cyclopædia.
Massachusetts. Communications of the Medical Society.	Review, Foreign Medical.
—. Papers of the Agricultural Society.	Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions.
—. Agricultural Repository and Journal.	—. Diplomata, etc.
Medical Communications,—Observations, —Register,—Repository,—Review, &c.	Rozier, F. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts, par Rozier, Mongez, et Delamétherie.
Miscellanea Curiosa.	Silliman, B. American Journal.
Mitchell and Miller. Medical Repository.	Sociétés et Académies. Vide Académies.
Mongez, J. A. Vide Rozier.	Thomson, T. Annals of Philosophy.
Mouchon. Table de l'Encyclopédie.	Treadwell, D. See Journal.
New York. Transactions of the Society for Agriculture, &c.	Vocabulaire François, le Grand.
—. Transactions of the Society for Useful Arts.	Ware, J. See Journal.
—. Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society.	Webster, J. W. See Journal.
Nicholson, W. Journal.	

[See also Class IV. Section xiii.]

## CLASS IV.

### BELLES LETTRES.

#### SECTION I.

#### *Bibliography.*

<p>Ameilhon. <i>Sur les Catalogues.</i></p> <p>Ames, J. <i>Typographical Antiquities.</i></p> <p>Antonio, N. <i>Bibliotheca Hispana.</i></p> <p>Assemanus, J. S. <i>Bibliotheca Orient., etc.</i></p> <p>Assemanus, J. E. <i>Bibliotheca Medicea MSS. Catalogus.</i></p> <p>Astle, T. <i>Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.</i></p> <p>Baillet, A. <i>Jugemens des Savans.</i></p> <p>Bandinius, A. M. <i>Catalogus Codd. MSS.</i></p> <p>Bartoloccius, J. <i>Bibliotheca Rabbinica.</i></p> <p>Bibliografia de' Classici Italiani.</p> <p>Bibliotheca. <i>Bibliothecæ Variæ.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Vide Catalogue.—Catalogus Bibliothèque des Voyages.</i> <i>Vide Boucher.</i></p> <p>Biscionius, A. M. <i>Catal. Bibl. Med., etc.</i></p> <p>Bonamy. <i>Sur la Biblioth. d'Alexandrie.</i></p> <p>Borromeo, A. M. <i>De' Novellieri Ital.</i></p> <p>Boucher de la Richardson, G. <i>Bibliothèque des Voyages.</i></p> <p>Braun, P. <i>Notitia de Codicibus MSS.</i></p> <p>Bridges, J. <i>Catalogue of his Library.</i></p> <p>Brooke, E. <i>Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ.</i></p> <p>Bruckerus, J. <i>Notitia Versionis Psalmorum.</i></p> <p>Brunet, J. C. <i>Manuel du Libraire.</i></p> <p>Buckley, S. <i>On a New Edit. of Thuanus.</i></p> <p>Buckminster, J. S. <i>Catal. of his Library.</i></p> <p>Cailleau et Duclos. <i>Dict. Bibliogr. etc.</i></p> <p>Camus, A. G. <i>Traité Divers.</i></p> <p>Catalogue. <i>Various Catalogues.</i></p> <p>Catalogus. <i>Catalogi Bibliothecarum, etc.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Vide Bibliotheca.</i></p> <p>Cave, W. <i>Scriptorum Eccles. Hist. Lit.</i></p> <p>Ceillier, R. <i>Histoire des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclésiastiques.</i></p> <p>Clarke, A. <i>Bibliographical Dictionary.</i></p> <p>Clemens, C. <i>Musei Extructio, etc.</i></p> <p>Clement, D. <i>Bibliothèque Curieuse, etc.</i></p> <p>Collins, A. <i>Catalogue of his Library.</i></p> <p>Dartmouth College. <i>Cat. of the Library.</i></p> <p>De Rossi. <i>Vide Rossi.</i></p>	<p>Dibdin, T. F. <i>Introduction to the Classics.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Bibliotheca Spenceriana.</i></p> <p>Douglas, J. <i>Catalogus Editionum Horatii.</i></p> <p>Duclos. <i>Vide Cailleau.</i></p> <p>Dupin, L. E. <i>Library of Historians.</i></p> <p>Durie, J. <i>Reformed Librarie Keeper.</i></p> <p>Ebeling, C. D. <i>Amerikanische Bibliothek.</i></p> <p>Erasmus, D. <i>Catalogus Lucubrationum.</i></p> <p>Eschenburg, J. J. <i>Handbuch der Klassischen Literatur.</i></p> <p>Everett, E. <i>Account of Greek MSS.</i></p> <p>Fabricius, J. <i>Hist. Bibl. Fabricianæ.</i></p> <p>Fabricius, J. A. <i>Bibliotheca Græca.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Bibliotheca Latina.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Bibliotheca Eccles.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Bibliographia Antiq.</i></p> <p>Fac Simile des Aeltesten, etc.</p> <p>Folkes, M. <i>Catalogue of his Library.</i></p> <p>Friederich, A. <i>Geschichte der Heidelberg Bibliotheck.</i></p> <p>Fuhrmann, W. D. <i>Handbuch der Klassischen Literatur.</i></p> <p>Fusi, F. <i>Bibliografia de' Classici Italiani.</i></p> <p>Gamba, B. <i>Serie dell' Edizioni.</i></p> <p>Guignes, J. de. <i>Sur les Lettres Phéniciennes, etc.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Sur les Hiéroglyphes.</i></p> <p>Harles, T. C. <i>Introd. in Hist. Ling. Gr.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Introd. in Not. Lit. Rom.</i></p> <p>Harwood, E. <i>Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics.</i></p> <p>Haym, N. F. <i>Biblioteca Italiana.</i></p> <p>Hebediesu. <i>Catalogus Librorum Chald.</i></p> <p>Héritier. <i>Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.</i></p> <p>Herne, T. <i>Account of Pamphlets in the Bangorian Controversy.</i></p> <p>—. <i>Account of Books and Pamphlets in the Trinitarian Controversy.</i></p> <p>Hirsch, J. C. <i>Bibliotheca Numismatica.</i></p> <p>Horne, T. H. <i>Bibliography.</i></p>
--	--

Hottinger, J. H. *Bibliotheca Orientalis.*  
 Hug, J. L. *Die Erfindung der Buchstaben-schrift.*  
 Hyde, T. *Catal. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.*  
 Imbonatus, J. *Bibliotheca Latino-Hebr.*  
*Index Expurgatorius.* Vide Sarmiento.  
 —— *Librorum Prohibitorum.*  
*Journal de la Littérature de France.*  
 —— *Etrangère.*  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) *Bibliotheca Americana.*  
 Labbe, P. *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum.*  
 Lackington, and Others. *Sale Catalogues.*  
 Laire, F. X. *Index Librorum.*  
 Lambeccius, P. *De Bibliotheca Cæsarea.*  
 Lebeuf. *Sur Deux Volumes de Poésies.*  
 Leon Pinelo, A. de. *Bibliotheca Oriental, y Occidental.*  
 Long, J. le. *Bibliotheca Sacra.*  
 Longman & Co. *Sale Catalogues.*  
 Lüsenius, S. *De Bibliotheca Apollinis Palatini.*  
 Mabillon, J. *De Re Diplomatica.*  
 Mac-Carthy Reagh. *Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.*  
 Magliabecchi, A. *Catalogus Libr. Orient.*  
 Marin, V. Vide Sarmiento.  
 Matthai, C. F. *Notitia Codicum MSS.*  
 Meerman, G. *Origines Typographicæ.*  
 Meusel, J. G. *Bibliotheca Historica.*  
 Meusel, J. G. *Gesch. der Gelehrsamkeit.*  
 —— *Bibliotheca Historica.*  
 Montfaucon, B. de. *Palæographia Gr.*  
 —— *Biblioth. Coislmania.*  
 Morgenstern, C. *Sur les Manuscrits d'Her-culanum.*  
*Musæum Britannicum.* Vide Catalogus.  
*New York.* Catalogue of the Hospital Library.  
 Nicholson, W. (Bp.) *Historical Libraries.*  
 Noehden, G. H. *Libraries at Gottingen, Leiden, Jena, &c.*  
 Nösselt, J. A. *Anweisung, etc.*  
 Novelle. *Notizia de' Novellieri Ital., etc.*  
 Panzer, G. W. *Annales Typographici.*

Parsons, T. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Peck, W. D. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Peirce, J. *Catalogue of his Writings.*  
 Peters, R. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Pinelli, M. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Pinelo, A. de Leon. *Vide Leon.*  
 Placcius, V. *Scriptores Anon. et Pseudon.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Fœnicum Literis.*  
 Pricæus, J. *Scriptores ab Hesychio laudati.*  
 Priestley, J. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Priestley, R. *Sale Catalogue.*  
 Reed, J. *Catalogue of his Library.*  
 Rossi, G. B. de. *Opera Varia.*  
 Rothwell, J. *Catal. of Divinity-Books.*  
 Salem, Catalogues of Libraries in.  
 St. Palaye. *Sur Le Jouvencel.*  
 Sarmiento et Marin. *Index Expurg.*  
 Schoepflin, J. D. *Sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie.*  
 Schoettgenius, C. *De Librariis et Bibliopolis Antiquorum.*  
 Schwob, S. *Register aller Schriften M. Lutheri.*  
 Simon, F. L. *Literatur der Theologie.*  
 Struvius, B. G. *Introductio.*  
 Thomas, I. *History of Printing in America.*  
*United States. Library.* See Catalogue.  
 Visconti. *Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.*  
 Voght, J. *Catalogus Librorum Rariorum.*  
 Wanley, H. *Catal. Librorum Vett. Sept.*  
 Watson, J. *History of Printing.*  
 Watt, R. *Bibliotheca Britannica.*  
 Weigel, J. A. G. *Apparatus Literarius.*  
 Wilken, F. *Heidelberg Bibliothek.*  
 Williams, D. *Catalogus Bibliothecæ.*  
 Wolfius, J. C. *Bibliotheca Hebræa.*  
 Worrall, J. *Bibliotheca Legum.*  
 Ximeno, V. *Escrivtores de Valencia.*  
*Yale College, Catalogue of the Library of.*

## SECTION II.

*Literary History.*

Academia Witeburgensis. *Scripta.*  
*Acta Eruditorum.*  
 Adams, H. *Controversy with Dr. Morse.*  
 Adams, J. Q. *Inaugural Oration.*

Adelung, J. C. *Geschichte der Cultur.*  
*Advice to the Vice-Chancellor of Camb.*  
*Amœnitates Literariæ.* V. Schelhorn.  
 Andres, G. *Della Letteratura.*

Anquetil du Perron. *Sur les Livres Zends.*  
 Antonio, N. *Bibliotheca Hispana.*  
 Appleton, J. *Addresses in Bowd. College.*  
 Argenson, (d'.). *Sur les Historiens François.*  
 Ayliffe, J. *University of Oxford.*

Baillot, A. *Jugemens des Savans.*  
 Barlow, J. *Prospectus of a National Institution.*  
 Bastiūs, F. J. *Commentatio Palæograph.*  
 Bayle, P. *Dictionnaire Hist. et Crit.*  
 ———. *Dictionary Historical and Crit.*  
 Beloe, W. *Anecdotes of Literature.*  
 Bentley, R. *State of Trinity College.*  
 ———. *His Humanity, &c.*  
 Bernard, J. P. *General Dictionary.*  
 Bigelow, J. *Inaugural Address.*  
 Birch, T. *General Dictionary.*  
 Blacow, R. *On the Riot at Oxford.*  
 Blomer, T. *View of Dr. Bentley's Letter.*  
 Blount, Sir T. P. *Censura Celebr. Auth.*  
 Bode, G. H. *Orpheus.*  
 Boeclerus, J. H. *De Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis.*  
 Bouterwek, F. *Geschichte der Poesie, etc.*  
 British Librarian.  
 Buckler, B. *Vind. of the Mallard, &c.*

Cambridge, (Eng.) *Tracts concerning the University.*  
 ———. *Cantabrigia Depicta.*  
 ——Guide.—Costume.—Triposes.—Leges.  
 Cambridge, (N. E.) *See Harvard Univ.*  
 Carter, E. *Hist. of the Univ. of Camb.*  
 Catalogues of Colleges &c.  
 Cellarius, C. *De Studiis Romanorum Lit.*  
 Chalmers, A. *Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford.*  
 Channing, E. T. *Inaugural Discourse.*  
 Chenier, J. de. *Tableau Historique.*  
 Clap, T. *History of Yale College.*  
 Clarke, J. *Letters to a Student.*  
 Clinton, De Witt. *Literary Discourse.*  
 Craufurd, T. *University of Edinburgh.*  
 Croswell, A. *On Commencement Drollery.*  
 Cumberland, R. *On Dr. Bentley.*  
 Cushing, C. *Address, in Harv. College.*

Dalzel, A. *Greek Lectures.*  
 Dana, D. *Phi Beta Kappa Address.*  
 Dartmouth College, *Tracts relating to.*  
 Denina, C. *Revolutions of Literature.*  
 Diario de los Literatos de España.  
 D'Israeli, J. *Vide Israeli.*  
 Dodd, C. *List of Controversial Writers.*  
 Dowglassius, G. *Academiarum Vindiciae.*  
 Drake, N. *Essays on Periodical Works.*  
 Dublin. *Chartæ, etc. Coll. Trinitatis.*  
 Dunlop, J. *History of Roman Literature.*  
 Dwight, T. *On the History, Eloquence, &c. of the Bible.*  
 ———. *On the Review of Inchiquin's Letters.*  
 Dyer, G. *History of the Univ. of Camb.*

Eastburn, J. and Co. *Literary Rooms.*

Eichhorn, J. G. *Litterärgeschichte.*  
 ———. *Geschichte der Litteratur.*  
 Einari, H. *Hist. Lit. Icelandæ.*  
 Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal.  
 Everett, E. *Letter to J. Lowell.*  
 ———. *Synopsis of Greek Lectures.*  
 ———. *Address on J. Harvard.*  
 Exeter College, *Defence of, &c.*

Fabricius, J. A. *Bibliotheca Græca.*  
 ———. *Bibliotheca Latina.*  
 ———. *Bibliotheca Eccles.*  
 Fabritius, K. M. E. *Ueber den Unfug auf teutschen Universitäten, etc.*  
 Faxardo, D. S. *República Literaria.*  
 Forner, J. P. *Apología de España.*  
 Foscarini, M. *Della Letteratura Venez.*  
 Foxcroft, F. *Harv. College Catalogue.*  
 Franckius, A. H. *Programmata, etc.*  
 Franckius, G. A. *Programmata.*  
 Free, J. *Plan for a Free University.*  
 Freeman, P. R. *Trustees of Dartm. Col.*  
 Frisbie, L. *Inaugural Address.*  
 Funeral Sermons &c., *Original of.*  
 Fuller, T. *University of Cambridge.*

Gattus, A. *Hist. Gymnasi Ticinensis.*  
 Gibert, B. *Jugemens des Savans.*  
 Golding, C., *Defence of.*  
 Gorham, J. *Inaugural Address.*  
 Gresham-College, *Account of.*  
 Grimké, T. S. *Address on Science.*

Harles, T. C. *Introd. in Hist. Linguae Gr.*  
 ———. *Introd. in Not. Lit. Rom.*  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. *Lycée.*  
 Harraden, R. *Costume of the University of Cambridge.*  
 ———, and Son. *Cantabrigia Depicta.*

Harrison, J. B. *Prospects of Letters, &c.*  
 Hartmannus, H. L. *Chronologia Symposi Platonis.*  
 Harvard University. *Various Reports, Tracts &c., relating to it.*  
 Hearne, T. *T. Caii Vindicis Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis.*  
 Heeren, A. H. L. *Studium der Class. Lit.*  
 Hendy, A. D. *Oxford Prize Essay.*  
 Huddesford, G. *Reply to a "Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College."*

Huetius, P. D. *History of Romances.*  
 Hug, J. L. *Die Erfindung der Buchstaben-schrift.*  
 Humphrey, H. *Inaugural Address.*

Israeli, J. d'. *Quarrels of Authors.*  
 ———. *Calamities of Authors.*  
 ———. *Literary Character.*

Jay, J. *To the Gov. of N. York College.*

Knight, R. P. *Notice of his Carmina Hœmerica.*

Lampillas, X. *De la Literatura Española.*  
 Latassa, F. *Biblioteca de Aragon.*  
 Law, E. (Bp.) *On Literary Property.*  
 Leigh, E. *On Religion and Learning.*  
 Leland, J. *De Scriptoribus Britannicis.*  
 Leslie, J. *Tracts on his Election, &c.*  
 Lessing und Eschenburg. *Zur Geschichte und Litteratur.*  
 Literary Property, *Tracts concerning Literature, Essay upon, &c.*  
 Lowth, R. *Answer to a Letter, &c.*  
 Lugduno-Batavae *Academiae Annales.*

Macaulay, C. *Plea for a Copy Right.*  
 MacLaurin, J. *On Literary Property.*  
 Mai, A. *Notice sur ses Découvertes.*  
 Manwaring, E. *Account of Classic Authors.*  
 Marées, W. A. de. *Ueber die Cultur der Griechen, etc.*  
 Marriott, J. *Universities Defended.*  
 Meiners, C. *Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Griechenland und Rom.*  
 —. *Deutsche Universitäten.*  
 Ménage, G. *Anti-Baillet.*  
 Meusel, J. G. *Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit.*  
 Miller, E. *University of Cambridge, &c.*  
 Miller, S. *Retrospect of the 18th Century.*  
 Mohedano, y Rodriguez. *Historia Literatura de España.*  
 Morhof, D. G. *Polyhistor.*  
 Morse, J. *On the Election of a Professor of Divinity in Harvard College.*  
 —. *Controversy with Miss Adams.*

Napoli-Signorelli, P. *Vide Signorelli.*  
 Nelus, T. *De Collegiis Academie Oxon.*  
 New-Haven, College at.  
 New-Jersey, Laws, and Address, of the College of.  
 Newton, R. *University Education.*  
 Norton, A. *Inaugural Address.*  
 —. *Tracts concerning H. College.*  
 Nott, E. *Commencement Address.*

Oldys, W. *British Librarian.*  
 Oxford, Books and Tracts relating to the University of.

Parker, R. *University of Cambridge.*  
 Parkes, S. *Account of Periodical Works.*  
 Pearson, E. *Discourses to Acad. Youth.*  
 Pfaffius, C. M. *De Universitatibus Scholasticis Emendandis.*  
 Phillips Academy in Andover, *Constitution of.*  
 Pointer, J. *University of Oxford.*  
 Poole, M. *Model for Maintaining Students, &c.*  
 Prince, N. *Constitution of Harvard Coll.*  
 Princeton, College at. *See N. Jersey.*

Reinoldius, J. *Hist. Gr. et Lat. Literarum.*  
 Rhode-Island, Laws of the College of.  
 Rodriguez. *Vide Mohedano.*

Roscoe, W. *Origin of Literature, &c.*  
 Rossi, G. B. de. *Dizionario degli Autori Ebrei e Arabi.*  
 —. *Memorie sui suoi Studj.*

Saavedra Fajardo, D. *República Lit.*  
 Schaller, K. A. *Philosoph. Literatur.*  
 Schelhornius, J. G. *Amenitates Literariae.*  
 Schlegel, F. *Geschichte der Litteratur.*  
 —. *Lectures.*

Schlegelius, J. H. *Programmata Acad.*  
 Schott, A. *Hispaniae Bibliotheca.*  
 Schulze, J. D. *Literatur-Geschichte.*  
 Senebier, J. *Histoire Lit. de Genève.*  
 Signorelli, P. N. *Vicende della Cultura nelle Due Sicilie.*  
 Sinclair, W. *Address in Baltimore.*  
 Sismondi. *Littérature du Midi, etc.*  
 —. *Literature of the South of Europe.*

Smith, W. *Eulogium on the Delivery of Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal.*  
 Spitzner, F. *Geschichte des Lyceums zu Wittenberg, etc.*  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) *On Literature.*  
 —. *L'Allemagne.*  
 —. *Germany.*  
 —. *L'Italie.*

Stiles, E. *Oratio Inauguralis.*  
 Story, J. *Inaugural Discourse.*  
 Struvius, B. G. *Introductio.*  
 Suarez de Toledo, J. *Defensa de la Historia Literaria de España.*

Tanner, T. (Episc.) *Bibliotheca.*  
 Taylor, J. *Identity of Junius, &c.*  
 Thomas, I. *To the Amer. Antiq. Society.*  
 Ticknor, G. *Syllabus of Lectures.*  
 —. *On Changes in Harv. Univ.*  
 Tiratoschi, G. *Della Letteratura Ital.*

Velazquez de Velasco, L. J. *Origenes.*  
 Visconti. *Notice of his Iconographic Anc.*

Wachler, L. *Handbuch.*  
 Wainewright, L. *Pursuits in Cambridge.*  
 Wall, A. *Ceremonies in Cambridge, Engl.*  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) *On Literary Property.*  
 —. *Epistle to, on Aksiden.*

Waterhouse, B. *Oratio Inauguralis.*  
 Wheelock, E. *Indian Charity-School.*  
 Wilken, F. *Geschichte.*  
 Williams College. *Address, 1819.*  
 Wilson, J. *Memorabilia Cantabrigiae.*  
 Wood, A. *Athenæ Oxonienses, etc.*  
 —. *Universitas Oxoniensis.*

Wormius, O. *Literatura Runica.*

Ximeno, V. *Escrivores de Valencia.*

Yale College subject to the Gen. Assembly.  
 —. *Catalogus Collegii Yal.*  
 Young Students Library.

[See also Class IV. Sections I., IV., VIII., and XII.]

## SECTION III.

*Grammar and Lexicography.*1. *General Works.*

Adelung, J. C. <i>Mithridates.</i>	Holder, W. <i>Elements of Speech.</i>
Ascham, R. <i>On Double Translations.</i>	Humboldt, W. von. <i>Sur les Formes Grammaticales.</i>
Barthélémy, J. J. <i>Sur les Rapports des Langues Egyp., Phénic., et Grecque.</i>	Jones, R. <i>Postscript.</i>
Basset, J. <i>Hermælogium.</i>	Language, <i>Tracts concerning.</i>
Bayly, A. <i>Introduction to Languages.</i>	<i>Lexicon Trilingue.</i>
Brerewood, E. <i>On the Diversities of Languages, &amp;c.</i>	Michaelis, J. D. <i>On the Mutual Influence of Language and Opinions.</i>
Brosses, C. de. <i>De la Formation Méchanique des Langues.</i>	Minsheu, J. <i>Guide into the Tongues.</i>
Calepinus, A. <i>Diction. X Linguarum.</i>	Mitford, W. <i>On Harmony in Language.</i>
Casaubonus, M. <i>De Verborum Usu.</i>	Monboddo, (Lord.) <i>On Language.</i>
Cesarotti, M. <i>Sulla Filosofia delle Lingue e del Gusto.</i>	Müller, P. F. J. <i>Die Ursprache.</i>
Chamberlayne, J. <i>Oratio Dominica, etc.</i>	Murray, A. <i>History of the European Languages.</i>
Collin, N. <i>On some very Ancient Words.</i>	Parsons, J. <i>Remains of Japhet.</i>
Colloquia Scholastica.	Patrick, R. <i>Chart of Ten Numerals in Two Hundred Tongues.</i>
Comenius, J. A. <i>Janua Linguarum.</i>	Perrin, J. B. <i>Sur l'Origine des Langues.</i>
Cubi i Soler, M. <i>On Translation, &amp;c.</i>	Phillips, J. T. <i>Treatises.</i>
Diction., Fr., Ital., Allem., Lat., et Russe.	Scott, R. <i>On Language and Writing.</i>
Edmundson, H. <i>Lingua Linguarum.</i>	Sharpe, G. <i>Two Dissertations.</i>
Falconet, C. <i>Sur l'Etymologie, etc.</i>	Sicard. <i>Sur l'Hermès de Harris.</i>
Foster, J. <i>On Accent and Quantity.</i>	Smith, A. <i>On the Origin of Languages.</i>
Fox, G. <i>Battle-Door for Teachers.</i>	Thornton, W. <i>Cadmus.</i>
Fry, E. <i>Pantographia.</i>	Tooke, J. Horne. <i>Diversions of Purley.</i>
Gataker, T. <i>De Diphthongis.</i>	Varchi, B. <i>L' Ercolano.</i>
Gebelin, C. de. <i>Monde Primitif.</i>	Vater, J. S. <i>Grammatiken, etc.</i>
—. <i>Hist. Nat. de la Parole.</i>	Walker, J. <i>Key to the Pronunciation, &amp;c.</i>
Grammatical Essays.	Waid, J. <i>De Ratione Interpungendi.</i>
Harris, J. <i>Hermes.</i>	Wilkins, J. (Bp.) <i>Real Character, &amp;c.</i>
Hayne, T. <i>Linguarum Cognatio.</i>	

2. *Greek and Latin Languages.*

Accursius, B. <i>Elegantiæ Latinæ.</i>	Bröder, C. G. <i>Gramm. der Lat. Sprache.</i>
Ainsworth, R. <i>Dict., English and Latin.</i>	—. <i>Lat. Grammatik.</i>
Ascham, R. <i>Schoolmaster.</i>	Budæus, G. <i>Comment. Linguae Gr.</i>
Bassano, L. da. <i>Della Lingua Latina.</i>	Busby, R. <i>Rudimentum Grammaticæ.</i>
Baxter, G. <i>De Analogia Linguae Lat.</i>	Buttmann, F. <i>Griechische Grammatik.</i>
Blomfield, E. V. <i>Greek Grammar.</i>	—. <i>Gr. Schul-Grammatik.</i>
Bonamy. <i>Sur la Langue Lat., etc.</i>	—. <i>Greek Grammar.</i>
Borrichius, O. <i>De Variis Latinæ Lingue &amp; Ätatis.</i>	Calepinus, A. <i>Dict. Linguae Latinæ.</i>
Bos, L. <i>Ellipses Græcae.</i>	Camden, W. <i>Gr. Grammaticæ.</i>
	Cange, C. du Fresne, du. <i>Glossarium Gr.</i>

Cange, C. du Fresne, du. *Glossarium Lat.* Günther, G. F. C. *Deutsch-Griechisches Wörterbuch.*

Carew, R. *Way to learn Latin.*

Carey, J. *Latin Prosody.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Key to Propria quæ Maribus.*

Carpentier, D. P. *Glossarium Lat.*

Cellarius, C. *De Barbarismis et Idiotismis Sermonis Latini.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Latinitate Media et Infimæ Ætatis.*

Clarke, J. *On Latin Exercises.*

Constantinus, R. *Lexicon.*

Crackelt, W. *See Entick.*

Crispinus, J. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*

Crombie, A. *Gymnasium.*

Curio, H. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*

Damm, C. F. *Lexicon Homerico-Pindaricum.*

Davidson, J. *Latin Grammar.*

Despauterius, J. *Commentarii Grammat.*

Devarius, M. *De Gr. Lingua Particulis.*

Dissen, L. G. *De Temp. et Mod. Verbi Gr.*

Döring, F. W. *Anleitung, etc.*

Draxe, T. *Callipeia.*

Ducange. *Vide Cange.*

Dufresne. *Vide Cange.*

Dumesnil, J. B. G. *Latin Synonyms.*

Elegantiæ Latinae. *See Valpy, E.*

Ellis, W. *English Exercises.*

Entick, J. *Lat. Dict., by W. Crakelt.*

Erasmus, D. *De Copia Verborum, etc.*

Ernesti, J. A. *Clavis Ciceroniana.*

Ernesti, J. C. T. *Lexicon Technologiæ. Etymologicum Magnum.*

Faber, B. *Thesaurus.*

Faber, T. *Method of Teaching, &c.*

Facciolatus, J. *Vide Forcellinus.*

Fischer, J. F. *De Velleri Grammatica Gr.*

Folieta, U. *De Lingue Latina Usu, etc.*

Forcellinus, Æ. *Latinitatis Lexicon.*

Francklin, R. *'Ophorovia.*

Frisius, J. *Dict. Latino-Germanicum.*

Funcius, J. N. *De Adolescentia Latinæ Linguæ.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Virili Ætate Lat. Ling.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Senectute Lat. Ling.*

Gail, J. B. *Grammaire Grecque.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Racines Grecques.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Anthologie Poétique Gr.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Cour de Langue Grecque.*

Gaza, T. *Grammatica.*

Gesnerus, J. M. *Thesaurus Lat.*

Gillius, P. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*

Gouldman, F. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*

Gradus ad Parnassum.

Græca Grammaticæ Compendium.

Grammar. *Rudimens de la Langue Lat.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *See Latin Grammar.*

Grammaticus Leidensis, etc. *De Dialectis.*

Grant, J. *Latin Grammar.*

Günther, G. F. C. *Anleitung zum Uebersetzen.*

Hedericus, B. *Lexicon Græcum.*

Henninius, H. C. *De Accentibus Gr.*

Hermannus, G. *De Ratione Gr. Gram.*

Holyoke, T. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*

Hoogeveen, H. *Doctrina Particularum Lingua Græca.*

Hoole, C. *Latine Grammar.*

Huntingford, G. J. *Greek Exercises.*

Jacobs, F. *Hülfbuch.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Elementarbuch der Griechischen Sprache.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber einen Vorzug der Griechischen Sprache, etc.*

Johnson, R. *Grainmat. Commentaries.*

Jones, J. *Greek Grainmat.*

Junius, H. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*

Ker, J. *De Lingua Latina.*

Koës, G. H. C. *Wörterbuch über den Homer, etc.*

Labbæus, C. *Glossaria Latino-Gr., etc.*

Labbe, P. *Regulæ Accentuum Gr.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Erudita Pronuntiatio.*

Lancelot, C. *Racines Grecques.*

Latin Grammar, *Introductions to.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rudimens de la Lang. Lat.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Language, Pronunciation of the.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Syntax and Prosody, Rudiments of.*

Laubergeois, A. *Gr. Lingue Breviarium.*

Lécluse, F. *Manuel de la Langue Gr.*

Lennep, J. D. à. *In Analogiam Ling. Gr.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Etymologicum Ling. Gr.*

Lévesque, C. P. *Sur la Langue Grecque.*

Littleton, A. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*

Lubinus, E. *Clavis Græcas Lingue.*

Lyne, R. *Latin Primer.*

Maittaire, M. *Gr. Lingue Dialecti.*

Manutius, A. *Phrases Lingue Lat.*

Martinius, M. *Fundamenta Lingue Gr.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Lexicon Philologicum.*

Matthiæ, A. *Griechische Grammatik.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Greek Grammar.*

Meursius, J. *Glossaria.*

Milner, J. *Latin Grammar.*

Montanus, J. *Elegantiæ Vocabulorum.*

Moor, J. *Elementa Lingue Græce.*

Moore, N. F. *On Greek Pronunciation.*

Morell, T. *Thesaurus Gr. Poeseos.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum.*

Moschopulus. *Grammatica Gr.*

Mosellanus, P. *De Schematibus, etc.*

Négris, A. *Modern Greek Grammar.*

Neilson, W. *Greek Exercises.*

Otis, J. *Latin Prosody, &c.*

Patrick, S. *Clavis Homerica.*

Perrottus, N. *Cornucopia.*

Phavorinus, V. *Thesaurus Lingue Gr.*

Pickering, J. <i>On Greek Grammars.</i>	Smith, J. <i>Latin Grammar.</i>
_____. <i>On Greek Pronunciation.</i>	Somavera, A. da. <i>Tesoro della Lingua Greca-Volgare.</i>
_____. <i>Greek Lexicon.</i>	Somner, W. <i>Glossarium.</i>
Planche, J. <i>Dictionnaire Grec-François.</i>	Spelman, Sir H. <i>Glossarium Archaiol.</i>
Popkin, J. S. <i>Greek Grammar.</i>	Spinola, F. <i>Della Lingua Latina.</i>
Port-Royal, (MM. de.) <i>Grammaire Grecque.</i>	Squire, S. (Bp.) <i>Origin of the Gr. Lang.</i>
_____. <i>Greek Gram.</i>	Stephanus, C. <i>Thesaurus Ciceronis.</i>
_____. <i>Gr. Primitives.</i>	Stephanus, H. <i>Thesaurus Gr. Linguæ.</i>
_____. <i>Gram. Latin.</i>	Stephanus, R. <i>Lat. Lingua Thesaurus.</i>
_____. <i>Latin Gram.</i>	_____. <i>Dict. Latinogalicum.</i>
Portus, AE. <i>Dictionarium Ionicum.</i>	Sturzius, F. G. <i>De Dialecto Macedon., etc.</i>
Posselius, J. <i>Colloquia.</i>	_____. <i>Lexicon Xenophon.</i>
Primatt, W. <i>On Greek Accents.</i>	Stubelius, A. <i>Latinismus in Nuce.</i>
Reinoldius, J. <i>Hist. Gr. et Lat. Lit.</i>	Sylburgius, F. <i>Etymologicon.</i>
Reitzius, F. V. <i>De Accentus Gr. Inclinatione.</i>	Thiersch, F. <i>Griechische Grammatik.</i>
Reyherus, A. <i>Theatrum Lat.-Germ.-Gr.</i>	Twells, J. <i>Art of Grammar.</i>
_____. <i>Introd. in Lingua Gr.</i>	Valckenær, L. C. <i>Origines Græcae.</i>
Rider, J. <i>Dictionarie, Engl. and Latin.</i>	Valderus, J. <i>Lexicon Greco-Latinum.</i>
Rost, V. C. F. <i>Gr. Schul-Grammatik.</i>	Valla, L. <i>De Lingua Lat. Elegantia.</i>
Ruddiman, T. <i>Grammatica Latina.</i>	Valpy, E. <i>Elegantia Latinæ.</i>
Rulandus, M. <i>Synonymia Latino-Græca.</i>	Valpy, R. <i>Greek Grammar.</i>
Sacra Quercu, T. de. <i>See Holyoke.</i>	Velastus, T. S. <i>De Græca Pronunciatione.</i>
Salmasius, C. <i>De Hellenistica.</i>	Vigerus, F. <i>De Idiotismis Græcis.</i>
Salmon, N. <i>Stemmatum Latinitatis.</i>	Vives, J. L. <i>Linguæ Lat. Exercitatio.</i>
Sanctius, F. <i>Minerva.</i>	Vocabolario Italiano e Greco.
Sanxay, J. <i>Lexicon Aristophanicum.</i>	Vossius, G. J. <i>Etymol. Lingue Lat.</i>
Scaliger, J. C. <i>De Causis Lingue Lat.</i>	_____. <i>De Accentibus Græcis.</i>
Scapula, J. <i>Lexicon.</i>	Wagner, J. J. <i>Wörterbuch der Platonischen Philosophie.</i>
Scheller, J. J. G. <i>Lat.-Deutsches Lexicon.</i>	Wagner, K. F. C. <i>Ueber den Gr. Accent.</i>
_____. <i>Compendium Styl., etc.</i>	Walker, W. <i>Dict., English and Latin.</i>
Schmidt, J. A. E. <i>Neugr. Sprachlehre.</i>	Ward, J. <i>Græca Grammatica.</i>
Schneider, J. G. <i>Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.</i>	Weigel, K. <i>Neugriechisches Wörterbuch.</i>
Schrevelius, C. <i>Lexicon.</i>	Werner, G. A. <i>Anleitung zur lat. Sprache.</i>
Schweigaeuser, J. <i>Lexicon Herodot.</i>	Wetstenius, J. R. <i>Pro Græca Pronunciatione, etc.</i>
Sciolpius, G. <i>Grammatica Latina.</i>	Wolfe, C. <i>De Verbis Mediis.</i>
Scott, D. <i>Appendix.</i>	Zimmermannus, C. <i>Lexicon.</i>
Sewall, S. <i>Greek Lexicon. MS.</i>	Zonaras, J. <i>Lexicon.</i>
_____. <i>Quantity of the Gr. Vowels.</i>	Zuingerus, J. <i>Græca Dialectæ.</i>
Sharpe, G. <i>On the Greek Tongue.</i>	Zumpt, C. G. <i>Latin Grammar.</i>
_____. <i>On the Latin Tongue.</i>	
Sinetius, H. <i>Prosodia.</i>	
Smith, J. <i>Greek Grammar.</i>	

[See also Class IV. Section iv.]

### 3. European Languages, except the Greek and Latin.

Academia Real Española. <i>Diccionario.</i>	Ash, J. <i>Introd. to Lowth's Grammar.</i>
_____. <i>Ortografia.</i>	Baretti, J. <i>Dictionary, English and Italian.</i>
_____. <i>Gramatica.</i>	Benson, T. <i>Vocab. Anglo-Saxonum.</i>
Académie Française. <i>Dictionnaire.</i>	Bernardus, E. <i>Etymol. Britannicum.</i>
Accademi della Crusca. <i>Vocabolario.</i>	Bingham, C. <i>Young Lady's Accidente.</i>
Adelung, J. C. <i>Three Philol. Essays.</i>	Boyer, A. <i>Dict. François-Anglois.</i>
Aldrete, B. <i>Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana.</i>	Bremisch-Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch.
American Spelling Book.	Bullet, J. B. <i>Sur la Langue Celtique.</i>
Andrieux. <i>Sur les Mots, Monsieur et Citoen.</i>	Buonmattei, B. <i>Della Lingua Toscana.</i>
_____. <i>Sur la Continuation du Dict. Fr.</i>	Buyt, E. <i>Dictionary of Terms of Art, English and Dutch.</i>
Antique Lit. Sept., ab Hickesio, et Aliis.	
Art de Bien Parler François.	Cellarius, C. <i>Dict., Lat. Rus. and German.</i>

Celtic Language. Papers concerning it.  
 Chambaud, L. Dictionary, Fr. and Engl.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Idioms, French and Engl.  
 Cinonio. Vide Mambelli.  
 Cleland, J. On the Ancient Celtic.  
 Cobarruvias Orozco, S. de. Tesoro.  
 Crabb, G. English Synonymes.  
 Crusca, Accademici della. Vocabolario.  
 Cubi i Soler, M. Spanish Grammar.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Span. and Engl. Dict.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Gramática Castellana.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ English and Spanish  
 Conductor.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Traducteur François.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Traductor Español.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ English Translator.

Dähnert, J. C. Platt-Deutches Wörter-Buch.  
 Danet, P. Dictionnaire Fr. et Lat.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dictionnaire Lat. et Gal.  
 Davies, E. Celtic Researches.  
 Davies, J. Antiq. Linguae Brit. et Lingue Lat. Dictionarium.  
 Dearborn, B. Columbian Grammar.  
 Delpino, J. G. Dict., Span. and English.  
 Dialetto Napoletano.  
 Dictionary, English-German, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ English and Portuguese, &c.  
 Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français.  
 Director, El Pequeño, de los Niños.  
 Duclos. Sur les Langues Celtique et Fr.  
 Duez, N. Dictionario Ital. et Fr.  
 Dufief, N. G. Nature Displayed.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. English Phonology.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Indian Grammar.

Elostob, E. English-Saxon Grammar.  
 English Language. Reflections on it.  
 Exmoor Scolding, &c.

Faucon, N. Grammaire Française.  
 Follen, C. German Grammar.  
 Free, J. History of the English Tongue.

Galignani. On the Italian Language.  
 Garces, D. G. Elegancia de la Lengua Castellana.  
 Garner, J. Dict. François-Anglois, etc.  
 Genlis, (Madame de). Manual of Expressions.  
 Gil, A. Logonomia Anglica.  
 Girard, G. Synonymes François.  
 Goldmann, G. A. F. De Linguis Vasconum, Belgarum, et Celtarum.  
 Gramática de la Lengua Castellana.  
 Grammar, English.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Universal and Rational.  
 Grammatical Essays.  
 Grose, F. Slang Dictionary.

Hawes, N. P. U. States' Spelling-Book.  
 Heinsius, T. Deutsches Wörterbuch.  
 Hellenius, F. Vide Hillenius.  
 Heym, J. Dictionnaire Russe-Français et Allemand.

Hickes, G. Grammatica Anglo-Sax., etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ling. Vet. Sept. Thesaurus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vide Antiquæ Lit. Sept.  
 Hillenius, F. Engl. and Dutch Iustracter.  
 Höltnerhof, F. Der Russische Cellarius.  
 Houghton, J. English Grammar.  
 Howell, J. French and English Dict.  
 Huerta, V. G. de la. Sinónimos Castell.  
 Ihre, J. Glossarium Suiogothicum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Analecta Ulphilana.

Jamieson, J. Scottish Dictionary.  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) English and Hebrew Grammar.  
 Johnson, S. Plan of a Dictionary.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ English Dictionary.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Todd, —Worcester.  
 Jonas, R. Grammatica Islandica.  
 Josse, A. L. Spanish Grammar.  
 Junius, F. Glossarium Gothicum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Etymologicon Anglicanum.

Karjavine, P. Sur la Langue Russienne.  
 Kelham, R. Norman Dictionary.  
 Kenrick, W. English Dictionary.

Lacombe, J. Dict. du Vieux Lang. Fr.  
 Lange, B. N. Dänische Sprachlehre.  
 Lévizac. Grammaire François.  
 Lily, W. English Grammar.  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.) English Grammar.  
 Ludwig, C. Teutschenglisches Lexicon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dictionary, English, German, and French.  
 Lye, E. Grammatica Gothica.

Mackintosh, D. Grammaire Angloise.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ English Grammar.  
 Mambelli, M. Della Lingua Italiana.  
 Martin, B. Institutions.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Introduction.  
 Martin, J. French Homonyms.  
 Márton, J. von. Ungarish-Deutches Wörterbuch.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Deutsch-Ungarischsches Handlexikon.  
 Maudru, J. B. Elémens de la Langue Russe.  
 Mayans i Siscàr, G. Origenes de la Lengua Española.  
 Ménage, G. Dictionnaire Etymol. Fr.  
 Morin, J. B. Dictionnaire Etymol. Fr.  
 Muhlenberg and Schipper. English-German Dictionary.  
 Murray, L. English Grammar.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Englische Sprachlehre.

Napoletano Dialetto.  
 Nares, R. Elements of Orthoepy.  
 Neuman, H. Spanish Dictionary.  
 Noehden, G. H. German Grammar.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ German Dictionary.

Ortografia de la Lengua Castellana.

Palermo, E. Italian Grammar.	Todd, H. J. Johnson's Dictionary.
Pegge, S. Anecdotes of the English Language.	Tuscan Language. Vide <i>Storia</i> .
Percivale, R. Spanish Dictionary.	Varchi, B. <i>L'Ercolano</i> .
_____. Spanish Grammar.	Veneroni, G. <i>Le Maître Italien</i> .
Perry, W. Spelling-Book.	_____. Italian Master.
_____. English Dictionaries.	Vieyra, A. Portuguese Dictionary.
Phillips, E. New World of Words.	Vocabulaire François, le Grand.
Pianzola, B. Grammatica, etc.	Vocabolario Italiano e Greco.
Pickering, J. Vocabulary.	Vulcanius, B. <i>De Literis Getarum</i> .
Poehls, M. German Grammar.	Wachterus, J. G. <i>Glossarium Germ.</i>
Poppleton, G. <i>Elém. de la Conversation</i> .	_____. <i>De Codice Argenteo</i> .
Priestley, J. English Grammar.	Walker, J. Pronouncing Dictionary.
Rabenhorst's Pocket Dictionary. See Noehden.	_____. Rhyming Dictionary.
Ramis y Ramis, J. <i>Lectura Menorquina</i> .	Walker, W. On English Particles.
Richards, T. Welch-English Dictionary.	Wallis, J. <i>Grammatica Anglicana</i> , etc.
Rogier, J. B. Ludwig's Dictionary.	Wanostrocht, N. French Grammar.
Roubaud. <i>Synonymes François</i> .	_____. <i>Rud. der Engels. Tale</i> .
Sahlstedt, A. <i>Dictionarium Sueicum</i> .	Ward, J. On the English Language.
_____. <i>Schwedische Grammatik</i> .	Waterman, F. Child's Instructor.
Sales, F. Spanish Grammar.	Webster, N. Grammatical Institute.
Schipper, B. J. See Muhlenberg.	_____. Dissertations.
Sewel, W. Guide to the Engl. Language.	_____. On English Grammar.
_____. Dict., Dutch and English.	_____. On Pickering's "Vocabulary."
Sharp, G. Treatise on the Engl. Tongue.	_____. American Dictionary.
Sheridan, T. English Dictionary.	Weisman, Lexicon, German, Latin, and Russian, &c.
Soldati, M. <i>Della Lingua Italiana</i> .	Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary.
Somner, W. <i>Ad Verba Vetera Germanica Lipsiana Note</i> .	Worcester, J. E. Johnson's and Walker's Dictionary.
Stevens, J. Spanish Dictionary.	_____. Webster's Dictionary Abridged.
<i>Storia Antiquaria Etrusca</i> , etc.	Wormius, O. Specimen Lexici Runici.
Tercier. Sur la Langue Allemande.	

#### 4. Oriental and Other Languages.

Agius de Soldanis, G. P. F. <i>Della Lingua Punica</i> .	Bengalee Vocabulary.
Alberti, F. A. <i>Lex. Hebr.-Lat.-Biblicum</i> .	Bennet, T. <i>Grammatica Hebræa</i> .
Almeida, G. de. <i>Grammatica Punica</i> .	Beveridge, W. <i>Grammatica Syriaca</i> .
Altīng, J. <i>Synopsis Inst. Chald. et Syr.</i>	_____. <i>De Linguarum Orientaliū Præstantia</i> , etc.
Amama, S. <i>Grammatica Ebræa</i> .	Blebelius, T. <i>Grammatica Hebræa</i> .
_____. <i>Coronis ad Gram. Buxtorf.</i>	Boderianus, G. F. <i>Dict. Syro-Chaldaicum</i> .
Angelus à S. Joseph. <i>Gazoph. Ling. Pers.</i>	Borgeest, J. B. <i>De Differentiis Vocabulorum Hebraicarum</i> .
Anquetil du Perron. <i>Sur les Anciennes Langues de la Perse</i> .	Breitingerus, J. J. <i>De Idiotismis Hebr.</i>
Anthologia Persica.	Bryant, J. <i>Vocab. of the Gypsey Language</i> .
Arkevolti, S. Hebrew Grammar.	Buxtorfius, J. (P.) <i>De Abbrev. Hebr. etc.</i>
Asiatic Miscellany.	_____. <i>Gram. Chal. et Syr.</i>
Aucher, P. Engl. and Armenian Grammar.	_____. <i>Thesaurus Grammaticus Linguae Hebrææ</i> .
_____. <i>Dict. Français-Arménien</i> .	_____. <i>Lexicon Heb. et Chald.</i>
Balfour, W. Forms of Herkern.	_____. <i>Lexicon Chaldaicum</i> .
Balmis, A. de. <i>Grammatica Hebreæ</i> .	Talmudicum, et <i>Rabbinicum</i> .
Barthélémy, J. J. <i>On the Language of Palmyra</i> .	Buxtorfius, J. (F.) <i>Lex. Chald. et Syr.</i>
Bauern, C. F. <i>Von der Hebräischen Accentuation</i> .	Bythner, V. <i>Institutio Linguae Sanctæ</i> .
Baumgarten, S. G. <i>De Lingue Hebraicae Derivatione</i> .	Cappellus, L. <i>Arcanum Punctuationis, etc.</i>
	Carey, W. <i>Bengalee Grammar</i> .
	_____. <i>Dialogues</i> .

Casaubonus, M. *De IV Ling. Comment.*  
 Castellus, E. *Lexicon Heptaglotton.*  
 Cellarius, C. *Isagoge in Linguam Arab.*  
 Cevellerius, A. R. *Rud. Hebr. Linguæ.*  
 Chappelow, L. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Chinese Language, *Dissertation on the.*  
 Cing-Arbres, J. *Vide Quinquaboreus.*  
 Clodius, J. C. *Lexicon Hebraicum.*  
 Cocceius, J. *Lexicon Hebr. et Chald.*  
 ———. *Vide Maius.*  
 Crinesius, C. *Chaldaicum Lexicon.*

Danz, J. A. *Opera Varia de Re Grammatica, Hebr., Chald., Rab., et Syr.*  
 Dieu, L. de. *Grammatica Linguarum Hebr., Chald., et Syr.*  
 Dilherrus, J. M. *Grammatica Syr.*  
 ———. *Atrium Linguæ Hebr.*  
 Drusius, J. *Grammatica Linguæ Sanctæ.*  
 Dunbar, W. *Indian Language of Signs.*  
 Dupuy. *Sur les Voyelles Hebr., etc.*

Edwards, J. *Indian Language.*  
 Eliot, J. *Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language.*  
 Erpenius, T. *Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Grammatica Arabicæ, etc.*  
 ———. *De Linguarum Hebrææ atque Arabicæ Dignitate.*

Fabricius, G. *Vide Boderianus.*  
 Fevre de la Boderie. *Vide Boderianus.*  
 Forster, J. *Dictionarium Hebraicum.*  
 Franck, J. F. *De Usu Accentuum Ebr.*  
 Frey, J. S. C. F. *Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary.*  
 ———. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Biblicum.*

Germanus, D. *Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ.*  
 Gesenius, W. *Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift.*  
 ———. *Hebräisch-Deutsches Lex.*  
 ———. *Hebräische Grammatik.*  
 ———. *Ueber die Maltes. Sprache.*

Giggeius, A. *Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ.*  
 Gilchrist, J. *Guide to the Hindooostane.*  
 Giraudreau, B. *Praxis Linguæ Sacræ.*  
 Gladwin, F. *Vocab., English and Persian.*  
 Goesgenius, J. A. *De Usu Accent. Ebr.*  
 Golius, J. *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.*  
 Grey, R. *Method of Learning Hebrew.*  
 Guadagnolus, P. *Arab. Ling. Institutions.*  
 Guarin, P. *Grammatica Hebr. et Chald.*  
 Guignes, J. de. *Sur les Langues Orientales.*  
 Guignes, (de.) *Dictionnaire Chinois, etc.*  
 Gussetius, J. *Commentarii Lingue Hebr.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Lingue Hebr.*  
 Gutbirius, A. *Lexicon Syriacum.*

Haab, P. H. *Hebräisch-Gr. Grammatik.*  
 Hagerus, J. *De Supplemento Lexici Gothicani.*  
 Hardt, H. von der. *Via in Caldæam.*

Haselbauer, F. *Fundamenta Grammatica Ling. Hebr. et Chald.*  
 Hebrew Language. *Its Majesty, &c.*  
 Hindooostane. *See Gilchrist, J.*  
 Hofmannus, J. G. *Grammatica Hebræa.*  
 Hopkins, D. *Vocab., Persian, Arabic, &c.*  
 Horneman, C. F. *Clavis Dialectorum Orientalium.*  
 Hottinger, J. H. *Etymologicum Orientale.*  
 ———. *Sneigma Orientale.*  
 Houbigant, C. F. *Racines Hebraiques.*  
 Hulsius, A. *De Lingua Hebræa.*  
 Humboldt, W. von. *Sur la Langue Chinoise.*  
 Hunt, T. *De Lingua Arabica.*  
 ———. *De Usu Dialectorum Orient.*

Ibenthal, M. H. *De Differentiis Vocab. Hebraicarum.*

Jaubert, P. A. *Grammaire Turke.*  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) *English and Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Jones, Sir Wm. *Persian Grammar.*  
 Junius, F. *Grammatica Hebræa.*

Kals, J. G. *Grammatica Hebreo-Harmonica, etc.*  
 Kircher, A. *Prodromus Coptus.*  
 Kirstenius, P. *Grammatica Arabicæ.*  
 Kümmel, C. *Schola Hebraica.*

La Brose, P. J. V. *Angelus à S. Joseph.*  
 Lakemacher, J. G. *Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ.*  
 Leusden, J. *Schola Syriaca.*  
 Ludolfus, J. *Lexicon Æthiopico-Lat.*

Maius, J. H. *Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.*  
 ———. *Ad J. Coccei Lexicon.*  
 Marsden, W. *Sumatran Languages.*  
 ———. *On the Gipsey Language.*  
 Marshman, J. *On the Chinese Language.*  
 Masclef, F. *Grammatica Hebraica, etc.*  
 Masius, A. *Grammatica Syriaca.*  
 ———. *Syrorum Peculium.*

Megiserus, H. *Institutiones Linguæ Turcice.*  
 Mentzelius, C. *Sylloge Minutiarum, etc.*  
 Michaelis, J. D. *Suppl. ad Lex. Hebr.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Syriacum.*  
 ———. *Ueber die Ausgestorbene Hebräische Sprache.*  
 ———. *Hebräische Grammatik.*

Mohawk Primer.  
 Mohunpersaud Takoor. *Bengalee Vocabulary.*  
 Monis, J. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Moreira, J. R. *Kehilath Jacob.*  
 Morrison, R. *Chinese Grammar.*  
 ———. *View of China, &c.*

Munster, S. *Dictionarium Chaldaicum.*

Nicolai, J. F. *Hodogeticum.*  
 Noldius, C. *Concordantiæ.*

Ockley, S. *Introd. ad Linguis Orient.*  
 Oliveyra, S. de. *Grammatica Hebrayca et Caldayca, etc.*  
 Olyffe, G. *Vocabula Hebraica, etc.*  
 Osiander, L. *Hebraica Grammatica.*  
 Ostermanus, J. E. *De Punctis Hebr.*  
 Otho, G. *Synopsis Instit. Samarit., etc.*  
 Ouseel, I. *Accentuatio Hebræorum.*  
 Ouseley, W. *Persian Miscellanies.*

Pagninus, S. *Thesaurus Lingue Sanctæ Hebraicæ Institutiones.*  
 Parkhurst, J. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Paul, P. St. *Methodus Hebræa.*  
 Paulus, H. E. G. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Petit, P. *Hebrew Guide.*  
 Pickering, J. *On the Indian Languages.*  
 Pike, S. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Plesken, M. *De Differentiis Vocab. Heb.*  
 Porta, H. a. *De Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Linguarum Duodecim Characteribus.*  
 ———. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 ———. *De Originibus Hebraicis.*

Quatremère de Quincy. *Sur la Langue de l'Ægypte.*  
 Quinqueboreus, J. *De Re Grammatica Hebræorum.*

Râle, (or Rasles, or Ralle,) S. *Indian Dictionary. MS.*  
 Ravius, C. *Orthographia et Analogia Ebr.*  
 Reckenbergerus, J. L. *Lexicon Hebr.*  
 Reimarus, H. S. *De Differentiis Vocab. Hebraicarum.*  
 Reineccius, C. *Janua Hebrææ Linguae.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Hebreo-Chald.*  
 Reuchlin, J. *De Rudimentis Hebraicis.*  
 Richardson, J. *Dictionary, Persian, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Languages, &c. of the East.*  
 Robertson, J. *Grammatica Hebræa.*  
 Robertson, J. *Hebrew without Points.*  
 Robertson, Wm. *First Gate to the Holy Tongue.*  
 ———. *Manipulus Ling. Sanct.*  
 ———. *Thesaurus Ling. Sanct.*  
 Rossi, J. B. de. *Introd. allo Studio della Lingua Ebreæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Hebraicum.*  
 ———. *Synopsis Instit. Hebr.*  
 ———. *De Caussis Neglectæ*

Hebr. *Litterarum Disciplinæ.*  
 Roy, Ram Mohun. *Bengalee Grammar.*  
 Ruphy, J. F. *Dict. François-Arabe.*  
 Rusius, J. R. *De Accentuatione Hebr.*

Sacy, S. de. *Grammaire Arabe.*  
 St. Paul. *Methodus Hebræa.*  
 Schaaf, C. *Lexicon Syriacum.*  
 ———. *Opus Aramaeum.*  
 Schickardus, W. *Horologium Ebraeum.*  
 Schindler, V. *Lexicon Pentaglotton.*  
 Schudt, J. J. *Deliciae Hebreo-Philol.*  
 Schultens, A. *De Lingua Hebræa.*  
 ———. *De Lingua Arabica.*  
 Schwenter, D. *Ventilatio Grammatica.*  
 Seaman, G. *Grammatica Turcica.*  
 Sennertus, A. *De Idiotismis Orient.*  
 ———. *De Lingua Ebræa.*  
 Sewall, S. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 ———. *Chaldee Lexicon.*  
 Shaler, W. *On the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Berbers.*  
 Sharp, G. *Tracts on Hebrew.*  
 Sharpe, G. *Method of Learning Hebrew.*  
 ———. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Simon, J. *Lexicon Hebr. et Chald.*  
 Sinnerus, J. C. *De Accentibus Ebræis.*  
 Smith, J. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Spey, R. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Stockius, C. *Clavis Linguae Sanctæ.*  
 Stoehr, N. F. *De Pronunciatione Ebr.*  
 Storr, C. G. *Syntaxis Hebraica.*  
 Stuart, M. *Dissertations.*

Takoor, M. *Vocabulary, Bengalee and English.*  
 Thomasinus, L. *Glossarium Hebraicum.*  
 Tredelenburg, J. G. *Vom Gebrauch dreier Vocalzeichen bei den alten Hebræern.*  
 Tychsen, O. G. *Elementale Arabicum.*

Vater, J. S. *Hebräische Sprachlehre.*  
 ———. *Handbuch.*

Walton, B. *Introductio.*  
 Wasmuth, M. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Wilkins, C. *Sanskrit Grammar.*  
 Willard, S. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Williams, R. *Key to the Indian Language.*  
 Wilson, C. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Zeisberger, D. *Indian Grammar.*

[See Class I. Section iv.]

## SECTION IV.

*Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Adams, J. Q. Lectures.

Addison, J. On Anc. and Mod. Learning.

Agrippa, H. C. *De Libro suo de Incertitudine Scientiarum.*

Alison, A. On Taste.

Alphonsus, G. *Vide Matamoros.*

Arnaud, G. d'. *Animadversiones Crit.*

Art of Speaking. See Burgh.

Baillie, (Dr.) On the Sublime.

Bamba. *Rhetorica.* (Mod. Greek.)

Batteux. *Sur la Poétique d'Aristote.*

Bavermeister, J. P. In *Hesiodum.*

Baxter, G. *Philological Letters.*

Beau, (le). *Sur le Plutus d'Aristophane.*

Beccaria, C. *Dello Stile.*

Beckius, C. D. *De Interpret. Vet. Script.*

Benson, E. *On W. Irving's "Wife."*

Bentley, R. *Opuscula Philol.*

—. *On the Epistles of Phalaris.*

Besenbeck, C. J. *De Ingenio Sophoclis.*

Besseldt, K. *Einleitung zu Homers Odyssee, etc.*

Bibliotheca Critica.

Billerbeck, J. *De Aristotele, Plinio, etc.*

Bitaubé, P. J. *Sur l'Etude des Anciens.—Sur l'Eutypphon de Platon.—Sur la Politique d'Aristote.—Sur Pindare, etc.*

Blackwall, A. *Introd. to the Classics.*

Blair, H. *Lectures on Rhetoric, etc.*

Blount, Sir T. P. *Censurae Celebr. Auth.*

Blümner, H. *Ueber die Idee des Schicksals in den Tragödien des Aischylos.*

—. *De Sophoclis Oedipo.*

Böckhius, A. *Specimen Editionis Timaei Platonis.*

—. *In Græcas Tragedias.*

—. *In Platonis Minorem, etc.*

Boivin, J. *Syst. d'Homère sur l'Olympe.*

Bolton, E. *Hypercritica.*

Bongiovanni, A. *Gr. Scholia in Homerum.*

Börhock, A. C. *Apparatus ad Herodotum.*

Bos, L. *Ad Scriptores quosdam Gr.*

Boyle, C. *On the Epistles of Phalaris.*

—. *On Boyle and Bentley.*

Bredow, G. G. *Geographiæ et Uranologiae Herodoteæ Specimina.*

Breitingerus, J. J. *In Vitam Persii.*

Burette, P. J. *Examen du Traité de Plutarche sur la Musique.*

Bürger, G. A. *Akademie der Schönen Redekünste.*

Burgh, J. *Art of Speaking.*

Burney, C. *De Metris Aeschyl.*

Burton, J. *Epistola Critica.*

Butler, C. *Rhetorica.*

Buttmann, P. *Museum Antiq. Studiorum.*

Campanus, T. M. *Enchiridion Oratorium.*

Campbell, G. *Philosophy of Rhetoric.*

Cange, C. du. *Notæ in Script. Byz.*

Carpentarius, J. *Platonis cum Aristotele Comparatio.*

Casaubonus, J. *In Athenæum.*

—. *In Dionem.*

—. *Casauboniana.*

Casaubonus, M. *In M. Antoninum.*

Caussinus, N. *De Eloquentia.*

Caylus, (le Comte de.) *Sur Pline.*

Cesarotti, M. *De Lingua et Eloquentia.*

—. *Corso di Letteratura Gr.*

Chabanon, (de.) *Sur Homère.—Sur Pindare.*

Charte-Livry. *Vide Dialogues.*

Clerc, J. le. *Ars Critica.*

—. *In Eusebii Onomasticon, etc.*

—. *Silvæ Philologicæ.*

Clodius, J. A. *Super Quintiliani Judicio de Homero.*

Commentarii Societatis Philologicæ Lips.

Conimbr. Coll. Soc. Jesu. *In Aristotelem.*

Constable, J. *On Accuracy of Style.*

Cooper, J. G. *On Taste.*

Cornarius, J. *In Dialogos Platonis.*

Crevier, J. B. L. *Tractatus Varii.*

Crombie, A. *Gymnasium.*

Crøze, M. V. la. *Vind. Vet. Scriptorum.*

Daumius, C. *Epistolæ.*

Dawes, R. *Miscellanea Critica.*

Degen, J. F. *Ueber die Philosophie des Anakreons.*

Dialogues, par Charté-Livry, etc.

Dissen, L. G. *Disquisitiones Philol.*

Dissen, L. *De Phil. Mor. in Xenophonte.*

Dræske, J. H. B. *Ueber Ideale, etc.*

Egen, J. F. W. *Ueber die Homerischen Gleichenisse.*

Eldik, E. H. van. *Suspicionum Specimen.*

Engelstoft, L. *De Pretio Lit. Rom.*

Erasmus, D. *De Copia Verborum et Remun.*

Ernesti, J. A. *In Aristoph. et Joseph., etc.*

—. *Opuscula Philologica.*

Estiene, H. *Apologie pour Hérodote.*

Eustathius. *In Dionysium Periegetam.*

—. *In Homer Iliadem.*

Falsterus, C. *Amœnitates Philologicæ.*

Feder, C. A. L. *In Auctores Veteres Gr. et Lat.*

Felton, H. *On Reading the Classics.*

Fénelon. *Sur la Rhétorique, etc.*

—. *Sur l'Eloquence.*

—. *On Eloquence.*

Fontanini, G. *Della Eloquenza Italiana.*

Forster, N. *On Josepus's Account of Christ.*

Fraguier. *Sur Virgile.*

Garnier, J. J. *Sur Platon.*  
 Geddes, J. *Composition of the Ancients.*  
 Gerhardius, E. *Lectiones Apollonianæ.*  
 Gerrard, A. *Essay on Taste, &c.*  
 Gibbon, E. *Sixth Book of the Aeneid.*  
 Glasewald, C. E. *In Quintum Smyrnaeum.*  
 Goes, G. F. D. *De Philosophia Definiti-  
onibus.*  
 Gottleber, J. C. *Ad Platonis Phædo-  
nem, etc.*  
 Goudoever, A. van. *De Polybii Laudibus.*  
 Grævius, J. G. *Dissertationes.*  
 Gronovius, J. F. *Observationes.*  
 ———. *In Terentium.*  
 Gruterus, J. *Lampas.*  
 Halbkart, C. W. *Psychologia Homericæ.*  
 Harduin, J. *Prolegomena.*  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. *Lycee.*  
 Harris, J. *Philological Enquiries.*  
 Heath, B. *In Tragicos Græcos.*  
 Hegendorphinus, C. *Epistolas Conscri-  
bendi Methodus.*  
 Herculaneum Voluminum Explanatio.  
 Hermannus, G. *Tractatus Varii, in Auc-  
tores Græcos.*  
 Hesychius. In Hesych. Lexic.  
 Hobbes, T. *Art of Rhetoric.*  
 Holdsworth, E. *On Virgil, &c.*  
 Hole, R. *On the Arabian Nights.*  
 Holstenius, L. *In Stephanum Byzantium.*  
 Home, H. (Ld. Kames.) *See Kames.*  
 Horne, T. *Manuductio in Ædem Palladis.*  
 Hurd, R. (Bp.) *On Chivalry and Romance.*  
 ———. *Letter to T. Leland.*  
 Huschke, J. *In Anthologiam Græcam,  
etc.*  
 ———. *De Orphei Argonauticis.*  
 Ilgen, C. D. *Opuscula Philologica.*  
 Jacobs, F. *Emendationes in Auct. Vet.*  
 ———. *In Æliani Historiam Animali-  
um et Philostrati Vitam Apollonii.*  
 ———. *In Euripidem; et in Stobæum.*  
 ———. *In Themistium.*  
 ———. *In Athenæum.*  
 Jortin, J. *Observations upon Authors.*  
 Kames, (Lord.) *Elements of Criticism.*  
 Keating, T. *Review of a "Review of Dr.  
Freeman's Sermons."*  
 Klotzius, C. A. *Epistolæ Homericæ.*  
 Knight, R. P. *Prolegomena ad Homerum.*  
 ———. *On Taste.*  
 Koës, G. H. C. *De Discrepantiis in Odys-  
sea.*  
 Kohlius, F. T. *Commentationes Criti-  
cæ.*  
 Köppen, J. H. J. *Ueber Homer.*  
 ———. *Ueber Horaz.*  
 Krause, J. F. *De Libri περὶ Κόσμου Auc-  
tore.*  
 Kuithan, J. W. *Ueber die Urkomödien  
zu Pindars Siegeshymnen.*  
 Kwiatkiewicz, J. *Suada Civilis.*

Laharpe. *Vide Harpe, J. F. de la.*  
 Lawson, J. *Lectures on Oratory.*  
 Learning, *Essay on Critical and Curious.*  
 Leichius, J. H. *In Photii Bibliothecam.*  
 Leland, T. *On Eloquence.*  
 Lenz, C. G. *De Fragmentis Orphicis.*  
 ———. *Ueber Ovid.*  
 Lettres to Heber on the Waverley Novels.  
 Lévi, C. P. *Sur les Trois Poètes  
Tragiques de la Grèce, etc.*  
 Lindau, A. F. *In Platonis Timæum, etc.*  
 ———. *De Usu Artium et Litera-  
rum Græcorum.*  
 Macropedius, G. *De Conscriptis Epis-  
tolis.*  
 Mahne, G. L. *De Aristoxeno.*  
 Malone, E. *On Papers attributed to  
Shakspeare.*  
 Manutius, P. *In Epistolas Ciceronis.*  
 Manwaring, E. *Of Harmony and Num-  
bers, &c.*  
 Markland, J. *On Cicero's Epistles to Bru-  
tus, &c.*  
 Mason, J. *On Elocution, &c.*  
 Matamoros, A. G. *De Aserenda Hispano-  
rum Eruditio.*  
 Matthæi, C. F. *Lectiones Mosquenses.*  
 ———. *De Dionysii Perieg. Loco.*  
 Matthiæ, A. *Miscellanea Philologica.*  
 Ménage, G. *Anti-Baillet.*  
 Milner, J. *On the Epistles of Phalaris.*  
 Missiacus, C. *De J. Harduini Prolegome-  
nis.*  
 Modius, F. *De Re Militari.*  
 Monti, V. *Lettore Filologiche.*  
 Moor, J. *On the Taste of Greek Writers.*  
 Morellus, P. *In Dionem.*  
 Morgenstern, C. *In Platonem.*  
 Müller, A. *Ueber die Beredsamkeit.*  
 Müller, C. G. *De Codice Plotini MS.*  
 Muretus, M. A. *Variæ Lectiones.*  
 Nast, J. J. H. *Ueber Homers Sprache.*  
 Noehden, G. H. *Anm. zu Virgils Aeneis.*  
 Norton, A. *Reviews.*  
 Oelrichs, J. G. A. *De Doctrina Platonis  
de Deo.*  
 Olearius, G. *De Poetriis Gr.—In Suidam.*  
 Olivier, P. *Dissertationes.*  
 Palmerius, J. *In Auctores Græcos.*  
 Pauw, J. C. de. *In Pindarum.*  
 Perizonius, J. *De Dicte.*  
 Petitus, P. *In Veterum Scripta.*  
 ———. *In Aretzum.*  
 Pierson, J. *Verisimilia.*  
 Poliziano, A. *Lamia.*  
 Poppo, E. F. *In Thucydidem.*  
 Porson, R. *Adversaria.*  
 Port-Royal, (MM. de.) *Art of Speaking.*  
 Posselius, J. *Calligraphia Oratoria Linguæ  
Græcæ.*  
 Pye, H. J. *On Aristotle's Poetic.*

Quevedo, F. de. In Plutarchi M. Brutum.

Raderus, M. Ad Senecæ Medeam.

Ramus, P. In Aristotelem.

Ravissius, J. Vide Textor.

Reinesius, T. Epistole.

Reisigius, C. In Aristophanem.

Reiske, J. J. Ad Græcos Auctores.

Review of Worcester's Johnson and Walker.

Riccius, A. M. Dissertat. Homericæ.

Riccobonus, A. De Arte Rhetorica Aristotelis.

Rigaltius, N. I. De Satyra Juvenalis.

Robortellus, F. Miscellanea.

Rochefort, G. Sur Hérodote, etc.

Roth, F. Ueber das Wort *Barbar*.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber Thucydides und Tacitus.

Rousseau, J. J., On the Writings of, &c.

Ruhnkenius, D. In Platonem.

Sallier. Sur quelques Historiens Grecs.

Salmasius, C. Pliniana Exercitationes, etc.

Schelle, K. G. Ueber das Lesen klassischer Autoren.

Scheller, J. J. G. Anleitung.

Schleusner, J. F. In Photii Lexicon.

Schmeider, B. F. In Plauti Comedias.

Schneider, J. G. In Anthologiam Constantini Cephalæ, etc.

Schott, A. H. Studium Homers.

Schröder et Valckenaer. Observations.

Schultz, D. De Cyropædia.

Schulze, J. H. A. Anmerkungen zu der Encyclopädie der lat. Class.

Schweighæuser, J. In Athenæum.

Scioppius, G. Verisimilia.—Suspectæ Lectiones.—In Apuleium.

Seberus Sulanus, W. Index Homericus.

Seidler, A. De Versibus Tragicorum Gr.

Servius, P. De Odoribus.

Sheridan, T. On Elocution.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Art of Reading.

Sigonius, C. Emendationes.

Spence, J. Polymetis.

Spitzner, F. De Versu Gr. Heroico, etc.

Spohn, F. A. G. De Agro Troiano.

Stephanus, H. De Criticis Vet.

\_\_\_\_\_. In Isocratem.—In Sophoclem et Euripidem.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Estiene.

Stewechius, G. Ad Vegetum, etc.

Tesmarus, J. Exercitationes Rhet.

Textor, J. R. Epithetorum Epitome.

Thesaurus Criticus. Vide Gruterus.

\_\_\_\_\_. Novus.

Thiersch, F. Acta Philologorum Mon.

\_\_\_\_\_. Specimen Editionis Symposii Platonis.

Tiedemann, D. In Platonem.

Toup, J. In Suidam, Hesychium, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Epistola ad G. Episc. Glocestr.

Tractatus Varii, a Crevier et Aliis.

Trillerus, D. W. In Gr. et Lat. Auctores.

Tunstall, J. De Ciceronis Epistolis, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Epistles between Cicero and Brutus.

Tyrwhitt, T. De Babrio.

Tzetza, J. In Librum Hesiodi.

\_\_\_\_\_. In Homeri Iliadem.

Ursinus, F. In Virgilium, etc.

Valckenær, L. C. Epistola, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Schröder.

Valesius, H. In Harpocrationem, etc.

Vater, J. S. Ad Aristotelis Rhetorica.

Vicarius, T. Manuductio.

Victorius, P. Variæ Lectiones.

Vincent, W. Papers in the Class. Journ.

Volger, H. F. M. De Sappho.

Vossius, G. J. Rhetorice Contracta.

\_\_\_\_\_. Elementa Rhetorica.

Waddelus, G. In Loka quædam Virgilii, Horatii, Ovidii, et Lucaii.

Wagner, G. De Alcestide Euripidea.

Wagner, J. J. In Homerum.

Wakefield, G. Sylva Critica.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Pope.

Walker, J. Elocution.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rhetorical Grammar.

Walker, W. Troposchematologia.

Walterus, J. A. Codex in Suida Mendax.

Warburton, W. (Bp.). Advice to.

Ward, J. System of Oratory.

Weigel, K. Ætian. Exercit. Specimen.

\_\_\_\_\_. In Aretæum.

Weiske, B. In Orationem Ciceronis.

\_\_\_\_\_. Anm. zu Ciceros Briefen.

\_\_\_\_\_. Pleonasmæ Græci.

Welcker, F. G. Sappho.

Wesseling, P. Probabilia.

\_\_\_\_\_. Observationes Variæ.

\_\_\_\_\_. Dissertatio Herodotea.

Wesselow, R. de. Connaissance des Beaux-arts et des Défauts, etc.

Wetzel, J. C. F. Anm. zu Cicero.

Wieland, C. M. Attisches Museum.

Wolfius, F. A. Auctarium.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber den Homer.

\_\_\_\_\_. Prolegom. ad Homerum.

\_\_\_\_\_. Epistola.

\_\_\_\_\_. et P. Buttmannus. Museum.

Wood, R. Originalgenie des Homers.

Wormius, O. In Ciceronis Orationem pro Marcello.

Wotton, W. On Ancient and Modern Learning, &c.

Wunderlich, C. F. In Æschylum.

[See also Class I. Section v., and Class IV. Sections xi., xii., viii. 1., and xii.]

## SECTION V.

## Greek Authors.

[All names but those of Greek Authors are distinguished by an asterisk.]

Actuarius, J. De Spiritu Animali.	Astronomici Veteres Gr. <i>Uranologion</i> .
Acusilaus. Fragmenta.	Athenæus. <i>Deipnosophistæ</i> .
Ægyptiaca, seu Vet. Script. de Rebus Ægypti Commentarii et Fragmenta.	Bacchius Senior. <i>De Arte Musica</i> .
Ælian, C. Historia et Fragmenta.	Besantinus, Helladius. <i>Chrestomathia</i> .
—. Tactica.	Bibliotheca Græca, a Coray.
—. De Natura Animalium.	Bion. <i>Idyllia</i> .
Æneas Tact. De Toleranda Obsidione.	*Breitingerus. <i>Elegiæ ex Gr. Scriptoribus</i> .
Æschines, Orator. Opera.	*Brunck, R. F. P. <i>Index to the Analecta</i> .
Æschines, Socratus. Dialogi.	Byzantinæ Historia Scriptores.
Æschylus. Tragœdiæ.	Callimachus. <i>Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta</i> .
Æsopus. Fabulæ.	Callistratus. <i>Expositiones Statuarum</i> .
Ætius, Amidenus. Specimen.	Cantacuzenus, J. <i>Contra Mahom. Fidem</i> .
Agapetus. Capita Admon. ad Justinianum.	—. <i>Historiæ</i> .
Agathias. De Rebus Gestis Justiniani.	Cebes. <i>Tabula</i> .
Alcæus. Fragmenta.	Cedrenus, G. <i>Compendium Historiarum</i> .
Alcidamas. <i>Orationes</i> .	Chalcondylas, L. <i>Historia Turcarum</i> .
Alciphron. Epistole.	Chariton Aphrod. <i>De Chærea et Callirrhoe</i> .
Alcman. Fragmenta.	Chion. <i>Epistolæ</i> .
Alypius. <i>Introductio Musica</i> .	Chirurgici Libri Gr., Sorani et Oribasii.
Ammonius. De Adfin. Vocab. Differentia.	Cinnamus, J. <i>Historiæ</i> .
Anacreon. <i>Carmina</i> .	Cleanthus. <i>Hymnus ad Deum</i> .
Analecta Hellenica. <i>Vide Collectanea</i> .	Cleonidas. <i>Harmon. Introductorium, etc.</i>
Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum.	Codinus, G. <i>De Constantinopoli</i> .
Andocides. <i>Orationes</i> .	Collectanea Græca Majora.
Andreas Cretensis. <i>Opera</i> .	—. <i>Minora</i> .
Andronicus Rhodius. <i>Ethicorum Aristote- lis Paraphrasis</i> .	Coluthus. <i>Rape of Helen</i> .
Anecdota Græca.	Conon et Parthenius. <i>Narrationes</i> .
Anne Comnena. <i>Alexias</i> .	*Coray, A. <i>Bibliotheca Græca</i> .
Anthologia Græca.	Corinna. <i>Carmina</i> .
Antimachus Colophonius. <i>Reliquiæ</i> .	Ctesias Cnidius. <i>Opera</i> .
Antiphon. <i>Orationes</i> .	*Dahl, J. C. G. <i>Chrestomathia Philoniana</i> .
Antisthenes. <i>Orationes</i> .	Damascius. <i>Excerpta</i> .
Antoninus Liberalis. <i>Transformationes</i> .	Demades. <i>Vide Oratores Græci. Vide Demosthenes</i> .
Antoninus, Marcus, (Imp.) De Rebus suis.	Demetrius Cyd. <i>De Contempnenda Morte</i> .
Anyta. <i>Epigrammata</i> .	Demetrius Phal. <i>De Elocutione</i> .
Aphthonius Sophista. <i>Progymnasmata</i> .	Democrats. <i>Aureæ Sententiae</i> .
Apollodorus. <i>Bibliotheca</i> .	Demophilus. <i>Similitudines</i> .
Apollonius Dyscolus. <i>Historiæ Comment.</i>	Demosthenes. <i>Opera</i> .
Apollonius Pergæus. <i>Conica, etc.</i>	Dicæarchus. <i>Geographica Quædam</i> .
Apollonius Rhodius. <i>Argonautica</i> .	Dio Chrysostomus. <i>Orationes</i> .
Apollonius Sophista. <i>Lexicon</i> .	Diodorus Siculus. <i>Bibliotheca Hist.</i>
Appianus Alexandrinus. <i>Hist. Rom.</i>	Diogenes Laertius. <i>De Vitis Cl. Philos.</i>
Aratus, T. <i>Phænomena et Diogenea</i> .	Dion Cassius. <i>Historia Romanæ</i> .
Archimedes. <i>Opera</i> .	Dionysius Halicarnassensis. <i>Opera</i> .
Aretæus Cappadoc. <i>Opera</i> .	Dionysius Periegetes. <i>Orbis Descriptio</i> .
Aristænitus. <i>Epistolæ</i> .	Dionysius Thrax. <i>Grammatica</i> .
Aristarchus Samius. <i>De Magnitud. et Dist. Solis et Lunæ</i> .	Diophantus Alexandrinus. <i>Arithmetica</i> .
Aristeas. <i>Historia LXXII Interpretum</i> .	Dioscorides Pedacius. <i>Opera</i> .
Aristides Ælius. <i>Orationes</i> .	Draco Strat. <i>De Metris Poeticis</i> .
Aristides, Quintilianus. <i>De Musica</i> .	Ducas, M. <i>Historia Byzantina</i> .
Aristophanes. <i>Comœdia</i> .	*Duportus, J. <i>Gnomologia Homerica</i> .
Aristoteles. <i>Opera</i> .	*Eichhorn, J. G. <i>Antiqua Historia</i> .
Aristoxenus. <i>Harmonica</i> .	
Arrianus. <i>De Alexandri Expeditione, etc.</i>	

Elegiaca Græca.	Isocrates. Opera.
Empedocles. Carminum Reliquiæ.	Jamblichus. De Mysteriis.
Ephemeris, Gr. MS.	_____. De Vita Pythagorica.
Epictetus. Enchiridion, etc.	Josephus, F. Opera.
Epicurus. Fragmenta.	Josephus. Hypomnesticum.
*Ἐπιτάφιαι τῶν Παλαιῶν.	Julianus Imperator. Opera.
Eratosthenes. Geograph. Fragmenta.	*Langius, J. Polyanthea Novissima.
_____. Catasterismi.	_____. Vide Polyanthea.
_____. Cribrum.	Leo Grammaticus. Vitæ Recent. Imps.
Erinna. Carmina.	Lesbonax. Orationes.
Etymologicum Magnum.	Libanius Sophista. Epistolæ.
Euclides. Opera.	_____. Orationes, etc.
Eunapius. De Vitis Philosophorum, etc.	Longinus, Dionysius. De Sublimitate.
Euripides. Tragedia, etc.	Longus. Pastoralia.
Eustathius. De Ismeniæ et Ismenes Amo-	Lucianus. Opera.
ribus.	Lycophron. Alexandra.
Eustathius. In Dionysium Periegetam.	Lycias. Orationes.
_____. In Homerii Iliadem.	Lycurgus. Orationes.
Excerpta Græcorum Sophistarum, etc.	Magister, T. De Vocibus Atticis.
_____. ex Historicis Græcis.	Manasses, C. Breviarium Historicum.
_____. ex Auctoribus Classicis.	Mathematici Veteres.
Galenus, C. Opera, Latine.	Maximus Tyrius. Dissertationes.
Gaudentius. Harmonica Introductio.	Medici Antiqui Græci.
Gemistus, G. P. De Rebus Gestis Gr.	Mennon Héraclœtes. Historiarum Ex-
Genesius, J. De Rebus Constantinop.	cerpta, etc.
Geoponicorum Libri xx.	Menander et Philemon. Reliquiæ.
*Gesnerus, J. M. Chrestomathia.	Menander Rhetor. De Encomiis, etc.
Glycas, M. Annales.	Menelaus. Sphærica.
Gnomici Poetæ Græci.	Mœri Atticista. Lexicon Atticum.
Gorgias Leontinus. Reliquiæ.	Moschus. Carmina.
Græca Majora, et Græca Minoræ.	Mulierum Græcarum Fragmenta Prosaica.
Gregorius et Alii. De Dialectis.	Museus. De Herone et Leandro.
*Grotius, H. Excerpta ex Dramaticis.	Musica Antiquæ Auctores Septem.
Harpocrat. Valerius. De Vocibus.	Myro. Carmina.
Heliодorus. Æthiopica.	Myrtis. Carmina.
Hellenicus Lesbius. Fragmenta.	*Neander, M. Aristologia Pindarica.
Hellenica. Vide Siebelis.	*Négris, A. Æschines and Demosthenes
Hephæstion. Enchiridion de Metris, etc.	on the Crown.
Heraclides Ponticus. Fragmenta, etc.	Nemesis. De Natura Hominis.
Heraclitus. De Incredibilibus.	Nicander. Theriaca et Alexipharmacæ.
Herculanensis Vol. quæ supersunt.	Nicephorus Gregoras. Historia Byz.
Hermogenes. Ars Oratoria.	Nicetas Acominatus. Annales.
Herodes Atticus. Quæ supersunt.	Nicolaus Damascenus. Historiæ.
Herodianus. De Metris.	Nicomachus. Harmonices Manuale.
Herodianus. Historiæ.	Nonnus Panopolitanus. Metaphrasis Evan-
Herodianus, Ælius. Philetærus.	gelii Joannis.
Herodotus. Historiæ.	Nosis. Epigrammata.
Hesiodus. Quæ extant.	Ocellus Lucanus. De Universi Natura.
Hesychius. Lexicon.	Onosander. Strategicus.
_____. Glossæ Sacré.	Oppianus. De Venatione et de Piscatu.
Hierocles. In Aurea Pythagor. Carmina.	Opuscula Mythol., Physica, et Ethica.
_____. De Providentia et Fato.	Oracula Magica Zoroastris.
_____. Facetiae.	_____. Metrica Jovis, etc.
Himerius. Eclogæ et Declamationes.	_____. Sibyllina.
Hippocrates. Opera.	Oratores Græci, a Reiskio.
_____. Erotiani, Galeni, et Herodoti	Oribasius. De Laqueis, etc.
Glossariæ in Hippocratem.	Orpheus. Argonautica.
Hipponax et Ananius. Fragmenta.	_____. Orphica.
Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores.	Pachymeres, G. Historia.
Homerus. Opera.	Palæphatus. De Incredibilibus.
Horapollo. Hieroglyphica.	
*Ilgen, C. D. Scolia.	
Iseus. Reliquiæ.	

Palladius Galata. <i>De Gentibus Indiæ.</i>	Selecta ex Poetis Græcis.
Pappus. <i>Fragmentum.</i>	Serenus. <i>De Sectione Cylindri et Coni.</i>
Parmenides. <i>Fragmente.</i>	Severus Alexandrinus. <i>Ethiopœiaæ.</i>
Parthenius. <i>Narrationes.</i>	Sextus Empiricus. <i>Opera.</i>
Pausanias. <i>Græciæ Descriptio.</i>	Sextus Pythagoreus. <i>Sententiaæ.</i>
*Petavius (Petau), D. <i>Uranologion.</i>	Sibyllinæ Oracula. <i>Vide Oracula.</i>
Phalaris. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	*Siebelis, C. G. <i>Hellenica.</i>
Phavorinus. <i>Vide Suidas.</i>	Simonides. <i>Carmen de Mulieribus.</i>
Pherecydes. <i>Fragmenta.</i>	Simplicius. <i>In Epictetum.</i>
Philemon. <i>Reliquæ.</i>	Solon. <i>Quæ sunt apud Stobæum.</i>
Philo Alexandrinus. <i>Chrestomathia.</i>	Sophocles. <i>Tragœdæ et Fragmenta.</i>
Philo Byzantius. <i>De Septem Orbis Spec- taculis.</i>	Soranus. <i>Vide Chirurgici.</i>
Philo Judæus. <i>Opera.</i>	Stephanus Byzantius. <i>De Urbibus.</i>
Philodemus. <i>De Musica.</i>	_____. <i>De Dodone.</i>
Philostratus. <i>Opera, etc.</i>	Stobæus, J. <i>Sententia et Eclogæ.</i>
Phlegon Trallianus. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Strabo. <i>Geographia.</i>
Phocylides. <i>Poëna Admonitorum.</i>	*Stroth, F. A. <i>Ægyptiaca.</i>
Photius. <i>Lexicon.</i>	Suidas. <i>Lexicon.</i>
_____. <i>Bibliotheca.</i>	_____. <i>Historica.</i>
_____. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	_____. <i>et Phavorinus. Glossæ Sacrae.</i>
_____. <i>Contra Manichæos.</i>	Syncellus, G. <i>Chronographia.</i>
Phrynicus. <i>Elogiæ.</i>	
Phurnutus. <i>De Natura Deorum.</i>	Tarasius. <i>Ad Papam Romæ Epistola.</i>
Pindarus. <i>Carmina.</i>	Tatius, A. <i>De Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus.</i>
Plato. <i>Opera.</i>	Telesilla. <i>Carmina.</i>
Pletho. <i>Vide Gemistus.</i>	Themistius. <i>Orationes.</i>
Plotinus. <i>Opera.</i>	Themistocles. <i>Epistolæ.</i>
Plutarchus. <i>Opera.</i>	Theocritus. <i>Idyllia et Epigrammata.</i>
Poemata Vet. Poetarum Gr. <i>Selecta.</i>	_____, Bion, et Moschus. <i>Carmina.</i>
Poetæ Græci Minores.	Theodorus Balsamon. <i>Epistolæ.—Scholia.</i>
_____. <i>Heroici.</i>	Theodosius. <i>Sphærica.</i>
_____. <i>Vide Gnomici Poetæ.</i>	Theognis. <i>Sententiaæ.</i>
Poetriæ Octo. <i>Fragmenta et Elogia.</i>	_____, Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon, et Alii. <i>Poemata.</i>
Pollux, Julius. <i>Onomasticon.</i>	Theon Sophista. <i>Progymnasmata.</i>
_____. <i>Historia Physica.</i>	Theophrastus. <i>Historia Plantarum.</i>
Polyenus. <i>Strategemata.</i>	_____. <i>Characteres.</i>
Polyanthea Nova.	Thucydides. <i>De Bello Peloponnesiaco.</i>
_____. <i>Novissima. Vide Langius.</i>	Tiberius Rhetor. <i>De Schematibus, etc.</i>
Polybius. <i>Historiæ.</i>	Timæus, Locrus. <i>De Anima Mundi.</i>
Porphyrius. <i>Opuscula.</i>	Timæus Sophista. <i>Lexicon Vocabulorum Platon.</i>
Praxilla Sicyonia. <i>Carmina.</i>	Timocles. <i>Fragmenta.</i>
Proclus Diadochus. <i>Sphæra.</i>	Tragœdæ Tres.
Proclus. <i>Chrestomathia Grammatica.</i>	Tricha. <i>De Metris.</i>
Procopius. <i>Historia, etc.</i>	Tryphiodorus. <i>Illiæ Excidium.</i>
Prodicus. <i>Hercules.</i>	Tyrtæus. <i>Reliquæ.</i>
Psellos, M. <i>Synopsis Legum.</i>	Tzetza, J. <i>Antehomerica, etc.</i>
Ptolemaeus, C. <i>Magna Constructio.</i>	
_____. <i>Geographia.</i>	*Villoison, J. B. <i>Anecdota Græca.</i>
Ptolemaeus, H. <i>Historia Poetica.</i>	*Vorstius, J. <i>Poet. Gr. Poemata Selecta.</i>
Pythagoras. <i>Carmen Aureum.</i>	*Vossius, I. <i>Periplus Scylacis, etc.</i>
Pythagoreorum Fragmenta Quædam.	
Quintus Smyrnaeus. <i>Posthomerica.</i>	*Wolfius, J. C. <i>Vide Anecdota.</i>
Rhetores Selecti.	Xenocrates. <i>Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ Ἐριθρῶν Τροπῆς.</i>
Sallustius Philos. <i>De Diis et Mundo.</i>	Xenophon. <i>Opera.</i>
Sappho. <i>Fragmenta et Elogia.</i>	Xenophon Ephesius. <i>De Amoribus An- thætæ et Abrocomæ.</i>
Scolia; hoc est, <i>Carmina Convivialia.</i>	Zosimus. <i>Historiæ.</i>
Scylax Caryandensis. <i>Periplus.</i>	
Secundus Atheniensis. <i>Sententiaæ.</i>	

[See also Class I. Section VIII., and Class IV. Sections III. 2., IV. and VII.]

## SECTION VI.

*Ancient Latin Authors.*

[All names but those of Ancient Latin Authors are distinguished by an asterisk.]

Agrius. De Orthographia, etc.	Frontinus, S. J. Opera.
*Allen, W. Collectanea Latina.	Fronto, M. C. De Differentiis Vocabulorum.
Ammianus Marcellinus. Res Gestæ.	_____. Opera Inedita, a Maio.
Ampelius, L. Liber Memorialis.	
Anonymous. De Origine Urbis Romæ.	Gallicanus, V. Avidius Cassius.
_____. De Rebus Bellicis.	Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticeæ.
Anonymous Sophista. De Rhetorica.	Grammatici Veteres Latini.
_____. De Incredibilibus.	Gratius Faliscus. Cynegeticon.
Apicius, C. De Opsoniis, etc.	Hirtius, A. De Bellis Alex. et Afric.
Apuleius, L. Opera.	Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI.
Asper Junior. Ars Grammatica.	_____. Romanæ Scriptores.
Astronomici Veteres Latini.	Horatius, Q. F. Opera.
Aurelian, C. De Morbis.	Hyginus, J. De Castrametatione.
Ausonius, D. Magnus. Opera.	_____. Fabulæ.—Poeticon Astron.
Boethius. De Consolatione Philosophiæ.	Justinianus Imperator. Institutiones.
Cæsar, C. J. Opera.	Justinus. Historiæ.
Capella, M. De Musica.	Juvenalis, D. J. Satyræ.
Caper, F. De Orthographia, etc.	Lampridius, AE. Commodus Antoninus.
Capitolinus, J. Clodius Albinus.	Livius, T. Historiæ.
Cato, D. Disticha de Moribus.	Longus, V. De Orthographia.
Cato, M. P. De Re Militari.	Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia.
_____. De Re Rustica.	Lucretius, T. C. De Rerum Natura.
Catullus, C. V. Opera.	Macrobius, A. T. Opera.
Celsus, A. C. De Medicina.	Manilius, M. Astronomicon.
Censorinus. De Die Natali.	Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata.
Cicer, M. T. Opera.	Maximus. Vide Valerius.
Claudianus, C. Opera.	Mela, P. De Situ Orbis.
Collectio Pisaurensis Poetarum.	Modestus. De Vocabulis Rei Militaris.
Columella, L. J. M. De Re Rustica.	Mythographi Latini.
_____. De Cultu Hortorum.	Nepos, C. Vitæ Imperatorum.
_____. Of Husbandry.	Ovidius, P. N. Opera.
Corpus Veterum Poetarum.	
Corvinus, M. De Progenie Augusti.	Palamon, Q. R. Ars Grammatica.
Curtius, Q. R. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.	Palladius. De Re Rustica.
Dares Phrygius. Vide Dictys.	Panegyrici Veteres Duodecim.
Dictys et Dares. De Bello Trojæ.	Paterculus, C. V. Historiæ Romanæ.
Diomedes. De Arte Grammatica.	Paulus Diaconus. De Gestis Romanorum.
Donatus, AElius. De Grammatica.	Persius, A. F. Satiræ.
Encyclopædie der Lat. Classiker.	Petrionius, T. A. Satyricon.
Ennius, Quintus. Fragmenta.	Phædrus. Fabulæ.
Epigrammata et Poemata Vetera.	Phocas. De Nominis et Verbo, etc.
Eutropius. Historia Romana.	Placidus, L. Narrationes Fab. Ovidii.
Evanthius et Donatus. De Tragedia et Comœdia.	Plautus, M. A. Comœdiæ.
Excerpta e Scriptoribus Latinis.	Plinius, C. S. Historia Naturalis.
_____. ex Auctoribus Classicis.	Plinius, C. C. S. Epistolæ et Panegyricus.
Festus, S. P. Vide Flaccus, M. V.	Poetae Latini Minoræ.
Flaccus, C. V. Argonautica.	_____. Vide Coll. Pisaur.—Corpus Poet. Lat.—Encyclopædie.—
Flaccus, M. V., et S. P. Festus. De Verborum Significatione.	Polyanthea Nova.
Florus, L. A. Res Romanæ.	Pomponius Lætus. Historia Romana.

Pomponius Lætus. <i>Fragmenta.</i>	Silius Italicus, C. <i>Scipio.</i>
Pomponius Mela. <i>Vide Mela.</i>	Solinus, C. J. <i>Polyhistor.</i>
Priscianus. <i>Quæ extant Omnia.</i>	Spartianus, Æ. <i>Adrianus Cæsar;—Ælius Verus.</i>
Priapeia, etc.	Statius, P. P. <i>Opera.</i>
Probus, M. V. <i>Grammatica.</i>	Suetonius, C. T. <i>Opera.</i>
Propertius, S. A. <i>Elegiæ.</i>	Symmachus, Q. A. <i>Epistolæ, etc.</i>
Prudentius Clemens, A. <i>Opera.</i>	Syrus, P. <i>Sententiae.</i>
Publius Syrus. <i>Sententiae.</i>	
Quintilianus, M. F. <i>De Institutione Orationis.</i>	Tacitus, C. C. <i>Opera.</i>
Rei Rusticæ Scriptores.	Terentius, P. <i>Comœdæ.</i>
Re Militari, Script. de. <i>Vide Scriptores.</i>	Tibullus, A. <i>Carmina.</i>
Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores.	Trebellius Pollio. <i>Valerianus, etc.</i>
Rufus. <i>Leges Militares.</i>	
Rufinus. <i>De Metris, etc.</i>	Valerius Maximus. <i>Facta Dictaque Memorabilia.</i>
Rufus, S. <i>De Roma.</i>	Varro, M. T. <i>Opera.</i>
Sallustius, C. C. <i>Opera.</i>	Vegetius, F. R. <i>De Re Militari.</i>
Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ.	—————. <i>Ars Veterinaria.</i>
—————. <i>De Re Militari.</i>	Vibius Sequester. <i>De Fluminibus, etc.</i>
Rei Rusticæ.	Victor, P. <i>De Regionibus Romæ.</i>
Sedulius, C. <i>Paschæ Carmen, etc.</i>	Victor, S. A. <i>Historia Romana.</i>
Seneca, L. A., et Alii. <i>Opera.</i>	Victorinus, M. <i>De Re Grammatica.</i>
Sergius. <i>In Donati Grammaticam.</i>	Virgiliius, P. M. <i>Opera.</i>
Servius, M. H. <i>De Grammatica.</i>	Vitruvius, M. P. <i>De Architectura.</i>
Silius Italicus, C. <i>Punica.</i>	Vopiscus, F. <i>Divus Aurelianus.</i>
	Vulcatius Gallicanus. <i>Avidius Cassius.</i>

[See also Class I. Section VIII., and Class IV. Sections III. 2., IV. and VII.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Translations of Greek and Latin Authors.*

Addison, J. <i>Anacreon and Sappho.</i>	Brosses, C. de. <i>Salluste.</i>
—————. <i>Petronius Arbiter.</i>	Brumoy, P. <i>Greek Theatre.</i>
Amory, T. <i>Conversation of Socrates.</i>	Bruyère, J. de la. <i>Théophraste.</i>
Amyot, J. <i>Daphnis et Chloé.</i>	
—————. <i>Vide Plutarchus.</i>	Camus, A. G. <i>Les Animaux d'Aristote.</i>
Anguillara, G. A. dell'. <i>Le Metamorfosi d'Ovidio.</i>	Carr, J. <i>Dialogues of Lucian.</i>
Antoninus, M. <i>Meditations, &amp;c.</i>	Carter, E. <i>Epictetus.</i>
—————. <i>See Collier,—Joly,—North.</i>	Catullus, C. V. <i>Poems.</i>
Ashley, M. <i>Institution of Cyrus.</i>	Cebes, <i>Picture of, by Collier, and Others.</i>
Appianus Alex. <i>Delle Guerre de' Romani.</i>	Cesarotti, M. <i>L'Iliade di Omero.</i>
—————. <i>Delle Guerre di Spagna.</i>	—————. <i>Le Opere di Demostene.</i>
—————. <i>History by Davies.</i>	—————. <i>Corso di Letteratura Gr.</i>
Arrianus. <i>Voy. of Nearchus, by Vincent.</i>	—————. <i>Satire di Giuvenale.</i>
—————. <i>Vide Lauro,—Rooke.</i>	Chapman, G. <i>The Iliads of Homer.</i>
Baker, G. <i>Livy.</i>	Cicero, M. T. <i>De la Vieillesse, etc.</i>
Baldelli, F. <i>Flavio Giuseppe.</i>	—————. <i>See Cockman,—Gordon,—</i>
—————. <i>Giulio Cesare.</i>	<i>Melmoth,—Middleton,—Montgault.</i>
Banister, J. <i>Pindar.</i>	Clarke, J. <i>History of Justin.</i>
Becelli, G. C. <i>Erodoto, etc.</i>	—————. <i>Cornelius Népos.</i>
Beloe, W. <i>Herodotus.</i>	—————. <i>Suetonius.</i>
Bentham, E. <i>Funeral Eulogies.</i>	Claudianus, C. <i>Panegyrick, &amp;c.</i>
Bladen, M. <i>Cæsar's Commentaries.</i>	Clifton, F. <i>Hippocrates on Air, &amp;c.; also Thucydides's Account of the Plague.</i>
Boethius. <i>Speech to the Emperor.</i>	Cockman, T. <i>Tully's Offices.</i>
—————. <i>Consolations of Philosophy.</i>	Collier, J. <i>Meditations of M. Antoninus.</i>
—————. <i>Vide Villegas.</i>	Colman, G. <i>Terence.</i>
Booth, G. <i>Library of Diodorus.</i>	Cooke, T. <i>Hesiod.</i>
	Coste, P. <i>Hieron de Xenophon.</i>

Court, J. *Josephus*.  
 Cowper, W. *Homer's Iliad and Odyssey*.  
 Crosse, W. *Workes of Salustius*.

Dacier, A. *La Poétique d'Aristote*.  
 Deille, J. *L'Enéide*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Les Géorgiques*.  
 Diaper and Jones. *Oppian's Halieuticks*.  
 Digby, J. *Quintus Curtius*.  
 Dodd, W. *Callimachus*.  
 Dolce, L. *Degl' Imperatori Gr.*, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Epitalamio*, etc.  
 Domenichi, L. *Polibio*.  
 Drummond, Sir W. *Satires of Persius*.  
 Drummond, W. H. *First Book of Lucretius*.  
 Dryden, J. *Virgil*.—*Ovid's Metamorphoses*.—*Juvenal*.—*Plutarch's Lives*.

Elton, C. A. *Specimens*.

Fawkes, F. *Theocritus*.—*Apollonius Rhodius*.—*Rape of Helen*, by Coluthus.—*Anacreon*.—*Sappho*.—*Bion and Moschus*.—*Museus*.  
 Florus. *Roman History*.  
 Francis, P. *Horace*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Demosthenes*.  
 Franklin, T. *Lucian*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Sophocles*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Epistles of Phalaris*.

Galenus. *Opera, Latine*.  
 Gandini, A. A. *Le Opere di Senofonte*.  
 Garth, Sir S. *Ovid's Metamorphoses*.  
 Gemistus, G. P. *Dell' Istorie de' Greci*.  
 Gibert, C. de. *Satyres de Perse*.  
 Gifford, W. *Juvenal*.  
 Gillies, J. *Aristotle's Ethics and Politics*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Lycias and Isocrates*.  
 Gordon, T. *Sallust, and Cicero against Catiline*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Tacitus*.  
 Grieve, J. *Celsus*.  
 Guthrie, W. *Quintilian*.

Hampton, J. *Polybius*.  
 Heilandus, S. *Aristotelis Ethica, Lat.*  
 Hobbes, T. *The Iliads and Odysseys*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Thucydides*.  
 Horologgi, I. *Historia degli Imperatori Greci da Niceta, etc.*  
 Hughes, J. *Suetonius*.  
 Humboldt, W. von. *Æschylos Agamemnon Metrisch überetzt*.

Jauregui, J. de. *Farsalia*.  
 Joly, (de.) *Pensées de M. A. Antonin*.

Kampen, N. G. van. *Medea*.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) *Pliny's Panegyrick on Trajan*.

Langhorne, J. and W. *Plutarch's Lives*.  
 Larcher, F. H. *Histoire d'Hérodote*.  
 Lauro, P. *Arriano*.

Leland, T. *Demosthenes*.  
 Leonceno, N. *Delle Guerre de Romani*.  
 Lewis, W. L. *Thebaid of Statius*.  
 Livius, T. *Romischer Geschicht, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Baker.  
 Lodge, T. *Josephus*.

Madan, M. *Juvenal and Persius*.  
 Marchetti, A. *Tito Lucrezio Caro*.  
 Martyn, J. *Virgil's Georgicks and Bucol*.  
 Massieu. *Œuvres de Lucien*.  
 May, T. *Pharsalia of Lucan*.  
 Melmoth, W. *Letters of Cicero*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Cato*, by Cicero.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Lælius*, by Cicero.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Letters of Pliny*.  
 Mendes, M. *Fabulas de Esopo*.  
 Merrick, J. *Destruction of Troy*.  
 Mexia, D. *Las Heroydas de Ovidio*.  
 Middleton, C. *Epist. of Cicero and Brutus*.  
 Mitchell, T. *Aristophanes*.  
 Monigault. *Lettres de Cicéron à Atticus*.  
 Murphy, A. *Tacitus*.

Nicetas, A. *Vide Dolce*.  
 Noith, Sir T. *Plutarch's Lives*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Diall of Princes*.

Ocellus Lucanus, en Grec et en François, avec des Dissertations, etc.  
 Ogilby, J. *Virgil*.  
 Ovidius, P. N. *Metamorphoses in Engl.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *V. Anguillara*,—*Mexia*.

Patrick, S. *Terence*,—*Horace*.  
 Persius, A. F. *Satires by T. Brewster*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Drummond,—*Gibert*,—*Madan*.  
 Phædrus. *Fables*, by Boothby.  
 Pitt, C. *Æneid of Virgil*.  
 Plato. *Socrates his Apology*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Vide Schleiermacher*,—*Spens*,—*Taylor*.  
 Plinius, C. S. *Hist. Nat. per Landino*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Histoire Naturelle*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *History*, by Holland.  
 Plinius, C. C. S. *Letters, &c., by Orrery*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Select Letters*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See *Kennet*,—*Melmoth*.  
 Plutarchus. *Œuvres, par Amyot, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Dryden,—*Langhorne*,—*North*,—*Xylander*.  
 Poggio Bracciolini. *Xenophonte della Vita di Cyro*.  
 Pope, A. *Homer*.  
 Porcacchi, T. *Ditte e Daretæ*.  
 Potter, R. *Æschylus*.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Euripides*.  
 Pye, H. J. *Aristotle's Poetic*.  
 Rooke, J. *Arrian*.  
 Rowe, N. *Lucan*.  
 Roy, L. le. *Aristotles Politiques*.

Sallustius, C. C. *Sallustio, trad. in Ital.*

Sallustius, C. C. <i>Vide</i> <i>Brosses</i> ,— <i>Crosse</i> , — <i>Gordon</i> .	Tibullus, <i>Elegies</i> , by <i>Grainger</i> .
Scaliger, J. J. <i>Sophoclis Ajax Lorarius</i> .	Twinning, T. <i>Aristotle's Poetics</i> .
Schleiermacher, F. <i>Platons Werke</i> .	Tyler, H. W. <i>Callimachus</i> .
Seneca, L. A. <i>Las Troianas</i> .	—————. <i>Punics of Silius Italicus</i> .
Smith, W. <i>Thucydides</i> .	Venturi, F. <i>Dionisio Alicarnasseo</i> .
—————. <i>Xenophon's Greece</i> .	Villebrune, L. de. <i>Athénée</i> .
—————. <i>Longinus</i> .	Vincent, W. <i>Voyage of Nearchus</i> .
Sotheby, W. <i>Georgics of Virgil</i> .	Virgiliius, P. M. <i>Husbandry</i> , by W. Ben- son.
Spanheim, E. <i>Les Césars de Julien</i> .	—————. <i>L'Eneide</i> , da Alfieri.
Spelman, E. <i>Expedition of Cyrus</i> .	—————. <i>Vide Delille</i> ,— <i>Dryden</i> ,— <i>Ogilby</i> ,— <i>Pitt</i> ,— <i>Sotheby</i> .
Spens, H. <i>Republic of Plato</i> , &c.	Voss, J. H. <i>Ilias und Odysee</i> .
Sprengell, Sir C. <i>Hippocrates and Celsus</i> .	Warner, R. <i>See Thornton</i> .
Stanhope, G. <i>Epictetus his Morals</i> , &c.	Watson, D. <i>Odes &amp;c. of Horace</i> .
Strozzi, F. di <i>Soldo</i> . <i>Thucydide</i> .	West, G. <i>Pindar</i> , &c.
Sulpicia. <i>Poems</i> , transl. by J. Grainger.	Whiston, W. <i>Josephus</i> .
Tacitus, C. C. <i>Annales</i> , by <i>Grenewey</i> .	Wilkins, W. <i>Vitruvius</i> .
—————. <i>Annals</i> , by <i>Several Hands</i> .	Wolfius, H. <i>Suidæ Historica</i> .
—————. <i>Dialogue on Oratory</i> .	Xenophon. <i>Constitution des Athéniens</i> .
—————. <i>See Gordon</i> ,— <i>Murphy</i> .	—————. <i>Of Householde</i> .
Taylor, T. <i>Pausanias</i> .	—————. <i>See Amory</i> ,— <i>Ashley</i> ,— <i>Coste</i> , — <i>Gandini</i> ,— <i>Poggio</i> ,— <i>Smith</i> ,— <i>Spelman</i> .
—————. <i>Plato</i> .	Xylander, G. <i>Plutarchi Moralia</i> .
Terentius, P. <i>Comédies</i> , par <i>Mad. Dacier</i> .	
—————. <i>Commedie da Alfieri</i> .	
—————. <i>See Colman</i> ,— <i>Patrick</i> .	
Thomson, A. <i>Twelve Cæsars</i> .	
Thornton and Warner. <i>Plautus</i> .	

## SECTION VIII,

*Poetry.*1. *Treatises on Poetry*.

Academia Gissenæ. <i>Poetica</i> .	Davenant, Sir W. <i>On Gondibert</i> .
Aikin, J. <i>Letters on English Poetry</i> .	Douglas, J. <i>Vindication of Milton</i> ,
Algarotti, F. <i>Essay on the Opera</i> .	Du Bos, J. B. <i>Réflexions Critiques</i> .
Apel, A. <i>Metrick</i> .	
Arsilius, F. <i>De Poetis Urbanis</i> .	Edgeworth, M., and R. L. <i>Readings on Poetry</i> .
Baker, E. <i>Companion to the Play-House</i> .	Fleury, C. <i>In Poesim Universam</i> ,
Barker, S. <i>Poesis Vet. Hebr. Restituta</i> .	Francinius, J. V. <i>Callinus</i> .
Barre, M. de la. <i>Sur la Poëme Epique</i> .	Francklin, T. <i>On Ancient Tragedy</i> ,
Batteux. <i>Sur la Tragédie</i> .— <i>Sur la Comé- die</i> .	Friedemannus, F. T. <i>De Media Syllaba Pentametri Græcorum</i> .
—————. <i>Sur la Poëétique d'Aristote</i> .	Gardiner, J. <i>On the Theatre</i> .— <i>On the An- cient Poetry of the Romans</i> .
Beau, (le.) <i>Sur le Plutus d'Aristophane</i> .	Gonzales de Salas, J. A. <i>Tragedia Anti- qua</i> .
Benkowitz, C. F. <i>Der Messias beurtheilt</i> .	Grégoire. <i>Sur le Poëme</i> , “ <i>The Colum- biad</i> .”
Blair, H. <i>On Ossian</i> .	—————, <i>On Barlow's Columbiad</i> .
Blount, Sir T. P. <i>Remarks on Poetry</i> .	Hawkins, T. <i>Origin of the English Drama</i> .
Bossu, R. le. <i>On the Epick Poem</i> .	Hermannus, G. <i>De Metris Poetarum Græ- corum et Romanorum</i> .
Bouterwek, F. <i>Geschichte der Poesie</i> , etc.	—————. <i>Elementa Doctrinæ Me- tricæ</i> .
Brown, J. <i>On Poetry and Music</i> .	Heywood, T. <i>Apology for Actors</i> ,
Buchlerus, J. <i>Thesaurus Poeticus</i> .	
Camerarius, J. <i>De Comicis Versibus</i> .	
Campbell, T. <i>On English Poetry</i> .	
Cancellieri, F. <i>Sulla Divina Commedia</i> .	
Casabonius, I. <i>De Satyr. Gr. Poesi</i> , etc.	
Crescimbeni, G. M. <i>L'Istoria della Volgar Poesia</i> ,	

Hobbes, T. *Answer to D'Avenant*.  
 Huerta, V. G. de la. *La Escena Española Defendida*.  
 Lachmann, K. *Ueber Nibelungen*.  
 Lauder, W. *Letter to Mr. Douglas*.  
 Malone, E. *Vindication of Shakspeare*.  
 Manwaring, E. *Stichology*.  
 Mason, J. *On the Power of Numbers, &c.*  
 Milton, J. *On his Paradise Regained*.  
 Montague, E. *On Shakspeare, &c.*  
 Montiano y Luyando. *Sobre las Tragedias Españolas*.  
 Muratori, L. A. *Poesia Italiana*.  
 Neve, P. *On Ancient English Poets*.  
*Nibelungen Noth*. Vide Lachmann.  
 Pearce, Z. (Bp.) *On Paradise Lost*.  
 Pellicer, C. *Origen de la Comedia, etc.*  
 Pemberton, H. *On Poetry*.  
*On the Ancient Ode*.  
 Perez, L. *Sobre las Coplas de Manrique*.  
 Pinciano, L. *Philosophia Antigua Poetica*.  
*Poetry, Introduction of Greek and Latin Measures into British*.  
 Pozzetti, P. *Dell' Originalità di Dante*.  
 Prynne, W. *Histro-Mastix*.  
 Racine, L. *De la Poësie*.  
 Rengifo, J. D. *Arte Poetica Española*.  
 Richardson, J. *On Paradise Lost*.  
 Richardson, W. *On Shakspeare*.  
 Rochefort, G. *Sur la Tragédie chez les Grecs*.  
 Ruddiman, T. *Vindication of Buchanan's Psalms*.  
 Salas, J. A. G. de. *Vide Gonzales de Salas*.  
 Sarmiento, M. *Memorias*.  
 Say, S. *On Numbers, &c.*  
 Scaliger, J. C. *De Comœdia et Tragœdia*.  
*—De Versibus Comicis*.  
 Schlegel, A. W. *Ueber Dram. Kunst, etc.*  
*—On Dramatic Art, &c.*  
 Souchay. *Sur les Poëtes Elégiaques*.  
*Theatrical Disputes, Case of our Present*.  
 Torrentinus, H. *Elucidarius Poeticus*.  
 Trapp, J. *Prælectiones*.  
*—Lectures on Poetry*.  
 Vatry. *Sur la Fable du Poème Epique*.  
*—Sur la Tragédie et la Comédie*.  
 Velazquez de Velasco, L. J. *Origenes*.  
 Voss, J. H. *Zeitmessung*.  
 Vossius, I. *De Poematum Cantu, etc.*  
 Wakefield, G. *On Pope*.  
 Walker, J. C. *Revival of the Drama in Italy*.  
 Warton, J. *On Pope*.  
 Warton, T. *On Spenser's Fairy Queen*.  
*—History of English Poetry*.  
 Webb, D. *On the Beauties of Poetry*.  
*—On Poetry and Music*.  
 Whately, T. *On Shakespeare*.

[See also Class IV. Section iv.]

## 2. *Epic, Lyric, Didactic, and Pastoral Poetry*.

Academia Lips. *Pietatis Monumenta*.  
 Adams, J. *Poems*.  
 Addison, J. *Poems*. [In his Works.]  
*—Battle of the Pigmies and Cranes*.  
 Aikin, J. *Vocal Poetry*.  
 Akenside, M. *Odes*.  
*—Pleasures of the Imagination*.  
 Alamanni, L. *Opere*.  
 Alcazar, B. de. *Rimas*.  
 Allston, W. *Poems*.  
 Alsop, A. *Odeæ*.  
 Altilius, G. *Epithalamium, etc.*  
 Amaltheus, H. *Odeæ et Sylvæ*.  
 Amaltheus, J. B. *Eclogæ et Odeæ*.  
*American Star*.  
*Amralkeisi Moallakah*.  
 André, (Major.) *The Cow Chace*.  
 Archias, N. *Odeæ*.  
 Argensola, B. L. y L. L. de. *Rimas*.  
 Arguljo, J. de. *Versos*.  
 Ariosto, L. *Opere*.  
*Aristocracy, an Epic Poem*.  
 Arroyal, L. de. *Las Odas*.  
 Arteaga, F. de. *Obra Posthumas*.  
 Artieda, A. Rey de. *Discursos, etc. de Artemidoro*.  
 Augurello, J. A. *Odeæ*.  
*Austin and the Monks of Bangor*.  
 Balbuena, B. de. *El Bernardo*.  
 Bannerman, Anne. *Poems*.  
 Barberinus, M. *Poemata*.  
*Bards, American; a Satire*.  
 Barlaeus, C. *Poemata*.  
 Barlow, J. *Vision of Columbus*.  
*—Conspiracy of Kings*.  
*—Hasty Pudding*.  
*—Columbiad*.  
 Barnard, J. *Version of the Psalms*.  
 Barnes, J. *Esthera Historia*.  
 Barnuevo, F. M. de. *La Numantina*.  
 Barnuevo, P. *Lima Fundada*.  
 Barrios, M. de. *Flor de Apolo, etc.*  
 Bartlett, J. *Physiognomy*.  
 Bartolomei, G. *L' America*.  
 Barton, W. *Psalms in Metre*.  
 Baston, R. *De Bello de Bannockburn*.  
 Beatinus, A. *Verona*.  
 Beattie, J. *Poems*.  
 Beaumont, F. *Poems*.

Beaumont, Sir J. Poems.	Carew, T. Poems.
Belknap, J. Psalms and Hymns.	Carmen Arabicum.
Bembo, (Cardinal.) Benacus.	Caro, A. Opere.
Benlowes, E. Theophila.	Caroline, Queen. Verses on her Death.
Bentley, W. Psalms and Hymns.	Carteau, F. Le Songe de Colomb.
Berni, F. Opere.	Carter, Elizabeth. Poems.
Bernais, (Cardinal.) La Religion Vengée.	Cartwright, W. Poems.
Beza, T. Poemata Juvenilia.	Cary, H. F. Dante's Vision of Hell.
Biglow, W. Odes of Anacreon.	Casimir. Vide Sarbievius.
_____. On Education.	Casti, G. Animali Parlanti.
_____. See Commencement.	_____. Novelle.
Bissellus, J. Aestas.	Castiglione. Pope's Essay on Man, in Italian. MS.
Blacklock, T. Poems.	Castiglione, B. Sylvæ.—Carmina.
Blackmore, Sir R. Prince Arthur.	Castillejo, C. de. Obras.
_____. Poems.	Cavallero Determinado.
Blair, R. The Grave.	Cawthorn, J. Poems.
Block, A. S. Die Bürger Athens.	Cérutti. L'Aigle et le Hibou.
Boccage, M. A. du. La Columbiade.	Cervantes. Viage al Parnaso, etc.
_____. La Colombiade.	Cesarotti, M. Poesie Originali.
Bodius, R. Hecatomba ad Christum.	_____. Versioni, etc.
Boiardo, M. M. Orlando Innamorato.	_____. Poesie di Ossian.
Boileau, N. Œuvres.	_____. Il Bardo, etc.
Boivin, J. Carmina.	Cespedes, P. de. Rimas.
Bonaparte, L. Charlemagne.	Chalmers, A. English Poets.
Bonefoni, J. Carmina.	Chaloner, T. De Republica Anglorum In- stauranda, etc.
Bonfadius, J. Carmina.	Champion, J. Poems of Ferdosi.
Boothby, Sir B. Fables and Satires.	Chandler, S. Day Thoughts.
Boscan, J. A. Obras.	Chastellux. Discours en Vers.
Boscawen, W. Poems.	Chaucer, G. Works.
Boscowich, R. J. De Solis ac Lun. Defect.	Chiabrera, G. Rime.
Bourne, V. Poems.	Chrestien, F. Vide Pibrac.
Bowring, J. Russian Poets.	Churchill, C. Poems.
Boyse, S. Poems.	Cid, Romancero e Historia del.
Bracciolini, F. Scherno degli Dei.	Clare, J. Poems.
Brady, N. Psalms.	Collins, W. Poems.
Bramston, J. Art of Politicks.	Commencement, (by Wm. Biglow.)
Brewster, M. Poems.	Congreve, W. Poems.
Brome, A. Poems.	Cook, E. The Sot-Weed Factor.
Brooke, F. Greville, Lord. Workes.	Cooper, J. G. Poems.
Brooke, H. Poems.	Corbet, R. (Bp.) Poems.
Broome, W. Poems.	Corte Real, H. Golfo de Lepanto.
Brown, T. Renovation of India.	Cotta, J. Oda.—Carmina.
Brown, W. L. Philemon.	Cotton, C. Poems.
Browne, J. H. Poems.	Cotton, N. Poems.
Browne, W. Poems.	Cowley, A. Works.
Bryant, W. C. Poems.	Cowper, W. Poems.
Buchananus, G. Psalmorum Paraphrasis.	Crabbe, G. Poems.
_____. Odes.	Cradock, T. Version of the Psalms.
Burchiello del Bellincioni, Sonetti del, etc.	Crashaw, R. Poems.
Burgh, J. Hymn to the Creator, &c.	Crinitus, P. Oda.
Burguillos, T. de. Rimas.	Croce, G. C. Operette.
Burns, R. Works.	Cueva, J. de la. Conquista de la Bética.
Butler, S. Hudibras.	Cumberland, R. Exodiad.
_____. Poems.	_____. Retrospection.
Byles, M. On Lady Belcher's Death.	Cunningham, J. Poems.
Byron, J. Poems.	Dabney, J. P. Hymns and Psalms.
Byron, (Lord.) Works.	Dana, R. H. Poems.
Caab-Ben-Zohier. Carmen.	Daniel, S. Poems.
Cambridge Coach Robbery, in Verse.	Dante, A. Divina Commedia.
Camoens, L. de. Os Lusiadas.	_____. Vision, translated by Cary.
Cancer y Velasco, G. Obras.	Darwin, E. Temple of Nature.
Canti Carnascialeschi.	Davenant, Sir W. Poems.
Capata, L. Carlo Famoso.	Davenport, J. Lines to him.
Capicias, S. De Vate Maximo.	

Davies, Sir J. Poems.  
 De Foe, D. More Reformation.  
 D'Elci, A. Satire.  
 Delille, J. Poèmes Divers.  
 Democratiad, a Poem.  
 Democratic Songster.  
 Demos in Council, a Poem.  
 Denham, Sir J. Poems.  
 ———. Version of the Psalms.  
 Devonshire, (Duchess of.) Passage of St. Gothard.  
 Dillon, W. See Roscommon, Earl of.  
 Doddridge, P. Hymns.  
 ———. Principles of the Christian Religion, in Verse.  
 ———. Poem to his Memory.  
 Dodsley, R. Collection.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Dolscius, P. Psalterium, Versibus Elegiacis (Græce) redditum.  
 Donius, J. Poems.  
 Dorset, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Drayton, M. Poems.  
 Drelincourt, C. Sonnets Chrétiens.  
 Drummond, W. Poems.  
 Dryden, J. Poems.  
 Duck, S. Poems.  
 Duke, R. Poems.  
 Dunciad, New, with Notes.  
 Duportus, J. Psalmi, Gr. Versibus.  
 Durand, L. Cantiques.  
 Dwight, T. Conquest of Canaan.  
 ———. Greenfield Hill.  
 Dyer, J. Poems.  
 Dyer, W. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Edda. Vide Grimm. Vide Rühs.  
 Elegant Extracts. See Knox, V.  
 Elegy on the Times.  
 Ellis, G. Specimens.  
 Epistle, Panegyrical, to T. Snow.  
 ———, Poetical, to G. Washington.  
 ———, on the Fall of Man.  
 Erilla, A. de. La Araucana.  
 Erskine, R. Gospel Sonnets.  
 Escocízul, J. de. Mexico Conquistada.  
 Esquulache, F. de Borja, Pr. de. Obras.  
 Eucherius de Quintiis. Vide Quintiis.  
 Eugenio, or Virtuous and Happy Life.  
 Everett, A. H. Eighteen Hundred and Twenty.  
 Evia, X. de. Ramillete de Varias Flores Poéticas.  
 Faerno, G. Centum Fabulæ.  
 Fairfax, E. Tasso.  
 Falconer, W. Poems.  
 Family Tablet.  
 Fascitellus, H. Carmina.  
 Fawkes, F. Poems.  
 Feltham, O. Lusoria.  
 Fenton, E. Poems.  
 Ferdosi, Poems of. See Champion, J.  
 Ferrario, G. Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali.  
 Fessenden, T. G. Democracy Unveiled.  
 ———. Original Poems.

Fessenden, T. G. Modern Philosopher.  
 Fights of Faith.  
 Fisher, P. See Piscator.  
 Flaminius, M. A. Carmina.  
 Fletcher, G. Poems.  
 Fletcher, P. Purple Island, &c.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Fontaine, J. de la. Fables.  
 Forrest, A. Eucharistical Psalmody.  
 Fortiguerra, N. Ricciardetto.  
 Fracastorius, H. Carmina.  
 ———. Della Sifilide.  
 Fragnerius, C. F. Carmina.  
 Francis, L. M. Moral Lessons in Verse.  
 Frédéric II. Epitre à M. Voltaire.  
 Free, J. Poems.  
 ———. Stigand.  
 Frecman, J. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Fréneau, P. Poems.  
 Fresnoy, C. A. du. Art of Painting.  
 Fumanus, A. Carmina.  
 Fundanus, M. P. Phrases Poeticæ.  
 Gaetano, E. La Peste di Messina.  
 Gaon, R. Chai. Carmen Ethicum.  
 Garcia, V. Poesias Varias.  
 Garcilaso de la Vega. Obras.  
 Garth, Sir S. Dispensary.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Gascoigne, G. Poems.  
 Gay, J. Poems.  
 Gessner, S. Schriften.  
 ———. New Idyls.  
 ———. Works.  
 Gifford, W. Baviad.  
 Glover, R. Leonidas.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Godfrey, T. (jun.) Juvenile Poems.  
 Goethe, W. J. von. Festgedichte.  
 Goldsmith, O. Traveller.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Góngora y Argote, L. de. Obras.  
 Gouge, T. Elegy on his Death.  
 Gower, J. Confessio Amantis.  
 Grahame, J. Birds of Scotland, &c.  
 Grainger, J. Sugar Cane.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Grant, C. Prize Poem.  
 Grapheus, C. Carmina.  
 Gray, T. Poems.  
 ———. Elegy.  
 Green, M. The Spleen.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Greville, Fulke. See Brooke, Lord.  
 Grimm, J. W. und K. Edda.  
 ———. Das Lied von Hildebrand und Hadubrand, etc.  
 Grinsted Ballad.  
 Guarini, G. B. Il Pastor Fido.  
 Guillotina, or a Democratic Dirge.  
 Guzman, F. P. de. Triumphos Morales.  
 Habington, W. Poems.  
 Hagen, F. H. von der. Der Nibelungen Lied.  
 Halifax, (Earl of.) Poems.

Hall, J. (Bp.) Satires.  
 ——— Poems.  
 Halleck, F. G. Fanny.  
 Halling, S. The Messiah of Klopstock.  
 Hammond, J. Poems.  
 Harris, T. M. The Life Boat.  
 Harte, W. Essay on Reason.  
 ——— Poems.  
 Harvard University. Pietas et Gratulatio.  
 Hayley, W. Poems and Plays.  
 Head, J. Enthusiasm.  
 Hemans, F. Poems.  
 ——— Hymns on the Works of Nature.  
 Herbert, G. The Temple.  
 Herrera, F. de. Rimas.  
 ——— Egloga Venatoria.  
 Hieronymo Corte Real. Vide Corte Real.  
 Hillhouse, J. A. The Judgment, a Vision.  
 Hogæus, G. Paraphrasis in Jobuim.  
 Holford, (Miss.) Margaret of Anjou.  
 Holmes, A. Poem of S. Parmenius.  
 Hoole, J. Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered.  
 ——— Ariosto's Orlando Furioso.  
 ——— Dramas &c. of Metastasio.  
 Huerta, V. G. de la. Obras Poeticas.  
 Huetius, P. D. Carmina.  
 Hug, J. L. Das Hohe Lied.  
 Hughes, J. Poems.  
 Humphreys, D. Poem on Industry.  
 ——— Poem on the Happiness of America.  
 ——— Discours en Vers.  
 Hymn to the Creator of the World.  
 Inès de la Cruz, J. Poemas.  
 Iscanus, J. De Bello Trojano.  
 Jago, R. Poems.  
 Janus Etruscus. Elegiæ.  
 Jauregui, J. de. Rimas.  
 ——— Orfeo.  
 Jenyns, S. Poems.  
 Jerningham, E. Fall of Mexico.  
 Johnson, S. Poems.  
 Johnstonus, A. Psalmi, Latine.  
 Jones, Sir W. Poems.  
 Jonson, Ben. Poems.  
 Keach, B. Glorious Lover.  
 King, W. Poems.  
 Kingston, J. American Hymn Book.  
 Knox, V. Elegant Extracts.  
 Lafontaine. Vide Fontaine.  
 Lamberti, L. Vide Odi.  
 Lampridius, B. Carmen.  
 Langeac, (le Chevalier de.) Colomb dans les Fers.  
 Langhorne, J. Poems.  
 Lansdowne, (Lord.) Poems.  
 Latham, H. Oxford Prize Poem.  
 Lathrop, J. Speech of Caunonicus.  
 Lauder, W. Delectus Auctorum, etc.  
 ——— Pandæmonium.  
 ——— Progress of Envy.

Laureau. L'Amérique Découverte.  
 Leland, J. Cygnea Cantio.  
 Leon, L. de. Poesias.  
 Letter from a Right Honorable Person.  
 Leycester, J. Ghost, a Poem.  
 Life Boat, a Poem.  
 Lippi, L. Malmantile Racquistato.  
 Lloyd, R. Poems.  
 Lobo, G. Obras Poeticas Lyricas.  
 Logan, J. Poems.  
 Lopez de Zarate, F. Obras Varias.  
 ——— Poema Heroico.  
 Louisbourg, Conquest of; a Poem.  
 Lovibond, E. Poems.  
 Lyttelton, G. (Lord.) Poems.  
 MacCarthy, J. H. A. de. Ode.  
 Macintire, D. Erse Songs.  
 Mackay, J. Quebec Hill.  
 Macpherson, J. See Ossian.  
 Mallet, D. Poems.  
 Man, Great Birth of; a Poem.  
 Manrique, J. Las Coplas.  
 Mansfield, J. Hope, a Poem.  
 Marvell, A. Works.  
 Mason, W. Poems.  
 Massiæus, G. Carmen.  
 Mather, C. Psalms of David.  
 Mathias, T. J. Pursuits of Literature.  
 ——— Poesie Liriche.  
 Maurice, T. Grove Hill, &c.  
 May, T. Reigne of Edward III.  
 Melendez Valdés, J. Poesias.  
 Mello, J. R. de. De Rusticis Brasiliæ Ribus.  
 Mena, J. de. Obras.  
 Mendoza, A. H. de. Obras.  
 Mendoza, P. B. de. La Henriada.  
 Menzini, B. Poetica e Satire.  
 Merrick, J. Poems.  
 ——— The Psalms.  
 Mexique Conquis, Poëme.  
 Mickle, W. J. Poems.  
 ——— Lusiad of Camoëns.  
 Millevoye, C. H. Œuvres.  
 Milton, J. Poetical Works.  
 ——— Il Paradiso Perduto.  
 ——— Le Paradis Perdu.  
 ——— Paradisus Amissa, Lib. I.  
 Mirror of Merit and Beauty, a Poem.  
 Molesworth, R. (Lord.) Poems, &c.  
 Molza, F. M. Poesie.  
 ——— Elegiæ.  
 Moneta, B. Carmina.  
 Montalvan, J. P. de. Orfeo.  
 Monte, V. Poesie.  
 Montgomery, J. Poems.  
 Montoro, J. P. de. Obras Postumas.  
 Moore, E. Poems.  
 Moorhead, (Mrs.) Lines to J. Davenport.  
 Morell, W. Poem on New England.  
 Morton, (Mrs.) Beacon Hill.  
 Mosquera. Vide Barnuevo.  
 Musæ Anglicanæ.  
 Muses' Farewell to Popery and Slavery.

Naugerius, A. *Elegie et Odæ.*  
 ————. *Lusus.*  
 Neal, J. Poems.  
 Nedham, M. *History of the English Rebellion.*  
 Negotiators; a Ballad.  
 New-England's Misery, &c.  
 Nibelungen Lied. *Vide Hagen.*  
 Niemeyer, A. H. *Religiöse Gedichte.*  
 Nocturnal, a Poem.  
 Noroña, Conde de. *Ommiada.*  
 Oclandus, C. *Elizabetha.*  
 Ode to the Legislator Elect of Russia.  
 Odi di Savioli, Lamberti, e Monti.  
 Okely, F. *Pre-Eminence of the Son of Man.*  
 Oliver, P. Poem on Secretary Willard.  
 Olivetus, J. *Ecloga, etc.*  
 Ossian. Poems.  
 Otway, T. Poems.  
 Owen, J. (Audoenus.) *Epigrammata.*  
 Oxford. *Pietas et Gratulatio Univ. Oxon.*  
 ————. *Epithalamia Oxoniensis.*  
 Paine, T. (R. T.) *Invention of Letters.*  
 ————. *Ruling Passion.*  
 Palearius, A. *De Animorum Immortalitate.*  
 Palingenius, M. *Zodiacus Vitæ.*  
 Pantaleon de Ribera, A. *Obras.*  
 Parini, G. *Opere.*  
 Parlitanus, J. *Descriptio Adventantis Senectus.*  
 Parmenius, S. of Buda. Latin Poem, &c.  
 Parnaso Español.  
 Parnell, T. Poems.  
 Patrick, J. *Psalm of David.*  
 Faulding, J. K. *Backwoodsman.*  
 Payne, J. H. *Lispings of the Muse.*  
 Percival, J. G. *Clio.*  
 Percy, T. (Bp.) *Reliques.*  
 Perez, P. A. *Primavera, etc.*  
 Petrarca, F. *Rime.*  
 Phillips, A. Poems.  
 Phillips, J. Works.  
 Pibrac, G. de. *Quatrains.*  
 Pinciano, A. L. *El Pelayo.*  
 Piscator, P. *Poemata.*  
 Pitt, C. Poems and Translations.  
 Playford, J. *Psalms and Hymns.*  
 Poem on Goffe, Whaley, and Dixwell.  
 ———— on Reading the President's Address.  
 Poemata Italorum Selecta, Latine.  
 Poems, Collection of.  
 ————. *The Conflagration.*  
 ————, on the American War.  
 Poesias escogidas de nuestros Cancioneros, y Romanceros Antiguos.  
 Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali.  
 Poete Recentiores, Lat. et Gr., *Quinque.*  
 Poeti del Primo Secolo della Lingua Ital.  
 Poetical Tracts.  
 Poetry, Sacred, Selection of.  
 Polignac, M. de. *Anti-Lucretius.*  
 Politian. *Vide Poliziano.*  
 Poliziano, A. Poesie.

Poliziano, A. *Elegia.—Odæ.—Sylve.*  
 Pomfret, J. Poems.  
 Pontanus, J. J. *Elegia et Odæ.*  
 Pope, A. *Poetical Works.*  
 ————. *Essay on Man, &c. in Italian.*  
 Porter, J. Poems.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *Death.*  
 Preciso. *Coleccion, etc.*  
 Prince, T. *Psalm-book.*  
 Prior, M. Poems.  
 Prudentius Amaralius. *De Sacchari Opificio.*  
 Psalmi Aliquot in Versus Gr. translati.  
 Psalms, by Various Hands.  
 ————, *Hymns, &c., by Various Hands.*  
 Pulci, L. *Morgante Maggiore.*  
 Quarles, F. *Emblems.*  
 Quevedo Villegas, F. de. *Poesias.*  
 Quintiis, C. E. de. *Inarime.*  
 Raccolta di Lirici Italiani.  
 ———— di Poesie Satiriche.  
 ———— di Poemi Didascalici.  
 Ralph, J. *Zeuma.*  
 Ramis y Ramis, J. *La Alonsoada.*  
 Ravenscroft, T. *Psalmes, &c.*  
 Rebollo, B. de. *Obras Poeticas.*  
 Re-re-Commencement, a Kind of Poem.  
 Rey de Artieda, A. *Vide Artieda.*  
 Reynolds, J. *View of Death.*  
 Ribera, A. P. de. *Vide Pantaleon.*  
 Richardson, W. *Poems and Plays.*  
 Rioja, F. de. *Rimas.*  
 Ritson, J. *Robin Hood.*  
 Robin Hood. *See Ritson, J.*  
 Rochester, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Rolliad, in Two Parts.  
 Romanis, P. de. *Ode.*  
 Rosa, S. *Poesie Satiriche.*  
 Roscommon, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Rousseau, J. B. *(Œuvres.*  
 Rowe, N. Poems.  
 Rucellai, G. *Le Api.*  
 Rudd, S. *Poem on T. Hollis.*  
 Rufo, J. *La Austríada.*  
 Rühs, F. *Die Edda.*  
 Ruiz de Leon, F. *Hernandia.*  
 Sackville, C. *See Dorset.*  
 Sadoletus, J. *De Quinto Curtio.*  
 Salas, F. G. *Poesias.*  
 Sanchez, T. A. *Coleccion de Poesias.*  
 Sannazarius, J. *Opera.*  
 Santolius, V. J. B. *Opera Poetica.*  
 Sarbievius, M. Casimirus. *Carmina.*  
 Sargeant, W. *Boston, a Poem.*  
 Sargent, L. M. Poems.  
 Savage, R. Poems.  
 Say, S. Poems.  
 Scaliger, J. C. *Poemata Omnia.*  
 Schier, C. S. *Am Grabe Dr. M. Manns.*  
 Schrevelius, T. *Iambi Morales.*  
 Scott, J. Poems.

Sears, R. Poem on the Ballston and Saratoga Waters, &c.  
 Sempere, H. *La Carolea*.  
 Sewall, J. M. Washington's Farewell Address.  
 Sewall, S. *Nocte Cogitata*.  
 Seward, A. Monody on André.  
 Shakespeare, W. Poems.  
 Sheffield, J. (Duke of Bucking.) Poems.  
 Shenstone, W. Poetical Works.  
 Sherburne, Sir E. Poems.  
 Shotterel and Durfey. *Archerie Revived*.  
 Sidney, Sir P. *Wooing-Stuff*.  
 Silvester, T. See Wheatland.  
 Skelton, J. Poems.  
 Smart, C. Poems.  
 Smith, E. Poems.  
 Smith, T. and H. Rejected Addresses.  
 Smollett, T. Poems.  
 Snow, T. *Panegyrical Epistle to*.  
 Solis, A. de. *Varias Poesias*.  
 Somerville, W. Poems.  
 Sotheby, W. *Constance de Castile*.  
 Southey, R. Metrical Tales, &c.  
 Spenser, E. Poetical Works.  
 Spolverini, G. *Del Riso*.  
 Sprat, T. (Bp.) Poems.  
 Stay, B. *Philosophia*.  
 Steele, A. Works.  
 Stepney, G. Poems.  
 Sternhold, Hopkins, and Others. *Psalms*.  
 Stillingfleet, B. On Conversation.  
 Stirling, W. A. Earl of. Poems.  
 Story, I., (jun.) *Liberty*, a Poem.  
 Story, J. *Power of Solitude*, &c.  
 Strozzi, H. *Elegie*.  
 Strozzi, T. *Elegie*.  
 Suckling, Sir J. Poems.  
 Suire, M. le. *Le Nouveau Monde*.  
 Sumner, C. P. *The Compass*, a Poem.  
 Surrey, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Swain, J. *Redemption*.  
 Swift, J. Poems.  
 Tale and Two Fables, in Verse, &c.  
 Tasso, T. *Opere*.  
 ——. *Jerusalem Delivered*.  
 ——. See Fairfax, —Hoole.  
 Tassoni, A. *La Secchia Rapita*.  
 Tate and Brady. *Psalms of David*.  
 Taylor, J. *Essays in Rhyme*.  
 Thompson, W. Poems.  
 Thomson, J. Poems.  
 Thorius, R. *Hymnus Tabaci, et Hyems*.  
 Tickell, T. Poems.  
 Trissino, G. G. *L'Italia Liberata da' Goti*.

Trumbull, J. Poetical Works.  
 Turberville, G. Poems.  
 Tytler, J. Miscellanies.  
 Ulloa Pereira, L. de. *Obras*.  
 Valacrius, J. *Spectacula Veneta*.  
 Valdés. Vide Melendez.  
 Valvasone, E. di. *La Caccia*.  
 Vaxis, P. G. *Oda*.  
 Vernon, (Admiral,) Poem on the Achievements of.  
 Vezilla, P. de la. *Leon de España*.  
 Victorinus. Vide Santolius.  
 Vida, M. H. Poemata.  
 Vigaeus, T. *Actum Fidei*.  
 Villegas, E. M. de. *Las Eróticas*, etc.  
 Vindication; or Day Thoughts, &c.  
 Virtue and Pleasure, *Rhapsody on*.  
 Virués, C. de. *El Monserrate*.  
 Voice of Liberty, in Miltonic Verse.  
 Voltaire. *Poèmes et Discours en Vers*.  
 ——. *La Henriade*.  
 ——. *La Henriada*.

Waller, E. Poems.  
 Walsh, W. Poems.  
 Walter, W. B. Poems.  
 Ware, H. (jr.) Poem on the Peace.  
 Warner, W. Poems.  
 Warren, M. Poems.  
 Warton, J. Poems.  
 Warton, T. Poems.  
 Washington, G. His Farewell-Address in Verse.  
 Watts, I. *Psalms and Hymns*.  
 ——. Poems.  
 Webber, S. *War, a Poem*.  
 West, G. Poems.  
 Wheatland and Silvester. *Psalms*.  
 Wheatley, Phillis. Poems.  
 Whitehead, P. Poems.  
 Whitehead, W. Poems.  
 Wigglesworth, M. *The Day of Doom*.  
 Wilcox, C. *The Age of Benevolence*.  
 Wilkie, W. Poems.  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) *On Dr. Wigglesworth*.  
 Wordsworth, W. Poetical Works.  
 Wyat, Sir T. Poems.

Yalden, T. Poems.  
 Year of Wonders.  
 Young, E. Poems.

Zamora, L. de. *De la Saguntina*.  
 Zarate, F. Lopez de. Vide Lopez.

[See also Class IV. Section vii.]

### 3. Dramatic Poetry.

Baillie, J. Plays on the Passions.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher. Dramatic Works.  
 Bowdler, T. Family Shakespeare.  
 British Drama, Ancient,  
 ——, Modern.

Buonarruoti, M. *Commedia*.  
 Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*.  
 ——. *Autos Sacr.*  
 Calisto y Melibea. Vide Cota.

Candamo, F. B. <i>Poesias Comicas.</i>	Monti, V. <i>I Pittagorici.</i>
Cervántes. <i>Comedias, etc.</i>	Montiano y Luyando, A. de. <i>Tragedias.</i>
Coleridge, S. T. <i>Wallenstein of Schiller.</i>	Moratin. <i>Comedias.</i>
Congreve, W. <i>Works.</i>	Mussatus, A. <i>Tragedie Duse.</i>
Cornelie, P. <i>Théâtre.</i>	
Cornelie, T. <i>Poèmes Dramatiques.</i>	Orazio, <i>Dramma Gioco, per Musica.</i>
Cota, R. <i>Calisto y Melibea.</i>	Otway, T. <i>Works.</i>
Crebillon, P. J. de. <i>Oeuvres.</i>	Papadopolus. <i>Vide Goethe.</i>
Cruz y Cano, R. de la. <i>Teatro.</i>	Perez de Montalvan. <i>Vide Montalvan.</i>
Cubillo, A. <i>Comedias, etc.</i>	Philodamus, a Tragedy.
Diamente, J. B. <i>Comedias.</i>	Racine, J. <i>Oeuvres.</i>
Drama. <i>See British Drama.</i>	Ramirez de Arellano. <i>Vide Leyba.</i>
Dunlap, W. <i>Archers.</i>	Ramon de la Cruz. <i>Vide Cruz.</i>
—. <i>Tell the Truth, &amp;c.</i>	Rizos, J. <i>Aspasia, in Modern Greek.</i>
Ford, J. <i>Dramatic Works.</i>	Rowe, N. <i>Works.</i>
Godfrey, T. <i>Prince of Parthia.</i>	Ruggile, G. <i>Ignoramus.</i>
Goethe, W. J. von. <i>Ιπρίσταντες ή τα Ταύροις.</i>	Sales, F. <i>Comedias.</i>
Goldoni, C. <i>Commedia.</i>	Sargent, J. <i>The Nine.</i>
Griffith, E. <i>Platonic Wife.</i>	Schiller, F. von. <i>Wallenstein.</i>
Heinsius, D. <i>Herodes Infanticida.</i>	Sebille, C. <i>Tooneelpoëzy.</i>
Huerta, V. G. de la. <i>Theatro Hispanol.</i>	Shakspeare, W. <i>Works.</i>
Humbert de Superville. <i>Jésus, Fragment.</i>	Shirley, W. (Gov.) <i>Electra.</i>
Jonson, B. <i>Works.</i>	Solis, A. de. <i>Comedias.</i>
Leigh, R. <i>Where to find a Friend.</i>	Stearns, C. <i>Dramatic Dialogues,</i>
Leyba Ramirez, F. de. <i>Comedias.</i>	<i>Teatro.</i> <i>Vide Cruz y Cano.</i>
Lillo, G. <i>Plays.</i>	—. <i>Italiano Antico.</i>
Massinger, P. <i>Plays.</i>	Temple de la Paresse; <i>Comédie.</i>
May, T. <i>Tragedy of Julia Agrippina.</i>	Theatro Hespanol. <i>Vide Huerta—Teatro.</i>
Merry, R. <i>Fenelon.</i>	Thomson, J. <i>Works.</i>
Metastasio, F. <i>Opere.</i>	Velez de Guevera, L. <i>Comedias.</i>
—. <i>Dramas, &amp;c., by Hoole.</i>	Warren, M. <i>Poems, Dramatic, &amp;c.</i>
Milman, H. H. <i>Belshazzar.</i>	Weitenauer, I. <i>Tragedia, etc.</i>
Mohocks, a Tragi-Comical Farce.	Zamora, A. de. <i>Comedias.</i>
Molière, J. B. P. de. <i>Oeuvres.</i>	Zeno, A. <i>Poesie Drammatiche.</i>
Montalvan, J. P. de. <i>Comedias.</i>	
Monti, V. <i>Tragedie.</i>	

## SECTION IX.

*Works of Fiction and Humor, Apophthegms,  
Proverbs, Dialogues.*

Abarbanel, L. <i>Dialogos de Amor.</i>	Arnaud, F. T. M. de Barnlard d'. <i>Oeuvres.</i>
Adagia; i. e. <i>Collectio Proverbiorum, etc.</i>	Avellaneda, A. F. de. <i>Vida y Hechos de D. Quixote.</i>
Aleman, M. <i>Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache.</i>	
Ana, ou <i>Collection des Bons Mots, etc.</i>	Bandello, M. <i>Novelle.</i>
Apocalypse de Chiokouhikou.	Barclaius, J. <i>Argenis.</i>
Arabian Nights.	—. <i>Satyricon.</i>
—. <i>in Modern Greek.</i>	Baron, R. <i>Cordial for Low Spirits.</i>
Argens, (Marquis d'). <i>Chinese Letters.</i>	Baxter, A. <i>Letter to J. Wilkes.</i>
—. <i>Impartial Philoso-</i>	Berquin, A. <i>Oeuvres.</i>
pher.	Bisselius, J. <i>Icaria.</i>
—. <i>Jewish Spy.</i>	Boccaccio, G. <i>Decameron, etc.</i>

Bodenham, J. <i>Politeuphuia.</i>	Forster, E. <i>Arabian Nights.</i>
Boileau, J. <i>Hist. of the Flagellants.</i>	Foundling, <i>Life of a.</i>
Bonaparte, L. <i>Maria.</i>	Francis, L. M. <i>Hobomok.</i>
Boston Exchange Office. <i>See Changery.</i>	_____. <i>The Rebels.</i>
Brown, C. B. <i>Novels.</i>	Friendship, True, in a <i>Life of Jack Saunders.</i>
Burnet, G. (Bp.) <i>Specimen of his Behaviour.</i>	
Camerino, J. <i>Novelas Amorosas.</i>	Gelli, G. B. <i>La Circe.</i>
Carabajal y Saavedra, M. <i>Novelas.</i>	Genlis, (Madame de.) <i>Jane of France.</i>
Castillo, A. <i>La Quinta de Laura.</i>	Giovanni Fiorentino. <i>Il Pecorone.</i>
Cervantes. <i>Don Quixote.</i>	Gordon, T. <i>Cordial for Low Spirits.</i>
_____. <i>Novelas Exemplares.</i>	_____. <i>On Bull-Baiting, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Galatea.</i>	Grazzini, A. F. <i>Novelle.</i>
_____. <i>Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda.</i>	Grose, F. <i>Olio.</i>
Cespedes y Meneses, G. de. <i>Poema Tragico.</i>	Guazzo, S. <i>Dialoghi Piacevoli.</i>
Chambaud, L. <i>Fables Choisies.</i>	
Changery.	Hamilton, E. <i>Hindoo Rajah.</i>
Chinese Spy.	Handsome Jack.
Cibber, C. <i>Letter to Mr. Pope.</i>	Hay, W. <i>On Deformity.</i>
Concubine, <i>The Fair.</i>	Hitchcock, E. <i>Blooms Grove Family.</i>
Cooper, J. <i>Spy.</i>	Hogg, J. <i>Winter Evening Tales.</i>
_____. <i>Pioneers.</i>	Hole, R. <i>On the Arabian Nights.</i>
Costantini, G. A. <i>Vide Pupieni.</i>	Huetius, P. D. <i>History of Romances.</i>
Cowley, A. <i>Vision concerning Cromwell.</i>	
Cromwell, O. <i>Sermon in 1649.</i>	Irving, W. <i>Knickerbocker.</i>
Cryselia de Lidaceli.	_____. <i>Sketch Book.</i>
Cunningham, J. W. <i>Velvet Cushion.</i>	_____. <i>Bracebridge Hall.</i>
Dana, R. H. <i>Idle Man.</i>	_____. <i>Tales of a Traveller.</i>
De Foe, D. <i>Robinson Crusoe.</i>	Isla, J. F. <i>Fray Gerundio.</i>
_____. <i>History of the Devil.</i>	_____. <i>Friar Gerund.</i>
De Lolme. <i>See Lolme, J. L. de.</i>	Israeli, J. d'. <i>Romances.</i>
Dialogues in a Library.	
Dinocourt. <i>Mozanino.</i>	Journal of a Young Man. <i>See Waterhouse.</i>
Dissertationum Ludicrarum et Amoenitatum Scriptores Varii.	
Domenichi, L. <i>Nobiltà delle Donne.</i>	Laurent, (du.) <i>Le Compère Mathieu.</i>
Doni, A. F. <i>I Marmi.</i>	Lawyer Out-lawed, and the Biter Bit.
Draxe, T. <i>Bibliotheca Scholastica.</i>	Leadbeater, M. <i>Cottage Dialogues.</i>
Dupuy, P. <i>Vide Satyre Ménippée.</i>	Leroux, P. J. <i>Dictionnaire.</i>
Edgeworth, M. <i>Parent's Assistant.</i>	Lettere Piacevoli.
_____. <i>Moral Tales.</i>	Lockman, J. <i>Entertaining Instruter.</i>
_____. <i>Tales of Fash. Life.</i>	Lolme, J. L. de. <i>History of the Flagellants.</i>
_____. <i>Popular Tales.</i>	Lozano, C. <i>Soledades de la Vida, etc.</i>
_____. <i>Harington and Ormond.</i>	Lycosthenes, C. <i>Apophthegmata.</i>
_____. <i>Patronage.</i>	Lyttelton, G., (Ld.) <i>Letters from a Persian.</i>
_____. <i>Cottage Dialogues.</i>	_____. <i>Dial. of the Dead.</i>
Erasmus, D. <i>Morin Encomium.</i>	
_____. <i>Colloquia.</i>	Madison Agonistes.
_____. <i>Adagia.</i>	Marana, J. P. <i>Turkish Spy.</i>
Erizzo, S. <i>Le Sei Giornate.</i>	Marmontel, J. F. <i>Belisarius.</i>
Euphormionis Satyricon. <i>Vide Barclaius.</i>	_____. <i>Lcs Incas.</i>
Fénelon. <i>Télémaque.</i>	Marshall, N., <i>Letter to, on Ridicule, &amp;c.</i>
_____. <i>Telemachus.</i>	Mary's Journey, a German Tale.
_____. <i>Telemaco.</i>	Marzi, A. <i>Vide Lettere.</i>
_____. <i>Dialogues des Morts, etc.</i>	Matanasius, C. <i>Vide St. Hyacinthe.</i>
Fielding, H. <i>Works.</i>	Memoir of the Northern Kingdom.
Florian, J. P. C. de. <i>Numa Pompilius.</i>	Ménage, G. <i>Menagiana.</i>
_____. <i>Gonzalve.</i>	Mexia, P. <i>Dialogos Eruditos.</i>
Foe, D. de. <i>See De Foe.</i>	Montalvo, L. G. de. <i>El Pastor de Filida.</i>
Fontaine, J. de la. <i>Cupid and Psyche.</i>	Montemayor, J. de. <i>Libros de la Diana.</i>
	Montesquieu, C. de S. <i>Lettres Persanes.</i>
	Montolieu, I. de. <i>Caroline de Lichtenfield.</i>
	More, H. <i>Cœlebs.</i>
	Mori da Ceno, A. de. <i>Delle Novelle.</i>
	Mothe le Vayer, F. de la. <i>Dialogues.</i>

Musaüs, J. A. <i>Die Deutschen Volksmährchen.</i>	Scott, Sir W. <i>Novels.</i>
Naudé, G. <i>Naudœana et Patiniana.</i>	Sedgwick, C. M. <i>Novels.</i>
Novelle di Autori Senesi.	Self-Indulgence; a Tale.
——— di alcuni Autori Fiorentini.	Soave, F. <i>Novelle Morali.</i>
———, Raccolta di, etc.	Solorzano, A. C. <i>La Quinta de Laura.</i>
——— Inedite, etc.	Sorbière, S. <i>Sorberiana, etc.</i>
Nuñez, H. <i>Refranes.</i>	Staël, (la Baronne de.) <i>Corinne.</i>
Oderay, <i>Usos etc. de la America Septentr.</i>	Stubbes, G. <i>Dialogues.</i>
Parabosco, G. <i>Diporti.</i>	———. <i>New Advent. of Telemachus.</i>
Patin, G. <i>Vide Naudé.</i>	Suarez, C. <i>La Constante Amarilla.</i>
Perez, A. <i>Vide Montemayor.</i>	Swift, J. <i>Tale of a Tub, &amp;c.</i>
Perez, A. <i>La Picara Montañesa.</i>	
Pilgrim Good-Intent, <i>Progress of the.</i>	Tale of a Box.
Finchard, (Mrs.) <i>Ward of Delamere.</i>	Tales of the Fireside.
Poggio Bracciolini, <i>Poggiana.</i>	Taylor, Jane. <i>Display.</i>
Polo, G. G. <i>La Diana Enamorada.</i>	Timoneda, J. de. <i>El Discreto Tertuliano.</i>
Pupieni. <i>Lettore.</i>	Tressan. <i>Extraits de Romans.</i>
Purchas, S. <i>Theatre of Flying-Insects.</i>	Tubero, Oratius. <i>Vide Mothe le Vayer.</i>
Rabelais, F. <i>Cœuvres.</i>	Turkish Spy. <i>See Marana.</i>
Raccolta. <i>Vide Novelle.</i>	Valerius, a Roman Story.
Raleigh, Sir W. <i>His Ghost.</i>	Vapcurs, <i>Comédie.</i>
Ramsay, A. M. (Chev.) <i>Travels of Cyrus.</i>	Velez de Guevara, L. <i>El Diablo Cojuelo.</i>
Ray, J. <i>Proverbs.</i>	Verdier, G. S. du. <i>Romant des Romans.</i>
Rhoda, a Novel.	Verri, A. <i>Le Notti Romane.</i>
Rojas, A. de. <i>Vide Roxas.</i>	Walker, G. <i>Vagabond.</i>
Roxas, A. de. <i>El Viage Entretenido.</i>	Walpole, H. <i>Account of Giants.</i>
Saavedra, G. de. <i>Los Pastores del Betis.</i>	Ward, N. <i>Simple Cobler.</i>
Sacchetti, F. <i>Novelle.</i>	Waterhouse, B. <i>Journal of a Young Man.</i>
St. Hyacinthe, T. de. <i>Le Chef-d'Œuvre d'un Inconnu.</i>	Windsor Medley.
Salas, F. G. <i>Parábolas, etc.</i>	Wit's Commonwealth. <i>Vide Bodenham.</i>
Satyre Menippée.	Worcester, (Marquis of.) <i>Century of Names, &amp;c.</i>
Scaliger, J. J. <i>Scaligerana.</i>	World Uninasked.
Scotch Scourge.	
	Yriarte, T. de. <i>Fábulas.</i>
	Zavala y Zamora, G. <i>Vide Oderay.</i>
	Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de. <i>Novelas.</i>

## SECTION X.

*Orations, Addresses, Speeches.*

Adams, J. Q. <i>Oration, July 4th.</i>	Binney, B. <i>Commencement Oration.</i>
———. <i>Address, July 4th.</i>	Bishop, A. <i>Orations.</i>
Allen, S. C. <i>Eulogy on Pres. Wheelock.</i>	Blake, G. <i>Eulogy on Washington.</i>
Austin, W. <i>Oration, June 17th.</i>	Boers, C. <i>De Difficultatibus Discipline Theol. Professionem prementibus.</i>
Bangs, E. <i>Oration, July 4th.</i>	Bonnet, G. <i>Orationes Due.</i>
Barlow, J. <i>Oration, July 4th.</i>	Boston Orations, March 5th.
Bartlett, I. <i>Oration on Masonry.</i>	Brackenridge, H. M. <i>Lobrede, July 5, 1779.</i>
Bartlett, J. <i>Address to Free Masons.</i>	Broes, B. <i>De Literarum Sacr. Studio.</i>
———. <i>Oration on Dr. Warren.</i>	Brown, W. <i>Oration, July 4th.</i>
Beers, W. P. <i>Oration on Washington.</i>	Browne, T. <i>British Cicero.</i>
Bentley, W. <i>Masonic Addresses, &amp;c.</i>	Buckminster, J. S. <i>Phi Beta Kappa Address.</i>
Bigelow, A. <i>Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society.</i>	Burdick, W. <i>Oration on Printing.</i>
Bigelow, T. <i>Phi Beta Kappa Oration.</i>	Burmannus, F. <i>De Theol. Docentis Officio.</i>

Cadogan, G. *Oratio Harveiana.*  
 Caldwell, C. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Capacius, J. C. *Panegyricus et Oratio.*  
 Cary, T. *Masonic Oration.*  
 Channing, E. T. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Chapman, N. *Select Speeches.*  
 Chevallier, P. *De Fructibus, etc.*  
 ——— *De Literis Humanioribus.*  
 Christie, W. *Speech on J. Priestley.*  
 Cooper, J. T. *Oration &c. in Harv. Col.*  
 Crafts, W. *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*  
 Crawford, J. *Masonic Address.*  
 Crewe, N. *Oratio, [Crewiana, a. R. Lowth.]*  
 Cushing, C. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 ——— *Military Oration.*  
 ——— *On Adams and Jefferson.*

Dana, R. H. *Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society.*  
 Dana, S. *Masonic Address.*  
 Daveis, C. S. *On Adams and Jefferson.*  
 ——— *Address at Fryeburg.*  
 Davis, D. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Davis, H. (Pres.) *Inaugural Oration.*  
 Davis, J. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Davis, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Dawes, T. *Oration, March 5th.*  
 ——— *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Dearborn, H. A. S. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Denny, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Dexter, F. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Dreux, P. *De Lat. Linguis Servanda.*  
 Dunham, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 ——— *Oration on Washington.*  
 Dunlap, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Dwight, T. *Oration on Freedom.*  
 ——— *Oration, July 4th.*

Eloquence of the U. States. See Williston.  
 Emerson, W. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Empereur, C. I. *De Linguis Hebraeæ Dignitate ac Utilitate.*  
 Ernesti, J. A. *Opuscula Oratoria.*  
 Erskine, T. (Lord.) *Speeches.*  
 Evarts, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Everett, E. *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*  
 ——— *Oration at Plymouth.*  
 ——— *Oration at Concord.*  
 ——— *Address on Harvard.*  
 Everett, J. *Oration in Harvard College.*  
 Everett, O. *Eulogy on Washington.*

Ferrarius, O. *De Laudibus Patavii.*  
 Fisher, P. *See Piscator.*  
 Fiske, N. *On the Capture of Cornwallis.*  
 Folsom, P. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Ford, T. *Eulogy on Adams.*  
 Francis, C. *Address, July 4th.*  
 French, E. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Frisby, L. *Oration on M. Parsons.*  
 Fuller, T. *Oration, July 4th.*

Geuns, M. van. *De Civium Valetudine.*  
 ——— *De Providentia Politica.*  
 Gillissen, A. *Oratio de Deistis.*  
 Gleason, B. *Oration, July 4th.*

Goens, R. M. van. *De Incrementis Literarum.*  
 Gore, C. *Masonic Oration.*  
 Grattan, H. *Speeches.*  
 Gray, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Griffin, E. *Inaugural Oration.*  
 Gronovius, J. *Regia Auspicia, etc.*

Haferung, J. C. *Oratio Inauguralis.*  
 Hamelsveld, I. van. *De Statu Rei Christ.*  
 Hancock, J. (Gov.) *Oration, Mar. 5, 1774.*  
 Harveiana Orationes Anniversarie.  
 Harveius, G. *Orationes Anniversarie.*  
 Hawley, J. *Oratio Harveiana.*  
 Hazlitt, W. *Eloquence of the Br. Senate.*  
 Hedge, L. *Eulogy on J. McLean.*  
 Hennert, J. F. *De Ingenio Mathematici.*  
 ——— *De Matheseos Studio, etc.*  
 Heringa, J. *De Theologia Institutione.*  
 Hoadley, B. *Oratio Harveiana.*  
 Hodge, M. *Oration before St. Peter's Lodge.*  
 Hunt, W. G. *On Lafayette.*  
 Hutcheson, F. *De Hominum Socialitate.*

Jackson, J. *Eulogy on Dr. J. Warren.*  
 Jackson, W. *On Washington.*  
 Jenks, W. *Eulogy on J. Bowdoin.*  
 Johnson, J. B. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Johnson, W. *Eulogy on T. Jefferson.*  
 Jugler, J. H. *Elogium J. F. Jugler.*

Kellogg, E. *Oration on T. Smith.*  
 Kemp, F. A. van der. *On Dutch Emancipation.*  
 King, W. *Oratio in Theatro Sheldoniano.*  
 Kingsley, J. L. *Eulogy on Professor Fisher.*  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*

Lathrop, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Latrobe, B. H. *Oration to the Society of Artists.*  
 Law, J. *Oration at Washington.*  
 Lawrence, T. *Oratio Harveiana.*  
 Lee, H. (Gen.) *Oration on Washington.*  
 Lisle, H. M. *Oration on Washington.*  
 Livermore, E. St. Lee. *Oration, July 17th.*  
 Livingston, W. *On President Burr.*  
 Loring, C. G. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Lovell, J. *In Funere H. Flyntii.*  
 Lowell, J. *Oration on P. Faneuil.*  
 Lowell, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Lyman, T. *Oration, July 4th.*

Maboul, J. (Bp.) *Oration on Lewis XIV.*  
 Macfarland. *See M'Farland.*  
 Maioragius, M. A. *Orationes, etc.*  
 Marsh, E. G. *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*  
 Mason, J. M. *Oration on Washington.*  
 Mason, W. P. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Mead, R. *Oratio Harveiana, etc.*  
 Melancthon, P. *Declamationes.*  
 Menckenius, J. B. *Orationes Acad.*  
 M'Farland, A. *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*

Mignoni, U. *Vide Politus.*  
 Minot, G. R. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Mirabeau. *Chefs-d'Œuvre Oratoires.*  
 Moor, B. de. *Orationes Theologicæ.*  
 Morgenstern, C. *De Literis Human., etc.*  
 Muretus, M. A. *Orationes, etc.*

Nahuys, G. J. *Oratio de Ethnicismo.*  
 Nelis, C. F. *Oratio in Funere Francisci I.*  
 Newcastle, (Duchess of.) *Orations.*  
 Norton, A. *On Professor Frisbie.*

Oliver, P. *Speech on I. Lothrop.*  
 Oration at Portsmouth, July 4th, 1788.  
 Orations on the Boston Massacre.  
 Otis, H. G. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 ———. *Eulogy on A. Hamilton.*

Paine, T. (R. T.) *Oration, July 17th.*  
 ———. *Eulogy on Washington.*

Paris, P. L. *Eloge de Cook.*  
 Perkins, J. *Oration on Genius.*  
 Pickering, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Pickman, B. *On Washington's Birth-Day.*  
 Piscator, P. *Orationes in Honorem Oli- vari.*

Politus et Mignoni. *Orationes Dueæ, etc.*

Quincy, J. (Pres.) *Orations, July 4th., &c.*

Reitzius, J. F. *Oratio de Vet. Oratoribus.*  
 Rhées, M. J. *Good Samaritan, an Oration.*  
 Richardson, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Ritchie, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Robortellus, F. *Oratio Venetiis habita.*  
 Romayne, J. T. B. *Oration on the Sortie from Fort Erie.*  
 Rossijn, J. T. *Oratio de Scientiis, etc.*  
 Royaards, H. *Oratio Theologica.*  
 Ruardus, J. *Oratio de Doctrina, etc.*  
 Ruhnkenius, D. *Elogium Tiberii Hem- sterhusii.*  
 Rush, B. *Eulogium on D. Rittenhouse.*  
 Russell, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Russell, J. *Oration, July 4th.*

Savage, J. *Oration, July 4th.*

Schlegelius, J. H. *Oratio de Optimo Re- formandi Modo.*  
 Schultens, A. *Oratio de Ingenio Arabum.*  
 Sever, N. *Speech on Col. Lothrop.*  
 Sewall, S. *Oration on J. Winthrop.*  
 Shaw, L. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Smith, W. *Oration on Gen. Montgomery.*  
 ———. *Eulogium on Franklin.*  
 Sprague, C. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Sprague, J. E. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Sprague, P. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Stennet, J. *Oration on S. Wilson.*  
 Stiles, E. *Oratio in J. Law.*  
 Story, J. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 ———. *Phi Beta Kappa Discourse.*  
 ———. *Centennial Discourse.*  
 Strada, F. *Prolusiones Academicæ.*  
 Stuart, W. *Oration to the Uranian Society.*  
 Sullivan, G. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Swift, Z. *Oration on Slavery.*

Taylor, J. *Oratio in Wigglesworth.*  
 Tetens, J. A. *Oratio de Studiis Acad.*  
 Thacher, S. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Tijdemans, M. *Orationes.*  
 Tilghman, W. *Eulogium on Dr. Wistar.*  
 Toland, J. *Oratio contra Gallos.*  
 Tooke, J. H. *Oration, in Middlesex.*  
 Townsend, A. *Oration, July 4th.*

Ware, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Ware, H. *Eulogy on President Webber.*  
 Washington, G. (Pres.), *Orations, Eulo- gies, &c., upon.*  
 Water, J. G. te. *Oratio de Studio, etc.*  
 Webster, D. *Discourse at Plymouth.*  
 ———. *Bunker-Hill Address.*  
 Webster, N. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Welsh, T. *Eulogy on N. Gorham.*  
 Wetstenius, J. R. *Orationes.*  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) *On Washington.*  
 Willard, S. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Williston, E. B. *Eloquence of the U. S.*  
 Wilson, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Woods, L. *Commencement Orations.*  
 Wynpersse, D. van de. *De Naturæ Hu- manæ Præstantia.*

[See also Class I. Section vii., and Class II. Sections vi. and vii.]

## SECTION XI.

### Oriental Literature.

Abdollahiphi, Bagd. *Vita.*  
 Abul-Feda, I. *De Vita Mohammedis.*  
 Abul-Pharajius, G. *Hist. Dynastiarum.*  
 ———. *Specimen Historiae Arabum.*  
 Abul Walidi Ibn Zeiduni. *Risalet.*  
 Ahmed. *Historia Timuri, Arabice.*  
 Akber. *See Gladwin, F.*  
 Amralkeisi Moallakah.

Anquetil du Perron. *Vide Perron.*  
 Anthologia Persica.  
 Arabian Nights.  
 Asiatic Miscellany.  
 ———. *Researches.*

Balfour, F. *Forms of Herkern.*  
 Bose, Ram Ram. *History of King Pri- tapadityo.*

Caab-Ben-Zohier. Carmen, in Muham-	Maurice, T. Indian Antiquities.
medem, etc.	Miscellany, Asiatick.
Carmen Arabicum, Arab. et Lat.	Moses Choreensis. Historia Armeniaca,
Champion, J. Poems of Ferdosi.	etc.
Clodius, J. C. Liturgia Syriaca Excerptum.	Olearius, A. Persianischer Rosenthal von Schich Saadi.
Confucius, sive Scientia Sinensis.	Oriental Learning, Usefulness of.
Ferdosi, Poems of. See Champion.	Ouseley, W. Persian Miscellanies.
Forster, E. Arabian Nights.	Perron, A. du. Zend-Avesta.
Fraser, J. Catalogue of Oriental MSS.	Pococke, E. Vide Abul-Pharajius.
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ.	Ram Ram Bose. Vide Bose.
Gladwin, F. Ayeen Akberry.	Relandus, H. Enchiridion, Arab. et Lat.
Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.	Richardson, J. On the Languages, Literature, &c. of the East.
Hariri. Consessus, Arab. et Lat.	_____. Persian Poetry, &c.
Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque Orientale.	Sacy, S. de. Relation de l'Egypte, par Abd-allatîf, etc.
Herkern, Forms of. See Balfour.	_____. Chrestomathie Arabe.
Hindoostanee Intelligencer.	Sadi. Gulistan, and Bostan. MS.
Hyde, T. Opera Varia.	_____. Vide Olearius,—Uri.
Jones, Sir W. Poeseos Asiat. Comment.	Sale, G. The Koran.
_____. Sur la Littérature Orientale.	Savary, N. Le Coran.
_____. Papers in the Asiatic Researches. [See also his Works.]	Sewall, S. Lectures. MS.
Kirstenius, P. Lib. II Canonis Avicennæ.	Taylor, J. Lilawati.
_____. Tria Spec. Charact. Arab.	Tychsen, O. G. Orientalische Schriften.
La Brosse, P. J. Gazophilacium Lingue Persarum, etc.	_____. Elementale Arab.
Langlès, L. Les Voyages de Sin-bâd, etc.	Uri, J. Carmen Arabicum Auheddini; nec non Persicum Saadi.
Leyden, J. Indo-Chinese Literature, &c.	Wilford, F. Various Treatises.
Locmanus. Fabulæ.	
Magliabecchi, A. Catalogus Librorum Orientalium, etc.	

[See also Class I. Section x., and Class IV. Sections 1. and 111. 4.]

## SECTION XII.

### Periodical Works, Registers, Directories, Gazettes.

Acta Eruditorum.	Blackwood. See Magazine.
Alden, T. New Jersey Register.	Blunt, E. M. Guide to New York.
_____. Alleghany Magazine.	Boston News Letter and City Record.
Almanach des Colonies, 1788.	Boussole Politique, etc.
Almanack, the New Jamaica, 1799.	Bowen, A. Boston News Letter, &c.
Amphlett, W. Emigrant's Directory.	Calendar. See Kalendar.
Anthology, Monthly.	Caribeania.
Apollo, American.	Centinel, Columbian.
Arthur, M. Repository.	Chronicle, Boston.
Atheneum.	_____. Independent.
Beckford, W. Bee Revived.	Classical Journal. See Journal.
Bibliotheca Literaria.	Clerc, J. le. Bibliothèque Universelle.
Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften und der freyen Künste.	_____. Choisie.
Bibliothèque Raisonnée.	_____. Anc. et Mod.
Biddle, C. Philadelphia Directory.	Club-Room.
Biography and Obituary, Annual.	Colonial Journal.
	Cumberland, R. Observer.

Dana, R. H. *Idle Man.*  
 Duncan, W. *New York Directory, &c.*

Ebeling und Hegewisch. *Amerikanisches Magazin.*  
 Elsasser, der Patriotische.  
 'Εργασίαι Λέγεται, (Modern Greek Journal.)  
 Essayists, British.

Fleet, J. *Almanack and Mass. Register.*  
 Foschi, N. *Trattenimento Mensile.*  
 Free-Thinker.

Gazeta de Literatura.  
 Gazette, American,—Boston,—National,—Philadelphia,—Pennsylvania,—Salem,—United States.  
 Gentleman's Pocket Remembrancer.  
 Göttingen. *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.*  
 Griswold, J. *Publications Proposed.*

Hardie, J. *Philadelphia Directory, &c.*  
 Harvard Register.  
 Hawkesworth, J. *Adventurer.*  
 Hédouville, le Sieur de. *Vide Sallo.*  
 Hegewisch, Professor. *Vide Ebeling.*  
 Hémisphère, (l'.) *Journal.*  
 Herald, American, and General Advertiser.  
 —— of Freedom, and Federal Advertiser.  
 Houry, L. d'. *Almanach Royal.*

Intelligencer, National.

Journal, Classical.  
 —— Encyclopédique.  
 —— de la Littérature de France.  
 —— Etrangère.  
 —— des Scavans. *Vide Sallo.*  
 ——, Quarterly.  
 ——, Maryland.  
 ——, Pennsylvania, &c.

Kalendar. *Various Calendars.*  
 ——. *See Almanac.*

Kite, B. and T. *Philadelphia Directory.*

Lathrop, J. *Pocket Register, &c.*  
 Lettres Normandes.  
 Literary Gazette, United States.  
 Literary Miscellany.  
 Literatur-Zeitung, Allgemeine.  
 Longworth, D. *American Almanac, &c.*  
 Lovell, J. *Sketches of Man.*

Magazine, American,—American, and Historical Chronicle,—American Monthly,—American, by Spafford,—Analectic,—Annual Philosophical,—Blackwood's,—Columbian,—Edinburgh,—Free Mason's,—Gentleman's,—Lawyer's and Magistrate's,—London,—Massachusetts,—Monthly, and American Review,—Monthly, and British Register,—New England Quarterly,—New York,—Pennsylvania,—Philadelphia Monthly,—United States,

—Weekly,—Worcester, and Historical Journal.  
 Maryland. *Pocket Magazine.*  
 Massachusetts Register and Calendar.  
 Mease, J. *Archives.*  
 Médiateur, *Journal Politique et Littéraire.*  
 Meldola, R. D. *Almanacco Orient, 1816.*  
 Melish, J. *Traveller's Directory in the United States.*  
 Mercure de France, et la Minerve Française.  
 Messinger, Boston Weekly, by N. Hale.  
 Minerve Française. *Vide Mercure.*  
 Miscellany, Literary.  
 Moore and Jones. *Traveller's Directory.*  
 Murray, (Mrs.) *Gleaner.*  
 Museum, American.

Nachrichten von den Wissenschaften.  
 New-England Almanack, by S. Clough.  
 —— Weekly Journal.  
 News-Papers, Various.  
 New-York, Guide to the City of.  
 ——. *Directory &c. for 1789.*  
 Niles, H. *Weekly Register.*

Observer, Impartial.  
 Ordeal; a Critical Journal.  
 Orrery, Federal.

Palladium, New England.  
 Panorama, Literary, &c.  
 Parkes, S. *Account of Periodical Works.*  
 Paxton, J. A. *Guide, in Philadelphia.*  
 ——. *Philadelphia Directory, &c.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Various Gazettes.*  
 Philadelphia. *General Advertiser.*  
 Pocket Almanack, 1792, 1793.  
 Port-Folio, by Oliver Oldschool, Esq.  
 Portico, a Repository.  
 Prize-Book of the Latin School in Boston.

Register, American,—American Annual,—Annual, (Dodsley's)—Monthly,—National,—Political,—Alden's New Jersey,—Diocesan,—Gaine's Universal,—Larkin's Pocket,—Mills and Hicks's British and American.—Bailey's Pocket Almanac.—Green's Almanac and Register.  
 Repository, American,—General, and Review,—Literary and Scientific &c.,—Monthly.  
 Review, American,—American Quarterly,—Annual,—Critical,—Eclectic,—Edinburgh,—English,—Monthly,—New-York,—North American,—Quarterly,—Retrospective,—United States.  
 Revue Encyclopédique.  
 Roberts, W. *Looker-On.*  
 Roux, P. *Almanach d'Hayti, 1815.*

Sallo, D. *Journal des Scavans. Vide Journal.*  
 Seller, J. *New England Almanack.*  
 Smith, C. *Pocket Almanack, 1795.*  
 Snowden, I. C. *Phil. Monthly Magazine.*  
 Spafford, H. G. *Magazine.*

Spectator, by Addison and Others.	United States. Various Registers and Calendars.
Stafford, C. W. Philadelphia Directory, 1797-8.	
Stearns, S. Free Mason's Calendar.	Virginia Literary Museum.
Steele, Sir R. Tatler.	Walsh, R. American Museum.
_____. Englishman.	_____. American Register.
_____. Spectator.	West, J. Boston Directory.
Stephens, T. Philad. Directory, 1796.	World, by Adam Fitz-Adam.
Student.	
Temple, G. Amer. Tourist's Companion.	

[See also Class I. Section xi., and Class III. Section vii.]

### SECTION XIII.

#### *Miscellaneous Authors.*

Addison, J. Works.	Cadalso, J. <i>Cártas Marruécas</i> , etc.
Alembert, J. d'. <i>Œuvres</i> .	Cælius, L. <i>Lectiones Antiquæ</i> .
_____. <i>Mélanges</i> .	Camden, W. <i>Epistola</i> .
_____. <i>Miscellaneous Pieces</i> .	Canus, M. <i>Opera</i> .
Alfieri, V. <i>Opere</i> .	Carli, G. R. C. <i>Opere</i> .
Algarotti, F. <i>Opere</i> .	Casa, G. della. <i>Opere</i> .
Ames, F. Works.	Cervantez de Salazar, F. <i>Vide Salazar</i> .
André, J. (Major). Letters.	Cesarotti, M. <i>Prose di Vario Genere</i> .
Ascham, R. English Works.	_____. <i>Dell' Epistolario</i> .
Atterbury, F. (Bp.) Correspondence, &c.	Chefs-d'œuvre d'Eloquence, etc.
Azpilcueta, M. <i>Opere</i> .	Chesterfield, (Lord.) Works.
Balzac, J. L. G. de. <i>Œuvres Diverses</i> .	Clerc, J. le. <i>Parrhasiana</i> .
Barbauld, A. L. Works.	Cockburn, C. <i>Miscellaneous Works</i> .
Barlow, T. (Bp.) <i>Genuine Remains</i> .	Condillac, E. B. <i>Œuvres</i> .
Barrington, D. <i>Miscellanies</i> .	Cooper, A. A. <i>See Shaftesbury</i> .
Baudius, D. <i>Epistolæ, Orationes, etc.</i>	Creuzer, F. <i>Studien</i> .
Bayle, P. <i>Œuvres Diverses</i> .	Crito. <i>See Burgh</i> .
_____. On the Comet of 1680.	Crucius, J. <i>Epistolæ</i> .
Beacon, J. <i>Miscellanies</i> .	Cubi i Soler, M. <i>Estractos Espanoles</i> .
_____. <i>Private Thoughts</i> .	Cunæus, P. <i>Orationes, etc.</i>
Beattie, J. Works.	Daub und Creuzer. <i>Studien</i> .
Bembo, (Card.) <i>Opere</i> .	Davenant, Sir W. <i>First Days Entertainment, &amp;c.</i>
Berkeley, (Bp.) <i>Tracts</i> .	Deffand, (Madame du.) <i>Lettres</i> .
Bleecker, A. E. <i>Posthumous Works</i> .	Doddridge, P. <i>Letters</i> .
Blount, C. <i>Miscellaneous Works</i> .	Duche, J. <i>Caspipina's Letters</i> .
Bolingbroke, (Lord.) <i>Works</i> .	Duncombe, J. <i>Letters by Eminent Persons</i> .
Bossuet, J. B. <i>Œuvres</i> .	Edinburgh. <i>Essays and Observations</i> .
Boulanger. <i>Dissertations</i> .	Elegant Extracts. <i>See Knox</i> .
Bowdler, H. M. <i>See Smith, E.</i>	Epistles. <i>See Knox</i> .
Boyle, R. <i>Works; with his Life</i> .	Erasmus, D. <i>Opera</i> .
_____. <i>Opera Varia</i> .	_____. <i>Epistolæ</i> .
Brooke, (Lord.) <i>Works</i> .	Ernesti, J. A. <i>Opuscula</i> .
Buchananus, G. <i>Opera</i> .	Erythræus, J. N. <i>Vide Roscius</i> .
Bucke, C. <i>Beauties &amp;c. of Nature, &amp;c.</i>	Essays and Observations. <i>See Edinburgh</i> .
Budgell, E. <i>Papers in the Spectator</i> .	Evans, L. <i>Essays</i> .
Bulfin, A. <i>Lettere</i> .	Fénelon. <i>Œuvres</i> .
Bulstrode, Sir R. <i>Miscellaneous Essays</i> .	Ferrarius, O. <i>Opera Varia</i> .
Burgh, J. <i>Crito, or Essays, &amp;c.</i>	Feyjoo, B. G. <i>Cartas</i> .
Burke, E. <i>Works</i> .	_____. <i>Teatro Critico, etc.</i>
Burmannus, P. <i>Epistolæ</i> .	
Burnet, G. <i>Specimens</i> .	
Burton, R. <i>Anatomy of Melancholy</i> .	
Butler, C. <i>Reminiscences</i> .	
_____. <i>Works</i> .	

Firenzuola, A. *Opere.*  
 Fléchier, E. *Œuvres Complettes.*  
 Follen, C. *Deutsches Lesebuch.*  
 Fontaine, J. de la. *Œuvres Diverses.*  
 Fontenelle. *Œuvres.*  
 Foronda, V. de. *Miscelanea.*  
 Fortia d'Urban, (de.) *Œuvres Diverses.*  
 Franklin, B. *Works.*  
 ———. *Private Correspondence.*  
 ———. *Miscellaneous Pieces.*  
 Frédéric II. *Œuvres Posthumes.*  
 ———. *Posthumous Works.*  
 Frisbie, L. *Writings.*  
 Fugitive Pieces.  
 Gataker, T. *Oppuscula Varia.*  
 Geddes, M. *Tracts.*  
 Gelli, G. B. *Opere.*  
 Gibbon, E. *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 Goethe, W. J. von. *Werke.*  
 Goldsmith, O. *Essays.*  
 ———. *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 Gomez, C. *Leon Prodigo.*  
 Gomez de Cibdareal, F. *Centon Epistolario.*  
 Gozzi, G. *Opere.*  
 Gracian, L. *Obras.*  
 Grævius, J. G. *Epistolæ.*  
 Greaves, J. *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 Gregory, G. *Essays.*  
 Grotius, H. *Epistolæ.*  
 Gudius, M. *Epistolæ.*  
 Guzman, F. P. de. *Generaciones, etc.*  
 Halifax, (Earl of.) *Works.*  
 Halifax, (Marquis of.) *Miscellanies.*  
 Haller, A. de. *Sammlung kleiner Schriften.*  
 Harduin, J. *Opera Selecta.*  
 Harleian Miscellany.  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. *Correspondence.*  
 ———. *Œuvres.*  
 Harrington, Sir J. *Nugæ Antiquæ.*  
 Harvard University. *Prize Dissertations.*  
 MSS.  
 Haven, N. A. *Remains.*  
 Heron, R. *Letters of Literature.*  
 Heyne, C. G. *Oppuscula Academica.*  
 Hickeringill, E. *Works.*  
 Hispanorum Clarorum Opuscula.  
 Howard, C. *Thoughts, Essays, &c.*  
 Hughes, J. *Letters.*  
 Humphreys, D. *Works.*  
 Huntington, R. *Epistolæ.*  
 Isla, J. F. *La Juventud Triunfante.*  
 James I. *Works.*  
 Jebb, J. *Works.*  
 Jenkins, F. *Selections from Milton's English Prose Works.*  
 Jenyns, S. *Works.*  
 Johnson, S. *Works.*  
 Jones, Sir W. *Works.*  
 Jortin, J. *Dissertations.*  
 ———. *Tracts.*  
 Juventud Triunfante. *Vide Isla.*

Klopstock, F. T. *Werke.*  
 Knox, V. *Elegant Extracts in Prose.*  
 ———. *Epistles, Elegant, Familiar, &c.*  
 Lafargue. *Œuvres Mélées.*  
 La Fontaine. *Vide Fontaine.*  
 Lee, C. (Gen.) *Memoirs, Essays, and Letters.*  
 Leibnitz, G. G. *Letter to Mr. Burnet.*  
 Lettere Familiari d' Alcuni Bolognesi.  
 ———. *Alcune Lettere Piacevoli.*  
 Letters, Thirty, on Various Subjects.  
 Lipsius, J. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Locke, J. *Letters.*  
 Lope de Vega. *Obra Suelta.*  
 Mably, G. B. de. *Œuvres.*  
 Machiavelli, N. *Opere.*  
 ———. *Works.*  
 Magalotti, L. *Opere.*  
 Maintenon, (Madame de.) *Letters.*  
 Maizeau, P. des. *Recueil.*  
 Marana, J. P. *Turkish Spy.*  
 Marino, G. B. *Letttere.*  
 Marmontel, J. F. *Œuvres.*  
 Martin, B. *Correspondence.*  
 Martinus, E. *Epistole.*  
 Marvell, A. *Works.*  
 Mayans i Siscà, G. *Cartas.*  
 M'Calla, D. *Works.*  
 Melancthon, P. *Epistolæ.*  
 Mélanges de Littérature, etc.  
 Melmoth, W. *Fitzosborne's Letters.*  
 Middleton, C. *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 Milton, J. *Prose Works.*  
 ———. *Opera Latina.*  
 Montague, M. W. *Works.*  
 Montesquieu. *Œuvres.*  
 More, H. *Works.*  
 More, Sir T. *Epistolæ.*  
 ———. *Opera Latina.*  
 Mothe le Vayer, F. de la. *Œuvres.*  
 Moyle, W. *Works.*  
 Nichols, J. *Letters to and from Archbishop Nicolson.*  
 Nicolson, W. (Abp.) *Letters to and from.*  
 Norris, J. *Miscellanies.*  
 Nott, E. (Pres.) *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 Opuscula Clarorum Hispanorum.  
 Paine, T. *Writings.*  
 Pallissot. *Œuvres.*  
 Pallavicino, F. *Opere Scelte.*  
 Parini, G. *Opere.*  
 Parr, S. *Tracts by Warburton, &c.*  
 Penn, W. *Select Works.*  
 Perez de Oliva, F. *Obras.*  
 Petrarca, F. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Phenix, or a Revival of Scarce Pieces.  
 Pinkerton, J. *Letters of Literature.*  
 Poliziano, A. *Opera Omnia.*  
 Polo de Medina, J. *Obras.*  
 Pope, A. *Works.*

Porson, R. <i>Tracts.</i>	Somers, John Lord. <i>Tracts.</i>
Prior, M. <i>Works.</i>	Spanheim, E. <i>Epistolæ ad J. Clericum.</i>
Prose Fiorentine.	Staël, (la Baronne de.) <i>Œuvres.</i>
Pulgar, F. de. <i>Claros Varones, y Letras.</i>	Stearns, S. <i>American Oracle.</i>
Pupieni. <i>Lettere.</i>	Steele, Anne. <i>Works.</i>
Quevedo, F. de. <i>Obras.</i>	Sterne, L. <i>Works.</i>
Raccolta di Prose Italiane.	Stewart, D. <i>Works.</i>
Radicati, A. <i>Recueil.</i>	Swift, J. <i>Works.</i>
_____. <i>Twelve Discourses.</i>	
Raleigh, Sir W. <i>Essayes, &amp;c.</i>	Tasso, B. <i>Lettere.</i>
_____. <i>Works.</i>	Tasso, T. <i>Opere.</i>
Ramis y Ramis, J. <i>Piezas Varias.</i>	Tassoni, A. <i>Pensieri.</i>
Recueil de Diverses Pièces, par Leibniz,	Temple, Sir W. <i>Works.</i>
Clarke, Newton, etc.	Tevius, J. <i>Opuscula.</i>
_____. <i>d'Eloquence et de Po-</i>	Toland, J. <i>Collection of Pieces.</i>
ésie.	Torquemada, A. <i>Jardin de Flores.</i>
Redi, F. <i>Opere.</i>	Tracts, by Warburton, &c. See Parr, S.
Reinesius, T. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Trissino, G. G. <i>Opere.</i>
Roscius, J. V. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Tudor, W. <i>Miscellanies.</i>
Roselle, (le Marquis de.) <i>Lettres.</i>	Turner, D. <i>Westminster Forum.</i>
Rowe, E. <i>Works.</i>	Ulloa Pereira, L. de. <i>Obras.</i>
Rush, B. <i>Essays.</i>	Vega, J. de la. <i>Ideas Possibles.</i>
Russell, (Lady R.) <i>Letters, &amp;c.</i>	Vega. <i>Vide Lope de Vega.</i>
Saint-Evremond, C. de. <i>Works.</i>	Velserus, M. <i>Opera.</i>
Salazar, F. C. de. <i>Obras.</i>	Villegas, F. de Quevedo. <i>Vide Quevedo.</i>
Sales, F. <i>Columna Española.</i>	Vives, J. L. <i>Epistolæ.</i>
Salisbury, John of. <i>Vide Saresberiensis.</i>	Volaterranus, R. <i>Commentarii.</i>
Salmasius, C. <i>Epistolæ, etc.</i>	Voltaire. <i>Œuvres.</i>
Salviati, L. <i>Opera.</i>	_____. <i>Miscellanies.</i>
Saresberiensis, J. <i>Policraticus.</i>	Vossius, G. J. <i>Opera.</i>
Sarpi, Fra Paolo. <i>Opere.</i>	Vossius, I. <i>Observationes Variæ.</i>
Sarravius. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Walker, G. <i>Essays.</i>
Scaliger, J. J. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Walsh, W. <i>Correspondence with Pope.</i>
Scaliger, J. C. <i>Epistolæ.</i>	Warburton, W. (Bp.) <i>Letters.</i>
Schiller, F. von. <i>Werke.</i>	_____. <i>Tracts. See Parr.</i>
Schurman, A. M. <i>Opuscula.</i>	_____. <i>Works.</i>
Selden, J. <i>Works.</i>	Webster, N. <i>Essays and Fugitive Writings.</i>
Sepulveda, J. G. <i>Opera.</i>	White, H. <i>Kirke. Remains.</i>
Sévigné, (Madame de.) <i>Lettres.</i>	Willard, S. (V. Pres.) <i>Common-Place-Book. MS.</i>
_____. <i>Letters.</i>	Wotton, Sir H. <i>Reliquæ.</i>
Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) <i>Characteristics.</i>	Young, E. <i>Works.</i>
Sidney, Sir P. <i>Works.</i>	Yriarte, J. de. <i>Obras Suctas.</i>
Sigonius, C. <i>Opera.</i>	Yriarte, T. de. <i>Obras.</i>
Smith, E. <i>Fragments.</i>	
Smith, T. R. <i>Huntingtoni Epistolæ, etc.</i>	
Smith, W. (Provost.) <i>Works.</i>	

[See also Class III. Section vii., and Class IV. Section xiii.]

## CLASS V.

### HISTORY.

#### SECTION I.

#### *Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy.*

Adam, A. Roman Antiquities.  
Adam, R. Palace of Diocletian.  
Adams, J. Q. On Weights and Measures.  
Æ Redivivum.  
Agard, A. Antiquarian Papers.  
Agostino, A. Delle Medaglie, etc.  
Ainsworth, R. Monumenta Vet. Kemp.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Clypeo Camilli.  
Albicus. De Deorum Imaginibus.  
Alciatus, A. De Magistratibus Rom.  
Aldrete, B. Antiquedades de España, etc.  
Aldus Manutius, P. De Cælatura et Pictura Vet.—De Tibiis Vet.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Manutius.  
Aleander, H. Tabulæ Heliaca Explicatio.  
Alemann, N. De Lateranensis Pariet.  
Ameilhon. Sur les Couleurs des Anciens.  
—Sur le Spaite des Auteurs Anciens.—  
Sur la Pêche des Anciens.  
Amico, A. de. De Syracusarum Antiquo Archiepiscopatu.  
Anderson, J. Royal Genealogies.  
Anderson, J. Fortifications in Scotland.  
Angelierius, H. De Antiquitate Urbis Atetinae.  
Angelita, J. F. Recineti Historia.  
Annio, G. Antichità di Beroso.  
Anquetil du Perron. Vide Perron.  
Anstis, J. Order of the Garter.  
Antique Inscriptionis Explanatio.  
Antiquarian Society, American, Account of, &c.  
Antiquaries, Society of. Archæologia.  
Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, Essay on.  
Antoninus, P. Descriptio Sarsinæ.  
Antoninus, P. Itinerarium.  
Arbuthnot, J. Tables of Coins, &c.  
Archæologia. Vide Antiquaries.  
Aretinus, L. Commentaria Rerum Graecarum.  
Ariñghus, P. Roma Subterranea.  
Arnaud, G. d'. De Diis Hægæus, etc.  
As. De Asse, etc. Vide Ward.

Ashmole, E. Order of the Garter.  
Astle, T. On the Grant of Sicily to Edmund.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Rad. Letters of the Pelasgians.  
Astorius, J. A. De Deo Brotonte.  
\_\_\_\_\_. In Alcmanis Monumetum.  
Atwood, W. Jani Anglorum Facies Nova.  
Augustinus, A. De Legibus Romanis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Familiis Romanorum.  
Augustinus, L. Gemmæ et Sculpturæ.  
Aulisius, D. De Gymnasio, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Colo Mayerano.  
Auria, J. V. De Cephalede.  
Averanus, N. De Mensibus Ægyptiorum.  
Bacchinius, B. De Sistris.  
Baccius, A. De Thermis.—De Convivilis.  
Balbec, Ruins of. See Wood.  
Banduri, A. Imperium Orientale.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Numismata Imp. Rom.  
Banier, A. Mythology.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sur le Culte des Egyptiens.  
—Sur le Culte d'Adonis, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sur les Argonautes.  
Barberius, J. De Miseria Poetarum Gr.  
Bargæus, P. A. De Ædificiorum Romanorum Eversoribus, etc.  
Baronius, C. De Monarchia Siciliæ.  
Baronius, F. De Panormitana Majestate.  
Barthélémy, J. J. Théâtre d'Athènes.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Médailles Arabes.  
Bartholinus, C. De Inauribus Vet.  
Bartholinus, T. De Armillis.—De Annulis Narium.—De Puerperis.  
Bartoli, P. S. Antichi Sepolcri.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Antiche Lucerne.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Veterum Sepulcræ, etc.  
Baruffaldus, H. De Armis Convivialibus.—De Præficiis, etc.  
Baxter, G. Glossarium Antiq. Brit.  
\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Antiq. Rom.  
Bayfius, L. de. De Ré Vestiaria, etc.  
Beau, M. le. Sur la Légion Romaine.

Bebelius, H. *De Sacerdotiis et Magistratis Romanorum.*

Begerus, L. *Gemmæ et Numismata Gr. Numi-mata Pontificum Rom.*

Behlcke, M. S. *De Nummo Aureo Theodosii II, etc.*

Belley. *Sur les Villes de Cyrène, de Tarse, et d'Ancyre.—Sur le Titre d'Eleuthère, etc.—Sur deux Voies Romaines.*

Bellonius, P. *De Operum Ant. Præstantia.*

Bellori, G. P. *Medaglioni.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Veteres Arcus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Roin. Antiquitat. Vestigia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Picture Cryptarum Rom.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nota in Numismata.*

Bellus, J. B. *De Partibus Templi Auguralis.—De Pharsalici Conflictorum Mense et Die.*

Bellus, T. *Roma Restituta.*

Beneventum. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum.*

Bergier, N. *De Imperiis Rom. Viis.*

Bernardus, E. *Inscriptiones Gr. Palmyrensis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.*

Berthaldus, P. *De Ara.*

Bertius, P. *De Aggeribus et Pontibus.*

Bertoli, G. *Antichità d'Aquileja.*

Beverinus, B. *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.*

Beyerus, A. *De Diis Syris.—Mythologia.*

Biel, J. *De Lydia Thyatirensi.*

Bitaubé, P. J. *Sur les Républiques Anc.*

Bizarus, P. *De Reipub. Genuensis Statu et Administratione, etc.*

Bizot. *Hist. Métallique de la Hollande.*

Blackwell, T. *On Mythology.*

Bleterie. *Sur l'Empereur Romain dans le Sénat.*

Bochartus, S. *Num Aeneas fuerit in Italia.*

Boeclerus, J. H. *De Legione Romana.*

Bohnius, J. G. *De Igni Gentilium Sacro.*

Boindin, N. *Sur le Théâtre des Anciens.—Sur les Tribus Romaines.*

Bonamy. *Sur les Loix des XII Tables.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur l'Introduction de la Langue Latine dans les Gaules, etc.*

Bonannus, P. *Numismata Pontif. Rom.*

Bonannus et Columna. *Syracusæ Antiq.*

Borlase, W. *Antiquities of Cornwall.*

Borrichius, O. *De Antiqua Romæ Facie.*

Bos, L. *Antiquities of Greece.*

Bosius, J. A. *De Pontifice Maximo Romanæ Vet., etc.*

Bossius, H. *De Toga Rom.—De Senatus Lato Clavo.—De Sistro.—De Strena.*

Bostonus, J. *Speculum Cœnobitarum.*

Böttiger, C. A. *Zur Archäologie der Maledi.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gr. Vasengemälde.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Die Furienmaske.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sabina.*

Bouchard. *Sur les Edits des Magistrats Romains.*

Bougainville, J. P. de. *Sur les Mystères à Eleusis.—Sur les Découvertes, etc., par Hannon.—Antiquités Grecques.*

Boulanger. *Antiquité Dévoilée.*

Boxhornius, M. Z. *Questiones Rom.*

Boze, C. G. de. *Inscription Taurobolique à Lyon.*

Bracellius, J. *Oræ Ligusticæ Descriptio.—De Claris Genuensibus, etc.*

Brewerwood, E. *De Ponderibus et Pretiis Vet. Nummorum.*

Bretus, C. *De Judiciis Civilibus apud Romanos.*

Brisonius, B. *De Ritu Nuptiarum, etc.—De Adulteriis.—De Spectaculis.*

Bryant, J. *Mythology.*

Buchanan, G. *Geneologie of the Kings of Scotland.*

Bulengerus, J. C. *De Oraculis et Vaticinis.—De Tempulis.—De Ludis.—De Pictura, etc.—De Triumphis, etc.—De Sortibus.—De Auguriis, etc.—De Ominibus.—De Prodigis.—De Tributis, etc.—De Circo Rom., etc.—De Convivis.*

Bulifon, A. *Dello Stendardo del Gran Turco.*

Buonarruoti, F. *Frammenti di Vasi Antichi di Vetro.*

Burette, P. J. *Sur la Danse des Anciens.—Sur les Athlètes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Veterum Symphonia.*

Burmannus, P. *Vectigalia Populi Romani, et Jupiter Fulgerator.*

Butius, V. *De Antiquorum Potu.*

Bytemeister, H. J. *De Re Numismatica.*

Caleagninus, C. *De Talorum etc. Ludis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Re Nautica.*

Calliachius, N. *De Ludis Scenicis.*

Calmet, A. *De Musica Veterum.*

Caltageronis Antiquitates.

Camarra, L. *De Teate Antiquo.*

Camden, W. *Remaines.*

Camerarius, J. *Hippocomicus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Historia Rei Nummariae.*

Canini, G. A. *Iconografia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Images des Héros, etc.*

Capacius, J. C. *De Balneis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Antiquitates Campan. et Neapol.*

Carpzovius, J. B. *De Nummis Mosaicis.*

Carrera, P. *De Numismatibus Messan.*

Cartari, V. *Imagini delli Dei de gl' Antichi.*

Casalius, J. B. *De Ritu Nuptiarum, etc.—De Tragœdia et Comœdia.—De Tricliniis, Convivis, etc.—De Thermis et Balneis.—De Insignibus, etc.*

Castalio, J. *De Prenominibus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Templo Pacis, etc.*

Castellanus, P. *De Festis Gr.—De Esu Carnium.—De Mensibus Atticis, etc.*

Castellionaeus, J. A. *Mediol. Antiquitates.*

Castellus, G. L. *Sicil. etc. Vet. Inscript. Catalogue des Médailles.*

Catalogues of Medals, of Dingley, &c.

Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Lefroyani.

Causeus, M. A. *De Signis Militaribus.—De Vasis, Bullis, etc.*

Cenalis, R. *De Mensuris et Ponderibus.*  
 Chapman, J. *Primitive Antiquity.*  
 Chausse, M. A. C. de la. *De Insignibus Pontificis Max.—De Deorum Simulacris, etc.*  
 Chiffletius, J. J. *Geminæ Titulus Sepulcr. Explicatus.—De Orthonibus Æreis.*  
 ———. *Fons Aqua Virgo.*  
 Chimentellius, V. *Marmor Pisanum.*  
 Chishull, E. *Inscriptio Sigea.*  
 ———. *Antiquitates Asiaticæ.*  
 Christmannus, M. J. *De Kalendario Rom.*  
 Ciacconius, P. *Columna Rostrata.*  
 Cirno, A. *De Urbe Roma.*  
 Clarke, E. D. *Greek Marbles.*  
 Clarke, W. *On Roman, Saxon, and English Coins.*  
 Clemens, H. G. *De Labro Æneo.*  
 Comes, N. *Mythologia.*  
 Compendium, English, of *Genealogies.*  
 ———, Scots.  
 ———, Irish.  
 Conringius, H. *De Studiis Liberalibus Romæ et Constantinopolis.*  
 Contarenus, V. *De Frumentaria Rom. Largitione.*  
 Cornarius, J. *De Conviviis Græcorum.*  
 Corsinus, E. *Notæ Græcorum.*  
 ———. *Fasti Attici.*  
 Cortenovis, A. M. *Sopra una Inscrizione Greca.*  
 Couture. *De la Vie Privée des Romains.*  
 Cragius, N. *De Republica Lacedæm.*  
 Cremonensis, C. B. *De Decretis Athen.*  
 Cresolius, L. *Theatrum Veterum Rethorum, Oratorum, etc.*  
 Creuzer, F. *Symbolik und Mythologie.*  
 Creuzer, G. F. *Die Historische Kunst der Griechen.*  
 Crophius, J. B. *Antiquitates Macedon.*  
 Crusius, J. A. *De Nocte, etc.*  
 Cumberland, R. *Scripture Weights, &c.*  
 Cuperus, G. *Apotheosis Homeri.*  
 ———. *Harpocrates,*  
 ———. *De Elephantis in Nummis.*  
 Dale, A. van. *Dissertationes IX.*  
 Damascenus, N. *De Moribus Græcorum.*  
 Danegeld, Short Account of.  
 Danet, P. *Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities.*  
 David, F. A. *Antiquités Etrusques, etc.*  
 ———. *Muséum de Florence.*  
 ———. *Antiquités d'Herculanium.*  
 Davis, J. *On the Inscription on Dighton Rock.*  
 Debiel, L. *Utilitas Rei Num. Vet.*  
 Deboze. *Vide Boze.*  
 Del Rè, A. *Antiquités Tiburtinæ.*  
 Demontiosius, L. *De Sculptura etc. Antiquorum.*  
 Dempsterus, T. *Kalendarium Romanum.*  
 Desgodetz, A. *Edifices Antiques de Rome.*  
 Deyron. *Antiquités de Nismes.*  
 Dietericus, J. C. *Sparsio Florum.*  
 Dodwell, H. *De Parma Equestris.*

Doederlinus, J. A. *De Nummis Germaniæ Mediae.*  
 ———. *De Patellis Iridis.*  
 Doletus, S. *De Re Naval.*  
 Domes-Day Book, Particulars of.  
 Donius, J. B. *De Utroque Pœnula.*  
 Dosius, J. A. *Urbis Rom. Ædific. Reliq.*  
 Douglas, R. *Peerage of Scotland.*  
 Dugdale, Sir W. *Antiq. of Warwickshire.*  
 Dupuis. *Sur les Pélages.*  
 ———. *De l'Influence des Habitans du Golfe Persique etc. sur l'Europe, etc.*  
 Dupuy. *Sur le Feu Sacré.*  
 Dynus, F. *Antiq. Etruriæ et Umbriæ.*  
 Eckhel, J. *Doctrina Nummorum Vet.*  
 Eggelingius, J. H. *Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi, etc.*  
 Egypt. *Description de l'Egypte.*  
 Eisenschmidius, J. C. *De Ponderibus et Mensuris Vet, etc.*  
 Emmius, U. *De Græcia.—De Carthagine.*  
 Epigrammata Antiquæ Urbis.  
 Ericus, J. *Antiquitates Septentrionales.*  
 Erizzo, S. *Medaglie.*  
 Evelyn, J. *Discourse of Medals.*  
 Everett, E. *On an Inscription, &c.*  
 Ebyenius. *De Ordine Equestris Rom.*  
 Faber, G. S. *The Pyramid of Cephrenes.*  
 Faber, P. *De Re Athletica, etc.*  
 ———. *De Magistratibus Rom.*  
 Fabretti, R. *De Aquis et Aquæductibus Vet. Romæ.*  
 ———. *Inscriptions.*  
 Fabricius, G. *Antiquitatis Monumenta.*  
 ———. *Descriptio Romæ.*  
 Fabricius, J. L. *De Ludis Sceniciis.*  
 Fæschius, S. *De Nummo Pylæmenis Ev- ergete.*  
 Falco, B. de. *Antiquitates Neapolis, etc.*  
 Falconerius, O. *De Pyramide C. Cestii.*  
 ———. *De Latere Eruto.*  
 ———. *Inscriptions Athleticas.*  
 ———. *De Nummo Apamensi.*  
 Familia Romanae Nobiliores.  
 Fasoldus, J. *De Festis Græcorum.*  
 Fasti Consulares Anonymi.  
 ———. *Anon. de Præfectis Urbi, etc.*  
 Fauno, L. *Delle Antichità di Roma.*  
 ———. *De Antiquitatibus Romæ.*  
 Feithius, E. *Antiquitates Homericae.*  
 Fendt, T. *Monumenta Sepulchrorum.*  
 Ferrarius, F. B. *De Acclamationibus, etc.*  
 Ferrarius, O. *De Origine Romanorum.*  
 Farrarius, O. *De Re Vestiaria.—De Lu- cernis Sepulchralibus.—De Pantomimis et Mimis.*  
 Ferretius, J. B. *Musæ Lapidariæ.*  
 Ferrus, A. *Apparatus Statuarum, etc.*  
 Ficorini, F. de'. *Roma Antica, etc.*  
 Fielding, J. *British Peerage.*  
 Fontana, C. *Monte Citatorio.*  
 Fontanini, G. *De Corona Ferrea.*  
 ———. *De Antiquitatibus Hortæ Coloniae Etruscorum.*

Forster, J. R. *De Byso Antiquorum.*  
 Fountaine, A. *Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica.*  
 Fragmenta Vestigii Veteris Romæ.  
 Free, J. *Brunswick Genealogy.*  
 Freherus, M. *Sapphirus Constantii.*  
 ———. *Cecropistromachia.*  
 ———. *De Re Monetaria Veterum Romanorum, etc.*  
 ———. *Decisiones Areopagitæ.*  
 Freinsheimius, J. *De Calida Potu.*  
 Freret, N. *Sur le Nom de Mérovingiens.*  
 Fresne, R. T. du. *De Charondæ Effigie.*  
 Funera et Ritus Veterum Christianoruin.  
 Funke, C. P. *Real-Schullexicon.*  
 Fulvius, A. *Antiquitates Urbis.*

Gagliardi, P. *Antico Stato de' Cenomani.*  
 Galland, A. *De Tuba Origine et Usu.*  
 Gamucci, B. *Antichità di Roma.*  
 Garuffius, J. M. *Lucerna Lapidaria.*  
 Gassendus, P. *Kalendarium Romanum.*  
 Gaza, T. *De Mensibus Atticis.*  
 Gebelin, C. de. *Monde Primitif, etc.*  
 Gentilis, A. *De Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum.*  
 Gibelin, E. A. *Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse.*  
 Gibert. *Sur le Nom de Mérovingiens.—Sur les Premiers Habitans de la Grèce.—Sur l'Année Grecque.—Sur un Obélisque.*  
 Godwyn, T. *Roman Antiquities.*  
 Goens, R. M. van. *De Cepotaphis.*  
 Goetzius, F. L. *De Molis et Pistrinis.*  
 Goethe, W. J. von. *Propylæa.*  
 ———. *Kunst und Alterthum am Rhein und Mayn.*  
 Goezius, G. *De Osculo.*  
 Goldingham, J. *Account of the Seven Pagodas.*  
 Goltzius, H. *De Re Nummaria.*  
 Gorius, A. F. *Gemmæ Antiquæ.*  
 ———. *Museum Etruscum.*  
 Gorlæus, A. *De Anulis.*  
 Grævius, J. G. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum.*  
 ———. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italæ, Siciliæ, etc.*  
 Grasserus, J. *Antiquitates Nemausenses.*  
 Grenius, G. *De Rusticatione Rom., etc.*  
 Gronovius, J. *Thesaurus Graciarum Antiquitatum.*  
 Gronovius, J. F. *De Museo Alexandrino.*  
 Gronovius, L. T. *Marmoreæ Basis, etc.*  
 Grossis, J. B. de. *Catanense Decachordum.*  
 Gruchius, N. *De Comitiis Rom., etc.*  
 Gruner, J. F. *In Antiquitates Romanas.*  
 Gruterus, J. *Inscriptions.*  
 Guarnerius, J. B. *Dissertationes Catanenses, etc.*  
 Gudius, M. *Inscriptions.*  
 Guignes, J. de. *Traité Divers.*  
 Guillim, J. *Display of Heraldry.*  
 Guiranus, G. *De Antiquitatibus Nemaus.*

Gulielmus, J. *De Magistratibus Rom.*  
 Gutherius, J. *Tractatus Varii de Romanis.*  
 Gylius, P. *De Constant. Antiquitatibus.*  
 Gyraldus, L. G. *De Comœdia.*

Haguelonus, P. *Calendarium Trilingue.*  
 Haller, E. G. von. *Schweizerisches Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinet.*  
 Hannekenius, F. L. *De Cura Domestica Romanorum.*  
 Hansen, F. A. *Numophylacium.*  
 Hansenius, J. B. *De Jurejurando.*  
 Hardion, J. *Traité Divers sur les Grecs.*  
 Harduinus, J. *Nummi Antiqui.*  
 Harington, J. H. *Cave near Gya.*  
 Harwood, T. *Grecian Antiquities.*  
 Hasæus, T. *De Decreto Tiberii, etc.*  
 Havercampus, S. *Thesaurus Numismatis.*  
 ———. *Nummophylacium.*  
 Hayter, J. *Account of Herculaneum.*  
 Hearne, T. *Collection of Discourses.*  
 Heart, J. *On the Ancient Works &c. of the Western Country.*  
 Hedenus, J. Q. *Scissio Vestium.*  
 Hedericus, B. *Mythol. Lexicon.*  
 Heeren, A. H. L. *Ueber die Statue des Schleifers.*  
 Heineccius, J. G. *Antiquitates Romanæ.*  
 Hellerus, J. J. *De Deo Ignoto Atheniensium.*  
 Hendreich, P. *Massilia.*  
 Henninius, H. C. *Notæ ad Bergierum.*  
 Herculaneum. *Antichi Monumenti di Ercolano.*  
 ———. *De' Bronzi di Ercolano.*  
 ———. *Pitture Ant. d' Ercolano.*  
 Hermann, M. G. *Mythologie.*  
 Hermannus, C. N. *De Priscis Francis.*  
 Hermannus, G. *De Mythologia Græc.*  
 Heyne, C. G. *Sammlung antiquarischer Aufsätze.*  
 Hoffman, L. W. *Münz-Schlüssel.*  
 Hoheisel, C. L. *De Molis Manualibus.*  
 Holmes, A. *Address to the American Antiquarian Society.*  
 Holstenius, L. *In Veterem Picturam.*  
 ———. *De Fulcris, etc.*  
 Holwell, W. *Dictionary, Mythol., &c.*  
 Hooper, G. (Bp.) *On the Ancient Measures.*  
 Horsley, J. *Britannia Romana.*  
 Hospiianus, R. *De Festis Diebus.*  
 Hotomanus, A. *De Vet. Ritu Nuptiarum.*  
 Hotomanus, F. *De Magistratibus Romanorum, etc.*  
 Hottinger, J. H. *De Orientalium Inscriptionibus.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Institutions &c. of the Ancient Inhabitants of America.*  
 Hyde, T. *Dissertationes.*  
 Hyginus et Polybius. *De Castris Rom.*

Jablonski, P. E. *Remphan.*  
 ———. *Pantheon Ægyptiorum.*  
 Jackson, R. *Literatura Græca.*

Jahr, F. W. *De Precibus Expiatoriis.*  
 Jenks, W. *Address to the Antiq. Society.*  
 Jennings, D. *On Medals.*  
 Jobert, L. *La Science des Medailles.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Notitia Rei Nummariae.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Knowledge of Medals.*  
 Jonstonus, J. *De Festis Græcorum.*  
 Jorio, A. de. *Scheletri Cumani.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Sul Metodo nel dipingere i Vasi.*  
 Joubertus, L. *De Gymnasiis, etc.*  
 Jovius, P. *De Romanis Piscibus.*  
 Junius, F. (F. F.) *De Pictura Veterum. Catalogus Architectorum, Mechanicorum, etc.*  
 Junius, H. *De Annis et Mensibus, etc.*  
*Kalendarium Vetus Romanum, etc.*  
 Kearsley, G. *Peerage.*  
 Kempius, J. *Vide Ainsworth, R.*  
 Kennet, B. *Antiquities of Rome.*  
 Keysler, J. G. *Antiquitates Sept., etc.*  
 Khevenhüller, F. A. C. de. *Numismata.*  
 King, E. *Antiquarian Papers.*  
 King, Sir P. *De Legione Fulminatrice.*  
 Kircher, A. *De Musica, etc.*  
 Kirchinannus, J. *De Annulis.*  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) *On the Antiquities of America.*  
 Knight, R. P. *Symbolical Language, &c.*  
 Kobierzykius, S. *De Luxu Romanorum.*  
 Kornmannus, H. *De Annulis.*  
 Krebsius, J. T. *Decreta Roin. pro Judæis.*  
 Kreigk, G. N. *De Peregrinationibus Romanorum Academicis.*  
 Labbe, P. *Fasti Idatiani.*  
 Lalamanus, J. *De Anno Romano.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Tempore.—De Anno Attico, etc.*  
 Lambecius, P. *In Kalendarium Vet., etc.*  
 Lampe, F. A. *De Cymbalibus Veterum.*  
 Langhornius, D. *Antiquitates Albionenses.*  
 Langius, C. H. *De Crucis Supplicio.*  
 Langius, W. *De Anno Romanorum.*  
 Langwith, B. *On Arbutnott on Coins, &c.*  
 Lanzoni, P. *De Coronis, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Luctu Mortuali.*  
 Lasena, P. *Del Ginnasio Napoletano.*  
 Laurentius, J. *Tractatus Varii de Antiquitatibus Græcorum, etc.*  
 Lazius, W. *Græcia Antiqua.*  
 Legh, G. *Accedens of Armory.*  
 Legrand-d'Aussy. *Antiquités Françaises.*  
 Lempriere, J. *Classical Dictionary.*  
 Lenoir, A. *Description des Monumens de Sculpture, etc.*  
 Leo, A. *Antiquitates Nolæ, etc.*  
 Lettera al Rev. Padre G. F. Baldini.  
 Lévesque, C. P. *Traité Divers sur les Grecs.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Antiquités Françaises.*  
 Lhuyd, E. *Archæologia Britannica.*  
 Libellus de Fabulis, Ludis, Theatris, etc.  
 Licetus, F. *De Lucernis Reconditis.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Cæsare Antiquitate.*

Lipsius, J. *De Machinis, Telis, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Cruce.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Tractatus Varii de Antiq. Rom.*  
 Loffredus, F. *Antiquitates Iutcolanae.*  
 Lombardus, J. F. *De Balneis Puteol., etc.*  
 Lomejerus, J. *De Osculis.*  
 Longus, G. *De Anulis.*  
 Loon, G. van. *Histoire Métallique des Pays-Bas.*  
 Louis le Grand, *Médailles sur le Règne de.*  
 Lucius, J. *De Regno Illyrici, etc.*  
 Lumisden, A. *Antiquities of Rome, &c.*  
 Lürsenius, J. *De Apollinis Templo, etc.*

Macarius, J. *Abraxas.*  
 Macclesfield, (Earl of.) *Speech on the Commencement of the Year, &c.*  
 Mackenzie, C. *Antiquities in Ceylon.*  
 Macpherson, J. *Caledonians, Picts, &c.*  
 Maderus, J. J. *De Coronis.*  
 Maffei, S. *La Religion de' Gentili nel Morire.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Amphitheatres.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Verona Illustrata.*  
 Magius, H. *De Tintinnabulis.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Equuleo.*  
 Mahudel. *De l'Origine de la Soye.*  
 Maier, F. *Mythologisches Lexicon.*  
 Maittaire, M. *Marmora Arundelliana, etc.*  
 Maius, J. H. *De Philotesii.*  
 Maizeroy, J. de. *Sur la Cavalerie des Grecs.*  
 Major, T. *Ruins of Pæstum.*  
 Malet, C. W. *Caves near Ellore.*  
 Malvasia, C. C. *Marmora Felsinea.*  
 Manutius, A. *Tractatus Varii de Antiquitatibus Romanis.*  
 Manutius, P. *Tract. Varii de Antiq. Rom. Vide Aldus.*  
 Marangoni, G. *Dell' Anfiteatro Flavio.*  
 Mariana, J. de. *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.*  
 Mariscottus, A. *De Personis et Larvis.*  
 Marliani, B. *Le Antichità di Roma.*  
 Marmora Arund., etc. *Vide Maittaire.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Pisaurensia.*  
 Marsilius, L. F. *De Ponte supra Danubium.*  
 Martinus, J. *Theatrum Basilicæ Pisane.*  
 Marucinus, L. *Bassanum.*  
 Massazza, P. A. *L' Arco Antico di Susa.*  
 Massieu, (l'Abbé) *Traité Divers.*  
 Maurice, T. *Indian Antiquities.*  
 Mazzella, S. *De Puteolis et Cumis.*  
 Mazzochius, J. *Veji Defensi.*  
 Mead, R. *Museum Meadianum.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Nummis quibusdam.*  
 Mease, J. *Medals in relation to Events in North America.*  
 Medaglioni, Scelta de'.  
*Médailles sur les Événemens du Règne de Louis le Grand.*  
 Mediobarbus, F. *Numismata.*  
 Meibomius, H. *De Cervisiais Veterum.*  
 Meibomius, M. *De Fabrica Triremium.*  
 Mellen, J. à. *Sylloge Nummorum.*  
 Ménard, L. *Antiquités de Nismes.*

Menestrier, C. F. *De Colo Antiquo.*  
 Menetrejus, C. *Diane Ephesiæ Statua.*  
 Mercurialis, H. *De Arte Gymnastica.*  
 ———. *De Potionibus ac Eduliiis.*  
 Merula, G. *De Gallis Cisalpinis.*  
 Merula, G. *Antiquitates Vicecomitum.*  
 Meursius, J. *De Luxi Romanorum.*  
 ———. *Tractatus Varii de Antiq. Gr.*  
 Middleton, C. *De Medicis apud Romanos.*  
 Mignot, (l'Abbé.) *Sur les Phéniciens.*  
 Minutolus, J. *De Roma.*  
 Mirabella et Alagona, V. *De Syracusis.*  
 Modius, F. *De Triumphis, Ludis, etc.*  
 Molin, L. J. *De Clavibus Veterum.*  
 Mongez, A. *Traité Divers.*  
 Mongitore, A. *De Mansione SS. Trinitatis.*  
 Monifacon, B. de. *Antiquity Explained.*  
 ———. *Diarium Italicum.*  
 Morellus, A. *Thesaurus Morellianus.*  
 Morestellus, P. *Tractatus, de Antiquitatis bus Romanis.*  
 Mountnorris, (Earl of.) *Inscription on Pompey's Pillar.*  
 Moyle, W. *De Legione Fulminatrice.*  
 Mugnotius, A. *De Eremo Camaldulensi.*  
 Muratori, L. A. *Antichità Italiane.*  
 ———. *Inscriptions.*  
 ———. *De Corona Ferrea.*  
 Murr, G. G. von. *Arabische Münzen, etc.*  
 Museo Capitolino.  
 Museum Britannicum.  
 Musonius Philosophus. *De Luxu Græc.*  
 Nadal. *Des Vestales.—Du Luxe des Dames Romaines.*  
 Nagelius, J. A. M. *De Ludis Romanorum.*  
 Nardinus, F. *Roma Vetus.*  
 ———. *Veji Antiqui.*  
 Naudé, G. *Antiquitates Ital.*  
 Nauze, (M. de la.) *Traité Divers.*  
 Neander, M. *Mensuræ et Pondera.*  
 Needham, T. *De Inscriptione Ægyptiaca.*  
 Neocorus, L. *De Museo Alexandrino.*  
 Nichols, J. *Illustrations.*  
 Nicolaus, J. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Nieupoort, G. H. *Ritus Romani.*  
 Niphus, A. *De Auguris.*  
 Noris, H. *Antiquitates Ital. et Rom.*  
 Notitia Dignitatum Utriusque Imperii.

Occo, A. *Inscriptions in Hispania.*  
 ———. *Impp. Rom. Numismata.*  
 Oliva, J. *In Marmor Isiacum.*  
 Oliverius, H. *Marmora Pisaurensia.*  
 Opelius, C. *De Fabrica Triremium.*  
 Orlandius, C. *De Senis Antiquitate.*  
 Ortelius, A. *Deorum Dearumque Capita.*  
 Orville, J. P. d'. *Sicula.*  
 Osiander, J. A. *De Asylis Gentilium.*  
 Ottius, J. B. *De Numinis Samaritanis.*  
 Overbeke, B. de'. *Les Restes de l'Antienne Rome.*

Face, M. *Antiquitates Caltageronis.*  
 Paciudius, P. M. *Antiquitates Variae Gr., Rom., etc.*

Pætus, L. *De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.*  
 Paine, W. *Address to the Antiq. Society.*  
 Pancirolus, G. *Antiquitates Variae Rom.*  
 Pancrazi, G. M. *Antichità Siciliane.*  
 Panvinius, O. *Antiquitates Veronenses.*  
 ———. *Antiq. Variae Romanæ.*  
 Paruta, F. *Sicilia Numismatica.*  
 Patin, C. *Familiae Romanæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Thesaurus Numismatum.*  
 ———. *De Numismate Augusti et Platonis.*  
 Patricius, F. *Res Militaris Romana.*  
 Pellegrino, C. *Antichità di Capua.*  
 Perac, S. du. *Antichità di Roma.*  
 Peregrinus, C. *Dissertationes.*  
 Perellus, M. *Antiquitas Scicli.*  
 Perionius, J. *De Magistratibus Gr. et Rom.*  
 Perron, A. du. *Mémoires.*  
 Perry, F. *Series of English Medals.*  
 Persepolis Illustrata.  
 Petavius (Petau) D. *Kalendarium Vetus Romanum, etc.*  
 ———. *De Ponderibus, etc.*  
 Petavius, P. *Antiquaria Supellex, etc.*  
 Petitus, S. *De Anno Romanorum.*  
 ———. *De Anno Attico.*  
 Pettingal, J. *On the Tascia.*  
 ———. *Inscription on a Copper Table.*  
 ———. *On Gr. and Rom. Juries.*  
 ———. *On the Courts of Pypowder.*  
 Pezron, P. *Antiquities of Nations.*  
 Piccolus, A. *De Ant. Jure Ecclesiæ Siculae.*  
 Picturæ, Ant. Sepulcri Nasoniorum.  
 Pighius, S. V. *Antiq. Variae Gr. et Rom.*  
 Pignorius, L. *Antiq. Variae Gr. et Rom.*  
 Pingonius, P. *Augusta Taurinorum.*  
 Pinkerton, J. *On Medals.*  
 Piranesi, G. *Antichità Romane.*  
 ———. *Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto.*  
 ———. *Carceri d'Invenzione di.*  
 ———. *Campus Martius Ant. Urbis.*  
 ———. *Castello dell' Acqua Giulia.*  
 ———. *Lapides Capitolini.*  
 ———. *Antichità d' Albano, etc.*  
 ———. *De Rom. Magnificentia, etc.*  
 ———. *Vedute di Roma.*  
 Pirrus, R. *De Sicilia.*  
 Pitiscus, S. *Lexicon Antiquitatum Rom.*  
 Plessing, F. V. L. *Memnonium.*  
 Pococke, E. *Mensurae Concavæ.*  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) *Inscriptions Gr. et Lat.*  
 Poggio Bracciolini. *De Roma.*  
 Ponticus, H. *De Politiis Græcorum.*  
 Porcius, L. *De Re Pecunaria Antiq.*  
 Pomy, M. A. *Heraldry.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Republica Atheniensium.*  
 Potter, J. (Abp.) *Grecian Antiquities.*  
 ———. *Archæologia Græca.*  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) *Ancient Chariot.*  
 ———. *Irish Antiquities.*  
 Prevotius, A. E. *De Magistratibus Rom.*  
 Price, W. *Sanskrit Inscription.*  
 Ptolemaei Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi, ac Aliorum Regum Siciliæ, Genealogie.

Puricellus, J. P. *Ambrosianæ Mediolani Basilicæ etc. Monumenta.*

Purpurinus, P. D. *Ad Kalendarium Romanum.*

Puteanus, E. *Antiq. Varie Gr. et Rom.*

Quatremère de Quincy. *Elgin Marbles, &c.*

Quenstedius, J. A. *De Sepultura Veterum.*

Rabirius, J. *De Origine Hastarum, etc.*

Ramis y Ramis, A. *Antigua Milicia de Menorca, etc.*

Ramis y Ramis, J. *Antiquedades de Menorca.*

Ramus, P. *De Militia C. J. Cæsar.*

Rapinius, J. *De Balneis ad Timavi Ostia.*

Raynaudus, T. *De Pileo, etc.*

Rebatu, F. de. *Diana Arelatensis.*

Reinesius, T. *Marnor Patavinum.*

Reiske, J. J. *Über das Arab. Münzwesen.*

Revett, N. *See Stuart, J.*

Reyher, S. *De Numinis quibusdam.*

Rhodiginus, L. C. *Lectiones Antiquæ.*

Riccobonus, A. *De Gymnasio Patavino.*

Rigaltius, Bullialdus, et Valesius. *De Populis Fundis.*

Robinson, J. *Antiquities of Greece.*

Robortellus, F. *Antiquitates Romanæ.*

Roccha, A. *De Campanis.*

Rochefort, G. *Sur les Siècles Héroiques, etc.*

Sur la Symphonie des Anciens.

Roma Antica, e Moderna.

Romans, Domestic Manners of the, &c.

Rosi, L. F. de'. *Cainere Sepolcrali.*

Roth, J. F. *Mythol. Daktyliothek.*

Rous, F. *Attick Antiquities.*

Rowlands, H. *Mona Antiqua.*

Roy, D. le. *Sur la Marine des Anciens, etc.*

Rubenius, A. *Antiquitates Var. Romanæ.*

Rubeus, O. *Brixia Antiquitates.*

Rueus, F. *De Gemmis.*

Ruhe, C. F. *Philologia Numismatico-Lat.*

Sabbathier, F. *Ancient Manners, &c.*

Sabellicus. *De Vetustate Aquilejæ, etc.*

Sagittarius, C. *De Nudipedalibus.*

De Januus.

Saint-Palaye, M. de la Curne de. *Traité Divers.*

Sallengre, A. H. de. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum.*

Salmasius, C. *De Re Militari Rom.*

De Secretariis.

Salomon, H. F. *De Romanorum Judiciis et Pœnis, etc.*

Salomonius, J. *Agri Patav. Inscriptiones.*

Sardus, A. *De Nummis.*

Sargent & Barton. *Amer. Antiquities.*

Saville, H. *Wages of the Roman Soldiers, &c.*

Savot, L. *Sur les Médailles Antiques.*

De Nummis Antiquis.

Scaliger, J. J. *Tractatus Varii.*

Scardeonis, B. *De Patavii Antiquitate, etc.*

Scheffer, J. *Antiquit. Var., Gr. et Rom.*

Schelius, R. H. *Antiquitates Var., Rom.*

Schmidt, F. S. *Coloocie Egipt. à Athènes.*

Ognius Luciani.

Schoenemann, C. T. G. *De Geographia Homeri.*

Schoetigenius, C. *De Tritura.—De Fulenia.*

Schoockius, M. *Achæa Vetus.*

Schow, N. *Charta Papyracea.*

Schraderus, L. *Antiquitates Variae.*

Schubartus, G. *De Diluvio Deucalionis.*

Scotti, V. N. *Rarità delle Medaglie Ant.*

Scriptorius Incerti Interpretatio Inscriptionum, etc.

Seguinus, P. *Numismata Antiqua.*

Seine, P. la. *Homeri Nepenthes.*

Senfleibus, A. *De Alea Veterum.*

Servilius, J. *De Antiquorum Operibus, etc.*

Seyppelius, J. J. *De Flagellandi Ritu Rom.*

Siccana, S. T. *De Judicio Centumvirali.*

In Fastos Kalend. Rom.

Sigonius, C. *Antiquitates Variae, Rom., Gr., et Hebr.*

Smith, J. *Oppidum Batavorum.*

Antiquitates Neomagenses.

Smith, T. *Inscriptiones Gr. Palmyren.*

Snellius, W. *De Re Nummaria.*

Solerius, A. *De Pileo, etc.*

Somner, G. W. *De Portu Iccio.*

Souterius, D. *Palamedes.*

Spanheim, E. *De Nummis Antiquis, etc.*

Orbis Romanus.

Spence, J. *Polymetis.*

Sperlingius, O. *Numismata Antiqua.*

De Crepidis Veterum.

Spon, J. *Recherches.*

Miscellanea.

Antiquitates Gr.

Squadronus, A. *Laudes Regii Lepidi.*

Stephanus, H. *De Græcorum Moribus, etc.*

Stephanus, J. *De Jurisdictione Vet. Græc.*

Stephanus, R. *Dictionarium Nominum Propriorum.*

Stockdale, P. *See Sabbathier.*

Streinius, R. *De Gent. et Fam. Rom.*

Struvius, B. G. *Antiquitates Rom.*

Stuart, G. *Antiquity of the English Constitution.*

Stuart & Revett. *Antiquities of Athens.*

Stuckius, J. G. *Antiquities.*

Stukeley, W. *Itinerarium Curiosum.*

Richard of Cirencester, &c.

Styli. *De Styli Veterum, etc.*

Suaresius, J. M. *Præneste Antiqua.*

De Foraminibus Lapidum.

Swinton, J. *Metilia.*

Inscriptiones Citeæ; et de Nummis Dissertatio.

Taffinus, P. *De Veterum Romanorum Anno Seculari, etc.*

Talbot, T. *Division of England into Shires.*

Tate, F. *Antiquarian Discourses.*

Tentzelius, W. E. *Saxonia Numismatica.*

Thesaurus. *Vide Grævius,—Gronovius.—Muratori,—Ugolinius.*

Tholosanus, G. *De Nundinis et Mercatibus.*

Thott, O. C. de. *Thesaurus Numismatum.*

Thynn, F. *Antiquarian Discourses.*

Thysius, A. *De Republica Athenien, etc.*

Toletanus, P. C. *In Vet. Rom. Kalend.*

Tomasinus, J. P. *Antiquitates, Gr. et Rom.*

Trelierius, S. *De Jurejurando.*

Triglandius, J. *Conjectanea de Dodone.*

Tritonius, M. A. *Mythologia.*

Turnebus, A. *De Vino, etc.*

Turre, P. a. *Antiquitates Variz Rom.*

Turrigius, F. M. *Ad Ursi Togati Inscriptiōnem.*

Tyrwhitt, T. *On the Inscriptions upon Three Marbles from Smyrna.*

Ugolinius, B. *Thesaurus Antiq. Sacrarum.*

Ursatus, S. *Monumenta Patavina.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Explanatio Notarum, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Notis Romanorum.*

Ursinus, G. *Ad Kalendarium, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Familiae Romanae.*

Usher, J. *De Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari, etc.*

Vaillant, J. *Numismata Græca.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nummi Familiarum Rom.*

Valckenær, L. C. *De Ritibus in Jurando.*

Valerianus, J. P. *De Fulminibus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Antiquit. Bellunenses.*

Valguarnera, M. *De Origine Panormi, etc.*

Vallancey, C. *On the Alphabet of the Pagan Irish, &c.*

Valtrinus, J. A. *De Re Militari Rom.*

Van Dale. *Vide Dale.*

Vaslet, L. *Delle Antichità Romane.*

Vatry. *Origine de la Famille Julia, etc.*

Vauchopius, G. *De Magistratibus Rom.*

Velazquez, L. J. *Sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos, etc.*

Veltheim, A. F. G. von. *Von den Ameisen und Greiffen der Alten.*

Venerius, J. A. *De Oraculis, etc.*

Venuti, M. de. *Scoperte d'Ercolano.*

Venuti, R. *De Dea Libertate.*

Venutis, P. de. *XII Numismata.*

Verstegan, R. *Antiquities.*

Vertot, R. A. de. *Antiquités Françoises.*

Vertue, G. *On the Monument of Edward the Confessor.*

Vidua, C. *Inscriptiones Antiquæ.*

Villanus, J. *De Rubicone Antiquo.*

Ville, A. de. *Poës Antiquites, etc.*

Vincent, W. *Papers in the Class. Journal.*

Vincentius. *De Rubicone Antiquo.*

Vindingius, E. *Hellen, etc.*

Viola, P. *De Rom. Temporum Ratione.*

Volaterranus, R. *De Magistratibus et Sacerdotis Romanorum.*

Voss, J. H. *Mythologische Briefe.*

Vossius, I. *De Romæ Magnitudine.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Triremibus, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Instrumentis Hydraulici.*

Wagner, K. F. C. *Die parische Chronik.*

Walch, C. W. F. *Antiquitates Pallii Philosophici Vet. Christianorum.*

Walchius, J. G. *Parerga Academica.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Ponderibus, etc.*

Walker, O. *On Coins and Medals.*

Ward, J. *De Medicis Roma.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *De Asse et ejus Partibus.*

Warren, J. C. *Egyptian Mummy.*

Waserus, C. *De Antiquis Numis.*

Watremann, W. *Fardle of Facions.*

Watson, D. *History of the Gods, &c.*

Webb, P. C. *Account of a Copper Table.*

Welcker, F. G. *Raub der Kora, etc.*

Wilcocks, J. *Roman Conversations.*

Wilford, F. *Papers in the Asiatic Researches.*

Winckelmann, J. *Werke.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de l'Art.*

Winthrop, J. *Dighton Rock.*

Wise, F. *Antiquities in Berkshire.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *First Inhabitants &c. in Europe.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Fabulous Ages.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nummi Antiqui.*

Wittelsbachensis Domus Numismatica.

Woltereck, C. *Electa Rei Numariæ.*

Wood, R. *Ruins of Palmyra & Balbec.*

Woodward, J. *Roman Urns.*

Wormius, O. *De Aureo Cornu Danico.*

Zamoscius, J. S. *De Senatu Romano.*

Zancarolus, B. *Antiq. Fori Julii.*

Zanchus, J. C. *De Orobiis, etc.*

Zanettius. *Gemmæ Antiquæ.*

[See also Class I. Section x., and Class V. Sections iv. and v.]

## SECTION II.

### Geography, Topography, Statistics.

Abeille, J. *Sur nos Colonies.*

Abela, G. F. *Descriptio di Malta.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Descriptio Melite.*

Achenwalls, H. H. *Ueber Nordamerika.*

Acosta, J. *De Natura Novi Orbis.*

Adam, A. *Geography and History.*

Adrichomius, C. *Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ.*

Advice, respecting the E. and W. Indies.

**Africa.** Account of the Negroes' Part.  
 Alberti, J. Estat de l'Ægypte.  
 Alberti, L. Descrittione d'Italia.  
 Alcedo, A. Diccionario de América.  
 Allard, C. Atlas Minor.  
**America, or Description of the W. Indies.**  
 ———. De l'Amérique, etc.  
 ———. Amerika in alle Byzonderheden.  
 ———. Staat van Amerika.  
 ———. Staat von America.  
 ———. Geografico-Storico-Politica.  
 ———. Neueste Kunde von.  
**American Husbandry.**  
 Ammendorf. De Situ Gosen, etc.  
 Ancora, G. d'. Scavi di Ercolano.  
 Anderson, J. Description de l'Islande.  
**Antilles.** Description des Isles Angloises.  
 ———. Derrotero de las Antillas.  
 ———. Beschreibung der Antill. Inseln.  
 Anville, J. B. B. d'. Ancient Geography.  
 ———. Traittés Divers.  
 Aretius, C. M. Siciliæ Chorographia.  
 Arispe, M. R. de. State of Coahuila.  
**Asia Discriptio.**  
**Atlas.** Various Atlases.

Baccus, A. Descriptio Regni Neapol.  
 Barrius, G. De Laudibus Italæ, etc.  
 Bartram, J. East Florida, &c.  
 Bastide, M. de la. Sur un Passage de la  
     Mer du Nord à la Mer du Sud.  
 Baumgarten, S. J. Beschreibung von  
     Amerika.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Sketch of the U. States.  
 Belgii Urbium Ichnographia.  
 Bellin, N. Les Antilles Angloises.  
 ———. Sur le Détroit de Belle-Isle, etc.  
 ———. Débouquemens de Saint Do-  
     mingue.  
 ———. Description de la Guyane.  
 Belon du Mans, P. Singularitez en Grèce.  
 Benezet, A. Account of Guinea, &c.  
 Bennet, J. E. Sur les Etats-Unis.  
 Berbice, Beschryvinge van.  
 Bercy, D. de. L'Europe et l'Amérique.  
 Bertius, P. Theatrum Geographie Vet.  
 ———. Americæ Descriptio.  
 Bishop, R. Windward and Gulph Passages.  
 Blaeu, J. Atlas Major, etc.  
 Blome, R. Geography.  
 ———. Description of Jamaica, &c.  
 ———. De l'Amérique Angloise.  
 Boehmus, J. Omniuin Gentium Mores, etc.  
 Boetius, H. Description of Scotland.  
 Bonfilius et Constantius. Messana.  
 Bonfrerius, J. In Promissam Terram.  
 Bonnet, E. Tableau des Etats-Unis.  
 Borde, J. B. de la. Tableaux de la Suisse.  
 Bosman, W. Description of Guinea.  
 Bowen, E. Geography.  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Views of Louisiana.  
 Breck, S. Improvements in Pennsylvania.  
 Brice, A. Grand Gazetteer.  
 Bridel, L. Sur les Etats-Unis.  
 Briefe, über Nord America.  
 Brietius, P. Parallelia Geogr. Vet. et Nov.

Brion, M. Description des Etats-Unis.  
 Bristed, J. Resources of the U. States.  
 Britain. Possessions in North America.  
 British Colonies. Tracts concerning them.  
 Brochardus. Descriptio Terra Sanctæ.  
 Brookes, R. General Gazetteer.  
 Brown, S. R. Western Gazetteer.  
 Buache, P. Sur les Nouvelles Découvertes  
     au Nord de la Grande Mer.  
 Bullock, W. Virginia Examined.  
 Bülow, D. von. Nordamerika.  
 Büsching, A. F. Geography.  
 ———. Geografia di America.

California. Nachrichten von Californien.  
 Canden, W. Britannia.  
 Cange, C. du. Vide Fresne.  
 Carey, M. American Pocket Atlas.  
 Carey, W. Present State of England.  
 Carolina, Description of.  
 Carrasa, P. Montuca.—Sicania.  
 Carranza, D. G. Spanish West Indies, &c.  
 Carrera, P. Descriptio Ætnæ.  
 Cary, J. Atlas of England and Wales.  
 Cellarius, C. Notitia Orbis Antiqui.  
 ———. Geographia Antiqua.  
 Census of the United States.  
 Cevallos, P. O. de. West-Indien.  
 ———. India Occidentalis.  
 ———. Inde Occidentale.  
 Chamberlayne, J. State of Great Britain.  
 Champ-d'Asile.  
 Champigny, (de.) Louisiane.  
 Chevalier, J. (le.) Plain of Troy.  
 Chiara, J. P. Plutia, Civitas Sicilæ.  
 Cluverius, P. Geographia.  
 ———. Geography.  
 ———. Sicilia.—Sardinia et Corsica.  
 Cochorella, B. Tremitanæ Descriptio.  
 Collin, N. Climate about the Delaware.  
 Colonies, State of the British and French,  
     in North America.  
 Commenus, J. Descriptio Montis Atho.  
 Congo. Koninkrijck Congo, etc.  
 Cooper, T. Information respecting America.  
 Courtalon. Atlas de l'Allemagne.  
 Coxe, D. Description of Carolana, &c.  
 Coxe, T. View of the United States.  
 Crantz, D. Greenland.  
 ———. Grönland.  
 Crome, A. F. W. Ueber die Grösse etc.  
     des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats.  
 Cruylus, L. Descriptio Romæ.  
 Cruys, C. Nieuw Pas-kaart Boek.  
 Cudena. Portugiesisches Amerika.  
 Cumming, J. A. Geography.

Dahlman, S. Beskrifning om S. Barthele-  
     my.  
 Dalager, L. Grönlandske Relationer.  
 Dapper, O. Amerika.  
 D'après de Manneville. Carte.  
 Darby, W. Louisiana.  
 ———. Emigrant's Guide.  
 Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia.  
 Delaune, T. Present State of London.

Denys, J. Costes de l'Amérique Sept.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Kusten van N. America.  
Description of Boston.  
Dickinson, R. Geography.  
\_\_\_\_\_. View of Massachusetts.  
Donatus, A. Roma Vetus ac Recens.  
Drake, D. Picture of Cincinnati, &c.  
Drayton, J. View of South-Carolina.  
Ducœurjoly, S. J. Manuel de S. Domingue.  
Dunbar, W. Descript. of the Mississippi.  
Dwight, N. Geography.  
  
Ebeling, C. D. Amerika.  
Echevelar, M. de. Derrotas en la America.  
Edinburgh, Proposals for Public Works in.  
Edwards, B. Atlas of the West Indies.  
Egede, H. Det gamle Gronlands Nye  
Perlustration.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Des Alten Grönlandes neue  
Perlustration.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Beschreibung von Grönland.  
Egede, P. Efterretninger om Grönland.  
Eggers, H. P. von. Ostgrönland.  
Egypt. Description de l'Egypte.  
Elsner, Jo. De Terra Gosen.  
Emigrant's Guide.  
Engel, (d'). Sur les Pays Septentrionaux  
de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber die Lage der Nördli-  
chen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber Cooke Reise-Rela-  
tion.  
England, Present State of. 1772.  
Ephemeriden, Geographische.  
Esmangart, C. Des Colonies Françaises.  
Eucherius Episcopus. Epistola.  
Europe, Present State of. 1761.  
\_\_\_\_\_. General Table of. 1669.  
  
Falkner, T. Patagonia, &c.  
Farmer & Moore. Gazetteer of New  
Hampshire.  
Felini, M. P. Cose Maravigliose di Roma.  
Fermin, P. Surinam.  
Ferreira Sylva, S. Sito do Sacramento.  
Feyjóo, M. Truxillo del Peru.  
Finley, A. American Atlas.  
Fischer, C. A. Spanisches Amerika.  
Florida, Gulf of. See Windward Passage.  
Fontana, N. On the Nicobar Isles, &c.  
Formosa, Das Verwarloste.  
Fowler, J. Account of Tobago.  
France, Letters concerning the State of,  
1769.  
Franciscus, E. Guineischer und American-  
ischer Blumen-Pusch.  
Franklin, B. Tracts concerning America.  
Freeman, J. On the Amer. Univ. Geog.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Description of Cape Cod.  
Fresne, C. du. De Portu Iccio.  
Funke, C. P. Atlas der Alten Welt.  
Furlong, L. American Coast Pilot.  
Fuscus, P. De Situ Oræ Illyrici.  
  
Galard-Terraube. Tableau de Cayenne.  
Galateus, A. De Situ Japygiae.  
  
Gazetteer, American.  
\_\_\_\_\_. N. American and W. Indian.  
\_\_\_\_\_. of Massachusetts.  
\_\_\_\_\_. of Upper Canada, &c.  
Gelone, F. D. Guide aux Etats-Unis.  
Genesee. Description of the Genesee  
Country.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber den Genesee-Distrik.  
Geographia Classica.  
Geographische Belustigungen, etc.  
Gerbelius, N. In Græcæ Descriptionem.  
Ghilinius, C. Telinæ Vallis ac Larii Lacus  
Descriptio.  
Gibson, E. (Bp.) De Portu Iccio.  
Gili, F. S. Von Guiana.  
Giraldus Cambrensis, S. De Hibernia.  
Glen, (Gov.) Description of S. Carolina.  
Goës, D. à. De Æthiopibus;—De Lap-  
piana Gente.  
Gordon, P. Geographical Grammar.  
Gorges, F. America Painted to the Life.  
Gough, R. British Topography.  
Goynæus, J. B. De Situ Istræ.  
Graham, M. Letters on India.  
Grassi, G. Degli Stati Uniti.  
Great Britain, New Survey of.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Present State of, 1768.  
Grece, C. F. Canada and the U. States.  
Green, J. On the New Chart of America.  
Greenland. Relation du Groenland.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Beschrijvingh van Groenland.  
Greenleaf, M. Statistical View of Maine.  
Grinæus, S. Novus Orbis.  
Grynaeus, S. Novus Orbis.  
Guiana, Pertinente Beschrijvinge van.  
Guicciardini, L. Paesi Bassi.  
Guthrie, W. Modern Geography.  
Gylius, P. De Bosporo Thracio, etc.  
  
Haan, L. F. Straat Davids.  
Hæduus, Q. Descriptio Melitæ.  
Halde, J. B. du. Of China, &c.  
Halley, E. Atlas.  
Hamilton, W. North Coast of Antrim.  
Hartsinck, J. J. Guiana.  
Heinzius, A. F. De Terra Gosen.  
Helvetiæ Descriptio.  
Henderson, G. Honduras.  
Hennepin, L. Louisiana.  
Hering, J. H. Curaçao.  
Herr, M. Die New Welt.  
Herrman, F. Die Deutschen in Nord-  
amerika.  
Heustis, J. W. Louisiana.  
Heylyn, P. Cosmographie.  
Higginson, F. N. England's Plantation.  
Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Sur St. Domingue.  
Hogan, E. Philadelphia.  
Holditch, R. Guide to the United States.  
Holland. Besitzungen der Holländer in  
Ostindien.  
Hollingsworth, S. On Africa.  
Homannus, J. B. Atlas Methodicus.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Atlas Germaniæ.  
Hopkinsonius, J. Descriptio Pardisi.  
Hornius, G. Orbis Antiquus.

Horrebows, P. Description de l'Islande.  
 Host, G. Sanet Thomas.  
 Hottinger, J. H. De Terra Chanaan.  
 Hudson, H. Detectio Freti, etc.  
 Huetius, P. D. De Situ Paradisi.  
 Humboldt, A. de. On New Spain.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Spanien.  
 Hünefeld, C. L. De Terra Gosen.  
 Hutchins, T. Virginia, &c.  
 ———. De la Virginie, etc.  
 ———. Louisiana, etc.

Ichnographiae Urbium utriusque Belgii.  
 Imlay, G. Western Territory.  
 India. Oriental Customs.  
 Indiana. See Ohio.  
 Indies. Beschryvinge van eenige voorname Kusten in Oost- en West-Indien.  
 Inquiry, Heads of, relative to Connecticut, &c.  
 Italy. De l'Italie, etc.

Jablonski, P. E. De Terra Gosen.  
 Jardine, L. J. Letter on America.  
 Jefferys, T. Spanish Settlements in the West Indies.  
 ———. On a Noith West Passage.  
 ———. Atlases.

Jehringius, J. C. De Regione Tarschisch.  
 Jeremias Philad. De Valle Josaphati.  
 Jérémie, M. De la Baie de Hudson.  
 Jones, H. Present State of Virginia.  
 Joosten, J. De kleyne Werelt.  
 Josselyn, J. New-Englands Rarities.  
 Jouy. Paris Spectator.  
 Jourdan, A. Africa et America.  
 Jovius, P. Larii Lacus Descriptio.  
 Julian, A. La Perla de la America.

Kalm, P. Cataracts of Niagara.  
 Kavina, P. M. Descriptio Faventiae.  
 Kentucky, Description of.  
 Keye, O. Koude en Warme Landen.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Nederland und Guajana.

Kolb, G. Compendium Totius Orbis.  
 Kramer, J. M. Landschaft Georgia.  
 Kunitz, J. D. Surinam.  
 Kutscher, F. J. America.

La Borda. Vide Borda.  
 Laet, J. de. Histoire du Nouveau Monde.  
 ———. Novus Orbis.

Laurenbergius, J. Græcia Antiqua.  
 Lawson, J. North Carolina.  
 ———. Die Provinz Carolina.

Lebeuf. Sur l'Isle d'Oscele.  
 Leblond, J. B. La Guyane Française.  
 Lechford, T. Newer from New-England.  
 Leems, K. Danish Lapland.  
 Leiste, C. Das Brittische Amerika.  
 Leonhardi, J. Rhætia Respublica.  
 Letter, on De l'Isle's Chart of the New Discoveries, &c.

Letters from Virginia.  
 Liebentantius, M. De Terra Morijah, etc.

Linda, L. de. Descriptio Orbis.  
 Ligorius, P. Villa Tiburtina Hadriana.  
 L'Isle, (de.) Ueber die Charte von den neuen Entdeckungen, etc.  
 ———. On the Map of the New Discoveries, &c.  
 Löber, E. C. Von Carolina und Georgia, etc.

London and its Environs Described.  
 Lopez, E. Van't Koningrijcke Congo, etc.  
 Louisiana, Present State of, 1744.  
 ———. Relations de la Louisiane, etc.  
 ———. Account of.

Lozano, P. Del Gran Chaco, etc.  
 Lucas, T. General Atlas.  
 Ludwig, J. F. Von Surinam.  
 Lueder. Die Besitzungen der Holländer in Amerika.  
 Luffman, J. Antigua.

Macaneus, D. Verbani Lacus Chorographia.  
 Macbean, A. Ancient Geography.  
 Mackay, S. Aperç de la Virginie.  
 Madison, J. (Bp.) Letters to J. Morse.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Memoir of Central India.  
 Malcolm, J. P. Customs of London.  
 Mallet, F. Trinidad.  
 Malte-Brun. Géographie. tome 5me.  
 Mandillon, J. Sur l'Amérique Septentr. Manillus, J. Villa Burghesia.  
 Mannevillette. Vide D'après de Mannevillette.  
 Maregravius, G. De Brasilia et Chili.  
 Marinis, H. de. Genua.  
 Marliani, B. Romæ Topographia.  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. Grand Dictionnaire Géographique, etc.  
 Maryland, Present State of.  
 Mayo, R. Ancient Geography, &c.  
 Mease, J. Picture of Philadelphia, &c.  
 Megen, J. L. De Terra Gosen.  
 Melish, J. United States, &c.  
 Mercator, G. Atlas.  
 Michaelis, M. A. Agri et Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio.

Middleton, C. T. Geography.  
 Miege, G. England under Queen Anne.  
 Milligan, J. Charleston Directory, &c.  
 Millius, J. De Nilo et Euphrate.  
 Mills, S. J. See Schermerhorn.  
 Mississippi, Tracts relating to the.  
 Mitchell. State of Great Britain and North America.  
 Mitchell, S. L. Picture of New-York.  
 ———. Schooley's Mountain in New Jersey.

M'Kinnen, D. Bahama Islands.  
 Mongitore, A. Siciliæ Delineatio.  
 Montanus, A. Beschryving van America.  
 Moore, J. B. See Farmer.  
 Moreau de Saint Méry, L. E. Saint-Domingue.  
 ———. Saint Domingo.

Morinus, S. De Paradiso Terrestri.  
 Morse, J. Various Geographical Works.

Moser, J. J. *Nord-America, 1783.*  
 Mountgometry, Sir R. *On a New Colony  
South of South Carolina.*  
 Munro, R. *Genesee Country.*  
 Munster, S. *Cosmographia.*  
 Murr, C. T. de. *Hist. de Martin Behaim.*

*N*avigation of Lyn, Wisbeach, &c.  
 Navigator; for the Monongahela, Ohio, &c.  
 New-England, Treatise of.  
 Newfoundland, Account of.  
 New-York, Manual of the State of.  
 Niderstedt, B. *Melita.*  
 Nieuwe Werelt.  
 Niger, D. M. *Sicilia Descriptio.*  
 North America. *Noord-America.*  
 Nova-Scotia, Tracts respecting.  
 Novus Orbis Veteribus Incognitus.

Obelitz, O. *Beskrivelse over den Jamaica.*  
 Ockley, S. *South-West Barbary.*  
 Ohio, Tracts concerning the.  
 Oriental Customs. See India.  
 Ortelius, A. *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.*  
 ——. *Thesaurus Geographicus.*  
 Ottinellus, C. *De Firma Piceni Urbe.*  
 Outhovius, J. G. *De Montibus Sionis et  
Morijah.*

Palairet, J. *L'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 ——. *Noord-America.*  
 Paris, Tableau de.  
 ——, Slight Sketch of.  
 Partridge, Mountains of New York, &c.  
 Pastorius, F. D. *Pensylvanien.*  
 Paterson, D. *Island of Grenada.*  
 Pemberton, T. *Description of Boston.*  
 Pemble, W. *Geography.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Pensylvanie.*  
 ——, State of the Province of.  
 Peyrère, I. la. *Le Groenland.—L'Islande.*  
 ——. *Iseland and Greenland.*  
 Pfefferkorn, I. *Landschaft Sonora.*  
 Philotheus of Homodeis, A. *De Ætna.*  
 Pictet, C. *Tableau des Etats-Unis.*  
 Pigniol de la Force, M. *Paris, Marly, etc.*  
 Pilot, American.  
 ——, North American.  
 Pincius, P. *De Timavo Fluvio, etc.*  
 Pineser Eyland.  
 Pinkerton, J. *Modern Geography.*  
 ——. *Modern Atlas.*  
 Pistorius, T. *Zuriname.*  
 Pitkin, T. *Statistical View.*  
 Pittman, P. *Settlements on the Mississippi.*  
 Ponce, Vues de Saint-Domingue, etc.  
 Postellus, G. *Syriæ Descriptio.*  
 ——. *Comographica Disciplina.*  
 ——. *De Universitate.*  
 Potomack, On the River, &c.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) *Parts of N. America.*  
 Poyntz, J. *Tobago.*  
 Presti, L. M. lo. *Palermo.*

Quapnerus, G. *De Bononia.*  
 Quistorpius, J. *Nebo.*

Railway, Geographical Rout of a Great.  
 Ramsay, D. *Sketch of South Carolina.*  
 Raper, F. V. *Survey of the Ganges.*  
 Recueil des Cartes Marines, par Bellin.  
 Regley. *Atlas des Elections du Royaume.*  
 Relandus, H. *Palæstina.*  
 ——. *Ophir,—Mare Rubrum, etc.*  
 Renard, L. *Atlas van Zeevaert, etc.*  
 Rennell, J. *Mem. of a Map of Hindostan.*  
 ——. *Bengal Atlas.*  
 ——. *On the Current West of Scilly.*  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. *Beschr. von Tobago.*  
 Roche Gallichon, J. C. de la. *Grönland, etc.*  
 Rodriguez, M. *El Marañon y Amazonas.*  
 Rodschied, E. K. *Ueber das Klima etc.  
von Rio Essequebo.*  
 Roy, D. le. *Sur le Mœris.*  
 Russia, Present State of.  
 Rymer, J. *Description of Nevis.*

Sabellicus, M. A. C. *De Urbe Veneta.*  
 Sailing Directions for the North American  
Pilot.  
 St. Croix. *Beskrivelse over Eylandet St.  
Croix.*  
 St. Disdier. *Venise.*  
 St. Domingo. *Mem. de Santo-Domingo.*  
 ——. *Le Pilote de St. Domingue.*  
 St. Lucia. *Sur Sainte-Lucie.*  
 St. Venant, B. *Des Colonies Modernes  
sous la Zone Torride.*  
 Sanfelicius, A. *De Campania.*  
 Sansou, J. *Sketches of Lower Canada.*  
 Sanson, N. *Géographie.*  
 ——. *L'Europe, l'Asie, et l'Afrique,  
en Cartes, etc.*  
 ——. *L'Amérique, en Cartes, etc.*  
 ——. *Geographia Sacra.*  
 Santini, P. *Atlas d'Italie.*  
 Sarayna, T. *De Verona.*  
 Scheffer, J. *Lappland.*  
 ——. *Histoire de la Laponie.*  
 Schermerhorn and Mills. *On the West-  
ern Part of the United States.*  
 Schmidt, E. A. *Vide Weyland.*  
 Schraderus, L. *De Ferraria.—De Raven-  
na.—De Regio Lepidi.*  
 Schulze, J. L. *Von denen neuuentdeckten  
Insuln zwischen Asien und Amerika.*  
 Scott, J. *United States Gazetteer.*  
 ——. *Geogr. Dict. of the U. States.*  
 Seller, J. *Atlas Maritimus.*  
 Semple, R. *Sketch of the Caracas, &c.*  
 Seutter, M. *Atlas Novus.*  
 Seybert, A. *Statistical Annals.*  
 Shaler, W. *Sketches of Algiers.*  
 Shaw, C. *Description of Boston.*  
 Sibley, J. *Louisiana.*  
 Sivers, H. *Bericht von Grönland.*  
 Skinner, J. *Zustand von Peru.*  
 Smart, J. *London.*  
 Smith, C. *Waterford and Cork.*  
 Smyth, D. W. *Upper Canada.*  
 South Carolina, Descriptions of.  
 Spafford, H. G. *Gazetteer of New York.*  
 Speed, J. *Prospect of the World.*

_____. Theatre of Great-Britaine.	Vieth, G. U. A. <i>Atlas der Alten Welt.</i>
Speer, J. S. <i>West-India Pilot.</i>	Villanueva y Chavarri, F. X. de. <i>La Nueva-Espana.</i>
Splendor Venetiarum Clarissimus.	_____. <i>Las Islas Philipinas.</i>
Stählin, J. von. <i>Das von den Russen entdeckte Nördliche Insel-Meer, etc.</i>	Villa-Senor y Sanchez, J. A. <i>La Nueva Espana.</i>
_____. <i>New Northern Archipelago.</i>	Vincent, W. <i>Periplus.</i>
State of the Nation, <i>Tracts on the.</i>	Virginia, <i>Description of.</i>
Stauning, J. <i>Gronland.</i>	Volney, C. F. <i>Etats-Unis.</i>
Storch, H. <i>Das russische Reich.</i>	_____. <i>United States.</i>
Stork, W. <i>East-Florida.</i>	Voogt, C. J. <i>Zee-fakkel.</i>
Stosch, E. H. D. <i>De Terra Gosen.</i>	Walker, J. <i>Geography, &amp;c.</i>
Stow, J. <i>Survey of London, &amp;c.</i>	Walton, W. (jr.) <i>Spanish Colonies.</i>
Strahlenburg, P. J. von. <i>Part of Europe and Asia.</i>	Warden, D. B. <i>District of Columbia.</i>
Surgens, M. A. <i>Neapolis Illustrata.</i>	Warren, G. <i>Surinam.</i>
Surinam, <i>Works concerning.</i>	Watts, I. <i>Geography.</i>
Susquehanna, <i>River of, &amp;c.</i>	Wells, E. <i>Scripture Geography.</i>
Tatham, W. <i>Analysis of Virginia.</i>	_____. <i>Anc. and Present Geography.</i>
Taylor, J. N. <i>Sketch of France.</i>	West, H. <i>St. Croix, etc.</i>
Templeman, T. <i>Survey of the Globe.</i>	West-Indies, <i>State of the. 1778.</i>
Tennessee, <i>Short Description of.</i>	Weyland und Schmidt. <i>Peru.</i>
Thomas, G. <i>Pensilvania and New-Jersey.</i>	Widekind, M. L. <i>De Terra Gosen.</i>
Thornton, T. <i>Turkey.</i>	Williams, E. <i>Virginia.</i>
Tobago, <i>Description of.</i>	Williamson, H. <i>Genesee Country.</i>
Tytler, J. <i>Proposals for Publishing, &amp;c.</i>	Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida.
Ukert, F. A. <i>Griechenland.</i>	Winkelmann, H. J. <i>Die Neue Welt.</i>
_____. <i>Geogr. der Griech. und Röm.</i>	Winterbotham, W. <i>United States, &amp;c.</i>
Umfreville, E. <i>Hudson's Bay.</i>	Wit, F. de. <i>Kaert-boeck, vande xvii Nederlandse Provincie.</i>
_____. <i>Hudsonsbay.</i>	Wood, I. <i>Massachusetts Compendium.</i>
Ursinus, A. P. <i>De Terra Gosen.</i>	Wood, W. <i>New England's Prospect.</i>
Usher, J. (Afp.) <i>On the Asia.</i>	Worcester, J. E. <i>Various Geogr. Works.</i>
Valverde, A. S. <i>Espanola.</i>	Workman, B. <i>Geography.</i>
Van Alpen, H. <i>De Terra Chadraç, etc.</i>	Zannoni, R. <i>Atlas de la France.</i>
Varenius, B. <i>Geography.</i>	Zeune, A. <i>Erdansichten.</i>
Varrerius, C. <i>De Ophyra Regionie.</i>	Zimmermann, E. A. W. <i>Ueber Westindien.</i>
Vayrac. <i>Etat Present de l'Espagne.</i>	_____. <i>Die Erde.</i>

[See also Class V. Section III.]

### SECTION III.

#### *Voyages and Travels.*

Acarete, M. du Biscay. <i>Voyage to Peru.</i>	Anson, Lord G. <i>Voyage round the World.</i>
Acugna, C. d'. <i>Relation de la Rivière des Amazones.</i>	_____. <i>Voyage autour du Monde.</i>
_____. <i>Relation of the River of Amazons.</i>	Art de Voyager Utilement.
Adams, R. <i>Narrative of his Shipwreck.</i>	Arvieux, L. d'. <i>Travels in Arabia.</i>
Adanson, M. <i>Sénégal.</i>	Aschan, R. <i>Affaires of Germany.</i>
_____. <i>Voyage to Senegal.</i>	Ashe, T. <i>Travels in America.</i>
Addison, J. <i>Table of Remarks.</i>	Atkins. <i>Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, &amp;c.</i>
Alexandre e Silva, E. <i>Relação da Viajem da Nao Nossa Senhora da Ajuda, etc.</i>	Bailly, M. <i>Tour on the Continent.</i>
Ali Bey. <i>Travels in Morocco.</i>	Banks, Sir J. <i>Voyage in the Endeavour.</i>
Allen, E. <i>Voyages, Travels, &amp;c.</i>	Baretti, J. <i>Appendix to his Account of Italy.</i>
American Traveller. <i>See Cluny.</i>	Barnard, J. <i>Adventures of P. Ashton.</i>
Anburey, T. <i>Travels in America.</i>	Baro, R. <i>Voyage au Pays des Tapuies.</i>
Angeloni, B. <i>See Shebbeare.</i>	Barrère. <i>Reisen nach Guiana, etc.</i>

Barrington, G. Voyage to New South Wales.

Barrow, J. Travels in China.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in Africa.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage to Cochinchina.

Bartram, J. Travels to Canada, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Journal from Florida.

Bartram, W. Travels in Carolina, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voy. de l'Amérique Septent.

Baudelot de Daival. Vide Daival.

Baudry des Lozières. Voy. à la Louisiane.

Bayard, F. M. Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.

Bayers, H. P. W. Reise nach Peru.

Beau, C. le. Aventures.

Bell, J. Travels in Asia.

Belzoni, G. Narrative, &c.

Benaglia, L. B. Reisz-Beschreibung.

Bergk, J. A. Reise in Brasilien, etc.

Biet, A. Voy. de la France Equinoxiale.

Birkbeck, M. Journey to Illinois.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letters from Illinois.

Blaquière, E. Second Visit to Greece.

Bolingbroke, H. Reise nach dem Deme-  
rary.

Bossu. Travels in Louisiana.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septent.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reisen nach West-Indien.

Boswell, J. Tour to the Hebrides.

\_\_\_\_\_. Corsica.

Boucher de la Richardson, G. Bibliothèque des Voyages.

Bougainville, L. de. Voyage round the World.

Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain.

Bouguer, P. Reisen nach Peru, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reisen nach Guiana.

Boyer, P. Voyage à l'Amérique Occid.

Braam, A. E. van. Embassy to China.

Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage up the Mis-  
souri.

Bradbury, J. Travels in America.

Brand, J. Description of Orkney, &c.

Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire.

Bright, R. Travels in Hungary.

Brisot, J. P. de Warville. Voyage dans les Etats Unis.

\_\_\_\_\_. Examen de Chastellux.

Brooks, F. Schiffarth in die Barbarey.

Brown, W. G. Travels in Africa, etc.

Bruce, J. Travels in Egypt.

Bruyn, C. le. Voyages au Levant.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels into Persia, &c.

Bry, T. de. America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Africa et India.

Brydone, P. Tour through Sicily, &c.

Buchanan, F. Journey in Mysore, &c.

Buenos Ayres and Potosi, Voyage to.

Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in Syria.

Burnaby, A. Travels in North America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reisen in Nord-America.

Burnet, G. Letters on Switzerland, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in France, &c.

Burney, J. Voyages in the South Sea.

Busbequius, A. G. Itinera Constant., etc.

Byron, J. His Distresses in Patagonia.

Caillaud, F. Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes, etc.

Caldwell, J. Tour in Virginia, &c.

California, Expeditions to the North of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Viages de California. MS.

Callander, J. Voyages to the South.

Campbell, J. Travels in South Africa.

Camus, A. G. Sur De Bry et De Theve-  
not.

Canovai, S. Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci.

Careri, G. Voyage du Tour du Monde.

Carver, J. Universal Traveller.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in North America.

Casas, B. de las. Voyages des Espagnols.

Cassini, C. F. Voy. to Newfoundland, &c.

Castiglioni, L. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reise durch die Vereinig-  
ten Staaten.

Cauche, F. Voyage à Madagascar, etc.

Cayenne, Neue Reise nach.

Chabert, M. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Champlain. Voyages du Canada.

Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor, &c.

Chavalon, T. de. Voy. à la Martinique.

Chappe d'Auteroche. Voyage en Sibérie.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage en Califor-  
nie, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voy. to California.

Chardin, Sir J. Travels into Persia, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyages en Perse, etc.

Chastellux. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in North America.

Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Travels in Greece, Palestine, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Recollections of Italy, England, and America.

Chevalier, J. B. le. Voyage de la Propon-  
tide, etc.

Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.

\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire de la Navi-  
gation.

Clapperton, H. Travels in Africa.

Clarke, E. Letters on the Spanish Nation.

Clarke, E. D. Travels.

Clarke, W. See Lewis.

Clavière, E. La France et les Etats-Unis.

Cluny. American Traveller.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyageur Américain.

Cobbett, W. Residence in the U. States.

Cockburn, J. Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien.

Coker, D. Voyage for Sherbro in Africa.

Columbus, C. First Voyage to America.

Condamine, C. M. de la. Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage à l'Equa-  
teur.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reisen nach Gui-  
ana.

Cook, J. *Passage from the Balise to Meraida.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage in 1772-5.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage in 1776-9.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Troisième Voyage.*  
 Cooke, E. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Coréal, F. *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, etc.*  
 Coxe, W. *Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage en Pologne, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Travels in Switzerland.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Russian Discoveries, &c.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Découvertes des Russes, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Travels.*  
 Coyer, H. A. *Ueber die Riesen in Patagonien.*  
 Crespel, E. *Voyages dans le Canada.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Reisen nach Canada.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage au Nouveau Monde.*  
 Crèvecoeur. *Voyage en Pensylvanie, etc.*  
 Cuming, F. *Tour to the Western Country, &c.*  
 Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art.

Dairval, B. de. *De l'Utilité des Voyages.*  
 Dalrymple, A. *Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Expeditions to the North of California.*  
 Dalrymple, W. *Travels in Spain, &c.*  
 Dampier, W. *Voyage round the World.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyages of him and Others.*  
 Davie, J. C. *Letters from Paraguay.*  
 Davis, J. *Travels in the United States.*  
 Davis, N. *Reise nach den Goldminen.*  
 Decalves, A. *Reisebeschreibung.*  
 Denham and Clapperton. *Travels in Africa.*  
 Denon, V. *Travels in Egypt.*  
 Depons, F. *Voyage à la Terre-Ferme.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to the Spanish Main.*  
 Deuber. *Schiffahrt im Atlant. Ozean.*  
 Dickinson, J. *Schiffbrüche in dem Meerbusen von Florida, etc.*  
 Dièreville. *Voyage de l'Acadie.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Reise in Acadien.*  
 Dillon, J. T. *Travels through Spain.*  
 Dixon, G. *On Mear's Voyages.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage round the World.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage autour du Monde.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *See Portlock.*  
 Dobbs, A. *Account of the Countries about Hudson's Bay.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *On Capt. Middleton's Defence.*  
 Dorvo-Soulastre. *Voyage de Santo-Domingo au Cap-Français.*  
 Dousa, G. *Iter Constantinopolitanum.*  
 Dubois, J. A. *Description of the People of India.*  
 Du Mont. *See Mont, (Sieur du.)*  
 Dupary. *Lettres sur l'Italie.*  
 Durret. *Voyage de Marseille à Lima.*  
 Dutch. *Voyages to the North of Europe.*  
 Dwight, T. *Travels in New-England, &c.*

East Indies. *See India.*  
 Eden and Willes. *Travayles.*  
 Egypt. *Trois Relations de l'Egypte.*  
 Ehrenmalm, A. *Travels in Nordland, &c.*  
 Ellicott, A. *Journal from 1796 to 1800.*  
 Ellis, H. *Reise nach Hudsons Meerbusen.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage de la Baye de Hudson.*  
 Ellis, H. *Embassy to China.*  
 Ellis, W. *Tour round Hawaii.*  
 English, G. B. *Expedition to Dongola, &c.*  
 Espriella's Letters. *See Southey.*  
 Euphrasén, B. A. *Reise nach St. Barthélemy, etc.*  
 Eustace, J. C. *Classical Tour in Italy.*  
 Evans, E. *Pedestrious Tour.*

Fabricius, J. C. *Voyage en Norwège, etc.*  
 Fearon, H. B. *Sketches of America.*  
 Feuillée, L. *Journal des Observations.*  
 Flacour, (de.) *Histoire de Madagascar.*  
 Fletcher, F. *World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake.*  
 Flücke, R. *Voyage to the Azores.*  
 Flint, T. *Valley of the Mississippi.*  
 Forster, G. *Voyage round the World.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Letter to the Earl of Sandwich.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Journey from Bengal to England.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Reisen nach N. W. und N. O. Amerika.*  
 Forster, J. R. *Voyage round the World.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Travels in Sicily, &c.*  
 Forsyth, J. *Excursions in Italy.*  
 Fortia, M. *Travels in Sweden.*  
 Foxe, L. *North-West Fox.*  
 Franklin, J. *Journey to the Polar Sea.*  
 Freigius, J. T. *De M. Forbisseri Navigatione.*  
 Fréville, A. F. L. de. *Découvertes dans la Mer du Sud.*  
 Freyre, F. de Brito. *Viage da Armada e Frotas do Brasil.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Viagem do Brazil.*  
 Frézier, A. F. *Voyage de la Mer du Sud.*  
 Frobisher, Sir M. *Passage by the North-west.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Trois Navigations, etc.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Freigius.*  
 Froger, T. *De Gennes' Voy. to Magellan.*

Gage, T. *Survey of the West Indies.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Relat. des Indes Occidentales.*  
 Galt, J. *Voyages and Travels in 1809-11.*  
 Gambóa, P. S. de. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.*  
 Garnet, T. *Account of the Drosacks.*  
 Gass, P. *Travels under Lewis and Clarke.*  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, S. *Itinerarium Cambriae.*  
 Girod-Chantrons. *Voy. dans l'Amérique.*  
 Gœde, C. A. G. *A Foreigner's Opinion of England.*  
 Gölnitzius, A. *Itinerarium Belgico-Gallum.*

Gonzales, M. *Voyage to England, &c.*  
 Gordon, A. *Journey in Scotland.*  
 Gosnold, B. *Voyages à la Virginie en 1602-3.*  
 Grand-Pierre, D. dc. *Divers Voyages.*  
 Granger. *Reise durch Egypten in 1780.*  
 Gray, H. *Letters from Canada.*  
 Gregorius, J. *West-Indianische Reise.*  
 Griffith, J. *Journal.*  
 Grillet et Bechamel. *Voyage dans la Goyane.*  
 ———. *Travels into Guiana.*  
 Guignes, J. de. *Sur les Navigations des Chinois du Côté de l'Amérique.*  
 Guillatière, (de la.) *Voyage to Athens.*  
 Hakluyt, R. *Collection of Voyages, &c.*  
 Hall, B. *Voyage to the Great Loo-Choo Island, &c.*  
 Hall, F. *Travels in Canada and the United States.*  
 Hallam, H. *Letters to, from Italy.*  
 Hamilton, A. *Account of the E. Indies.*  
 Hanway, J. *Travels through Russia, &c.*  
 Harcourt, R. *Voyage to Guiana.*  
 Hardwicke, T. *Journey to Sirinagur.*  
 Hareborne, W. *Voyage to Constantinople.*  
 Hariot, T. *Narratio de Virginia.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Virginia.*  
 Harris, J. *Collection of Voyages, &c.*  
 Harris, T. *Northwestern Tour.*  
 Harrison, D. *Distressful Voyage.*  
 Hassel, J. *Tour of the Isle of Wight.*  
 Hasselquist, F. *Travels in the Levant.*  
 Havana, Letters from, in 1820.  
 Hawkesworth, J. *Voyages of Discovery.*  
 Hawkins, Sir J. *Voyages to the West Indies.*  
 Hawkins, Sir R. *Voyage to the South Sea.*  
 Hawkins, W. *Occurrents in the Country of the Great Mogul.*  
 Heath, R. *Islands of Scilly.*  
 Hegenitus, G. *Itinerarium.*  
 Helms, A. Z. *Reise durch Peru.*  
 Hemmersam, M. *Guineaische Reiss-Beschreibung.*  
 Hennepin, L. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 ———. *Discovery in America, &c.*  
 Henry, A. *Travels in Canada, &c.*  
 Herbert, Sir T. *Travels in Africa and Asia.*  
 ———. *Voyage de Perse, etc.*  
 Herfer, D. A. *Schiff-Reise nach Russland.*  
 Heriot, G. *Travels in Canada.*  
 Hoën, M. W. *Reise nach Carolina, etc.*  
 Holland. *Guide des Voyageurs en Hollande.*  
 Hontan, (de la.) *Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 ———. *Voyages to North America, &c.*  
 Hooker, W. J. *Tour in Iceland, in 1809.*

Horsey, J. *Voy. from Mosco to England.*  
 Houston, J. *Travels in America, &c.*  
 Hudson, H. *Divers Voyages, &c.*  
 Hudson's Streights. *See N.-West Passage.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales.*  
 ———. *Personal Narrative.*  
 ———. *Reise in die Äquinoctial Gegenden.*  
 Hunter, W. *Journey from Agra to Oujein.*  
 Ides, E. Y. *Travels from Muscovy to China.*  
 Isert, P. E. *Reise nach Guinea.*  
 Italy. *Journey to Tuscany, Rome, &c.*  
 ———, Rambles in, 1816-17.  
 ———, Letters from the North of.  
 Ives, E. *Voyages from England to India, in 1754, &c.*  
 Jackman, C. *See Pet.*  
 Jackson, J. *Journey from India.*  
 Jacob, W. *Travels in Spain.*  
 James, E. *Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.*  
 James, T. *Voyage for a N. West Passage.*  
 Janson, C. W. *Stranger in America.*  
 Jardine, A. *Letters from Barbary, &c.*  
 Jefferys, T. *Voyage from Asia to America.*  
 Jeffries, J. *Two Aerial Voyages.*  
 Jenkinson, A. *Voyages to Russia, &c.*  
 Jesuits. *Lettres du Japon et de la Chine.*  
 ———. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en 1637, 1645, 1646.*  
 ———. *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.*  
 ———. *Mémoires des Missions, etc.*  
 ———. *Nachrichten von den Missionen in Paraguay, etc.*  
 Jewett, J. R. *Journal at Nootka Sound.*  
 Johnston, R. *Travels in Russia and Poland.*  
 Jones, T. *Voyage to the East Indies.*  
 Josselyn, J. *Voyages to New-England.*  
 Journal d'un Voyage à l'Afrique, etc.  
 ——— d'un Voyage à la Louisiane.  
 Journey, Short, in the West Indies.  
 Joutel. *Voy. de M. de la Sale au Mexique.*  
 ———. *La Sale's Voyage to Mexico.*  
 Juan, y Ulloa. *Viaje à la America Merid.*  
 Kalm, P. *Reise nach dem N. Amerika.*  
 ———. *Travels in North America.*  
 Keeling, W. *Voyage to the East-Indies.*  
 Keith, G. *Travels in North America.*  
 Kendall, E. A. *Travels in the U. States.*  
 Kerguelen, (de.) *Voyage dans la Mer du Nord.*  
 Kettell, S. *First Voyage of Columbus.*  
 Keysler, J. G. *Travels in Germany, &c.*  
 King, J. *Voyage of Captain Cook.*  
 Kinloch. *Letters from Geneva and France.*  
 Klenk, K. van. *Reisbeschrijving naar Moskovien.*  
 Knight, F. *Seven Years Slavery in Algier.*  
 Knight, H. C. *Letters from the South and West.*

Knight, J. Extracts from Letters of Englishmen in the United States.

Knivet, A. Adventures.

Köhler, J. T. Reisebeschreibungen.

Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope.

Koster, H. Travels in Brasil.

Kotzebue, A. von. Travels from Berlin to Paris in 1804.

Kotzebue, M. von. Travels to Persia.

Labat, J. B. Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. Voyages du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée et à Cayenne.

Lade, R. Voyage de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique. Voyages, etc.

La Hontan. Vide Hontan.

Lambert, C. Voyage d'Egypte.

Lambert, J. Travels in Canada and the United States.

Lancaster, J. Voyages to the East Indies.

Lande, J. J. F. de la. Voyage en Italie.

Landonnière, R. Voyage unto Florida.

Langhenez, B. Four Hollanders Ships Voyage.

Langstedt, F. L. Reisen nach Südamerika, Asien, und Afrika.

Las-Casas. Vide Casas, B. de las.

Lassels, R. Voyage of Italy.

Laval, (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane.

Lavaysse, J. J. D. Voyage à Trinidad, Tobago, etc.

Lavenden, T. Travels of Four Englishmen, &c.

Laxman, E. Sibirische Briefe.

Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece, &c.

Le Beau. Vide Beau, C. le.

Leblond, J. B. Reise nach den Antillen und nach Sudamerika.

Lechevalier. Vide Chevalier, J. B. le.

Legrand-d'Aussy. Voyage de Jérusalem en 1432.

Leland, J. Itinerary.

Leo, J. Observations of Africa.

Lerius, J. Navigatio in Brasiliam. Extracts from him.

Lescarbot, M. Voyage de Poutrincourt en la Nouvelle France.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses. Voyage de Minorque à Rome, en 1777.

Lewis and Clarke. Expedition to the Pacific.

Lezay-Marnezia, C. F. A. de. Lettres de l'Ohio.

Limner, K. Meine Verfolgung in Russland.

Lindsay, J. Voyage to Africa.

Linnaeus, C. Tour in Lapland.

Linschoten, J. H. van. Of the Açores. Of Goa.

Lister, M. Journey to Paris.

Lithgow, W. Travels in Candia, Greece, &c.

Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia.

Lockman, J. Travels of the Jesuits.

Löfing, P. Reisebeschreibung.

—. Travels in Spain and South America.

Lojardière. Reise-Beschreibung nach Afrika.

Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea. Voyage to Jerusdem.

Long, J. Voyages and Travels.

—. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Long, S. H. Expedition. See James, E.

Loysius, G. Pervigilium Mercurii.

Lozières, B. des. Voyages à la Louisiane.

Lyman, T. Few Weeks in Paris.

Macham. Discovery of Madeira.

Mackenzie, Sir A. Voy. in North America.

Mackenzie, Sir G. Hirta and Rona.

Mackenzie, Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland.

Macleod. See M'Leod.

Magellan, F. Voyage to Magellanica, &c.

Maire, J. le. Voyages to the Canaries, &c.

—. Austral. Navigatio.

—. Navigatio Australis.

—, and W. C. Schouten. Voyage to Magellanica, etc.

—. Circumnavigation.

Malkin, B. H. Tour through Wales.

Mallet, P. H. Voyage en Pologne, etc., par W. Coxe, etc.

Mandelslo, J. A. von. Morgenländische Reise-Beschreibung.

—. Voyage to the East Indies.

Mandeville, Sir J. Travels.

Marchand, E. Voyage autour du Monde.

Marquette. Discoveries in North America.

Marshall, J. Travels in Holland, &c.

Marten, F. Observations made in Greenland, &c.

Marten, N. Voyage to India.

Martens, F. Spitzbergische Reise.

Martin, M. W. Islands of Scotland.

Martin-Leake. See Leake.

Matos, G. de. Lettre du Japon.

Maundrell, H. Journey to Jerusalem.

Maupertuis, (M. de.) Journey to Lapland.

Mawe, J. Travels in Brazil.

May, C. Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova, &c.

M'Callum, P. F. Travels in Trinidad.

Meares, J. Answer to Dixon, concerning his Voyages.

—. Voyages à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique.

—. See Dixon, G.

Melish, J. Travels in the U. States, &c.

Melsheimer, F. V. Reise nach Quebec.

Merin, J. B. Journey to the Mines of Hungary.

Merolla da Sorrento, J. Voyage to Congo, &c.

Mesange, P. de. Voyage de Greenland, etc.

Michaux, F. A. *Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys.*  
 Middleton, C., (Capt.) *Vindication of his Conduct, &c.*  
 Middleton, Sir H. *Voyage to India.*  
 Milfort, (Gen.) *Voyages dans la Nation Crèck.*  
 Mills and Smith. *Missionary Tour.*  
*Missionary Voyage to the S. Pacific Ocean.*  
 Mittelberger, G. *Reise nach Pennsylvanien.*  
 M'Leod, J. *Voy. to the Yellow Sea, &c.*  
 Mocquet, J. *De Grote Nieuw-Bereisde Wereld.*  
 Monck, J. *Voyage to Hudson's Straits.*  
 Monlezun. *Souvenirs des Antilles.*  
 ———. *Vide Montlezun.*  
 Mont, (Sieur du.) *Voyage to the Levant.*  
 Montague, M. W. *Letters.*  
 Montauban, *Voyage du Steur de.*  
 Montfart, (M. de.) *Survey of the East Indies.*  
 Montlezun. *Voyage à la Nouvelle-Orléans, etc.*  
 ———. *Vide Monlezun.*  
 Monts, M. de. *Voyage in Canada.*  
 Moorcroft, W. *Journey to Lake Mánasárovara.*  
 Moore, F. *Voyage to Georgia.*  
 Moore, J. *View of Society in France, &c.*  
 ———. *View of Society in Italy.*  
 ———. *Journal in France.*  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. *Dutch Embassy to China.*  
 Morgan, (Lady.) *France.*  
 Morier, J. *Journeys through Persia, &c.*  
 Moritz, C. P. *Travels in England.*  
 Mount. *Relation of a Plantation at Plimouth, in New-England.*  
 Moyne, J. le. *Navigatio in Floridam.*  
 Muller, G. P. *Découvertes des Russes, etc.*  
 Munk, J. *Navigatio Septentrionalis.*  
 Murr, C. G. *Reisen in America.*  
 Narborough, Sir J. *Voy. to the South Sea.*  
 Navarete, D. F. *Account of China.*  
 Navigators to High Northern Latitudes.  
 New-England, *Discovery and Plantation of.*  
 Niagara, *Visit to the Falls of.*  
 Nieuhof, J. *Zee-en Lant-Reize.*  
 ———. *Voyages and Travels.*  
 Nodal. *Relacion Diaria.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Magellanica, &c.*  
 Noort, O. de. *Voyage autour du Monde.*  
 ———. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Norden, F. L. *Travels in Egypt, &c.*  
 North-West Passage, *Voyage for the Discovery of a, &c.*  
 Nova Francia; from the French.  
 Novus Orbis; id est, *Navigationes Prima in Americam.*  
 Nugent, T. *Grand Tour.*  
 Nunez, A. *On the Fleet in India.*  
 Nuno da Silva. *Voyage to Magellanica.*  
 Nuttall, T. *Travels in Arkansa Territory.*

Odoricus, B. *Voyage to Asia Minor, &c.*  
 Ogden, J. C. *Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, &c.*  
 Ortelius, A. *Itinerarium Gallo-Brabantum.*  
 Osbeck, P. *Voyage to China, &c.*  
 Osborne, T. *Collection of Voyages, &c.*  
 Outhier, M. *Voyage to the North.*  
 Overbury, Sir T. *Observations, &c.*  
 Oviedo, G. F. de. *Of the Indies.*  
 Paddock, J. *Shipwreck of the Oswego.*  
 Pagès, F. *Voyages autour du Monde, etc.*  
 Pallas, P. S. *Voyages en Russie, etc.*  
 Park, M. *Mission to Africa.*  
 Parkinson, R. *Tour in America.*  
 Parkinson, S. *Voyage to the South Seas.*  
 Parry, W. E. *Voyages to the North-West.*  
 Paulding, J. K. *Letters from the South.*  
 Payton, W. *Voyages to the East Indies.*  
 Pelham, E. *Eight Men Preserved in Greenland.*  
 Pelsart, F. *Voyage to Australasia.*  
 Peñi Montenegro, A. de la. *Itinerario.*  
 Pennant, T. *Tours in Scotland.*  
 Penrose, B. *Exped. to Falkland Islands.*  
 Perera, G. *Relation of China.*  
 Perier, M. du. *History of Voyages and Travels.*  
 Pérouse, J. F. G. de la. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Perrin du Lac. *Voy. dans les Louisianes.*  
 Persia. *Relation de Perse.*  
 Pet and Jackman. *Voyage to the North East Seas.*  
 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk.  
 Peters, B. M. *Reise nach Surinam.*  
 Phelps, T. *Captivity in Barbary.*  
 Philips, M. *Voyage from Panuco to Mexico.*  
 Phillips, J. T. *Of the People of Malabar.*  
 Phillips, T. *Voy. to Africa and Barbadoes.*  
 Philoponus, H. *Navigatio in Novum Mundum.*  
 Phipps, C. J. *Voy. towards the North Pole.*  
 ———. *Voyage au Pole Boréal.*  
 ———. *Reise nach dem Nordpol.*  
 Pigafetta, A. *Fernandus Magalianes.*  
 Pigafetta, P. *Report of Congo.*  
 ———. *Voyage autour du Monde.*  
 Pike, Z. M. *Western Expeditions.*  
 ———. *Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, etc.*  
 Pinckard, G. *Notes on the West Indies.*  
 Pinkerton, J. *Collection of Voyages and Travels.*  
 Pinto, F. M. *Observations of China, &c.*  
 Pitou, L. A. *Verweisung nach Cayenne.*  
 Plata, La. *Notes on.*  
 Pleschtschiew, S. *Reise nach Syrien.*  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) *Description of the East.*  
 Pointis, (Sieur de.) *Expédition de Carthagène.*  
 Poivre. *Voyages d'un Philosophe.*  
 Pollnitz, C. L. (Baron de), *Memoirs of.*

Pool, J. *Voyages.*  
 Portlock, N. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Prenties, S. W. *Shipwreck on Cape Breton.*  
 Prevôt-d'Exiles, A. F. *Hist. des Voyages.*  
 Priest, W. *Travels in the United States.*  
 Pring, M. *Voyages in the East Indies.*  
 Purchas, S. *Pilgrimage.—Pilgrims.*  
 Pyrard, F. *Voyage.*  
 Raffles, T. *Letters during a Tour, &c.*  
 Ralagh, Sir W. *Fight near the Azores.*  
 ———. *Voyages to Guiana.*  
 ———. *See Coréal.*  
 Ramond, L. *Journey on Mont Perdu.*  
 Rauwolf, L. *Travels.*  
 Ray, J. *Travels on the Continent.*  
 ———. *Collection of Travels and Voyages.*  
 ———. *Select Remains.*  
 Recueil. *Navigations de Frobisher, etc.*  
 ———. *des Voyages aux Indes Orientales.*  
 ———. *de Voyages au Nord.*  
 Regnard, J. F. *Journey to Lapland, &c.*  
 Reise von Hamburg nach Philadelphia.  
 Relations de Madagascar, et du Bresil, etc.  
 Remarques d'un Voyageur.  
 Reveley, W. *Expeditions to the North of California.*  
 Rhyne, W. T. *Cape of Good Hope.*  
 Rhys, U. ap. *Account of Spain and Portugal.*  
 Ribault, J. *Voyages to Florida.*  
 Richardson. *Vide Boucher.*  
 Richshoffer, A. *Brassilianisch- und W. Indianische Reise Beschreibung.*  
 Richter, O. F. von. *Wallfahrten in Mor genlande.*  
 Ricini. *Account of China.*  
 Riedesel, (Bur.) *Travels in Sicily, &c.*  
 Riesbeck, C. (Baron.) *Travels in Germany.*  
 Roberts, G. *Voyages.*  
 Robertson, D. *Tour in the Isle of Man, &c.*  
 Robin. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septent.*  
 ———. *Travels through North America.*  
 Robin, C. C. *Voyages à la Louisiane, etc.*  
 Robson, J. *Residence in Hudson's Bay.*  
 Roche, J. F. de la. *Voy. to Canada, &c.*  
 Rochedoucauld-Liancourt, (Duc de la.) *Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.*  
 Roe, Sir T. *Voyage to the East Indies.*  
 Roger, M. *Present State of Denmark.*  
 Rogers, R. *Journals in North America.*  
 ———. *Account of North America.*  
 Rogers, W. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Roggewein, (Commodore.) *Voyage to Australasia, &c.*  
 Rolamb, N. *Journey to Constantinople.*  
 Roine in the Nineteenth Century.  
 Rosier, J. *Voyage to Virginia.*  
 Roy, P. L. le. *Narrative of Four Sailors in Spitzbergen.*  
 Rubricis, W. de. *See William de Rubricis.*  
 Russell, J. *Tour in Germany.*

Saint-John. *Vide Crèvecoeur.*  
 Saint-Méry. *Vide Moreau.*  
 Salle, (M. de la.) *Last Expedition &c. in North America.*  
 Salt, H. *Voyage to Abyssinia.*  
 Samoiedia, New Account of.  
 Sanderson, J. *Voyage to Constantinople.*  
 Sundys, G. *Travailes.*  
 Saris, J. *Voyage to the Red Sea.*  
 Sarmiento, P. *Viaje al Estrecho de Magallanes.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Magellanica.*  
 Saussure, H. B. de. *Attempts to attain the Summit of Mont Blanc.*  
 Savary, N. *Lettres sur l'Egypte.*  
 Scheibler, C. F. & Seereisen etc. der Evangelischen in Frankreich, in Südamerika.  
 Schuechzer, J. J. *Itinera Alpina.*  
 Schirndel, H. *Travels in South America.*  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. *Travels in the United States.*  
 Schöpf, J. D. *Reise durch Nordamerika.*  
 Schot, A. *On the Moluccas.*  
 Schouten, W. C. *Vide Maire.*  
 Schreyer, J. *Ost-Ind. Reiss-Beschreibung.*  
 Schultz, C. *Travels through N. York, &c.*  
 Scot, E. *Discourse of Java.*  
 Scott, J. *Visits to Paris, 1814-15.*  
 Scotto, F. *Itinerario d' Italia.*  
 Seideln, F. *Gesandtschaft an die Ottomannische Pforte.*  
 Selkirk, A. *Residence in Juan Fernandez.*  
 Sepp, A. *Reise in Paraquarium.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Paraquaria.*  
 Sestini, D. *Viaggio per la Valachia, etc.*  
 Sharp, (Capt.) *Journey over Darien.*  
 Sharp, S. *Letters from Italy.*  
 ———. *View of Italy.*  
 Shaw, S. *Tour to the West of England.*  
 Shaw, T. *Travels.*  
 Shebbeare, J. *Angeloni's Letters.*  
 Shelvocke, G. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Sherley, Sir A. *Travels in Persia.*  
 Sidney, Sir P. *Letter to his Brother.*  
 Siliman, B. *Travels in England, &c.*  
 Silva Figueiroa, G. de. *Ambassade en Perse.*  
 Simond, L. *Tour in Great Britain.*  
 ———. *Switzerland.*  
 Simpson, J. *Visit to Flanders.*  
 Sköldebrand. *Voyage au Cap Nord.*  
 Skippion, P. *Journey in Europe.*  
 Skrine, H. *Tours through Wales.*  
 Smith, D. *Missionary Tour.*  
 Smith, J. *True Travels, &c.*  
 ———. *Description of New-England.*  
 ———. *Aenmerckelijcke Vojagie.*  
 Smith, Sir J. E. *Tour in Lapland.*  
 Smith, T. *On the Turks.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Constantinople.*  
 Smyth, J. F. D. *Tour in the U. States.*  
 Snelgrave, W. *Account of Guinea.*  
 Sonnerat, M. P. *Voy. to the Spice-Islands.*  
 Sonnini, C. S. *Voyage dans l'Egypte.*  
 Sorbière, S. *Voyage to England.*  
 Soto, F. de. *Voyage to Florida, &c.*

Southey, R. *Espricia's Letters.*  
 Spallanzani, L. *Viaggi alle Due Sicilie.*  
 ———. *Travels in Sicily.*  
 Spilberg, G. *Fifth Circum-Navigation.*  
 Spon, J. *Voyage d'Italie, du Levant, etc.*  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) *L'Allemagne.*  
 ———. *Germany.*  
 ———. *L'Italie.*  
 Stansbury, P. *Pedestrian Tour.*  
 Staunton, Sir G. *Embassy to China.*  
 Steele, R. *Tour in the Atlantic.*  
 Story, J. *Travels through Sweden.*  
 Strachy, W. *Wracke &c. of Sir T. Gates.*  
 Summer Month; or Visit to Niagara, &c.  
 Symes, M. *Embassy to Ava.*

Tagebuch der Seereise nach Quebec.  
 Tasman, A. J. *Voyage of Discovery.*  
 Tavernier, J. B. *Seraglio del Gran Turco.*  
 ———. *Travels in the E. Indies.*  
 Temple, Sir W. *On the Netherlands.*  
 Terry, E. *Voyage to Easterne India.*  
 Thevenot, J. *Recueil de Voyages.*  
 ———. *Travels into the Levant.*  
 Thiery de Menonville. *Voy. à Guazaca.*  
 Thomas of Woodstocke. *Voy. into Prussia.*  
 Thompson, T. *Missionary Voyages.*  
 Thunberg, C. P. *Travels.*  
 Timberley, H. *Travels in the East.*  
 Tinch, W. *Expédition à la Baye Botanique.*  
 Toni, (le Chevalier de.) *Relation de la Louisianne, etc.*  
 Toren, O. *Voyage to Suratte.*  
 Tournefort, J. P. *Voyage au Levant.*  
 ———. *Voyage to the Levant.*  
 Towson, W. *Voyages to Guinea.*  
 Troil, U. von. *Letters on Iceland.*  
 Tuckey, J. H. *Expedition to Africa.*  
 Turnbull, J. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Turner, S. *Journey to Tibet.*

Ulloa, A. *Viage à la America Merid.*  
 ———. *Voyage de l'Amérique Mérid.*  
 ———. *Voyage to South America.*  
 ———. *Voyage to the South Seas.*  
 Ulloa, F. de. *Voyage in the Gulf of California.*

Val, A. du. *Voyage de F. Pirard.*  
 Vancouver, G. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Vaz, I. *Drake's Voyage to Magellanica.*

Veer, G. de. *Voy. into the North Seas.*  
 Velazquez, L. J. *Viage de España.*  
 Verazzano, J. de. *Voyage to Florida.*  
 Vertomanus, L. *Vyages to Arabia, &c.*  
 Vespucci, A. *Le Nouveau Monde, etc.*  
 Villegagnon. *Voyage to South America.*  
 Vink. *Voyage to Australasia.*  
 Voyages and Travels, Various.

Waddington and Handbury. *Ethiopia.*  
 Wafer, L. *Isthmus of America.*  
 ———. *der Erd-Enge Darien, etc.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Magellanica.*  
 Wahlstedt, J. J. *Iter in Americam.*  
 Wakefield, P. *Excursions in N. America.*  
 Wansey, H. *Excursion to the U. States.*  
 Waring, E. S. *Tour to Sheersaz, &c.*  
 Watkins, T. *To Constantinople, &c.*  
 Weld, I. *United States and Canada.*  
 Wenzel, G. T. *Seereise eines Officiers.*  
 Wert, S. de. *Voyage to the South Sea.*  
 Wheeler, G. *Journey into Greece.*  
 Whitbourne, R. *Newfoundland.*  
 White, J. *Voyage to the China Sea.*  
 White, J. *Voyage to Virginia.*  
 Whitefield, G. *Journals.*  
 Whitworth, C. (Lord.) *Russia in 1710.*  
 Willes, R. *Travayles.*  
 William de Rubricis. *East Parts.*  
 Williams, G. *Newfoundland.*  
 Willoughby, Sir H., and Others. *Russia and Siberia.*  
 Willughby, F. *Travels in Spain.*  
 Wimpffen, (Baron de.) *Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788-90.*  
 Winter, J. *Voyage to the South Sea.*  
 Winthrop, J. *Voyage to Newfoundland.*  
 Withers, R. *Grand Seniors Seraglio.*  
 Wolf, J. *Missionary Journal.*  
 Wood, J. G. *Streights of Magellan, &c.*  
 ———. *N. East Passage to China.*  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. *Courts of Berlin, &c.*

Xavier, F., and Others. *Jesuites Entrance into Japon and China, &c.*

Young, A. *Tour in Ireland.*  
 ———. *Travels in France.*  
 Young, Sir W. *Barbadoes, Antigua, &c.*

Zimmermann, E. A. W. *Taschenbuch.*  
 Zimmermann, P. C. *Ost-und West-Indien.*

## SECTION IV.

*General History and Chronology.*

Anquetil, L. P. <i>Universal History.</i>	Art de Vérifier les Dates.
Anselme. <i>Sur les Monumens Historiques.</i>	Barrow, J. <i>Abrégé Chronologique.</i>
Aretin, J. C. F. <i>Ueber die frühesten universalhistorischen Folgen der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.</i>	Bayle, P. <i>Dictionnaire.</i>
	———. <i>Dictionary.</i>

Baylie, R. *Opus Hist. et Chronol.*  
 Beckius, C. D. *Anleitung, etc.*  
 Bedford, A. *Scripture Chronology.*  
 Bernardus, E. *Chronol. Samar. Synopsis.*  
 Beveridge, W. (Bp.) *Institutiones Chron. et Arith.*  
 Bigland, J. *Letters on History.*  
 Björnson, S. *Rymbegla.*  
 Blair, J. *Chronology.*  
 Bohun, E. *See Wheare.*  
 Bolingbroke, (Lord.) *Letters on History.*  
 Bossuet, J. B. *Sur l'Histoire Universelle.*  
 Brady, J. *Clavis Calendaria.*  
 Bussières, J. de. *Flosculi Historiarum.*  
 Calmet, A. *Histoire Universelle.*  
 Calvisius, S. *Opus Chronologicum.*  
 Carion, J. *Chronica ab Orbe Condito.*  
 Clayton, R. (Bp.) *Chronology of the Hebrew Bible Vindicated.*  
 Cluverus, J. *Historiarum Epitome.*  
 Collier, J. *Morell's Historical Dictionary.*  
 Coale, E. J. *Mnemonika.*  
*Dictionarium Historicum ac Poeticum.*  
 Dodsley, R. *See Register, Annual.*  
 Dodwell, H. *Invitation to Gentlemen, &c.*  
*Field of Mars.*  
*Flosculi Historici. Vide Bussières.*  
 Funcius, J. *Chronologia.*  
 Genebrardus, G. *Chronographia.*  
 Gillies, J. *History of the World.*  
 Guthrie & Gray. *History of the World.*  
 Hales, G. *Chronology.*  
 Hardie, J. *American Remembrancer.*  
 Helvicus, C. *Theatrum Hist. et Chronol.*  
*Historical Register.*  
*History, Universal.*  
 Hofmannus, J. J. *Lexicon Universale.*  
 Holberg, I. (Baron de.) *Introduction to Universal History.*  
 Hornius, G. *Arca Mosis.*  
 Howel, W. *History of the World.*  
 Hunt, C. A. *Universal History.*  
 Jackson, J. *Chronological Antiquities.*  
 Kalendar. *Historisch-genealogischer Kalender, 1784.*  
 Kennedy, J. *Scripture Chronology.*  
 Kruse, C. *Tabellen.*  
 Lambert. *Histoire Générale.*  
 Lampadius, J. *Mellificium Historicum.*  
 Lavoisne, C. V. *Atlas.*  
 Malingre, C. (le Sieur de Lazare.) *Histoires Tragiques.*  
 Mann, N. *De Christi Anno Natali, etc.*  
 Marsham, J. *Chronicus Canon.*  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. *Introduction.*  
 Mexia, P. *Historia Imperial, etc.*  
 Mexia, P. *Treasurie.*  
 Milius, A. *De Origine Animalium, etc.*  
 Millot, C. X. *General History.*  
*Monthly Mercury. See Phillips.*  
 Moreri, L. *Dictionnaire Historique.*  
*—. Historical Dictionary.*  
 Murdoch, P. *On the Old and New Styles.*  
 Newton, Sir I. *Chronology.*  
*Nobility, On the Rise of.*  
 Parker, W. *On the Old and New Style.*  
 Parthenay, (l'Abbé de.) *Commentarii.*  
 Pezelius, C. *Mellificium Historicum.*  
 Phillips, J. *General History of Europe.*  
 Playfair, J. *Chronology.*  
 Politz, K. H. L. *Einleitung.*  
 Popellinière, S. de la. *Les Trois Mondes.*  
 Potocki, J. *Principes de Chronologie.*  
 Pouilly, (M. de.) *Fidélité de l'Histoire.*  
 Prideaux, M. *Introduction.*  
 Priestley, J. *Lectures on History.*  
*—. Descript. of a Chart of Hist.*  
 Prosper, T. *Chronicon.*  
 Raleigh, Sir W. *Histoire of the World.*  
*Register, Annual, (Dodsley's.)*  
*—. Historical, from 1714 to 1738.*  
 Saint-Lazare. *Vidé Malingre.*  
 Sanford, D. K. *Study of Modern History.*  
 Schröckh, J. M. *Weltgeschichte.*  
 Scott, R. *On the Diversity of Human Character in Various Ages, &c.*  
 Schwarz, J. C. *Institutiones Historicae.*  
 Sharpe, G. *Holberg's Universal History.*  
 Sigebertus. *Chronicon.*  
 Style, *Defeace of the Old.*  
 Surius, L. *Res in Orbe Gestæ, 1500-74.*  
*Synopsis Rerum, ab Orbe Condito, gest.*  
 Tallents, F. *View of Universal History.*  
 Thamara, F. *Las Costumbres de todas las Gentes.*  
*Times Store-House.*  
 Tytler, A. F. *Elements.*  
*Universal History. See History.*  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) *Annales.*  
*—. Annals.*  
 Vignoles, A. des. *Chronologie.*  
 Volney, C. F. *Ruins.*  
 Vonck, C. V. de. *De Integritate ac Prudentia in Historia.*  
 Vossius, G. J. *Chronologia.*  
*—. De Vera Ætate Mundi.*  
 Wheare, D. *De Ratione Legendi Hist.*  
*—. Method of Reading Histories.*  
 Whiston, W. *Chronology.*  
 Williamson, H. *Discourse.*  
 Worcester, J. E. *Various Hist. Works.*

[See also Class V. Section 1.]

## SECTION V.

*Ancient History.*

Agocchi, J. B. *De Bononia.*  
 Alciatus, A. *Historia Mediolanensis.*  
 Annio, G. *Delle Antichità di Beroso.*  
 Arnay, M. d'. *Private Life of the Romans.*  
 Atheniensische Briefe.  
 Augustus ; or an Essay respecting Rome.

Barthélémy, J. J. *Voyage d'Anacharsis.*  
 Beaumont, d'Eon de. *Mémoires.*  
 Bellendenus, G. *De Tribus Luminibus Romanorum.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Statu.*  
 Berosus. *Vide Annio.*  
 Blackwell, T. *Court of Augustus.*  
 Boulanger. *Sur l'Origine du Despotisme.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Origin of Despotism.*  
 Bundy, R. *Roman History.*  
 Bryant, J. *On Ancient History.*  
 Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores.

Cagnacius, A. *Hist. Antiq. Ferrarese.*  
 Carli, G. R. *Conte. Della Spedizione degli Argonauti in Colco.*  
 Casella, P. L. *De Primitiis Italicis Colonias.*  
 Castillioneus, B. *De Gallorum Insubrum Antiquis Sedibus.*  
 Catrou, F., & J. Rouillé. *Hist. Romaine.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Roman History.*  
 Chapman, T. *On the Roman Senate.*  
 Chelsum, J. *Reply to Gibbon.*  
 Chroniques des Empereurs.  
 Colonies. *Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Républiques.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Geschichte der Kolonisation der freien Staaten des Alterthums.*  
 Crevier, J. B. L. *History of the Roman Emperors.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *See Rollin, C.*  
 Cronichette Antiche di Varj Scrittori.  
 Cumberland, R. *Phœnician History.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Origines Gentium.*

Dodwell, H. *De Æstate Phalaridis, etc.*  
 Drummond, W. *On the Governments of Sparta and Athens.*  
 Duni, E. *Del Cittadino, e del Governo Civile di Roma.*

Egnatius, J. B. *De Romanis Principibus.*  
 Egypt, *On the High Antiquity of Government, Arts, &c. in.*  
 Eichhorn, J. G. *Historia Antiqua, Gr.*  
 Eon. *Vide Beaumont.*

Fara, J. F. *De Rebus Sardois.*  
 Ferguson, A. *Roman Republic.*  
 Fourmont, S. *Sur l'Origine des Anciens Peuples.*

Freret, N. *Sur l'Etude des Anciennes Historiæ.*  
 Frélich, E. *Annales Syriæ.*

Geschichte. *See Colonies.*  
 Gesnerus, J. M. *De Phœnicum Navigationibus.*

Gibbon, E. *Roman Empire.*  
 Gillies, J. *Ancient Greece.*  
 Goguet, A. Y. *Origin of Laws, Arts, &c.*  
 Goldsmith, O. *Grecian History.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Roman History.*  
 Guignes, J. de. *Sur les Rois Grecs de la Bactriana.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Sur les Romains.*

Hankius, M. *De Byzantinaru Rerum Scriptoribus.*  
 Heeren, A. H. L. *Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *History of the States of Antiquity.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Handel der vornemhmen Völker der Alten Welt.*  
 Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores.

Hooke, N. *Roman History.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *On the Roman Senate.*

Inveges, A. *Carthago Sicula.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *Panorinus Antiqua.*

Jornandes. *De Regnorum Successione.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_. *De Getarum Origine, etc.*

Labbe, P. *De Rebus Byzantinis.*  
 Leland, T. *Philip of Macedon.*  
 Lipenius, M. *Strenarum Historia.*

Mably, G. B. de. *On the Romans.*  
 Macquer, J. *Roman History Abridged.*  
 Manso, J. C. F. *Sparta.*  
 Martius, F. *Historia Tiburtina.*  
 Massa, A. *De Faliscis.*  
 Matthæus, B. *De Tusculo Antiquo.*  
 Maurolycus, F. *De Rebus Sicanicis.*  
 Mavor, W. *History of Greece.*  
 Mazza, A. *De Urbe Salernitana.*  
 Mitford, W. *History of Greece.*  
 Montague, E. W. *On the Ancient Republics.*  
 Montesquieu, C. de S. *Sur les Romains.*

Palladius de Olivis, H. *De Rebus Foro Juliensibus.*  
 Parr, S. *Bellendeni de Statu Libri III.*  
 Pauw, C. de. *Sur les Grecs.*  
 Perizonius, J. *Animadversiones.*

Perizonius, J. <i>Origines Babyl. et Egypt.</i>	Sallier. <i>Sur les Anciens Monumens, etc.</i>
Petreius, T. <i>Imperatores Romani.</i>	Sanchoniathon. <i>Phœnician History.</i>
Phœbionius, M. <i>Historia Marsorum.</i>	Simon, (le Marquis de.) <i>Guerre des Barbares et des Romains.</i>
Pighius, S. V. <i>Annales S. P. Q. R.</i>	Seleucus, J. <i>De IV Summis Imperiis.</i>
Postellus, G. <i>De Republica Atheniensium.</i>	Solorzano, A. C. <i>Antonio, y Cleopatra.</i>
Pouilly, (de.) <i>Sur les Quatre Premiers Siècles de Rome.</i>	Squire, S. (Bp.) <i>Gr. Chronol. Defended</i>
Ramis y Ramis, J. <i>Historia de Menorca.</i>	Stanyan, T. <i>Grecian History.</i>
Reyna, P. <i>Messanae Notitia Historica.</i>	Valois, (de.) <i>Guerres Sacrées.</i>
Robertson, W. <i>History of Greece.</i>	Vertot, R. A. de. <i>Révolutions Romaines.</i>
Rollin, C. <i>Ancient History.</i>	—————. <i>Revolutions of Rome.</i>
—————, and J. B. L. Crevier. <i>Roman History.</i>	Whitaker, J. <i>On Gibbon's Rome.</i>
Rouillé, J. <i>Vide Catrou.</i>	Wise, F. <i>First Inhabitants &amp;c. of Europe.</i>
Russell, W. <i>Ancient Europe.</i>	Young, W. <i>History of Athens.</i>
Sabbathier, F. <i>Ancient Institutions, &amp;c.</i>	Zwergius, A. W. <i>De Pygmæis.</i>
Saccus, B. <i>Historia Ticinensis.</i>	

[See also Class V. Sections 1. and 1v.]

## SECTION VI.

### *Modern History of Continental Europe.*

Academia Real de la Historia. <i>Memorias.</i>	Bielfield, J. F. (Baron de.) <i>Anecdotes of the Russian Court.</i>
Adams, J. <i>History of Spain.</i>	Blaise de Montluc. <i>Mémoires.</i>
Adamus, F. <i>De Rebus Gestis in Firma.</i>	Blondus, F. <i>De Origine etc. Venetorum.</i>
Adolphus, J. <i>History of France.</i>	Bohemia. <i>De Causis Belli, 1618, etc.</i>
Aldrete, B. <i>Antiquedades de España, etc.</i>	Boivin, F. de. (Bar. de Villars.) <i>Mémoires.</i>
Alfonso el Noble. <i>Memorias Historicas.</i>	Bonamicus, C. <i>De Bello Italico.</i>
————— el Sabio. <i>Cronica de España.</i>	—————. <i>War in Italy.</i>
—————. <i>Siete Partidas.</i>	Bonaparte. <i>See Napoleon.</i>
————— el Onceno. <i>Cronica.</i>	Bonfadus, J. <i>Annales Genuenses.</i>
Ancillon, C. <i>Histoire de l'Etablissement des François Réfugiés en Brandebourg.</i>	Borghini, V. <i>Dell' Origine di Firenze.</i>
Anderson, W. <i>History of France.</i>	Boswell, J. <i>Account of Corsica.</i>
Angelus, D. <i>De Depredatione Castrensis.</i>	Bouillon, (Duc de.) <i>Mémoires.</i>
Anquetil, L. P. <i>Histoire de la France.</i>	Bourdonnais, M. de la. <i>Mémoire pour.</i>
—————. <i>Esprit de la Ligue.</i>	Brenemannus. <i>De Amalphi.</i>
—————. <i>Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henri IV., etc.</i>	Brequigny, L. G. <i>Sur l'Histoire de France.</i>
—————. <i>Louis XIV, etc.</i>	Brutus, J. M. <i>Historia Florentina.</i>
Arlunus, B. <i>De Bello Veneto, etc.</i>	Bulifon, A. <i>Dell' Assedio di Vienna.</i>
Armstrong, J. <i>History of Minorca.</i>	Burginy. <i>Storia di Sicilia.</i>
Arnulphus. <i>Historia Mediolanensis.</i>	Cælius Secundus Curio. <i>De Bello Melitensi Historia.</i>
Artus III. <i>Duc de Bretagne. Mémoires.</i>	Calchus, T. <i>Historia Mediolanensis.</i>
Ayala, P. L. de. <i>Cronicas.</i>	Candidus, J. <i>Commentarii Aquilejenses.</i>
Basnage, J. de Franquener. <i>Annales des Provinces-Unies.</i>	Canoersin, G. <i>De Oppugnatis Constantinopoli, Nigroponte, etc.</i>
Bayard, (Chevalier.) <i>Mémoires.</i>	Capacius, J. C. <i>Neapolitana Historia.</i>
Beausobre, I. de. <i>Thorn Affligée.</i>	—————. <i>Puteolana Historia, etc.</i>
Bembo, P. <i>Historia Veneta.</i>	—————. <i>Hist. Companie Felicis.</i>
Benoît, E. <i>Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes.</i>	Capella, G. <i>De Bello Mediolanensi.</i>
Bentivoglio, G. (Card.) <i>Opere Storiche.</i>	—————. <i>De Bello Mussiano.</i>
Bergier, N. <i>Histoire de Reims.</i>	Card, H. <i>Reign of Charlemagne.</i>
Bertrand de Moleville, F. A. <i>French Revolution.</i>	Carrera, P. <i>Monumenta Hist. Catanae.</i>
	Castelnau, M. de. <i>Mémoires.</i>

Castillon, B. Campaign of the Grand Army.  
 Cavitellius, L. Cremonenses Annales.  
 Cayet, P. V. P. Mémoires.  
 Cepion, C. De Rebus Petri Mocenici contra Turcas Gestis.  
 Cérdia y Rico, F. Vide Alfonso.  
 Cermenate, J. de. De Ambrosiana Urbe, etc.  
 Charles de Valois. Mémoires.  
 Chastre, M. de la. Mémoires.  
 Cheverny, (Comte de.) Mémoires.  
 Chiesa, L. della. Dell' Hist. di Piemonte.  
 Choisnlin, J. Mémoires.  
 Chroniques des Empereurs.  
 Cid. Vide Cronica.—Southey.  
 Claramontius, S. Cæsarea Historia.  
 Claramontius, S. De Cesena Triumphantie.  
 Clarendon, (Lord.) Religion and Policy.  
 Clauser, C. De Rebus Turcicis.  
 Clerc, J. le. Hist. des Provinces-Unies.  
 Clerc, N. G. le. Hist. de la Russie.  
 Cléry. Occurrences during the Confinement of Louis XVI.  
 Coccius, M. A. De Claude Sontiaca.  
 Colbatch. Court of Portugal under Pedro II.  
 Colbert, J. B. Vide Torcy.  
 Comines, P. de. Mémoires.  
 ———. Memoirs.  
 Contarenus, F. Historia Hetruriæ, etc.  
 Contarini, G. Della Republica di Venetia.  
 ———. De Republica Venetorum.  
 Coote, C. History of Modern Europe.  
 Corte, G. dalla. L'Istoria di Verona.  
 Cortusii, G. et A. Historia de Novitibus Paduæ, etc.  
 Costanzo, A. di. Istoria di Napoli.  
 Court, M. Guerre des Camisards.  
 Coxe, W. Bourbon Kings of Spain.  
 ———. House of Austria.  
 Crassus, N. De Republica Veneta.  
 Crispus, J. De Naxo a Turcis occupata.  
 Cronica del Cid,—del Rey Don Rodrigo,—de Espana,—del Rey Don Juan II,—del Rey Don Jaume I,—de Don Alvaro de Luna.  
 ———. Vide Ayala,—Alfonso, etc.  
 Croy, C. de., Ampliation du Discours concernant.  
 Dallington, Sir R. Aphorismes.  
 Danchet. Le Sacre de Louis XV.  
 Daniel, G. History of France.  
 Danverian History of Europe, for 1731.  
 David, T. A. Histoire de France.  
 ———. Histoire de Russie.  
 Davila, A. C. Delle Guerre Civili di Francia.  
 ———. Civil Wars of France.  
 Deductio, Ord. Hollandiæ, etc.  
 Dempsterius, T. De Etruria Regali.  
 Denina, C. Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia.  
 Denmark. De Regno Daniæ, etc.  
 Dukerus, A. Comi Urbis Historia, etc.  
 Dulcinus, B. De Bononia.

Dupleix, Mémoire pour le Sieur.  
 Dupleix, S. Louis le Juste.  
 Eginhartus. Vita Caroli Magni.  
 Escobar, J. de. Vide Cid.  
 Europe, Secret History of.  
 Experiens, P. C. De Uladislao Rege.  
 Facius, B. De Bello Veneto Clodiano.  
 ———. De Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I.  
 Falcandus, H. De Rebus Gestis in Sicilia.  
 Fazellus, T. De Rebus Siculis.  
 Fenin, P. de. Mémoires.  
 Fino, A. Historia di Crema.  
 Florent d'ILLIERS. Mémoires.  
 Folietta, U. Historia Variae.  
 Fonticulanus, A. De Bello Bracciano.  
 France. Le Tocassin des Massacreurs.  
 ———. Tragical Massacres.  
 ———. Late Revolution.  
 Francheville, (de.) Siècle de Louis XIV.  
 Frédéric II. House of Brandenburgh.  
 Froissart, Sir J. Vide Frossardus.  
 Frossardus, J. Historiæ.  
 Fuller, T. Holy Warre.  
 Gaillard, G. H. Sur les Lombards.  
 Gallais. Dix-Huit Brumaire.  
 Gamon, A. Mémoires.  
 Gaspar de Saulx. Mémoires.  
 Gaufredus. Vide Malaterra.  
 Geddes, M. Tracts Relating to Spain, &c.  
 Genoa, Revolutions of.  
 ———, Tracts concerning.  
 Germany, Present Warres of, 1634.  
 Giannone, P. Istoria di Napoli.  
 ———. Opere Postume.  
 Gillies, J. Frederick II. of Prussia.  
 Giraud. Campagne de Paris en 1814, etc.  
 Gobellinus, J. Pi II. Commentarii.  
 Godis, A. de Chronica, ab 1194 usque ad 1260.  
 Gourgaud, (Gen.) Vide Napoleon.  
 Grave, P. de la. Marine Royale de France.  
 Gravier, J. Recueil des Uniformes, etc.  
 Grotius, H. Historia Gotthorium, etc.  
 ———. De Rebus Belgicis.  
 Guesclin, B. du. Mémoires.  
 Guicciardini, F. Historia d' Italia.  
 ———. History of Italy.  
 ———. Aphorismes.  
 ———. Paralipomena.  
 Guillaume de Saulx. Mémoires.  
 Guillimannus, F. Helvetia.  
 Guiscard, R. Vide Ptolemei, etc.  
 Gyraldus, C. J. B. De Ferraria, etc.  
 Hallam, H. Europe in the Middle Ages.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Sur les Croisades.  
 Henault, C. J. F. History of France.  
 Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum.  
 Historia delle Cose passate tra Paolo V, e la Republica di Venetia, 1605-7.  
 Holland, History of the Republic of.  
 ———. Vaderlandsche Historie.

Hume, D. *Manstein's Russia.*  
 Hungary, *Account of the Kingdom of.*  
 Hurault, P. *Vide Cheverny.*  
 Hurtado de Mendoza. *Vide Mendoza.*  
 Hyde, E. *See Clarendon, Lord.*

Ibañez, G. *Memorias del Rei D. Alonso.*  
 Interiano, P. *Historie Genovesi.*  
 Ivernois, Sir F. d'. *Revolution in Geneva.*

Jablonski, D. E. *Thorn Affligée.*  
 James, T. *Herculean Straits.*  
 Jannotius, D. *De Republica Venetorum.*  
 Jean le Maingre. *Mémoires.*  
 Jean de Troye. *Mémoires.*  
 ———. *See Troye.*

Joannes Gerund. *Episc.* *Vide Margaritus.*  
 Joinville, J. *Mémoires.*  
 Jones, S. *History of Poland.*  
 Jovius, B. *Historia Patriæ.*  
 Jovius, P. *Vite XII Vicecomitum.*  
 ———. *Historia sui Temporis.*  
 Juan, Don, I. *Cronica.* *Vide Ayala.*  
 Juan, Don, II. *Cronica.*  
 Justinianus, B. *De Venetis.*  
 Juvenis, J. *De Tarentinis.*

Keate, G. *Republic of Geneva.*  
 Kelly, C. *French Revolution.*  
 Kerroux, L. G. F. *Histoire de la Hol-  
lande, etc.*  
 Koch, C. *Histoire des Traités de Paix.*  
 Kreigsmannus, W. C. *De Germanicæ  
Gentis Origine, etc.*

Labaume, E. *Campaign in Russia.*  
 Lansius, T. *De Principatu, etc.*  
 Larrey, (de.) *Règne de Louis XIV.*  
 Laugier. *République de Venise.*  
 Leonardus, C. *De Capta Constantinopoli.*  
 Leonhardi, J. *Account of the Grisons.*  
 Letti, G. *Il Nipotismo di Roma.*  
 Lettre d'un Anglois, 1756.  
 Lettres. *Vide Recueil.*  
 Lewis XIV. *Vide Médailles.*  
 Lewis XVI., *Correspondence of.*  
 Littara, V. *De Rebus Netinis.*  
 Llorente, J. A. *Inquisition de l'Espagne.*  
 Locatus, U. *De Placentiæ Origine, etc.*  
 Loon, G. van. *Hist. des XVII Provinces.*  
 Louis II, Seigneur de la Trémoille. *Mé-  
moires.*  
 Louise de Savoye. *Mémoires.*  
 Luna, A. de. *Cronica.*

Maffei, S. *Verona Illustrata.*  
 Magnus, O. (Abp.) *Hist. of the Goths, &c.*  
 Maid of Orleans. *Vide Pucelle.*  
 Malaspina, S. *Res Siculæ.*  
 Malaterra, G. *De Rebus Gestis Roberti  
Guisardi, etc.*  
 Malavolti, O. *Dell' Historia di Siena.*  
 Malta. *Vide Mustafa.*  
 Manfredus, M. *De Urbe Lucæ.*  
 Manstein, (Baron de.) *Russia.*  
 Manzonius, F. *Cæsareæ Chronologia.*

Marchesius, G. *Forolivii Compend. Hist.*  
 Margaritus, J. *Paralipom. Hispanie.*  
 Marguerite de Valois. *Mémoires.*  
 Mariana, J. de. *Historia de España.*  
 ———. *History of Spain.*  
 Masdeu, J. F. de. *Historia Crítica de  
España.*  
 Massie, J. *Naval Power of France.*  
 Maurisius, G. *Dominorum de Romano et  
Marchiæ Tarvisinae Historia.*  
 Maurolycus, F. *De Rebus Sicanicis.*  
 Mazza, A. *De Urbe Salernitana.*  
 Médailles sur les Evénemens du Règne de  
Louis le Grand, etc.  
 Medrano, M. J. de. *Historia de España.*  
 Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France.  
 Mendoza, D. H. de. *Guerra de Granada.*  
 Menestrier, C. F. *Hist. de Louis le Grand.*  
 Merle, M. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Messina. *Liberatio ejus a Saracenis.*  
 Meursius, J. *Athenæ Batavae.*  
 Mezeray, F. E. de. *Histoire de France.*  
 ———. *History of France.*  
 Millot, C. X. *Mémoires de Noailles.*  
 Mills, C. *History of the Crusades.*  
 ———. *History of Chivalry.*  
 Milton, J. *History of Muscovia, &c.*  
 Mocenicus, A. *De Bello Cameracensi.*  
 Molesworth, R. (Lord.) *Denmark, &c.*  
 Moleville, A. F. B. de. *French Revolu-  
tion.*  
 Monachus Paduanus. *Chronica.*  
 Mondexar, (el Marques de.) *Memorias del  
Rey D. Alonso el Noble.*  
 Montholon, (Count de.) *Vide Napoleon.*  
 Montjoye. *Conjuration de Robespierre.*  
 ———. *Conjuration d'Orléans.*  
 Morena, O. et A. *Rea Laudenses.*  
 Muntaner, R. *Chronica dels Reys Durago.*  
 Muratori, L. A. *Annali d'Italia.*  
 Mussatus, A. *Historiæ Augustæ.*  
 Mustafa Bassa di Rodi Schiavo in Malta, etc.

Nani, B. *History of Europe.*  
 Napoleon. *Memoirs of.*  
 Necker, J. *Oeuvres.*  
 Neuville, N. de. *Vide Villeroi.*  
 Noailles, (Duc de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Noue, F. (Seigneur de la.) *Mémoires.*  
 Nugent, T. *History of Vandalia.*

Ohsson, (d'.). *Empire Othoman.*  
 Olivier de la Marche. *Mémoires.*  
 Orsato, S. *Historia di Padova.*  
 Osorius, H. *De Rebus Emmanuelis, Regis  
Lusitanæ, Virtute et Auspicio Gestis.*

Palmerius, M. *De Captivitate Pisarum.*  
 Paris, *Proceedings of the Parliament of,  
upon the Pope's Bull, &c.*  
 Parthenay, (de.) *History of Poland.*  
 Paul, (Father.) *Vide Sarpi.*  
 Pedro Niño, *Cronica del Conde Don.*  
 Perez de Hita, G. *Guerras de Granada.*  
 Perizonius, J. *Rea per Europam Geste.*  
 Perry, J. *Russia under Peter the Great.*

Philippart, J. *Memoirs of Charles John.*  
 Philippi J. *Mémoires.*  
 Pigna, G. B. *Hist. de' Principi di Este.*  
 Pignotti, L. *Storia della Toscana.*  
 Pisan, C. de. *Mémoires de Charles V.*  
 Pistorius, J. *Rerum German. Scriptores.*  
 Poggio Bracciolini. *Hist. Florentina.*  
 ———. *Histoire de Florence.*  
 Poland, *History of,* (by S. Jones.)  
 Poncet de la Grave. *Vide Grave.*  
 Pontanus, J. J. *Historia Neapolitana.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Etruria.*  
 ———. *De la Répub. des Turcs.*  
 Poullin de Lumina. *Guerre contre les Anglois.*  
 Pradt, (de.) *Europe.*  
 Prussia. *Motives for Attaching Funds, &c.*  
 Ptolemai Lucensis, R. *Guiscardi, ac Aliorum Regum Siciliæ Genealogiaæ.*  
 Pucelle d'Orléans, *Mémoires concernant la.*  
 Pufendorf, S. *History of Sweden.*  
 ———. *Introduction to the History of Europe.*  
 Puteanus, E. *Historia Cisalpina.*

Rabutin, F. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Rasis, M. *Cronica de don Rodrigo, etc.*  
 Raymond, H. A. *Gustavus Ericson.*  
 Real Academia. *Vide Academia.*  
 Recueil d'Événemens, 1781.  
 ——— de Lettres, sur le Règne de Louis XIV.  
 Retz, (Cardinal de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Ricaut, Sir P. *Turkish History.*  
 Rimius, H. *House of Brunswick.*  
 Ripamontius, J. *Historia Patriæ.*  
 Ritius, M. *De Regibus Siciliæ.*  
 Robert de la Marck. *Mémoires.*  
 Robertson, W. *Charles V.*  
 Robinson, J. (Bp.) *Sweden in 1688, &c.*  
 Rocca, M. de. *War of the Fr. in Spain.*  
 Rochechouart, G. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Rodrigo, *Cronica del Rey don.*  
 Rogerii, *Siciliæ Regis, Res Gestæ.*  
 Roland, (Citoyenne.) *Appel à la Postérité.*  
 Rolandinus Grammaticus. *Chronica.*  
 Rossi, O. *Le Memorie Bresciane.*  
 Rubeus, H. *Ital. et Raven. Historiae.*  
 Rulhière, C. *Histoire de Pologne.*  
 Russell, W. *Modern Europe.*  
 Russia. *Entdeckungen.*  
 Ruthenus, I. *De Constant. Expugnatione.*

Sacchus, B. *Historia Mantuæ, etc.*  
 Saint-Palaye, M. de la Curne de. *Traité Divers.*  
 Saint-Réal, C. V. de. *Conjurations.*  
 Saint-Simon, L. de. *Œuvres.*  
 Salignac, B. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Sandeus, F. *De Regibus Siciliæ, etc.*  
 Sansovino, F. *Historia de' Turchi.*  
 Sarayna, T. *Historia Veronensem.*  
 Sarpi, Fra P. *Opera.*  
 ———. *Council of Trent.*  
 Scala, B. *Historia Florentinorum.*  
 Scepeaux, F. de. *Mémoires.*

Scott, Sir W. *Life of Bonaparte.*  
 Scudery, G. de. *Curia Politæ.*  
 Segni, B. *Storie Fiorentina.*  
 Sicilia Chironicon.  
 Sigonius, C. *De Regno Italie.*  
 Sismondi. *Histoire des Français.*  
 ———. *Républiques Italienne.*  
 Smeregus, N. *Chronicon.*  
 Soiterus, M. *De Bello Pannonic.*  
 Southey, R. *Chronicle of the Cid.*  
 Spain. *Various Works.*  
 Specialis, N. *Res Siculæ.*  
 Spener, J. C. *Historia Germaniæ.*  
 Spon, J. *History of Geneva.*  
 Spretus, D. *De Ravenna.*  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) *French Revolution.*  
 Stella, J. M. *De Turcis in Hungaria.*  
 Stephens, A. *French Revolution.*  
 Stephens, J. *History of Spain.*  
 Strada, F. *De Bello Belgico.*  
 Sully, (Duc de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Surita, H. *Res ab Aragoniæ Regibus Gestis, etc.*

Tarsia, P. A. de. *Historiæ Cupersanenses.*  
 Tavannes, (Seigneur de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Temple, Sir W. *Letters from the Hague.*  
 Thomson, W. *See Watson.*  
 Thuanus, J. A. *Historiæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Mémoires.*  
 Tooke, W. *Russian Empire.*  
 Torcy, (Marquis of.) *Memoirs.*  
 Tott, (Baron de.) *Memoirs.*  
 Towers, J. *Memoirs of Frederick III.*  
 Troye, J. de. *La Chronique Scandaleuse.*  
 ———. *Scandalous Chronicle.*  
 Turks, *History of the.*

Valiero, A. *Hist. della Guerra di Candia.*  
 Van Loon. *Vide Loon.*  
 Varchi, B. *Storia Fiorentina.*  
 Vecerius, C. *De Duabus Sedition. Siciliæ.*  
 Velasco, P. F. de, (Conde de Haro.) *Seguro de Tordesillas.*  
 Velazquez, L. J. *Anales de la Nacion Española.*  
 Velcheren, G. P. de. *Dell' Assedio di Vienna, etc.*  
 Vere, Sir F. *Commentaries.*  
 Vergerius, P. P. *De Carrariensium Familia, etc.*  
 Vertot, R. A. de. *Révolutions de Portugal.*  
 ———. *Revolutions of Portugal.*  
 ———. *Establishment of the Bretons, &c.*  
 ———. *History of the Knights of Malta.*  
 ———. *Revolutions in Spain.*  
 ———. *Revolution in Sweden.*  
 Victoræ per Carolum Descriptio.  
 Vieilleville, (Mar. de.) *Vide Scepeaux.*  
 Vignierius, N. *Res Burgundionum.*  
 Villagagnon, N. *De Expeditione Caroli V. in Africam.*  
 Villani, G. *Istorie Fiorentine.*

Villanova, J. B. <i>Laudis Pompejus Hist.</i>	Watertoe, <i>Battle of.</i>
Villars, (Baron de.) <i>Vide Boivin.</i>	Watson, R. <i>Philip II.</i>
Ville, A. de. <i>Pyctomachia Veneta.</i>	_____, and W. Thomson. <i>Philip III.</i>
Ville-Hardouin, G. de. <i>Constantinople.</i>	Wicquesfort, A. de. <i>Provinces-Unies.</i>
Villeneuve, G. de. <i>Mémoires.</i>	Williams, H. M. <i>Events in France, 1815.</i>
Villeroi, (Sieur de.) <i>Mémoires.</i>	_____. <i>Corresp. of Lewis XVI.</i>
Vitalis, S. <i>Annales Sardiniae.</i>	Wishart, A. <i>Late War in Italy, 1753.</i>
Voltaire. <i>Charles XII, in Modern Greek.</i>	Witichindus. <i>Res Gestæ ab Henrico, etc.</i>
_____. <i>General History of Europe.</i>	

[See also Class I. Section ix., Class II. Section vi., and Class V. Section 1. &c.]

## SECTION VII.

### *British History.*

Adamus de Domerham. <i>De Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus.</i>	Brunne, Robert of. <i>Peter Langtoft's Chronicle.</i>
Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.	Buc, Sir G. <i>Reign of Richard III.</i>
Aikin, L. <i>Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth.</i>	Buchananus, J. <i>Rerum Scot. Historia.</i>
_____. <i>Memoirs of James I.</i>	_____. <i>Priviledge of the Scotch Government.</i>
Ailredus. <i>Historia, etc.</i>	Burnet G. (Bp.) <i>Hist. of his Own Time.</i>
Alcwinus, F. <i>De Pontificibus.</i>	_____. <i>Tracts.</i>
Andrews, J. <i>History of the War with America, &amp;c.</i>	_____. <i>Reign of William III.</i>
Angleterre et l'Amérique. <i>Vide Affaires.</i>	Burridge, E. <i>Hist. Mutationis in Anglia.</i>
Anne, Queen, <i>Vindicated.</i>	Byng, G. <i>Expedition to Sicily.</i>
Arnot, H. <i>History of Edinburgh.</i>	Calamy, E. <i>On Echard's History of England.</i>
Ashburnham, J. <i>Letter on Charles I.</i>	Camden, W. <i>Anglica, Normannica, etc.</i>
Asserius Menevensis. <i>Annales Ælfredi.</i>	_____. <i>Annales Elizabethe.</i>
Atwood, W. <i>Argumentum Anti-Normanicum.</i>	_____. <i>Hist. of Queen Elizabeth.</i>
Bacon, (Lord.) <i>Life of Henry VII.</i>	_____. <i>Annales of James I.</i>
Baillie, R. <i>See Baylie, R.</i>	Cape Breton, <i>On the Failure of the Expedition against.</i>
Baker, Sir R. <i>Chronicle.</i>	Chadlicott, T. <i>Speech.</i>
Barnes, J. <i>History of Edward III, &amp;c.</i>	Charles I. <i>Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland.</i>
Bate, G. <i>Elenchus Motuum, etc.</i>	_____. <i>Varii Tractatus.</i>
Baylie, R. <i>Transactions in Eng. and Scot.</i>	_____. <i>Oglie of Traytors.</i>
Beatson, R. <i>Political Index.</i>	_____. <i>Journal of his Trial.</i>
Beere, (Major.) <i>Defeat of the Enemies Horse.</i>	_____. <i>Memorials, Letters, &amp;c.</i>
Belsham, W. <i>Memoirs of George III.</i>	_____. <i>Works.</i>
_____. <i>History of Great Britain.</i>	_____. <i>Tracts &amp;c. Relating to.</i>
Benedictus. <i>De Vita Henrici II. et Ricardi I.</i>	Charles II., <i>Tracts relating to.</i>
Bertramus, C. <i>Hist. Brit. Scriptores Tres.</i>	Chronicle of War and Politics, 1778-83.
Bigland, J. <i>History of England.</i>	Chubb, T. <i>Reasons of Two Solemnities, viz. on Jan. 30th, and Nov. 5th.</i>
Birch, T. <i>Negotiations.</i>	Clarendon, (Ld.) <i>Hist. of the Rebellion.</i>
_____. <i>Memoir of Queen Elizabeth.</i>	_____. <i>Materials for the Hist. See Oldmixon.</i>
_____. <i>Inquiry respecting Charles I.</i>	Cockburn, J. <i>On Burnet's History of his Own Times.</i>
_____. <i>Letters respecting Charles I.</i>	Coke, R. <i>England during the Four last Reigns.</i>
Bisset, R. <i>History of George III.</i>	Colbatch, J. <i>On the Marriage Treaty between Charles II and Catharine of Portugal.</i>
Blacow, R. <i>On the Riot at Oxford.</i>	Colonies. <i>Various Tracts.</i>
Blesensis, P. <i>Historia Ingulphi.</i>	Commons. <i>History, Proceedings, &amp;c.</i>
Bolingbroke, (Lord.) <i>History of England.</i>	Coope, C. <i>History of England.</i>
Bolton, R. <i>Papists Oath of Secrecy.</i>	Corbet, J. <i>Military Government of Gloucester.</i>
Boyer, A. <i>Annals of Queen Anne.</i>	
_____. <i>Annals of George I.</i>	
Britain. <i>Rerum Brit. Scriptores.</i>	
British Colonies. <i>Various Tracts.</i>	
Brodie, G. <i>History of the Br. Empire.</i>	
Bromton, J. <i>Chronicon.</i>	
Brooke, (Ld.) <i>Five Years of King James.</i>	

Cotton, Sir R., and Sir J. Hayward. *Histories of Henry III. and IV.*  
 Cox, R. *History of Ireland.*  
 Coxe, W. *Memoirs of Marlborough.*  
 ———. *Memoirs of H. & R. Walpole.*  
 Cromwell, O. *Tracts respecting.*  
 Culloden, Battle of.

Dalrymple, Sir D. *Memorials of James I. and Charles I.*  
 Daniel, S. *History of England.*  
 Darcie, A. *History of Queen Elizabeth.*  
 Dartmoor Prison, Massacre in.  
 David, F. A. *Histoire d'Angleterre.*  
 Dawbney, H. *Historie, &c. Reviewed.*  
 Denholm, J. *History of Glasgow, &c.*  
 Durnall of Sea Designs, &c.  
 Doddridge, Sir J. *On the Power &c. of Parliament.*  
 Dodington, (Lord Melcombe.) *Diary.*

Echard, L. *History of England.*  
 ———. *Remarks on the History.*  
 Edward II, Life and Reign of.  
 Elizabeth, (Q.) *Instance of her Power.*  
 Elliot, R. *Specimen of Burnet's Posthumous History.*  
 England, On the National Excellencies of.  
 ———. *Its Miseries under the Stuarts.*  
 ———, State of, in 1588.  
 ———, Ancient Customs of.  
 ———, Parliamentary History of.  
 Ephemeris Parliamentaria. *Vide Fuller.*

Falkland, (Lord.) *History of Edward II. &c.*  
 Forbes, P. *Reign of Elizabeth.*  
 Fordun, J. *Scotichronicon.*  
 Fox, C. J. *Reign of James II.*  
 Free, J. *Brunswick-Genealogy.*  
 French Invasions, *History of.*  
 French Prisoners, *Proceedings for Clothing.*  
 Fuller, W. *Ephemeris Parliamentaria.*  
 Fulmannus, G. *Scriptores Vet.*

Gale, T. *Historiae Scriptores V.*  
 ———. *Historiae Scriptores XV.*  
 Galfredus. *De Regibus Britanniae.*  
 George II. *Review of his Reign.*  
 George III, Reign of, to May 1770.  
 ———, Reign of, from 1780 to 1790.  
 Gervasius. *Chronica, etc.*  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.) *Chronicon Saxonum.*  
 Gildas. *De Excidio Britannie.*  
 Giraldus. *De Hibernia.*  
 ———. *Irish Historie.*  
 Glover, R. *Application to Parliament, &c.*  
 Godwin, F. (Bp.) *Life of Queen Mary.*  
 Godwin, W. *Hist. of the Commonwealth.*  
 Goldsmith, O. *History of England.*  
 Goodwin, J. *Defence of the Sentence on Charles I.*  
 Granger, J. *Biograph. Hist. of England.*  
 Great-Britain, Military Hist. of, for 1756-7.  
 ———, Tracts respecting.  
 Grove, J. *History of Wolsey.*

Guilielmus Neubrigensis. *Res Anglicæ.*  
 Guthrie, W. *History of England.*  
 Gyllenborg and Others. *Letters on Raising a Rebellion in England.*

Habington, J. *Reign of Edward IV.*  
 Hailes, (Lord.) *See Dalrymple, Sir D.*  
 Harris, W. *History of William III.*  
 Harris, Wm. *Account of James I.*  
 ———. *Life of Charles I.*  
 ———. *Life of Charles II.*  
 ———. *Life of Cromwell.*

Harrison, W. *Chronicles.*  
 Hayward, Sir J. *Life of Edward VI.*  
 ———. *Lives of Henry III, and IV.*

Hearne, T. *Cœnobitarum Anglicorum Opera, a T. Hearne.*  
 ———. *Leland's Itinerary.*

Hemingford, W. *De Edwardo I, II, et III.*  
 ———. *Chronica.*

Henry, R. *History of Great Britain.*  
 Herbert, E. (Lord.) *Life of Henry VIII.*  
 Heylyn, P. *Help to English History.*  
 Higdenus, R. *Polychronicon.*

Hilliard d'Auberteuil. *Administration de Lord North.*

History of the late Rebellion.  
 ——— of the British Empire, 1765-83.

Hobbes, T. *Behemoth, or History of the Civil Wars.*

Holinshed, R. *Chronicles.*  
 Holles, D. (Lord.) *Memoirs.*  
 Home, J. *Rebellion in 1745.*  
 Hooker, J. *Chronicles.*  
 Hume, D. *History of England.*

Husband, E. *Collection of Passages, &c.*  
 ———. *Collection of Orders, &c.*

Hyde, E. *See Clarendon.*

Invasions, *History of French.*  
 ———. *Intended Invasion. 1744.*

Ireland, List of Persons in, Attainted of High Treason in 1689.

Jackson, C. *Atrocities by Irish Rebels.*  
 James I. *Truth brought to Light by Time.*  
 ———. *Rex Platonicus. Vide Wake.*  
 ———. *Memorials of his Reign.*  
 ——— and Charles I, *Annals of.*  
 ———. *See Dalrymple.*

James II. *Rejoicings in Rome, &c.*  
 ———. *Nobility and Others Attainted of Treason, &c.*

Jeffrey of Monmouth. *British History.*  
 ———. *Historia Regum.*

Johannes Abbas. *Chronicon Anglie.*  
 Johannes de Fordun. *Scotichronicon.*  
 Johannes Glastoniensis. *Chronica.*  
 Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. *Simeonis Historia Continuata.*

Journal. *See Diurnall.*

Kennet, W. (Bp.) *History of England.*  
 ———. *Historical Register.*

King, W. *Anecdotes of his own Times.*

Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyterians.

Knighton, H. Chronica.

Knowler, W. The Earl of Strafford's Letters, &c.

Laing, M. History of Scotland.

Lambard, W. Perambulation of Kent.

Lancaster and York. See Union.

Langtoft, P. Chronicle.

Law, R. Memorials.

Ledard, T. Naval History of England.

Leland, J. Itinerary.

Leland, T. History of Ireland.

Lettre à Dom B. de Mendoza, 1588.

Lewis, E. Life and Reign of Henry VIII.

Lingard, J. History of England.

Lords, History of the House of.

—. Lords' Protests.

Lucas, C. Parliaments in Ireland.

Ludlow, E. Memoirs.

Lyttelton, G. (Ld.) History of England.

—. Life of Henry II.

Macaulay, C. History of England.

Macaulay, K. History of St. Kilda.

Maitland, W. History of Edinburgh.

—. History of London.

Major, J. Historia Britanniae.

Mary, (Queen.) Letters.

May, T. Reigne of Edward III.

—. History of the l'arliament.

McKean, J. Addition to Wood's Continuation of Goldsmith.

Melvil, Sir J. Memoires.

Mesnager, N. Negotiations.

Metamorphosis Anglorum.

Millar, J. Historical View of the English Government.

Milton, J. History of England.

—. Various Tracts.

Monson, Sir W. Naval Tracts.

More, Sir T. Edward V. and Richard III.

—. Edward II.

Motuum Britannicum Verax Cushi, etc.

Murray, J., Letter to.

Musgrave, Sir R. Rebellions in Ireland.

Nennius Banch. Eulogium Britanniae.

Nichols, J. Reign of George III.

Noorthouck, J. History of London.

North, R. Examen.

Ogilvie, Sir G. Preservation of the Regalia in Scotland.

Oldmixon, J. History of England.

—. Reply to Bishop Atterbury.

—. Clarendon and Whitlock Compared.

Oxford, On the late Riot in. 1716.

Paris, M. Anglia Historia Major.

Parliament, Tracts published by Order of.

—. Various Works.

Peck, F. Desiderata Curiosa.

Pett, Sir P. Memoirs of the Earl of Anglesey.

Peyton, Sir E. House of Stuarts.

Pitt, W. (Earl of Chatham), Anecdotes of, &c.

Plowden, F. British Empire.

—. State of Ireland.

Ponticus Virunnius. Britanniae Hist.

Popery, Tracts respecting.

Presbyterians, Loyalty of the.

—. Not Guilty of the Murther of Charles I.

Priestley, J. On the Riots in Birmingham.

Prynne, W. History of King John, Henry III, and Edward I.

—. Various Works.

Radulphus de Diceto. Chronica, etc.

—. De Regibus Brit.

Raleigh, Sir W., King's Reasons for Proceeding against.

Ralph, J. Reigns of William, Anne, and George I.

Rapin, P. de T. History of England.

—. Defence of English History against.

—. Acta Regia.

Rebellions, General History of.

—. Rebellion in Scotland, 1745.

—. Causes of the late Rebellion. 1746.

—. Late Rebellion. 1799.

Rejoicings at Rome for the Prince of Wales' Birth.

Report, on the Failure of the Expedition to France. 1758.

Rerum Anglicanarum Scriptores.

—. Britannicarum Scriptores.

Revolution Society in London.

—. of 1688, Passages in the.

Rimius, H. House of Brunswick.

Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle.

Robertson, W. History of Scotland.

Robertus de Boston. Chronicon Anglie.

Roe, Sir T. Negotiations.

Rosso, G. R. Historia d' Inghilterra.

Rossus, J. Historia Regum Anglie.

Rushworth, J. Historical Collections.

—. The Connexion, &c.

Russell, W. (Lord.) Last Speech and Behaviour of Lord Russel and Others.

Salmasius, C. Defensio Regia, etc.

Sawyer, E. Winwood's Memorials.

Scaccarii Liber Niger.

Scotland, Various Works respecting.

Sharp, G. Division of England into Hundreds, &c.

—. Encroachments on the Thames.

Sheringhamus, R. De Angl. Gentis Orig.

Skynner, T. Elenchi Motuum in Anglia.

Smith, M. Memoirs of Secret Service.

Smollet, T. History of England.

South-Sea Company. Reports &c. respecting it.

Spain, Our Disputes with.

Sparke, J. Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores.

Speeches and Prayers of Charles I's Judges.

Speed, J. <i>History of Great Britaine.</i>	Union of Lancastre and Yorke.
Speke, Hugh. <i>Case of him and Family.</i>	Vergilius, P. <i>Anglica Historia.</i>
Sprottus, T. <i>Chronica.</i>	Vinesalvus, G. <i>Itinerarium Richardi, etc.</i>
State Tracts. 5 vols. fol.	Vox Populi. 1620 and 1624.
Stow, J. <i>Annales.</i>	Wake, I. <i>Rex Platonicus.</i>
Stratford, (Earl of.) <i>Letters and Dispatches.</i>	Wales, (Princess of.) "The Book!"
Strutt, J. <i>Sports and Pastimes.</i>	Wallingford, J. <i>Chronica.</i>
Stuart, G. <i>History of Scotland.</i>	Walpole, H. <i>Hist. Doubts on Richard III.</i>
_____. <i>Antiquity of the English Constitution.</i>	_____. <i>Last Ten Years of George II.</i>
Symmons, E. <i>On Charles I.</i>	Walsingham, T. <i>Chronica, etc.</i>
Taafe, N. (Lord.) <i>On Affairs in Ireland.</i>	Warner, F. <i>History of England.</i>
Thomas de Elmham. <i>Vita Henrici V.</i>	_____. <i>History of Ireland.</i>
Thompson, A. See Jeffrey of Monmouth.	_____. <i>Rebellion in Ireland.</i>
Thorkelin, G. J. <i>Fragments.</i>	Warwick, Sir P. <i>Reigne of Charles I, &amp;c.</i>
Thorne, G. <i>Chronica,</i>	Welding, Sir A. <i>History of the Kings of England.</i>
Tindal, N. <i>Continuation of Rapin.</i>	Welwood, J. <i>Memoirs.</i>
Tomline, G. (Bp.) <i>Life of Pitt.</i>	Wendover, R. <i>Adversaria.</i>
Toulmin, J. <i>History of Taunton.</i>	Whitaker, J. <i>Manchester.</i>
Towgood, M. <i>On Charles I.</i>	Whitelocke, Sir B. <i>Memorials.</i>
Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, etc.	Wikes, T. <i>Chronicon.</i>
Treason Unmasked.	William I. <i>Vide Atwood, W.</i>
Trivetus, N. <i>Annales Sex Regum, etc.</i>	Wilson, A. <i>History of James I.</i>
Turner, S. <i>History of the Anglo-Saxons.</i>	Winwood, Sir R. <i>Memorials.</i>
_____. <i>History of England.</i>	Wither, G. <i>Fides Anglicana.</i>
Twysden, R. <i>Hist. Angl. Scriptores X.</i>	Wood, M. <i>Continuation of Goldsmith.</i>
Tyrrell, Sir J. <i>History of England.</i>	Writ, G. M. <i>Comparsa di Castelmaine.</i>

[See also Class I. Section ix., Class II. Section vi., Class V. Section ix., &c.]

## SECTION VIII.

### *Asiatic, African, and Other History.*

Abdollatiphi Bagd. <i>Vita.</i>	Barrington, G. <i>History of New South Wales.</i>
Abul-Feda, I. <i>De Vita Mohammedis.</i>	Brequigny, L. G. <i>Sur l'Establishement du Mahométisme.</i>
Abulpharajius, G. <i>Hist. Dynastiarum.</i>	
_____. <i>Hist. Arabum.</i>	
Acosta, J. <i>Historia delle Indie.</i>	Charlevoix. <i>Histoire du Japon.</i>
_____. <i>Histoire des Indes.</i>	Chinese. <i>Pieces relating to them.</i>
Aduarte, D. <i>Historia del S. Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China.</i>	_____. <i>Mémoires sur les Chinois.</i>
Ahmed Arab. <i>Historia Timuri.</i>	Clauser, C. <i>De Rebus Turcicis.</i>
Alzedo, M. de. <i>Jerusalem Cautiva.</i>	Clerc, N. G. le. <i>Yu le Grand et Confucius.</i>
Antonio, J. F. de S. <i>Chronicas de la Provincia de S. Gregorio.</i>	Collin de Bar. <i>Histoire de l'Inde.</i>
Argensola, B. L. de. <i>Conquista de las Islas Maluccas.</i>	Combes, F. <i>Hist. de Mindanao, etc.</i>
_____. <i>Conquest of the Moluccas, &amp;c.</i>	Crawfurd, J. <i>Indian Archipelago.</i>
Argote de Molina, G. <i>Historia del Gran Tamorlan.</i>	Dalboquerque, A. <i>Commentarios.</i>
Amerius, A. <i>De Goletta et Tuneto Expugnatis.</i>	Dow, A. <i>History of Indostan.</i>
Asiatic Researches.	Drechsler, W. <i>De Turcorum Origine, etc.</i>
Barbary, History of.	Du Halde. <i>Vide Halde.</i>
Barletius, M. <i>De Scodrensi Urbe Expugnata.</i>	Dupleix, <i>Mémoire pour le Sieur.</i>
	Egnatius, J. B. <i>De Origine Turcarum.</i>
	Egypt. <i>Relation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif.</i>
	Eton, W. <i>Turkish Empire.</i>

Etrobius, J. *De Tunetæ et Gouletæ Expugnatione.*

Euboicus, N. *De Origine et Rebus Gestis Turcarum.*

Flacour, (de.) *Histoire de Madagascar.*

Fontanus, J. *De Bello Rhodio.*

Fraser, J. *History of Nadir Shah.*

Gaza, T. *De Origine Turcarum.*

Glas, G. *Discovery &c. of the Canaries.*

Goës, D. à. *De Rebus Æthiopicis, etc.*

Graham, M. *Letters on India.*

Grant, R. *History of the East-India Company.*

Grégoire. *On the Negroes.*

Grieve, J. *Kamtschaka, &c.*

Guignes, J. de. *Sur les Chinois.*

Haithorne. *Historia dell' Oriente.*

Halde, J. B. du. *Description of China, &c.*

Hayus, J. *De Rebus Japonicis, etc.*

Herbelot, B. d'. *Bibliothèque.*

Hindoostanee Intelligencer.

Holwell, J. Z. *India Tracts.*

—. *Historical Events.*

Impey, Sir E. *Minutes respecting his Appointment.*

Jonas, A. *Historie of Island.*

Jones, Sir W. *Works.*

Kämpfer, E. *Amœnitates Exoticae.*

—. *History of Japan.*

—. *Histoire du Japon.*

Knolles, R. *Turkish History.*

Knox, R. *Relation of Ceylon.*

Krasheninicoff, E. *Histoire de Kamtschatka, etc.*

Lacuna, A. de. *De Origine Turcarum.*

Legatio Presbyteri Joannis ad Lusitanæ Regem.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.

Ludolpus, J. *Historia Æthiopica.*

Mackenzie, C. *Account of the Jains.*

Macrae, J. *Account of the Kookies.*

Maffei, G. P. *Dell' Indie Orientali.*

Mahomed Ali Chan, Letter from.

Mailly, J. A. M. *Histoire de la Chine.*

Malcolm, Sir J. *Sketch of the Sikhs.*

—. *History of Persia.*

—. *Central India.*

—. *On Disturbances in the Madras Army.*

Marignay, (de.) *Histoire des Arabes.*

Marsden, W. *On the Hejera.*

Marsden, W. *On the Hindoo Chronology.*

Maurice, T. *Indian Antiquities.*

—. *Mod. History of Hindostan.*

Mill, J. *History of British India.*

Mills, C. *History of Muhammedanism.*

Moses Chorenensis. *Hist. Armeniaca, etc.*

Murr, C. G. von. *Geschichte der Araber.*

Ockley, S. *History of the Saracens.*

Ohsson, (d'.<sup>r</sup>) *Empire Othoman.*

Orme, R. *Indostan.*

Palafax y Mendoza, J. de. *Conquest of China.*

Penia, H. *De Gestis Sophi contra Turcas.*

Percy, T. (Bp.) *On the Chinese.*

Perondinus, P. *Tamerlanis Vita.*

Pococke, E. *Vide Abul-Pharajius.*

Postellus, G. *De la République des Turcs.*

Raffles, Sir T. *On the Malagu Nation.*

Ramis, J. *De Turcarum Origine, etc.*

Raynal, (l'Abbé.) *Hist. Philos. et Pol.*  
[See *American History.*]

Renaudot, E. *Ancient Accounts of India and China.*

Ricaut, Sir P. *Ottoman Empire.*

—. *Turkish History.*

Richer. *Histoire Moderne des Chinois, des Indiens, des Turcs, etc.*

Robertson, W. *On Ancient India.*

Rochetillac, P. de la. *Almanach.*

Rycaut, Sir P. *See Ricaut.*

Sacy, S. de. *Relation de l'Egypte, etc.*

Sansovino, F. *Historia de' Turchi.*

Scranton, L. *On the Government of Indostan.*

Stella, J. C. C. *De Aphrodisio Expugnato.*

Tachard, G. *Revolution in Siam.*

Tamerlane. *Hist. del Gran Tamerlan, etc.*

Torrubia, J. *De las Philipinas.*

Tott, (Baron de.) *Mémoires.*  
—. *Memoirs.*

Tripoli. *War with the United States.*

Turks, History of the.

Umbreit. *Hist. Emirorum al Omrah.*

Valiero, A. *Della Guerra di Candia.*

Vinesalvus, G. *Captio Damietæ.*

Wackerbarth, G. von. *Die Türken in Europa.*

Waring, E. S. *History of Persia.*

Wellesley, (Marquis.) *Transactions in the Marhatta Empire.*

Wytfliet, C. *Les Indes, etc.*

## SECTION IX.

## *American History.*

Abeille, J. Entdeckung von America.  
Aborigines. See Indians,—Researches.  
Academie R. das Sciencias. Vide Madre de Deos.  
Acosta, J. Historia delle Indie.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire des Indes.  
Acrelius, I. Beskrifning, etc.  
Adair, J. American Indians.  
Adams, A. Planting of New England.  
Adams, H. History of New England.  
Adams, J. (Pres.) Dispute with America.  
Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth.  
Adelung, J. C. Gesch. von Californien.  
Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.  
Albers, J. A. Americanische Annalen.  
Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. Guayaquil.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Aviso del Peru.  
Allen, I. History of Vermont.  
Almanach Américain.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Rochetillac.  
Almon, J. Remembrancer.  
Alvarez, F. De las Colonias Inglesas.  
America, European Settlements in.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Races de l'Amérique.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Die Wilden in America.  
American Glory. Victories of Hull, &c.  
American Revolution. Tracts concerning it.  
André, (Major), Proceedings &c. respecting.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Vindication of his Captors.  
Anecdotes, Historical.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Anglaises et Américaines.  
Anekdoten, Amerikanische.  
Antilles. Hist. et Com. des Ant. Angl.  
Arnold, C. H. History of North and South America.  
Arnold, T. Britische Reich in America.  
Atwood, T. History of Dominica.  
  
Backus, I. History of New England.  
Bajon. Histoire de Cayenne, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Nachrichten von Cayenne, etc.  
Barbados, Short History of, &c.  
Barcia, A. G. Historiadores Primitivos.  
Barlaeus, C. Braziliae Historia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Brasilianische Geschichte.  
Barrère, P. De la France Equinoxiale.  
Bartlett, J. History of Charlestown, Mass.  
Bartolozzi, F. Ricerche Istorico-Critiche.  
Barton, B. S. Origin of the Tribes of America.  
Beaujour, F. de. Aperçu des Etats-Unis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sketch of the United States.  
Belknap, J. On the Discovery of America.  
\_\_\_\_\_. History of New Hampshire.  
Benaduci, L. B. Hist. de la America Sept.  
Benzoni, H. Historia Novi Orbis.  
  
Beverly, R. History of Virginia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire de la Virginie.  
Bibliothèque Américaine.  
Bigot, F. Mémoire pour F. Bigot.  
Bladensburg, Battle of.  
Boisrond-Tonnerre. Histoire d'Hayti.  
Bonnycastle, R. H. Spanish America.  
Borde, H. la. Grausamkeit der Neger.  
Boston, Tracts &c. respecting.  
Botta, C. Della Guerra Americana.  
\_\_\_\_\_. American War.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De la Guerre Américaine.  
Boucher. De la Guerre Américaine.  
Boucher, P. Histoire du Canada.  
Bouquet, H. Exped. against the Indians.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Expéd. contre les Indiens.  
Bowen, A. Naval Monument.  
Boyd, J. P. On the Late War.  
Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland.  
Brackenridge, H. H. Insurrection in Pennsylvania.  
Bradford, A. History of Massachusetts.  
Brasil, Proceduren van Poortugaal in.  
Briefe über Nord Amerika.  
British Colonies. Tracts, &c. concerning them.  
Brown, S. R. North Western Campaigns.  
Browne, P. History of Jamaica.  
Bucaniers. Historie der Bucaniers.  
Buisson, P. U. du. Révolution Amér.  
Burder, G. The Welch Indians.  
Burgoyne, (Gen.) Exped. from Canada.  
Burk, J. History of Virginia.  
Burke, E. European Settlements.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Stabilimenti.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Geschichte der Englischen Pflanzungen.  
Burriel, A. M. Histoire de la Californie.  
Byfield, N. Revolution in New England, 1689.  
  
Calef, J. Siege of Penobscot.  
California. Vide Burriel.  
Callender, J. Discourse on Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations.  
Callender, J. T. Sketches.  
Calveto, U. Novi Orbis Historia, etc.  
Campbell, J. History of Spanish America.  
Campbell, J. W. History of Virginia.  
Canada. L'Affaire du Canada.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Mémoires sur le Canada.  
Cape Breton, Letters and Memoirs concerning.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lettres et Mémoires, etc.  
Cardenaz z Cano, G. de. Historia de la Florida.  
Carli, G. R. Delle Lettere Americane.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Briefe über America.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lettres Américaines.  
Carlos, C. B. Buenos Ayres.

Carter, W. Engagements &c. in 1775-6.  
 Carthagena, Expédition to.  
 ———. Expédition de Carthagène.

Casas, B. de las. Tears of the Indians.  
 ———. Indiarum Devastatio.

Cassani, J. Historia de Granada.

Caulin, A. Hist. de la Nueva Andalucia.

Chalmers, G. Political Annals.

Charibbs. See St. Vincent.

Charlevoix. Histoire de Paraguay.  
 ———. Histoire de Saint-Domingue.  
 ———. Hist. de la Nouvelle France.

Charmilly, V. de. Lettre à B. Edwards.

Chas et Lebrun. Révolution Américaine.

Chile, Storia del Regno del.

Chronicle of War and Politics, 1773-83.

Church, T. Philip's War, &c.

Ciega de Leon, P. de. La Chronica del Peru.

Citri de la Guette. Conq. de la Floride.

Clark, T. Naval History of the U. States.

Clausson, R. C. Om Amerikas Opdagelse.

Clavigero, F. S. Storia del Messico.  
 ———. History of Mexico.

Clercq, C. le. Relation de Gaspesie.

Clifford, J., Case of the Representatives of.

Clinton, De Witt. Discourse.

Clinton, Sir H. Tracts concerning his Conduct in America.

Cogolludo, D. L. Historia de Yucathan.

Colden, C. History of the Five Nations.

Coleti, G. Dizionario Storico-Geografico.

Colonies. Betrachtungen über die Colonien.  
 ———. Belustigungen.

Concord, Proceedings of the Convention at Conference, at New-Haven, in 1767.

Connecticut, History of.

Conversations, on the Aborigines of North America.

Cooper. History of S. and N. America.

Cooper, W. Guide in the Wilderness.

Cornwallis, (Earl.) Answer to Clinton's "Narrative."

Cortes, H. Historia de Nueva-España.  
 ———. Briefe.

Costa. Vide Acosta.

Crantz, D. Historie von Grönland.  
 ———. History of Greenland.

Creuxius, F. Historia Canadensis.

Crèvecœur. Lettres d'un Cultivateur.  
 ———. Letters from a Farmer.

Cuba, Papers relating to the Expedition to.

Cullen, C. History of Mexico. See Clavigero.

Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.

Dancer, T. Expedition against Fort San Juan, &c.

Davis, J. Discourse to the M. H. Society.

Dearborn, H. (Gen.) Bunker Hill Battle.

Diaz, B. Conquista de la Nueva-España.  
 ———. Conquest of Mexico.

Dobrizhoffer, M. Geschichte der Abiponer. Documentos de la Compañia en el Paraguay.

Doolittle. Mischief done by the French and Indians to Massachusetts.

Douglass, W. British Settlements in North America.

Drayton, J. American Revolution in South-Carolina.

Dudley, T. Massachusetts.

Dummer, J. On the late Expedition to Canada.

Dumont, G. M. B. Sur la Louisiane.

Dundas, H. On the Conduct of the War in the West Indies.

Du Ponceau, P. S. On Pennsylvania.

Duvallo, B. Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi en 1802.

Eddis, W. Letters from America.

Edwards, B. British West Indies.  
 ———. Survey of Saint Domingo.  
 ———. Hist. de l'Ile St. Domingue.  
 ———. Hist. des Indes Occidentales.

Engel, (d') Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée?

Eroberung von Mexico und Peru.

Escandon und Nusdorfer. Geschichte von Paraguay.

Esquise Intéressant, etc.

Estaina, (le Comte d') Journal d'un Officier de son Escadre.

Everett, A. H. America.

Farmer, J. Memoir of Billerica.  
 ———. Sketch of Amherst.

Fermín, P. History of Surinam.  
 ———. Von Surinam.

Fernandez, D. Historia del Peru.

Filson, J. History of Kentucky.  
 ———. Histoire de Kentucke.

Findley, W. Insurrection in Pennsylvania.

Fowler, G. Wandering Philanthropist.

Foxcroft, T. On the Rise and Primitive State of New-England.

Franz, F. C. Kultur der Amerikaner.

French Colonies. Tracts &c. relating to them.

French, J. Sketch of North Hampton, N. H.

Freyre, F. de Brito. Nova Lusitania.

Fritsch, J. G. Utrum Veteres Americam noverint.

Gage, T. (Gen.) Letters.

Gama, A. de. Felicidad de Mexico, etc.

Garcia, F. G. Origen de los Indios.

Garcilaso de la Vega. Historia del Peru.  
 ———. Commentaries of Peru.  
 ———. Hist. de la Florida.  
 ———. Hist. de la Floride.

Gardener, H. N. England's Vindication.

Gardiner, R. Expedition to the W. Indies.  
 ———. Expédition aux Indes Occidentales.

Gaspar da Madre de Deos, F. Historia da Capitanía de S. Vicente.

Genty. *Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique.*  
 Geschichte der französischen Pflanzstädte in Nord-Amerika.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ des Krieges zwischen Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Bourbonischen Mächten, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ des Englisch-Französisch-Spanischen Krieges, etc.  
 Geschichten der Chiquitos, etc.  
 Gilij, F. S. *Storia Americana.*  
 Giuseppe di S. Teresa, G. *Delle Guerre del Brazil.*  
 Gomara, F. L. de. *Historia de Mexico.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hist. de las Indias, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Account of Mexico.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales.  
 Gookin, D. *Of the Indians in N. England.*  
 Gordon, W. *American Revolution.*  
 Gottsiedt, J. L. *Newe Welt.*  
 Grassi, G. *Degli Stati Uniti.*  
 Guillermín, G. *St. Domingue.*  
 Gumilla, J. *El Orinoco Ilustrado.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Histoire de l'Orenoque.*  
 Hall, (Capt.) *History of the Civil War.*  
 Hardie, J. *American Remembrancer.*  
 Hartmann et Millard. *Le Texas.*  
 Havana, *Journal of the Siege of.*  
 Havestadt, B. *Res Chilenses.*  
 Hayus, J. *De Rebus Peruanis, etc.*  
 Hazard, E. *Historical Collections, &c.*  
 Heath, W. *Memoirs.*  
 Heckewelder, J. *Pennsylvania Indians.*  
 Henderson, G. *British Settlement of Honduras.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *View of the Administrations in the Government of America.*  
 Herrera, A. de. *Indias Occidentales.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Indes Occidentales.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Novus Orbis.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Beschrijv. van W. Indien.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *History of America.*  
 Hewit, A. *Rise and Progress of South Carolina and Georgia.*  
 Higginson, F. *New-Englands Plantation.*  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. *Essais sur les Anglo-Américains.*  
 Historical Collections of Massachusetts, &c.  
 History of the British Dominions in North America.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Compendious, of the late War. 1815.  
 Holm, T. C. *Nya Sverige.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Extract of the History of New Sweed Land.  
 Holmes, A. *American Annals.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *History of Cambridge.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Moheagan Indians.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *French Protestants.*  
 Hopkins, S. *Housatunnuk Indians.*  
 Hornius, G. *De Originibus Americanis.*  
 Horsmanden, D. *New-York Conspiracy.*  
 Hosack, D. *Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.*  
 Howe, R. (Earl.) *Transactions of his Fleet.*  
 Howe, Sir W. *Command in N. America.*  
 Hubbard, W. *Indian Wars in N. England.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *History of New-England.*  
 Hull, W. (Gen.) *Campaign in 1812, etc.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Researches.*  
 Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) *History of Massachusetts.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Collection of Papers.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and A. Oliver, (Lt. Gov.) *Letters.*  
 Indians, *Conference with the Penobscot.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Wilden in America.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Sketches of the North American.*  
 Ingram, R. *Ten Tribes of Israel, in America.*  
 Izard, (Gen.) *Official Correspondence.*  
 Jamaica, *Tracts concerning.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *History of.*  
 James, W. *Naval Actions.*  
 Jefferson, T., (Pres.) *Notes on Virginia.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Sur la Virginie.*  
 Jefferys, T. *French Dominions in Amer.*  
 Johnson, E. *History of New-England.*  
 Jolis, G. *Storia del Chaco.*  
 Jones, S. *On Cluoton's Discourse, &c.*  
 Josselyn, J. *Chronological Observations.*  
 Journal of Knolle's Expedition to La Guira, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of the American War.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of the Committee of the States in 1784.  
 Keith, Sir W. *British Plantations.*  
 Kimyser, A. *Ontdekking van America.*  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) *On the Indians.*  
 Knox, J. *Campaigns in North America.*  
 Kutscher, F. J. *America.*  
 Laet, J. de. *Histoire du Nouveau Monde.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Novus Orbis.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Verhael van West-Indien.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *De Origine Gentium Amer.*  
 Lafitau, J. F. *Mœurs des Sauvages.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais.*  
 Latour, A. L. *War in West Florida, &c. 1814-15.*  
 Latre, P. A. de. *Campagnes à Saint-Domingue.*  
 Lawrence N. *Sketch of Tyngsborough, Massachusetts.*  
 Lawson, J. *History of Carolina, &c.*  
 Lebrun. *Vide Chas.*  
 Lee, H. (Gen.) *Memoirs of the War in the South.*  
 Lee, H. *Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas.*  
 Lendrum, J. *American Revolution.*  
 Leon, A. de. *Confirmaciones Reales.*  
 Leon, P. de Cieça de. *Vide Cieça.*  
 Lescarbot, M. *La Novelle France.*

Lescarbot, M. *Nova Francia.*  
 Letter on the Defeat of the French at Lake-  
     George.  
 Ligon, R. *History of Barbados.*  
 Long, E. *History of Jamaica.*  
 Louisiana. *Sur l'Événement, Oct. 29,*  
     1768.  
 Mackenzie, R. *On Tarleton's History, &c.*  
 Madre de Deos, G. da. *Capitania de S.*  
     Vicente.  
 M'Fee, R. B. *War in the Western Coun-  
     try.*  
 Malenfant, (le Colonel.) *Des Colonies.*  
 Malouet, V. P. *Sur les Colonies.*  
 Mandrillon, J. *Le Spectateur Américain.*  
     *Découverte de l'Amérique.*  
 Mante, T. *War in North-America.*  
 Marbois, (M. de.) *Complot d'Arnold.*  
 Marshall, J. *Life of Washington.*  
     *English Colonies.*  
 Martel, (le Sieur.) *Affaire du Canada.*  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. *L'Amérique.*  
 Martyr d'Anghiera, P. *De Rebus Oceani-  
     cis, etc.*  
     *Historie of the*  
     *West-Indies.*  
 Mascrier, (le.) *Sur la Louisiane.*  
 Maseres, F. *Papers relating to Quebec.*  
 Mason, J. *History of the Pequot War.*  
 Massachusetts, *Tracts, &c. concerning.*  
     *Historical Collections.*  
 Mather, C. *Magnalia.*  
 Mather, S. *Settlement of Boston.*  
     *America known to the An-  
     cients.*  
 Mauduit, I. *Massachusetts Bay.*  
 Mazzei. *Sur les Etats-Unis.*  
 M'Call, H. *History of Georgia.*  
 M'Culloch, J. *History of America.*  
     *History of the U. States.*  
 Mémoires des Commissaires, *sur les Pos-  
     sessions Fr. et Angl. en Amérique, etc.*  
 Memoirs of the Last War in North America.  
     1757.  
 Millard. *Vide Hartmann.*  
 Miller, S. *On the Discovery of N. York.*  
 Minot, G. R. *Insurrections in Mass.*  
     *Continuation of the History*  
     *of Massachusetts.*  
 Miranda, T. de. *Attempt in S. America.*  
 Mirbeck, (M. de.) *Compte de Saint-Do-  
     mingue.*  
 Mitchell, S. L. *Discourse to the New-  
     York Historical Society.*  
 Molina, J. I. *History of Chili.*  
     *Eroberung von Chili.*  
     *Storia Naturale del Chili.*  
     *Naturgeschichte von Chili.*  
 Montcalm, (Marquis de.) *Letters.*  
 Moreau, P. *Dernier Troubles du Bresil.*  
 Morellus, C. *Fasti Novi Orbis.*  
 Moreton, J. B. *Manners of the West In-  
     dies, &c.*  
 Morris, G. *Discourses to the New-York*  
     *Historical Society.*

Morse and Parish. *History of N. England.*  
 Morton, N. *New England's Memorial.*  
 Moultrie, W. *War in Carolina and Georgia.*  
 Muñoz, J. B. *Hist. del Nuevo-Mundo.*  
     *Gesch. der Neuen Welt.*  
 Muratori, L. A. *Missioni nel Paraguay.*  
 Murray, J. *American War.*  
 Narrative of the British Campaigns at  
     Washington, Baltimore, &c.  
 Nason, R. *Sketch of Freeport, Maine.*  
 Navy, *List of the American, &c.*  
 Neal, D. *History of New-England.*  
 Newburyport, *Account of the Fire at.*  
 New-England, *Narrative of the Wars in.*  
     *Account of Bloody Wars in.*  
     *Rise and Progress of, &c.*  
 Newes from Virginia.  
 New-Hampshire. *Collections.*  
 New-York. *Collections.*  
 Nicolas I., Roy du Paraguay, *Histoire de.*  
 North America, *Military Operations in,*  
     1753-6.  
     *British Dominions in.*  
     *Das Nord-Amerika.*  
 Nougaret, J. B. *Beautés de l'Histoire des*  
     *Etats-Unis.*  
 Nuxi, J. *Reflexiones Imparciales.*  
 Nusdorfer, B. *Geschichte von Paraguay.*  
 Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Ecclesi-  
     astica.  
 Ogilby, J. *America.*  
 Oldmixon, J. *British Empire in America.*  
     *Das Gross-Britannische*  
     *Scepter in der Neuen Welt.*  
 Oliver, A. (Lieut. Gov.) *Letters.*  
 Otto. *On the Discovery of America.*  
 Ovalle, A. de. *Del Reyno de Chile.*  
     *Del Regno di Cile.*  
     *Of the Kingdom of Chile.*  
 Oviedo, G. F. de. *Of the West Indies.*  
 Oviedo y Baños, J. de. *Historia de Vene-  
     zuela.*  
 Padilla, A. D. *Historia de Mexico.*  
 Paine, T. *Letter to the Abbé Raynal.*  
 Palmer, J. T. *Historical Register of the*  
     *United States.*  
 Panama, *Papers relating to the Exped. to.*  
 Paraguay, *Works relating to.*  
 Parker, D. *Army Register.*  
 Parras, P. J. *Gobierno de los Regulares.*  
 Pauw, C. de. *Recherches Philos., etc.*  
 Péan, M. J. H. *Mémoire pour.*  
 Pemberton, T. *Journal of the Amer. War.*  
 Pennsylvania, *Works respecting.*  
 Pensioners, *List of.*  
 Pepperell, Sir W. *Conference with the*  
     *Indians.*  
 Percy, G. *Plantation, in Virginia.*  
 Pereira, B. *Hist. do Maranhão.*  
 Pernety, A. J. *Sur l'Amérique, etc.*  
 Peters, S. *History of Connecticut.*  
 Philadelphia. *Transactions of the Histor-  
     ical and Literary Committee.*

Phillips, J. *Tears of the Indians.*  
 Piedrahita, L. F. *Conquista de Granada.*  
 Piratas de la America.  
 Pitkin, T. *History of the United States.*  
 Pizarro, F. *Conquest of Peru and Chili by.*  
 Pizarro y Orellana, F. *Varones Ilustres.*  
 Plymouth, New, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Portugal. *Sobre as Minas de S. Paulo, etc.* MS.  
 Potheire, B. de la. *Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 Pouchot, M. *Guerre de l'Amérique.*  
 Pradt, (M. de.) *Des Colonies, etc.*  
 Pratz, M. le Page du. *De la Louisiane.* Louisiana.  
 Prince, T. *Chronol. Hist. of N. England.* Extract from his Sermon, in 1746.  
 Proud, R. *History of Pennsylvania.*  
 Rafinesque, C. S. *Annals of Kentucky.*  
 Rainsford, M. *St. Domingo.* Gesch. der Insel Hayti.  
 Ramsay, D. *Revolution of S. Carolina.* Révolution de la Caroline Méridionale.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ American Revolution.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ History of South Carolina.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ History of the United States.  
 Raphael de Jesus, F. *Castrioto Lusitano.*  
 Raymond, M. *Origine du Préjugé des Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur des Colonies.*  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé.) *Histoire Philos. et Pol. Phil. and Pol. History.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Phil. und Pol. Gesch.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Revolution of America.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Staatsomwenteling van Amerika.  
 Reck. *Etablissement derer Salzburgischen Emigranten zu Ebenezer.*  
 Recueil d'Événements, 1781.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Traité Divers.  
 Reeves, J. *History of Newfoundland.*  
 Register, Historical, of the United States. See Palmer, J. T.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Various Registers and Calendars.  
 Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans l'Amérique, etc.  
 Remembrancer, Gentleman's, 1805, and 1813.  
 Remer, J. A. *Americanisches Archiv.*  
 Remesal, A. de. *Historia de Chiapa y Guatemala.*  
 Researches on America.  
 Review, American, of History, &c.  
 Rhode-Island. *Historical Collections.*  
 Richmond, Calamity at, 1812.  
 Ripley, E. *Fight at Concord.*  
 Roberts, W. *Account of Florida, &c.*  
 Robertson, W. *History of America.*  
 Robinson, W. D. *Mex. Revolution, &c.*  
 Rocha Pitta, S. da. *America Portugueza.*  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. *Hist. des Antilles.* Historie de Voor Eylanden van Amerika.  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. *Almanach.*  
 Rodney, (Lord.) *Letters on the Capture of St. Eustatius, &c.*  
 Rolt, R. *History of South America.*  
 Russell, W. *History of America.* Geschichte von Amerika.  
 St. Domingo, Various Accounts respecting.  
 St. Lucia, Intended Settlement of, &c.  
 St. Vincent, Papers concerning, &c.  
 Salazar y Olarte. *Conquista de Mexico.*  
 Saltonstall, L. *Sketch of Haverhill.*  
 Sampson, W. *Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.*  
 Sandoval y Guzman, S. de. *Pretensiones de Potosi.*  
 Sayre, S. *Case of.*  
 Scherer, J. B. *Recherches sur le Nouveau Monde.*  
 Schermerhorn, J. F. *Western Indians.*  
 Selkirk, (Earl of.) *Settlement on the Red River, &c.*  
 Sevelinges, L. de. *Introduction à Botta.*  
 Shirley, W. (Gov.) *His Conduct in North America.* Letter.  
 Silvius, W. *Die Historie van Peru.*  
 Simon, P. *Conquistas de Tierraferme.*  
 Smith, J. V. C. *Bowen's Boston News-Letter.*  
 Smith, J. *Historie of Virginia, &c.*  
 Smith, S. *History of New-Jersey.*  
 Smith, S. S. *Continuation of Ramsay's History of the United States.*  
 Smith, W. *State of Pennsylvania in 1755.* Conduct of Pennsylvania.  
 Smith, W. *History of New York.* Histoire de la Nouvelle-York.  
 Soirées Bermudianes.  
 Solis, A. de. *Conquista de Mexico.* Conquista del Messico.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Conquest of Mexico.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Conquête du Mexique.  
 Solorzano y Pereyra, J. de. *Politica Indiana.*  
 Somers Islands, *Petition from the.*  
 Soules, F. *Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise.* Revolution in Nord-Amerika.  
 South Carolina. *Proceedings of the Y-zoo Company.*  
 Southey, R. *History of Brazil.* & Spain. Various Works relating to America.  
 Sprengel, M. C. *Von Nordamerica.*  
 Stamp Act. *Tracts concerning it.*  
 Stedman C. *Hist. of the American War.*  
 Stephens, W. *Proceedings in Georgia, 1737.*  
 Steward, J. *Discovery of America, &c.*  
 Stiles, E. *Settlement of Bristol, R. I.* Letter to Prof. Ebeling. MS.  
 Stith, W. *History of Virginia.*  
 Stoddard, A. *Sketches of Louisiana.*  
 Stokes, A. *Const. of the British Colonies.*  
 Stüven, J. F. *De Novi Orbis Inventore.*  
 Suckling, G. *Account of the Virgin Islands.*

Sullivan, J. (Gov.) History of Maine.  
 Surgy, R. de. *Histoire de Pensylvanie.*  
 Surinam, History of.  
 ——, Various Works respecting.  
 Swartz, O. *Anmärkningar om Vestindien.*  
 Sweet, S. Bunker Hill Battle.  
 Symmes, T. Fight at Piggwackett.

Tarleton, B. Campaigns of 1780-81.  
 Techo, N. del. History of Paraguay, &c.  
 Tertre, J. B. du. *Histoire des Antilles.*  
 Thacher, J. Military Journal.  
 Timaeus, J. J. C. N. Amer. *Staats-Kalender.*  
 Timberlake, H. On the Cherokees.  
 Tobago, *Insulae Caraibicæ, Fatum.*  
 ——, History of that Island.  
 Torfaeus, T. *Hist. Vinlandiae Antiquæ.*  
 Torquemada, J. de. *De la Monarquia Indiana.*  
 Toulmin, H. On the Welsh Indians.  
 Touron, F. A. *Histoire de l'Amérique.*  
 Tripoli, War between the U. States and.  
 Trumbull, B. History of Connecticut.  
 ——, History of the U. States.  
 Trumbull, H. Discovery of America, &c.  
 Tudor, W. Letters on the Eastern States.  
 Turnbull, G. Revolt &c. in Grenada.

Ulloa, A. *Noticias Americanas.*  
 ——, Nachrichten von America.  
 ——, Mémoires.

United States. Registers and Calendars.  
 ——, Various Documents, Tracts, &c.  
 Unsperger, S. *Ackerwerk Gottes.*  
 ——, Saltzburg. Einigranten.

Vasconcellos, S. de. *Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Brazil.*  
 Vaux, R. Discourse to the Hist. Society.  
 Vega, D. de la. *Buenos-Ayres.*  
 Vega, G. de la. *Conquête de la Floride.*  
 ——, Vide Garcilaso.  
 Venault de Charmilly. Vide Charmilly.  
 Venegas, M. *Noticia de la California.*  
 ——, History of California.

Vergennes, (M. de.) *Sur la Louisiane.*  
 Verplanck, G. C. Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.  
 Viana, F. L. de. *Reglamento contra Incendios, en México.*  
 Villagutierrez, J. de. *Conquista de los Itzaex, etc.*  
 Virginia, Accounts of.

Wagner, G. *De Originibus Americanis.*  
 Waldo, S. P. Tour of President Munroe.  
 Walker, Sir H. Expedition to Canada.  
 Walsh, R. Appeal.  
 Warden, D. B. United States.  
 ——, Les Etats-Unis.

Warren, M. American Revolution.  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) Expedition to the Ohio, &c.  
 ——, Official Letters, &c.

Washington City. Ceremonies, &c.  
 Weld, H. Note on Attleborough.  
 Whitney, P. County of Worcester, Mass.  
 Wilcocke, S. H. *Buenos Ayres.*  
 Wilkinson, J. (Gen.) Memoirs.  
 Willard, J. History of Lancaster, Mass.  
 Williams, J. Discovery of America.  
 Williams, S. Vermont.  
 Williamson, H. North Carolina.  
 ——, Climate &c. in America.  
 Winslow, E. *Good Newes from New-England.*  
 Winterbotham, W. United States.  
 Winthrop, J. (Gov.) *New-England.*  
 Wirt, W. British Spy.  
 Wood, J. Administration of J. Adams.  
 Worcester Magazine.  
 Wynne, J. H. Brit. Empire in America.  
 Wytfliet, C. *Les Indes, etc.*

Zamora, A. de. *San Antonino de Granada.*  
 Zapata, J. E. L. Preliminari, etc.  
 Zarate, A. de. *Conquête du Perou.*  
 Zinner, J. *Briefe und Schriften der Amerikaner.*  
 Zuñiga y Ontiveros, M. de. *México.*

[See Class VI.]

## SECTION X.

### Biography.

Adam, A., Life of.  
 Adams, J. Life of Hunter.  
 Adanis, M. *Vitæ Germanorum.*  
 Agrrippa, H. C. *De Vita ejus, etc.*  
 Aikin, J. Memoirs of Medicine.  
 ——, Life of Howard.  
 Alden, T. Collection of Epitaphs.  
 Alexander VII., (Pope), Life and Death of.

Allatius, L. *De Patria Homeri, etc.*  
 Allen, W. Amer. Biographical Dictionary.  
 American Independence, Signers of the Declaration of.  
 American N eos.  
 Amiot. *Vie de Confucius.*  
 Anderson, R. Life of Smollett.  
 Andres, G., *Elogio Storico di.*  
 Anquetil du Perron. *Sur Zoroaster.*

Archenholtz, J. W. d'. *Des Flibustiers.*  
 Arckenholtz, J. *Mémoires de Christine.*  
 Aretino, P. *Vita di S. Caterina Virgine.*  
 ———. *Vita di S. Tomaso d'Aquino.*  
 Ast, F. *Platons Leben und Schriften.*  
 Atterbury, F. *On the Spirit of M. Luther.*

Baillet, A. *Vies des Saints.*  
 Baldelli, G. B. *Vita di G. Boccaccio.*  
 Balméino, (Ld.) *On his Dying Words, &c.*  
 Bancroft, A. *Life of Washington.*  
 Bandinius, A. M. *Vita di Amerigo Vespucci.*  
 ———. *Americus Vespucci Le-  
 ben.*  
 Banks, J., *Life of.*  
 Barlow, J. *Sur sa Vie et ses Ecrits.*  
 Barrington, Sir J. *Personal Sketches.*  
 Barrett, J. *Earlier Part of Swift's Life.*  
 Barton, W. P. C. *Sketch of B. S. Barton.*  
 Barwick, P. *Life of J. Barwick.*  
 Bastié, (Baron de la.) *Vie de Pétrarque.*  
 Bates, W. *Life of Philip Henry.*  
 Baxter, R. *His Life and Times.*  
 Bayle, P. *Dictionnaire.*  
 ———. *Dictionary.*  
 Baylie, R. *Life of Laud Examined.*  
 Bedell, W., *Character of.*  
 Belknap, J. *American Biography.*  
 Beloe, W. *Sexagenarian.*  
 Belsham, T. *Memoirs of Lindsey.*  
 Benger, E. O. *Memoirs of Anne Boleyn.*  
 ———. *Mary Queen of Scots.*  
 Bentham, E. *De Vita J. Burtoni.*  
 Bentley, R. *His Life.*  
 Berington, J. *Abéillard and Héloïsa.*  
 Bernard, N. *Character of Bp. Bedell.*  
 Beschster, J. *Luther Pourtrayed.*  
 Bianchi, A. *Eloge de P. P. Celsia.*  
 Bibliander, T. *Machometis Vita, etc.*  
*Biographia Britannica.*  
 ———. *Classica. See Harwood.*  
*Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors.*  
*Biography and Obituary, Annual.*  
 ———. *of the Signers of the Declara-  
 tion of American Independence.*  
 Birch, T. *Life of Abp. Tillotson.*  
 ———. *Heads of Illustrious Persons.*  
 ———. *Life of Dr. J. Ward.*  
 Bisset, R. *Life of E. Burke.*  
 Blackwell, T. *Life and Writings of Ho-  
 mer.*  
 Blake, J. *Memoirs of Roger Clap.*  
 Bleiterie, J. P. R. de la. *Vie de Julien.*  
 Boccaccio, G., *Vita di Dante.*  
 ———. *Delle Donne Illustri, etc.*  
 Bonner, E., *Epitaph upon.*  
 Bonneval, (Bashaw Count.) *Memoirs.*  
 Bossi, L. *Vita di Colombo.*  
 Boswell, J. *Life of Dr. Johnson.*  
 Bougainville, J. P. de. *Sur la Vie et sur  
 les Voyages de Pythéas.*  
 Boulainvilliers, (Count of.) *Life of Ma-  
 homet.*  
 Bourdonnais, M. de la. *Mémoire pour.*  
 Bower, A. *Tracts.*  
 ———. *History of the Popes, &c.*

Boyle, J. *Life and Writings of Swift.*  
 Bradbury, T., *Character of.*  
 Bray, W. *Memoirs of Evelyn.*  
 Buchananus, G. *Detection of Q. Mary.*  
 Budgell, E. *Memoirs of the Boyles.*  
 Burigny. *Life of Grotius.*  
 Burke, E., *Life of. See Bisset,—Prior.*  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) *Memoirs of the Dukes  
 of Hamilton.*  
 ———. *Life of Sir M. Hale.*  
 ———. *Life of Bp. Bedell.*  
 ———. *On the late Queen.*  
 ———. *Life of the Earl of Rochester.*  
 Burton, E. *Ancient Characters.*  
 Burton, J. *Comment. Thomæ Secker.*  
 ———. *Eulogium J. Rogers.*  
 Butler, C. *Life of Fenelon.*  
 ———. *Biographical Works.*

Calamy, E. *Abridgement of Baxter's Life  
 and Times.*  
 ———. *Memoirs of J. Howe.*  
 Campbell, J. *Lives of the Admirals.*  
 Canini, G. A. *Iconografia.*  
 ———. *Images des Heros, etc.*  
 Cappe, C. *Life of N. Cappe.*  
 ———. *Memoirs of the Life of.*  
 Caraccioli. *Life of Mad. de Maintenon.*  
 Carte, T. *Life of the Duke of Ormonde.*  
 Cary, S. *Tribute to his Memory.*  
 Casaubonus, I., *Life of.*  
 Castellanus, P. *Vita Medicorum.*  
 Catena, G. *Vita del Papa Pio V.*  
 Cave, W. *Lives of the Primitive Fathers.*  
 ———. *Lives of the Fathers of the 4th  
 Century.*  
 Cellini, B., *Vita di.*  
 ———. *Life of.*  
 Cesariotti, M. *Vite dei Primi Cento Pon-  
 tefici.*  
 Chalmers, G. *Life of Mary, Q. of Scots.*  
 Charlemont. *See Hardy, F.*  
 Charles I. *Icon Basiliké.*  
 Charlton, W. *Character of Charles II.*  
 Charnock, J. *Memoirs of Nelson.*  
 Chauncy, C. *Eminent Men in New-En-  
 gland.*  
 Cheetham, J. *Life of T. Paine.*  
 Cheynell, F. *Account of Chillingworth.*  
 Chubb, T. *Account of his Life.*  
 ———. *Letters from a Quaker con-  
 cerning.*  
 ———. *Vindication of his Memory.*  
 Churchill. *See Marlborough.*  
 Cibber, C. *Character of Cicero.*  
 ———. *Lives of the Poets.*  
 ———. *His Life, &c.*  
 Clap, R., *Memoirs of.*  
 Clarendon, (Lord.) *His Life.*  
 Clark, S. *Nebuchadnezzar and Cyrus.*  
 Clarke, J. *His Life.*  
 Clarke, S. *His Life.*  
 Clarkson, T. *Life of Wm. Penn.*  
 Claveringius, R. *De Maimonide.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *Vita et Opera.*  
 Colden, C. D. *Life of R. Fulton.*

**Coleman, W.** Collection of Tracts, &c. respecting Alexander Hamilton.  
**Coleridge, S. T.** Biographia Literaria.  
**Coligny.** Vide Colinius.  
**Colinius, G.** Vita ejus.  
 —. La Vie de G. de Coligny.  
 —. Mémoires de G. de Coligny.  
**Columbus, C.** Vide Durazzo.  
**Conant, S.** On the Death of his Consort.  
**Constantius the Apostate.** Account of.  
**Cook, J.** His Life, by Kippis.  
**Cooper, J. G.** Life of Socrates.  
**Cornwallis, Sir W.** Praise of Richard III.  
**Corry, J.** Life of Washington.  
 —. Life of Priestley.  
**Cowper, W.** Life and Posth. Writings.  
**Coxe, W.** Memoirs of Marlborough.  
 —. Memoirs of H. Lord Walpole.  
 —. Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole.  
**Crasso, L.** Elogii d'Huomini Letterati.  
**Crassus, N. J.** Elogia Venetorum Illustris.  
**Croes, J.** On the Death of Washington.  
**Cromwell, O.** Memoirs of him and his Sons.  
 —. Tracts respecting.  
**Crusius, L.** Lives of the Roman Poets.  
  
**Dati, C. R.** Vite de' Pittori Antichi.  
**Davies, M.** Athenæ Britannicæ.  
**Davies, T.** Life of Garrick.  
 Declaration of Independence, Signers of the.  
**Delany, P.** On Orrery's Life of Swift.  
**Delaplaine.** American Characters.  
**Disney, J.** Life of Sykes.  
 —. Life of Jortin.  
 —. See Hollis.  
**Dobson, S.** History of the Troubadours.  
**Doddridge, P.** Life of Colonel Gardiner.  
**Dodson, M.** Life of Sir M. Forster.  
**Doria, A.** Vide Durazzo.  
**Dubroca.** Leben des J. J. Dessalines.  
**Duche, J.** Life of Wm. Penn.  
**Duer, W. A.** Letter respecting R. Fulton.  
**Dumouriez,** Vie du Général.  
**Dunton, J.,** Life of, and Journal.  
**Dupleix, S.** Mémoire pour le Sieur.  
**Dupont de Nemours.** Sur la Vie et les Ecrits de M. Joël Barlow.  
**Dupontail.** Adventures.  
**Durazzo, H. C.** Colombo e A. D'Oria.  
**Dyer, Mary.** Her Sufferings by the Shakers.  
  
**Eaton, W. (Gen.)**, Life of.  
**Eddius, S.** Vita S. Wilfridi.  
**Edwards, J.** Life of Brainerd.  
**Eliot, J.** Biographical Dictionary.  
 —. Characters of.  
**Emlyn, T.** Memoirs of S. Clarke.  
 —. Memoirs of, &c.  
**Erasmus.** See Jortin.  
**Etiro, P.** Vide Aretino, P.  
**Evelyn, J.**, Memoirs of, &c.  
**Faber, T.** Vita Poetarum Græcorum.

**Fabronius, A.** Vite Italorum.  
**Fancourt, S.** Narrative.  
**Fénélon.** Life of.  
**Fennell, J.** Apology for his Life.  
**Ficinus, M.** De Vita ejus, etc.  
**Fiddes, R.** Life of Woolsey.  
**Fielding, S.** Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia.  
**Fischer, J. C.** Vita J. V. Roscii.  
**Fisher, J. (Bp.)** Of the Prynnes Margarete.  
**Fleetwood, W. (Bp.)** Life of the B. Virgin.  
 —. Life of St. Wenefride.  
**Fleury, (Cardinal),** Memoirs of.  
**Flynt, H.** In Obitum B. Wadsworth.  
**Fonseca, M. da.** Vida do P. Belchior de Pontes.  
**Fontenelle.** Elogium of Newton.  
**Forbes, Sir W.** Life of J. Beattie.  
**Forcatulus, S.** De Origine Valesiorum.— De Fœminis Illustribus.  
**Foster, J.** Behaviour of Kilmarnock.  
**Fothergill, J.** Account of P. Collinson.  
**Fox, C. J.** See Parr,—Trotter.  
**Fox, G.** Life and Labours.  
 —. Last will.  
**Franckius, A. H.** Vita ejus.  
**Franklin, B.** Memoirs of his Life.  
**Franklin, W. T.** Life of Dr. Franklin.  
**Frey, A.** Account of himself, &c.  
**Fuller, T.** Worthies of England.  
  
**Gagnier, J.** Vie de Mahomet.  
**Gand, L. de.** Parallelum Olivæ.  
**Gassendus, P.** Vita N. C. Fabricii de Peiresc.  
**Geddes, M.** Life of Alvaro de Luna.  
**Gedoyn, N.** Hist. de Dedale,—de Phidias.  
**Gerbier, Sir B.** Charles I. his Character.  
**Gerry, E. (Gov.)**, Life of, by J. T. Austin.  
**Gesnerus, J. M.** De Socrate, etc.  
**Gibbon, E.** His Life by Lord Sheffield.  
**Gilbert, B.** Captivity by the Indians.  
**Gilpin, W.** Life of B. Gilpin.  
 —. Life of H. Latimer.  
 —. Lives of Wicliff, Huss, &c.  
 —. Lives of the Reformers.  
**Giovio, P.** Vide Jovius.  
**Goddard, W.** The Partnership.  
**Godfrey, Sir E.** Narrative of his Murder.  
**Godwin, W.** Life of Chaucer.  
**Goethe, W. J. von.** Philipp Hackert.  
 —. Aus meinem Leben.  
 —. Memoirs of.  
**Good, J. M.** Memoirs of A. Geddes.  
**Gookin, D.**, Account of.  
**Gordon, A.** Alexander VI., and Cæsar Borgia.  
**Gordon, J.** Memoirs of his Life.  
**Graham, R.** Account of Painters.  
**Granger, J.** Biograph. Hist. of England.  
**Greenwood, I.** On the Death of T. Hollis.  
**Greswell, W. P.** Politianus, Bembus, &c.  
**Grice, C. le,** Case of.

Griesbach, J. J. Memoir of, by Kothe.  
 Gronovius, J. *Effigies Virorum ac Fœminarum.*  
 Grove, J. History of Wolsey.  
 Guay-Trouin, M. du. *Mémoires.*  
 Gumble, T. Life of General Monck.

Hacket, J. Life of Abp. Williams.  
 Haeberlin, F. D. *De Familia Wilhelmi Conquestoris.*  
 Hamilton, C. A. *Mémoires de Grammont.*  
 Hamilton, W. Life of J. Bonnell.  
 Hancock, J. (Gov.), Life of.  
 Handel, G. F. Memoirs of his Life.  
 Hardy, F. Mem. of the Earl of Charlemont.  
 Hare, F. (Bp.), Biographical Notice of.  
 Harle, J., Life of.  
 Harris, T. M. Memoir of S. Sewall. MS.  
 Harris, W. Account of Hugh Peters.  
 ——. Life of O. Cromwell.  
 Harwood, E. *Biographia Classica.*  
 Hasenclever. *Lebensgeschichte des Kaufmanns Hasenclever.*  
 Hawkins, Sir J. Life of Dr. S. Johnson.  
 Hawkwood, Sir J., Memoirs of.  
 Hayley, W. Life of W. Cowper.  
 Hearne, T., Life of.  
 Henry VIII. *Love-Letters to Ann Boleyn, and Letters from her to Wolsey, &c.*  
 Henry, M. Life of Lieutenant Ilidge.  
 Herbert, E. (Lord.) His Life.  
 Hervey, T. Letter to Sir T. Hanmer.  
 Hess, J. G. Life of Ulrich Zwingle.  
 Heyne, C. G., Life of.  
 Hoadly, B. (Bp.), Biographical Notice of.  
 Hobbes, T., Considerations upon.  
 ——. *Vita ejus.*  
 Hodgson, R. Life of Bp. Porteus.  
 Hody, H. *De Grebis Illustribus, etc.*  
 Holland, H. *Heroologia Anglica.*  
 Holland, (Ld.) Account of Lope de Vega.  
 Hollis, T., Memoirs of, [by F. Blackburne.]  
 Hollis, T. B., Memoirs of, [by J. Disney.]  
 Holmes, A. Life of President Stiles.  
 ——. Memoir of S. Parmenius.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) His Life, with W. Jones.  
 Hosack, D. Memoir of H. Williamson.  
 Houstoun, J., Life of.  
 Howe, J. Account of Some of the Fathers.  
 Hubbard, W., Memoirs of.  
 Huddesford, W. Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood.  
 Hull, W. (Gen.) Defence of himself, &c.  
 Hume, D. His Life.  
 Humphreys, D. Life of Gen. Putnam.  
 Hunt, W. G. Character &c. of De Witt Clinton.  
 Hutchinson, Lucy. Life of Col. Hutchinson.  
 Hyde, E. See Clarendon, Lord.

Illgen, C. F. *Vita Lælii Socini.*  
 Ireland. *Irish Political Characters.*  
 Irving, D. Memoirs of G. Buchanan.  
 ——. Memorial of his Wife.

Jackson, C. His Sufferings &c. in Ireland.  
 Jackson, John., Memoirs of, &c.  
 James II. Death and Dying-Words.  
 Janssonius, T. *De Vitis Stephanorum.*  
 Jaquelein, De Laroche. *Memoirs.*  
 Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Life of Captain M. Lewis.  
 Jennings, D. Abridgement of S. Mather's Life of Cotton Mather.  
 John, (Dr.) Account of Avyar.  
 Johnson, C. History of the Pirates.  
 ——. *Histoire des Pirates.*  
 Johnson, (Mrs.) Captivity by the Indians.  
 Johnson, S. Julian the Apostate.  
 ——. Constantius the Apostate.  
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English Poets.  
 ——. Lives of Savage, Drake, and Blake.  
 ——. Life of Rochester.  
 ——. Remarks on his Life of Milton.  
 ——. His Life, by Himself.  
 ——. See Boswell,—Hawkins,—Murphy.  
 Johnson, W. Life of General Greene.  
 Jones, J. P. *Mémoires.*  
 ——. Life of, by Sherburne.  
 Jones, W. Life of Bishop Horne.  
 Jortin, J. Life of Erasmus.  
 Josef, Vie du Veritable Pere.  
 Jovius, P. *Illustrium Virorum Elogia.*  
 ——. *Huomini Illustri.*  
 Joyce, J., Confession of.  
 Jugler, J. H. *Elogium J. F. Jugler.*  
 Julianus Imperator. See Johnson, S.  
 Justamond, J. O. Life of Louis XV.

Kemp, F. A. van der. On Calvin and Servetus.  
 Kennett, B. Lives of the Grecian Poets.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) Character of James II.  
 ——. Life of.  
 King, W. *Apology.*  
 ——. Letter to, on the above.  
 Kingston, J. Biographical Dictionary.  
 Kippis, A. Life of Capt. J. Cook.  
 ——. Life of Dr. Lardner.  
 ——. Life of Dr. Doddridge.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Life of Fisher Ames.  
 Lincoln. Life of General  
 ——. Life of Commodore Preble.  
 Knight, S. Life of Dr. J. Colet.  
 Kothe, F. A. Memoir of J. J. Griesbach.  
 Lardner, N., Memoirs of, &c.  
 ——. See Kippis.  
 Larochejaquelein. Vide Jaquelein.  
 Las Cases, (Count de.) Life of Napoleon.  
 Lastri, P. M. *L'Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci.*  
 Lathrop, J. Memoirs of J. Lothrop.  
 Laud, W. (Abp.) His Troubles and Trial.  
 ——. Life of.

Lawrence, T. F. *Nichollssii Vita.*  
 Lediard, T. *Life of Marlborough.*  
 Ledyard, J., *Life of.* See Sparks, J.  
 Lee, R. H. *Life of R. H. Lee.*  
 Leland, J., *Life of.* See Huddesford.  
 Lemupriere, J. *Universal Biography.*  
 Lettsom, J. C. *Memoirs of Drs. J. Fothergill, W. Cuming, &c.*  
 Lewis XV., *Life of.* See Justamond.  
 ———. *See Louis XV.*  
 Lillo, G. *Account of Scanderbeg.*  
 Limborch, P. à. *Vita S. Episcopii.*  
 Lipsius, J. *Fama ejus Posthuma.*  
 Lord, B. *Mrs. M. Wheeler's Deliverances.*  
 Louis XV., *Panégyrique de.*  
 Love, J. *Vindication of G. Buchanan.*  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.), *Letter to, on Dr. Bentley.*  
 Ludolph. *Panegyrick on George I.*  
 Luther, M., *On the Spirit of, &c.*  
 Lyttelton, G. (Ld.) *On the Life Cicero.*  
 Machiavelli, N. *Vindication of himself, &c.*  
 Mackean. *See McKean.*  
 Maclure. *See M'Clure.*  
 Macrie. *See M'Crie.*  
 Maddock, H. *Life of Lord Somers.*  
 Mahometanism. *Life of Mahomet.*  
 Maintenon, (Madame de.), *Life of.*  
 Maizeau, P. des. *Life of Bayle.*  
 Marlborough, (Duchess of.) *Her Conduct.*  
 Marshall, J. *Life of Washington.*  
 Marsillac, J. *La Vie de Guillaume Penn.*  
 Martin, B. *Biographia Philosophica.*  
 Mather, C. *Life of John Eliot.*  
 ———. *Life of J. Mitchel.*  
 ———. *On his Father.*  
 Mather, S. *Life of Cotton Mather.*  
 ———. *Vita A. H. Franckii, etc.*  
 Maty, M. *Memoirs of R. Mead.*  
 Mayhew, E. *Indian Converts.*  
 Mazzuchelli, G. *La Vita di P. Aretino.*  
 McKean, J. *Character of J. Eliot.*  
 M'Clure and Parish. *Memoirs of President Wheelock.*  
 M'Crie, T. *Life of John Knox.*  
 Mead, R., *Memoirs of.* See Maty.  
 Meadow, G. W. *Memoirs of W. Paley.*  
 Memoirs of a Life passed in Pennsylvania.  
 Ménard. *Sur la Laure de Pétrarque.*  
 Meursius, J. *Athenæ Batavæ.*  
 Middleton, C. *Life of Cicero.*  
 Miller, S. *Memoirs of J. Rogers.*  
 Milles, T. *De Nobilitate.*  
 Minot, G. R. *Character of.*  
 Mitchell, S. L. *Life of Tammany.*  
 Molesworth, R. (Lord.) *Life of Count Patkul.*  
 Monnoye, B. de la. *Hist. de Mr. Bayle.*  
 Moore, M. *Memoirs of John Eliot.*  
 Moore, T. *Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan.*  
 More, T. *Life of Sir T. More.*  
 Moreri, L. *Dictionnaire.*  
 ———. *Dictionary.*  
 Morgenstern, C. J. *Winkelmann.*  
 Morris, V. (Gov.) *His Official Conduct.*

Morse, J. *Sketch of Washington's Life.*  
 Mortimer, T., *Case of.*  
 Morus, S. F. N. *De Vita J. J. Reiskii.*  
 Mosheim, J. L. von. *Von Michael Serveto.*  
 Motteville, (Madame de.) *Mémoires d'Anne d'Autriche.*  
 Mousley, J. *Abdollatiphi Vita.*  
 Murphy, A. *Essay on S. Johnson.*  
 ———. *Essay on H. Fielding.*  
 Murray, A. *Life of J. Bruce.*  
 Murray, J. *His Life, by himself.*  
 Murray, L. *His Life.*  
 Necrology, Annual, for 1797-8.  
 Nelson, R. *Life of Bishop Bull.*  
 Newton, Sir I. *Notice of.*  
 Noldius, C. *History of Herod the Great.*  
 Oates, T. *Memoirs of, &c.*  
 Oexmelin, A. O. *Histoire des Flibustiers.*  
 Oldys, F. *Life of T. Pain.*  
 Oldys, W. *Life of Raleigh.*  
 O'Meara, B. E. *Napoleon in Exile, &c.*  
 Orio, H. *Vide Jovius, P.*  
 Orton, J. *Life of Dr. Doddrige.*  
 Parish, E. *See M'Clure.*  
 Parismas, T. (Capt.) *History of.*  
 Parker, I. *Character of Judge Parsons.*  
 Parmenius, S., of Buda. *See Holmes.*  
 Parr, S. *Characters of Fox.*  
 Patkul, (Count.) *His Death.*  
 Pattison, G. S., *Tracts concerning.*  
 Payne, J. H., *Memoirs of.*  
 Peck, W. D., *Obituary Notice of.*  
 Perice, N. (Capt.) *Dangers &c. at Sea.*  
 Penn, W., *Biographical Notice of.*  
 ———. *See Clarkson, —Marsillac.*  
 Perencheif, R. *Royal Martyr.*  
 Perondius, P. *Tamerlanis Vita.*  
 Perrault, C. *Les Hommes Illustres.*  
 Petavius, D. *De Photino Hæretico.*  
 Peters, H., *Account of.*  
 ———. *See Harris, W.*  
 Pett, Sir P. *Memoirs of the Earl of Anglesey.*  
 Pettigrew, T. J. *Life of Dr. Lettsom.*  
 Phillips, C. *Recollections of Curran.*  
 Phillips, T. *Life of Cardinal Pole.*  
 Piles, R. de. *Vie des Peintres.*  
 Pilkington, M. *Dictionary of Painters.*  
 Pinkney, W., *Life of.* See Wheaton, H.  
 Pitou, L. A. *Leben, etc.*  
 Pitt, W. (Earl of Chath.), *Anecdotes of.*  
 Platina, B. *Lives of the Popes.*  
 Playfair, J., *Some Account of.*  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *Life of Abp. Secker.*  
 Preble, E. (Commodore.) *See Kirkland.*  
 Prideaux, H. *Life of Mahomet.*  
 Priestley, J. *Chart of Biography.*  
 ———. *Description of the "Chart."*  
 ———. *Memoirs of by himself.*  
 Prince, T. *Ministers on Martha's Vineyard.*  
 Prior, J. *Life of E. Burke.*  
 Pryne, W. *Life of Abp. Laud.*  
 Psalmanazar, G., *Memoirs of, by himself.*

Public Characters of 1798, 1800, 1801, &c.

Pulgar, F. de. *Clarae Varones de Castilla.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *La Vida del Conde de Haro.*

Putnam, D. *Letter to Gen. Dearborn.*

Putnam, S. (Gen.), *Tracts concerning.*

Quincy, J. (Pres.) *Life of J. Quincy, Jun.*

Radcliffe, Sir G. *Life of Strafford.*

Ragusa, H. *Elogia Siculorum.*

Râle, S. *Biographical Memoir of.*

Raleigh, C. *Sir W. Raleigh's Troubles, &c.*

Raleigh, Sir W. *Apologie.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Demeanor in his Voy., &c.*

Ralph, J. *On Queens Mary and Anne.*

Ramis y Ramis, J. *Varones de Menorca.*

Ramsay, A. M. *Life of Fenelon.*

Ramsay, D. *Life of Washington.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vie de Washington.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Memoirs of Mrs. Ramsay.*

Raveneau de Lussan. *Hist. des Flibustiers.*

Rawlinson, R. *Life of A. Wood.*

Raymond, H. A. *Life of Gustavus Ericson.*

Reiske, J. J. *Lebensbeschreibung.*

Ricciardi, S. *Bonifacii Comitis Vita.*

Richelieu, (Cardinal.) *Vide Josef.*

Ridley, G. *Life of Bishop Ridley.*

Rogers, T. J. *Amer. Biogr. Dictionary.*

Rolt, R. *Lives of the Reformers.*

Roper, W. *Life of Sir T. Moore.*

Roscius, J. V. *Vita ejus. Vide Fischer.*

Roscoe, W. *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Leo X.*

Roulstone, J. (jr.). *Tribute of Affection to.*

Rousseau, J. J. *Confessions, etc.*

Rowlandson, Mary. *Her Captivity.*

Ruffhead, O. *Life of A. Pope.*

Russell, Lady Rachel, *Life of, &c.*

Russel, J. *Murder of Abp. Sharp.*

Saint-Palaye. *Vie de Froissart.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Froissart.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vie de Jean de Venette.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Hist. of the Troubadours.*

Sandel. *Eulogium on Swedenborg.*

Sandwich Islands. *Narrative of Five Youth from them.*

Schrainmuis, J. M. *De Vita et Scriptis J. C. Vanini.*

Schweighaeuser, J. *De J. J. Oberlino.*

Scott, Sir W. *Life of Napoleon.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Sir R. Sadler.*

Scotti, A. A. *Elogio del Padre G. Andres.*

Secker, T. (Abp.) *His Life, by Porteus.*

Sécur, (Count.) *Memoirs.*

Serassi, P. *Vita di Tasso.*

Serie degli Uomini Illustri.

Serres, O. W. *Life of J. Wilmot.*

Servetus, M., *Impartial History of.*

Seward, A. *Memoirs of Dr. Darwin.*

Sherburne, J. H. *Life of John Paul Jones.*

Sheridan, R. B. *His Life, by Moore.*

Shipway, S. *Apology to the Publick.*

Shore, J. *See Teignmouth.*

Sketches of American Orators.

Smith, Sir T., *Life of.*

Smith, T. *Vite Usserii, Cosini, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Huntingtoni et Bernardi Vite.*

Socinus, F., *Life of.*

Somers, John Lord, *Life of.*

Southack, J. *His Life.*

Southey, R. *Life of Nelson.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Wesley.*

Sparks, J. *Life of Ledyard.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Biographical Notices, &c.*

Stella, A. *Elogia Venetorum.*

Stephanus, W. *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar.*

Stevens, W., *Memoirs of.*

Stiles, E. *Three Judges of Charles I.*

Stoever, D. H. *Life of Linnæus, &c.*

Story, J. *Life of S. Dexter.*

Strozzi, F., *Vita di.*

Strype, J. *Memorials of Abp. Cranmer.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Bishop Aylmer.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Sir J. Cheke.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Abp. Grindal.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Abp. Parker.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Abp. Whitgift.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Sir T. Smith.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of J. Stow.*

Stukeley, W. *Richard of Cirencester.*

Sullivan, J. *Sketch of Gov. Hancock.*

Sykes, A. A. *Eulogium of Dr. S. Clarke.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of. See Disney.*

Symmons, C. *Life of Milton.*

Symmons, E. *Vindication of Charles I.*

Tamerlane. *Hist. del Gran Tamorlan.*

Teignmouth, Sir J. Shore, Lord. *Life of Sir William Jones.*

Tenhouse, N. *Memois of the House of Medici.*

Thacher, J. *American Medical Biography.*

Thacher, P. O. *Memoir of W. Emerson.*

Thacher, S. C. *Life of J. S. Buckminster.*

Thevet, A. *Lives of Illustrious Persons.*

Ticknor, G. *Life of Lafayette.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de Lafayette.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of N. A. Haven.*

Tillard, R. *On Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole.*

Tillemont. *Life of Apollonius Tyaneus.*

Tillotson, J. (Abp.), *Life of.*

Todd, H. J. *Life of Milton.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of B. Walton.*

Toland, J. *Memoirs of Denzil Ld. Holles.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of J. Harrington.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Milton.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *His Life and Writings.*

Tomasinus, J. P. *L. Pignorii Vita, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Titi Livii Vita.*

Tomline, G. (Bp.) *Life of W. Pitt.*

Tone, T. W., *Life of.*

Tong, W. *Life of J. Shower.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of M. Henry.*

Tooke, W. *Biographical Dictionary.*

Topham, E. *Life of J. Elwes.*

Toulmin, J. *Life of Faustus Socinus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of J. Biddle.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of T. Firmin.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of J. Mort.*

Touron, F. A. <i>La Vie de S. Thomas d'Aquin.</i>	Ward, J. <i>Professors of Gresham College, &amp;c.</i>
Toussaint-Louverture's frühere Geschichte.	Washington, G. (Pres.) <i>Last Will.</i>
Towers, J. <i>Memoirs of Frederick III.</i>	_____, <i>Life of. See Bancroft,—Marshall,—Ramsay, &amp;c.</i>
Trotter, B. <i>Latter Years of C. J. Fox.</i>	Waterland, D., <i>Life of.</i>
Tudor, W. <i>Life of J. Otis.</i>	Waterman, E. <i>Life of Calvin.</i>
Turell, E. <i>Life of B. Colman.</i>	Watson, R. (Bp.), <i>Life of.</i>
Turgot, Monsieur, <i>La Vie de.</i>	Weems, M. L. <i>Life of Washington.</i>
Tursellinus, H. <i>De Vita F. Xaverii.</i>	Wellwood, Sir H. M. <i>Life of J. Erskine.</i>
Vanini Lucilio, <i>La Vie etc. de.</i>	Wheaton, H. <i>Life of Wm. Pinkney.</i>
Vaninus, J. C. <i>Vide Schrammius.</i>	Whiston, W. <i>Life of Dr. Clarke.</i>
Vasari, G. <i>Vite de' Pittori, etc.</i>	_____, <i>Life and Writings of.</i>
_____. <i>Vita di Raffaelle.</i>	_____. <i>On Cranmer's Recantation.</i>
Velasco, P. F. de, (Conde de Haro.) <i>Vida del Conde de Haro, (por Pulgar.)</i>	Whitby, D. <i>Biographical Notice of.</i>
Vorotius, A. <i>De Obitu J. Meursii, etc.</i>	White, A., executed in 1784, <i>Life of.</i>
Vossius, G. J. <i>De Poetis Gr. et Lat.</i>	Whitefield, G., <i>Life of.</i>
_____. <i>De Historicis Gr. et Lat.</i>	Wigglesworth, E. <i>His Character.</i>
Wackerbarth, G. von. <i>Schilderung des G. von Wackerbarth.</i>	Wilks, J. <i>Memoirs of Queen Caroline.</i>
Wagenseil, C. J. <i>Ulrich von Hutten.</i>	Williams, D., <i>Memoirs of.</i>
Wake, I. <i>In J. Rainoldum.</i>	Wilmot, J. <i>Life of Bp. Hough.</i>
Wakefield, G., <i>Life of, by himself.</i>	_____. <i>Life of Sir J. E. Wilmot.</i>
Walpole, H. <i>Royal and Noble Authors.</i>	Wilson, T. <i>American Heroes.</i>
_____. <i>Anecdotes of Painting.</i>	Winthrop, J. <i>Memoir of J. Sullivan.</i>
_____. <i>Engravers in England.</i>	Wirt, W. <i>Life of Patrick Henry.</i>
Walton, I. <i>Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, &amp;c.</i>	Wood, A. <i>See Huddesford,—Rawlinson.</i>
_____. See Zouch.	Wotton, Sir H. <i>Duke of Buckingham.</i>
	Wrangham, F. <i>British Plutarch.</i>
	Zouch, T. <i>Life of Sir P. Sydney.</i>
	_____. <i>Life of I. Walton.</i>

[See also Class I. Section VII. 6., and Class IV. Sections II. and x.]

## CLASS VI.

### WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

[The works in this Class are also found in the preceding Classes, distributed under the heads of *American History, Voyages and Travels, Government and Politics, &c.*]

Abbot, A. <i>Proceedings in Coventry.</i>	Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. <i>Aviso con las Noticias de Peru, etc.</i>
Abeille, J. <i>Sur nos Colonies, etc.</i>	Alden, T. <i>New Jersey Register.</i>
_____. <i>Entdeckung von America.</i>	Alexandre e Silva, E. <i>Relaçao da Viajem da Nao Nossa Senhora da Ajuda, etc.</i>
Aborigines. See Indians.— <i>Researches.</i>	Allen, E. <i>Voyages, &amp;c.</i>
Academia R. das Sciencias. <i>Vide Madre de Deos.</i>	Allen, I. <i>History of Vermont.</i>
Academy of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. _____ See American Academy.	Allen, W. <i>Biogr. and Hist. Dictionary.</i>
Acarete, M. du Biscay. <i>Voyage to La Plata and Peru.</i>	_____. <i>Separation in Pittsfield.</i>
Achenwalls, H. H. <i>Ueber Nordamerika.</i>	Almanach des Colonies.
Acosta, J. <i>De Natura Novi Orbis.</i>	_____. <i>Américain.</i>
_____. <i>Historia delle Indie.</i>	_____. <i>Vide Rochetillac.</i>
_____. <i>Histoire des Indes.</i>	Almanack, <i>The New Jamaica.</i>
Acrelius, I. <i>Beskrifning, etc.</i>	Almon, J. <i>Remembrancer.</i>
Acugna, C. d'. <i>Rivière des Amazones.</i>	Alvarez, F. <i>De las Colonias Inglesas.</i>
_____. <i>River of Amazons.</i>	America, or <i>Description of the W. Indies.</i>
Adair, J. <i>American Indians.</i>	_____. <i>De l'Amérique, etc.</i>
Adams, A. <i>Planting of New England.</i>	_____. <i>Races de l'Amérique.</i>
Adams, H. <i>History of New England.</i>	_____. <i>Amerika in alle Byzonderheden.</i>
Adams, J. (Pres.) <i>Dispute with America.</i>	_____. <i>Staat van Amerika.</i>
_____. <i>Consideratiën op de Memorie, etc.</i>	_____. <i>Staat von Amerika.</i>
_____. <i>Memorial to the States General.</i>	_____. <i>Geografico-Storico-Politica.</i>
_____. <i>Defence of the American Constitutions.</i>	_____. <i>Die Wilden in America.</i>
_____. <i>Défense des Constitutions Américaines.</i>	_____. <i>Neueste Kunde von.</i>
_____. <i>Geschil tusschen G. Britannie en Amerika.</i>	American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
_____. <i>Correspondence.</i>	American Academy of the Fine Arts.
_____. <i>Twenty-six Letters.</i>	American Glory.
_____. <i>Novanglus.</i>	American Husbandry.
_____. <i>Patriotic Addresses to, &amp;c.</i>	American Independence, Tracts and Papers concerning.
_____. <i>Correspondence with William Cunningham.</i>	American Law Journal.
Adams, J. Q. <i>On Weights and Measures.</i>	American Med. and Philosophical Register.
_____. <i>Letter to H. G. Otis, &amp;c.</i>	American Neps.
Adams, N. <i>Annals of Portsmouth.</i>	American Philosophical Society.
Adams, S. <i>Rede den Aug. 1, 1776.</i>	American Plants.
Addison, A. <i>Reports in Pennsylvania.</i>	American Preacher.
Address. <i>Electioneering Tracts.</i>	American Precedents of Declarations.
Adelung, J. C. <i>Gesch. von Californien.</i>	American Revolution. Tracts and Papers concerning it.
Adet. <i>Notes to the Secretary of State.</i>	American Star, Collection of Songs.
Admiralty. <i>Decisions.</i> See Peters.	American Traveller. See Cluny.
Advice to the Gentlemen Planters.	Ames, F. Works.
Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.	_____. Speech on the British Treaty.
Agricultural Society of Massachusetts. _____ New-York.	Amphlett, W. <i>Emigrant's Directory.</i>
Albers, J. A. <i>Americanische Annalen.</i>	Analysis of the Correspondence with Great Britain and France, (by J. Lowell.)
Alcedo, A. <i>Diccionario de América.</i>	Anburey, T. <i>Travels in America.</i>
Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. <i>Compendio Histórico de Guayaquil.</i>	Anderson, D. <i>Canada.</i>
	Anderson, J. <i>Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies.</i>
	Andover, Theological Institution at.
	André, (Major.) <i>The Cow Chace.</i>
	_____. Proceedings and Letters respecting him.
	_____. <i>Vind. of his Captors.</i>

Andrews, J. War with America, &c.  
Anecdotes, Historical, 1777-8.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Anglaises et Américaines, 1776-83.  
Anekdoten, Amerikanische. 1789.  
Angleterre et Colonies, (Miscel. Tracts.)  
Anson, (Ld. G.) Voyage round the World.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Voy. autour du Monde.  
Anthology, Monthly.  
Anti-Gallican.  
Antilles. Isles des Anglois.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Derrotero de las Antillas, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire et Commerce des Isles Angloises.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Beschreibung der Antillischen Inseln.  
Antiquarian Society, American.  
Apocalypse de Chiokouhikou.  
Apollo, American.  
Appeal. Electioneering Tracts.  
Apthorp, E. On the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
Achenholtz, J. W. d'. Histoire des Flibustiers.  
Arispe, M. R. de. On Coahuila in Mexico.  
Arnold, C. H. History of America.  
Arnold, T. Britische Reich in America.  
Ash, T. Travel in America, 1806.  
Ashley, J. On British America.  
Assiento Trade. Tracts concerning it.  
Atkins, J. Voyage to Guinca, Brasil, &c.  
Atlas of the British West Indies.  
\_\_\_\_\_, para el Viage de las Goletas, etc.  
Atwater, J. On the United States Bank.  
Atwood, T. On Negro Slaves.  
\_\_\_\_\_. History of Dominica.  
Austin, B. Old South.  
Availle. Productions des Colonies Françaises aux Antilles, etc.  
Avis aux Hessois, etc.

Backus, I. History of New England.  
Bacon, J. Speech on the U. S. Courts.  
Baillie, H. Boston and Quebec Acts.  
Bajon. Histoire de Cayenne, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Nachrichten von Cayenne, etc.  
Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.  
Baldwin, T. Revivals of Religion.  
Bancroft, A. Vindication of the Mutual Council at Princeton.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Life of Washington.  
Bancroft, E. Naturgesch. von Guiana.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Natural History of Guiana.  
Bancroft, E. N. On Yellow Fever.  
Bandinius, A. M. Vita di Amerigo Vespucci.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Americus Vespucci Leben.  
Banister, J. Plants in Virginia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Insects in Virginia.  
Bank of North America. Remarks on it.  
Banks, Sir J. Voyage in the Endeavour State, with his Answer.  
Barbados. Acts of Assembly.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Short History of, &c.

Barcia, A. G. Historiadores Primitivos.  
Bards. American Bards; a Satire.  
Barlaeus, C. Res in Brazilia Gestæ.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Brasilianische Geschichte.  
Barlow, J. Vision of Columbus.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to his Fellow Citizens.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Columbiad.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Propectus of a National Institution.  
Barnuovo, P. de Peralta. Lima Fundada.  
Baro, R. Voyage à Brazil.  
Barrère, P. De la France Equinoxiale.  
Barrère, Bouquer, und de la Condamine. Reisen nach Guiana, etc.  
Barrington, D. Miscellanies.  
Bartlett, J. Medical Science in Massachusetts.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sketch of Charlestown, Mass.  
Bartolomei, G. L'America.  
Bartolozzi, F. Scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci.  
Barton, B. S. Orig. of the Tribes of Amer.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Various Works on Natural History and Medicine.  
Barton, W. P. S. Plan for Marine Hospitals.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Flora Phil. Prodromus.  
Bartram, J. Travels to Canada.  
\_\_\_\_\_. East Florida, &c.  
Bartram, W. Travels in Carolina, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Voy. dans l'Amérique Sept.  
Bastide, M. de la, Sur un Nouveau Passage à la Mer du Sud.  
Baudy des Lozières. Voy. à la Louisiane.  
Baumgarten, S. J. Beschr. von Amerika.  
Baxter, R. Call to the Unconverted, (tr. into the Massachusetts Indian language.)  
Bay, E. H. Reports, in South Carolina.  
Bayard, F. M. Voy. dans les Etats-Unis.  
Bayard, J. A. Speeches.  
Bayers, H. P. W. Reise nach Peru.  
Baylies, W. On the Plymouth Election.  
Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.  
Beau, C. le. Aventures.  
Beaujour, F. de. Aperçu des Etats-Unis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sketch of the U. States.  
Beckett, W. On the Venereal, &c.  
Beckford, W. On Negroes in Jamaica.  
Belcher, J. Conference with the Indians.  
Belisario, A. M. Trial of Hodge at Tortola.  
Belknap, J. Discovery of America.  
\_\_\_\_\_. American Biography.  
\_\_\_\_\_. History of New Hampshire.  
Bell, R. On an Embargo on the Sale of Books by Auction.  
Bellin, N. Antilles Angloises.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Sur le Détroit de Belle-Isle.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Débouquemens de St. Domingue.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Description de la Guyane.  
Belsham, T. American Unitarianism.  
Belu, C. Des Colonies, etc.  
Benaduci, L. B. Historia de la America Septentrional.  
Benezet, A. On the Slave Trade.  
Bennet, J. E. Sur les Etats-Unis.

Bennet, J. E. *On the Sugar Colonies.*  
 Benzoni, H. *Historia Novi Orbis.*  
 Berbice, *Beschryvinge van de.*  
 Bercy, D. de. *L'Europe et l'Amérique.*  
 Bergk, J. A. *Reise in Brasilien, etc.*  
 Bericht eines Englischen Americaners.  
 Berkemeyer, W. C. *Consilium in Arena.*  
 ———. *Getrouwe Herder-en Wachter-stem.*  
 Bermuda. *Acts of Assembly.*  
 ———. *See Somers Islands.*  
 Bernard, Sir F. (Gov.) *Letters from him and Others.*  
 ———. *Select Letters.*  
 ———. *Papers relating to.*  
 Bertius, P. *America Descriptio.*  
 Beverly, R. *History of Virginia.*  
 ———. *Histoire de la Virginie.*  
 Bible, in the Indian Language.  
 Bible Society. *Reports &c. of Various Societies.*  
 Bibliotheca Americana, (by A. Homer.)  
 Bibliothèque Américaine, (par Caritat.)  
 Biddle, C. *Philadelphia Directory.*  
 Biet, A. *Voy. de la France Equinoxiale.*  
 Bigelow, J. *American Medical Botany.*  
 ———. *Florula Bostoniensis.*  
 Bigelow, L. *Digests.*  
 Bigot, Fr. *Mémoire pour.*  
 Bingham, W. *On American Commerce.*  
 Binney, H. *Reports, in Pennsylvania.*  
 Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.  
 Birkbeck, M. *Notes on a Journey from Virginia to Illinois.*  
 ———. *Letters from Illinois.*  
 Bishop, A. *Georgia Speculation.*  
 Bishop, R. *Wind. and Gulph Passages.*  
 Blackburne, F. *On Bishops in America.*  
 Bladensburg, Battle of.  
 Blake, J. (jr.) *Memoire of R. Clap.*  
 Blodget, S. *Economy.—Economica.*  
 Blom, A. *Landbouw in Suriname.*  
 Blome, R. *Description of Jamaica, &c.*  
 ———. *Isles et Terres Angloises.*  
 Blount, W. *Impeachment of.*  
 Blunt, E. M. *Guide to New-York.*  
 Bocage, Marie-Anne du. *La Columbiade.*  
 ———. *La Colombiade.*  
 Boisrond-Tonnerre, (Gen.) *Hist. d'Hayti.*  
 Bolingbroke, H. *Reise nach Demerary.*  
 Bollan. *Coloniae Anglicanae Illustratæ.*  
 ———. *Right of England to the Fisheries.*  
 Bonaparte, C. L. *Ornithology.*  
 Bonnemain, A. *Régénération des Colonies.*  
 Bonnet, E. *Tableau des Etats-Unis.*  
 Bonycastle, R. H. *Spanish America.*  
 Bonpland, A. *Vide Humboldt.*  
 Borde, H. la. *Grausamkeit der Neger.*  
 Bossi, L. *Vita di Colombo.*  
 Bossu. *Travels in Louisiana.*  
 ———. *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.*  
 ———. *Reisen nach West-Indien.*  
 Boston, *Tracts &c. respecting.*  
 Boston Medical Police.

Boston News-Letter. *See Bowen.—Smith.*  
 Botta, C. *Della Guerra Americana.*  
 ———. *American War, by Otis.*  
 ———. *De la Guerre Américaine.*  
 Boucher. *De la Guerre Américaine.*  
 Boucher, J. *On the American Revolution.*  
 Boucher, P. *Histoire du Canada.*  
 Boudinot, E. *Star in the West.*  
 Bougainville, L. de. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Bouguer, P. *Reisen nach Peru, etc.*  
 ———. *Reisen nach Guiana, etc.*  
 Bouquet, H. *Expedition to Ohio, 1764.*  
 ———. *Expédition à l'Ohio, 1764.*  
 Bowditch, N. *Directions for Sailing into Salem, &c.*  
 ———. *Meteor at Weston.*  
 Bowen, A. *Naval Monument.*  
 ———. *Boston News-Letter, &c.*  
 Boyd, J. P. (Gen.) *On the Late War.*  
 Boyer, P. *Voyage de M. de Bretign à l'Amérique Occidentale.*  
 Boylston, Z. *Inoculation in N. England.*  
 Bozman, J. L. *History of Maryland.*  
 Brackenridge, H. H. *Insurrection in Pennsylvania.*  
 ———. *Law Miscellany.*  
 Brackenridge, H. M. *Views of Louisiana.*  
 ———. *Voyage up the Missouri.*  
 Bradbury, J. *Travels in America.*  
 Bradford, A. *History of Massachusetts.*  
 Bradford, W. *On the Punishment of Death in Philadelphia.*  
 Brainerd, D. *Work of Grace among the Indians.*  
 Brant, J. *The Gospel of St. John in Mohawk and English.*  
 ———. *The Book of Common Prayer, and St. Mark, in the same.*  
 Brasil. *Proceduren van Poortugaall in.*  
 Breck, S. *Improvements in Pennsylvania.*  
 Breton. *See Cape Breton.*  
 Briant, J. O. *Nehiro-Iriiniui, etc.*  
 Brickell, J. *Nat. History of N. Carolina.*  
 Bridel, L. *Le Pour et le Contre.*  
 Briefe, über Nordamerika.  
 Brieven tusschen den Engelschen Vice-Admiraal Joung.  
 ——— over Essequebo en Demerary.  
 Brion, M. *Almanach Intéressant.*  
 Brissot, J. P. de Warville. *Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.*  
 ———. *Traité Di-vers.*  
 Bristed, J. *Resources of the U. States.*  
 Britain. *Various Tracts concerning the Colonies.*  
 British Colonies. *Various Tracts &c. relating to them.*  
 British Honour and Humanity.  
 Brougham, H. *Colonial Policy.*  
 Brown, A. C. *Colonial Commerce.*  
 Brown, S. R. *Western Gazetteer.*  
 ———. *North-Western Campaigns.*  
 Browne, P. *History of Jamaica.*

Bruce, A. *American Mineral. Journal.*  
 Brun, J. B. *Le Triomphe du Nouveau Monde.*  
 Brush. *Speech in New-York against sending Delegates to Congress.*  
 Bry, T. de. *America.*  
 Bryant, W. C. *Embargo.*  
 Buache, P. *Sur les Découvertes au Nord.*  
 Bucaniers. *Histoire der Bœcaniers.*  
 Buenos Ayres, R. M.'s *Voyage to, &c.*  
 Buisson, P. U. du. *Révolution Américaine.*  
 ———. *Sur St. Domingue.*  
 Bullock, W. *Virginia Examined.*  
 Bulow, D. von. *Ueber Nordamerika.*  
 Burder, G. *The Welch Indians.*  
 Burgoyne, J. (Gen.) *Expedition from Canada.*  
 ———. *Tracts.*  
 Burk, J. *History of Virginia.*  
 Burke, A. *To the Freemen of South Carolina.*  
 ———. *On his "Considerations," &c.*  
 Burke, E. *European Settlements.*  
 ———. *Stabilimenti.*  
 ———. *Gesch. der Engl. Pflanzungen.*  
 ———. *Speeches &c. on America.*  
 ———. [See *Miscellaneous Works.*]  
 Burnaby, A. *Travels in North America.*  
 ———. *Reisen in Nord-Amerika.*  
 Burney, J. *Voyages in the S. Sea, &c.*  
 Burr, A. *Charges against.*  
 Burriel, A. M. *Histoire de la Californie.*  
 Büsching, A. F. *Geografia di America.*  
 Byfield, N. *Late Revolution in New England. 1689.*  
 Byron, J. *Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia.*  
 Caines, G. *Cases in Error in New-York.*  
 ———. *Lex Mercatoria Americana.*  
 ———. *Practical Forms of the Supreme Court of New-York.*  
 Caldwell, J. *Tour in Virginia.*  
 Calef, J. *Siege of Penobscot.*  
 Calef, R. *More Wonders of the Invisible World.*  
 ———. *On his Scandalous Book.*  
 California. *Nachrichten von Californien.*  
 ———. *Viages de California.*  
 ———. *Vide Burriel,—Reveley.*  
 Callander. *Voyages.*  
 Callender, J. *Disc. on Rhode-Island, &c.*  
 Callender, J. T. *Sketches.*  
 ———. *Political Register.*  
 Calveto, U. *Novi Orbis Historia.*  
 Cambridge (N. E.) *Platform of Church Discipline.*  
 ———. *See Harvard University.*  
 Campbell, J. *Spanish America.*  
 ———. *On the Sugar Trade.*  
 Campbell, J. W. *Virginia, to 1781.*  
 Campillo y Cosio, J. del. *Gobierno Económico para la América.*  
 Canada. *Mémoires sur le Canada.*

Canada. *Tracts.*  
 Canadian Freeholder.  
 Canals, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Canning, G. *Letter on the Colonies. 1768.*  
 Canovai, S. *Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci.*  
 Cape Breton, *Letters &c. concerning.*  
 Cardenos z Cano, G. de. *Historia de la Florida.*  
 Carey, M. *Fever in Philadelphia.*  
 ———. *American Pocket Atlas.*  
 ———. *Olive Branch.*  
 ———. *Tracts.*  
 Caribbeana.  
 Carli, G. R. *Delle Lettere Americane.*  
 ———. *Briefe über Amerika.*  
 ———. *Lettres Américaines.*  
 Carlos, C. B. *Buenos Ayres, etc.*  
 Carolina. *Charters, by Charles II, &c.*  
 ———. *Descriptions of.*  
 ———. *See North Carolina,—South Carolina.*  
 Carra. *Sur la Traite des Noirs.*  
 Carranza, D. G. *Spanish W. Indies, &c.*  
 Carteau, F. *Le Songe de Colomb.*  
 Carter, W. *Engagements &c., 1775—6, &c.*  
 Carthagena, *Expedition to. 1744.*  
 ———. *Vide Pointis.*  
 Cartwright, J. *American Independence.*  
 Carver, J. *Travels in North America.*  
 Casas, B. de las. *Tears of the Indians.*  
 ———. *Voyages des Espagnols.*  
 ———. *Indiarum Devastatio.*  
 Cassani, J. *Historia de Granada.*  
 Cassini, C. F. *Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee.*  
 Castiglioni, L. *Viaggio negli Stati Uniti.*  
 ———. *Reise durch die vereinigten Staaten.*  
 Catalogue. *Catalogues of Various Libraries.*  
 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Coll. Harvardini. *Alleghaniensis.*  
 Catesby, M. *Nat. Hist. of Carolina, &c.*  
 ———. *Hortus Europæ Americanus.*  
 ———. *Beschreib. von Carolina, etc.*  
 Caulin, A. *Hist. de la Nueva Andalucia.*  
 Cayenne. *Reise nach Cayenne.*  
 Census. *See United States.*  
 Centinel, Columbian.  
 Cerisier, M. *Destin de l'Amérique.*  
 Cevallos, P. O. de. *West-Indien.*  
 ———. *India Occidental.*  
 ———. *Inde Occidentale.*  
 Chabert, M. de. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 Chalmers, G. *Opinions, on American Independence.*  
 ———. *Political Annals.*  
 Chalmers, L. *Weather &c. in South Carolina.*  
 Chambers and Duane. *Emigrants from Ireland.*  
 Chambon. *Commerce de l'Amérique.*  
 Champ-d'Asile. *Tableau du Texas.*  
 Champigny, (Chevalier de.) *Louisiane.*

Champion, R. *Britain and the U. States, with respect to Commercial Connections.*

Champlain, (de.) *Voyages du Canada.*

Chandler, T. B. *On the Church of England in America.*

Changery: *Memoir of the Boston Exchange Office.*

Channing, W. E. *Tracts in the Unitarian Controversy.*

Chanvanlon, T. de. *Voy. à la Martinique.*

Chaplin, E. *Result of an Ecclesiastical Council.*

Chappe d'Auteroche, J. *Voyage en Californie, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to California, &c.*

Charibbs. *See St. Vincent.*

Charibee Leward Islands. *Acts.*

Charitable Institutions, *Acts, Rules, Reports, &c. of Various.*

Charlemagne, P. *Réfutation d'un "Coup-d'œil sur St. Domingue."*

Charleston, (S. C.) *Rules, Ordinances, &c.*

Charlestown, (Ms.) *On the Free Bridge.*

Charlevoix. *Histoire de Paraguay.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de St. Domingue.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Hist. de la Nouvelle France.*

Charmilly, V. de. *Lettre à B. Edwards.*

Charters of Virginia, Maryland, &c.; with the Proceedings of the Colonies, in consequence of the Stamp-Act.

\_\_\_\_\_. *of Charles II. to Carolina, &c.*

Chas et Lebrun. *Révolution Américaine.*

Chase, S. *On his Impeachment.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *See Evans, C.*

Chastellux, (le Marquis de.) *Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Travels in North America.*

Chaufepié, J. H. *De Febre Flava Amer.*

Chaulmer, C. *Le Nouveau Monde.*

Chauncy, C. *State of Religion in N. Engl.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Chandler's Appeal.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Eminent Men in New-Engl.*

Cheetham, J. *Life of T. Paine.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Reply to Aristides.*

Chesapeake, Frigate. *On the Attack upon her.*

Chevalier. *Sur les Maladies de St. Domingue; sur ses Plantes, etc.*

Chile, *Storia del Regno del.*

Chipman, D. *Vermont Reports.*

Choate, J. *On the Judgment of a Council.*

Christian Disciple,—Examiner,—Spectator.

Christianity, Societies for Promoting.

Chronicle, Boston,—Independent,—American and British, of War and Politics.

Church. *Cambridge Platform.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Result of Three Synods in Mass.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Proceedings &c. of Churches.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Ecclesiastical Constit. of the Congregational Churches in Mass.*

Church, R. S. *Digest of N. York Reports.*

Church, T. *Philip's War, &c.*

Cieça de Leon, P. de. *La Chronica del Peru.*

Cincinnati, *Tracts on the Order of the. Citri de la Guette. Conqueste de la Floride.*

Clap, R., *Memoirs of.*

Clap, T. (Pres.) *History of Yale College.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Whitefield.*

Clark, T. *Naval Hist. of the U. States.*

Clarke, W. *On French Encroachments upon the British Colonies, &c.*

Clarke, W. *See Lewis M.*

Clarkson, T. *On the Slave Trade.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of William Penn.*

Clausson, R. C. *Om Amerikas Opdagelse.*

Clavière, E. *De la France et des États-Unis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *France and the U. States.*

Clavigero, F. S. *Storia del Messico.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History of Mexico.*

Clayton, J. *Flora Virginica.*

Cleaveland, P. *Fossil Shells, &c.*

Clercq, C. le. *Relation de Gaspesie.*

Clergy, *Address to the New-England.*

Clifford, J., *Case &c. of the Representatives of.*

Clinton, De Witt. *Discourses.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Fishes of the Western Waters of New-York.*

Clinton, Sir H. *Tracts on his Conduct in America.*

Cluny. *American Traveller.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyageur Américain, etc.*

Cobbett, W. *Various Tracts.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Residence in the U. States.*

Cockburn, J. *Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien.*

Code Noir. *Vide Recueil.*

Cogolludo, D. L. *Historia de Yucathan.*

Colden, C. *History of the Five Nations.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *His Conduct.*

Colden, C. D. *Life of Fulton.*

Cole, T. *Plan to exclude the French from the Fishery.*

Coleman, W. *Collection of Facts &c. relative to the Death of A. Hamilton, &c.*

Coleti, G. *Dizionario Storico-Geografico.*

Collin, N. *On Inquiries in Natural Philosophy most beneficial to the U. States.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Climate about the River Delaware.*

Colonial Journal. *Nos. 1 and 2.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Policy of Great Britain.*

Colonies. *Tracts &c. relating to them.*

Colonization Society. *Report.*

Columbus, C. *First Voyage, (by Kettell.)*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Elogi Storici di C. Colombo.*

Commerce, *Tracts concerning.*

Compañia, Real, de Comercio para las Islas de Santo Domingo, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Guipuzcoana de Caracas, etc.*

Concord, Proceedings of the Convention at.  
 Condamine, C. M. de la. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.  
 ———. Voyage à l'E. quateur.  
 ———. Barrère, und Bouguer. Reisen nach Guiana.  
 Confederation. See Congress.  
 Conference at New-Haven, 1767.  
 Confession of Faith, at Boston. 1680.  
 Congress, Continental. Proceedings,— Addresses,—Journals,—Tracts.  
 Congress of the United States. Debates in 1810-11,—Address in 1812.  
 ———. See United States.  
 Connecticut. Charter of Charles II.  
 ———. Acts and Laws.  
 ———. Tracts respecting Lands.  
 ———. History of.  
 ———. Election Sermons.  
 ———. Reports.  
 Constitutions of Gov. See United States.  
 Conversations on the Aborigines.  
 Cook, E. On the Sot-Weed Factor.  
 Cook, J. Passage from the River Balise to Merida.  
 ———. Voyages.  
 Cooke, E. Voyage round the World.  
 Cooper, J. Spy.—Pioneers.  
 Cooper, (Rev. Mr.) Hist. of S. America.  
 ———. Hist. of N. America.  
 Cooper, T. On America.  
 ———. On Emigration.  
 Cooper, W. Guide in the Wilderness.  
 Coréal, F. Voyages aux Indes Occident.  
 Cornutus, J. Plantæ Canadenses.  
 Cornwallis, (Earl.) Answer to Clinton's "Narrative."  
 Correa de Serra, J. On the Soil of Kentucky.  
 Corry, J. Life of Washington.  
 Cortes, H. Historia de Nueva-España.  
 ———. Briefes des F. Cortes.  
 Costa. Vide Acosta.  
 Cotting, U. B. and R. Mill Corporation.  
 Cotton, J. Way of the Churches in New England.  
 Cotton, J. Practice of the Churches of New-England, relating to Baptism.  
 County and Town Officer. See Massachusetts.  
 Courier de Boston. 1789.  
 Cournand, (de.) Réponse aux Observations d'un Habitant des Colonies.  
 Courtenay, J. On a National Observatory.  
 Coutinho. Vide Cunha.  
 Coxe, D. Description of Carolana, &c.  
 Coxe, R. S. Cases in New-Jersey.  
 Coxe, T. On the Arts &c. of the United States.  
 ———. On Sheffield's Observations.  
 ———. View of the United States.  
 Coxe, W. Russian Discoveries.  
 ———. Découvertes des Russes.

Coyer, H. A. Ueber die Reisen in Patagonien.  
 Cranch, W. United States Reports.  
 Cranz, D. Historie von Grönland.  
 ———. Fortsetzung der Hist.  
 ———. History of Greenland.  
 ———. Beskrivelse over Gronland.  
 ———. Anmärkninger, etc.  
 ———. Brüder-Historie.  
 ———. Hist. of the United Brethren.  
 Crawford, C. On Negro-Slavery.  
 Crespel, E. Voyages dans le Canada, etc.  
 ———. Reisen nach Canada.  
 ———. Voyage au Nouveau Monde.  
 Creuxius, F. Historia Canadensis.  
 Crèveceur. Lettres d'un Cultivateur.  
 ———. Letters from a Farmer.  
 ———. Remarks on the "Letters."  
 ———. Voy. dans la Pensylvanie, etc.  
 Crisis.  
 Croix, M. de la. Défence des Constitutions Américaines.  
 ———. Verfassung der vornehmsten Europäischen und der Vereinigten Amerikanischen Staaten.  
 Cromie, A. F. W. Ueber die Grösse etc. des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats.  
 Cuba, Expedition to.  
 Cudena. Portugiesisches Amerika.  
 Cullen, C. History of Mexico. See Clavigero.  
 Cultivateur Américain.  
 Cumming, T. Western Tour.  
 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, J. J. da. Sobre o Comercio de Portugal, etc.  
 ———. Ueber den Handel Portugals, etc.  
 ———. Informaçao, etc.—Repostas, etc.—Deseza, etc.  
 Cunningham, W. See Adams, J.  
 Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art.  
 Currie, W. Fever in Philadelphia.  
 ———. Climates &c. of the U. States.  
 Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.  
 Cushing, T. H. (Col.) Trial of.  
 Cutler, M. American Plants.  
 Cuvier, G. Geol. of N. Amer. by Mitchell.  
 Dahlman, S. Beskrif. om S. Barthelemy.  
 Dalager, L. Grönlandske Relationer.  
 Dallas, A. J. Reports.  
 ———. On the late War. 1815.  
 Dalrymple, A. Discoveries in the Pacific.  
 ———. Spanish Pretensions.  
 ———. Expeditions to the North of California, 1768-70.  
 Dampier, W. Voyage round the World.  
 Dana, J. F., & S. L. Mineralogy and Geology of Boston, &c.  
 Dana, S. Answer to the Report, &c.  
 Dana, S. History of the First Church Marblehead.  
 Dancer, T. Expedition against Fort San Juan, &c.  
 ———. Plants in Jamaica.

Dane, N. Abridgment of American Law.

Dapper, O. Amerika.

Darby, W. Louisiana.

—. Emigrant's Guide.

Darien, On the Scots Settlement at, &c.

Dartmouth College, History of, &c.

—. Tracts concerning.

Davenport, J. Confessions, &c.

Davie, J. C. Letters from Paraguay.

Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia.

Davies, S. (Pres.) On Religion in Virginia.

Davis, J. Discourse to the Historical Society, Dec. 22, 1813.

—. Inscription on Dighton Rock.

Davis, J. Travels in the United States.

Davis, N. Reise nach den Spanisch-Americanischen Gold-Minen.

Day, T. Reports in Connecticut.

Dazille. Sur les Maladies des Nègres.

Deaf and Dumb. Reports, &c.

Deane, S. Address, &c.

Dearborn, H. (Gen.) Battle of Bunker-Hill.

—. See Putnam, D.

Debates. See United States.

Decalves, A. Reisebeschreibung.

Declaration of Independence, Signers of the.

Dedham, Proceedings in.

—. See Ware.

Delaplaine. American Characters.

Democratic Society in Philadelphia.

Denison, D. Irenicon.

Denys, J. Costes de l'Amérique Sept.

—. Kusten van Noord-America. Natuurlyke Hist. van Noord-America.

Depons, F. Voyage à la Terre-Ferme.

—. Voyage to the Spanish Main.

Desaussure, H. W. Reports in South Carolina.

Description of Boston.

Desportes. Maladies de St. Domingue.

Dewey, L. D. Dismission, in New-York.

De Witt, B. Minerals in New-York.

Dexter, S. Address to the Electors, &c.

Diaz, B. Conquista de la Nueva-España.

—. Conquest of Mexico.

Dickinson, J. Letters from a Farmer.

—. Lettres d'un Fermier.

—. Tracts.

Dickinson, J. Schiffbrüche in dem Meerbusen von Florida, etc.

Dickinson, R. Massachusetts Proper.

Dickson, W. On Slavery.

Didier, C. De Febre Flava Americana.

Dierville. Voyage de l'Acadie.

—. Reise nach Portroyal.

Diplomatick Policy of Mr. Madison Unveiled, (by J. Lowell.)

Diseases. See West-India Diseases.

Dixon, G. Voyage round the World.

—. Voyage autour du Monde.

Dobbs, A. Hudson's Bay.

—. On Middleton's Defence, &c.

Dobrizhoffer, M. Gesch. der Abiponer.

Documents. See United States, &c.

Documentos de la Compañia en el Paraguay.

Doolittle. Mischief done by the French and Indians to Massachusetts.

Dorchester, Memorial of the Proprietors of the New South Meeting-House in.

Dorvo-Soulastre. Voyage de S. Domingue au Cap François.

Dossie, R. On the Pot-Ash from America.

Douglas, W. On Inoculation in Boston.

—. British Settlements in North America.

Drake, D. Picture of Cincinnati, etc.

—. Valley of Ohio.

Drayton, J. View of South-Carolina.

—. Revolution, in S. Carolina.

Duane, W. Mississippi Question.

Dubroca. Leben des J. J. Dessalines.

Dubuisson, M. Sur les Colonies etc. de France.

Duche, J. Caspippina's Letters.

Duceleurjoly, S. J. Manuel de St. Domingue.

Dudley, T. Massachusetts.

Duer, W. A. Letter to C. D. Colden.

Dummer, J. On the late Expedition to Canada.

Dummer, W. (Lieut. Gov.) Conferences with the Eastern Indians.

Dumont, G. M. B. Sur la Louisiane.

Dunbar, W. Indian Language of Signs.—Fossil Bones in Louisiana.—Description of the Mississippi.

Duncan, W. New-York Directory, &c.

Dundas, H. Tracts on the War in the West-Indies.

Dunton, J. Life of, and Journal.

Du Ponceau, P. S. On the Early History of Pennsylvania.

—. On the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States.

—. Zeisberger's Indian Grammar.

Dupont de Nemours. Sur l'Education Nationale dans les Etats-Unis.

Dupuy, (le Baron de.) Sur les Habitans d'Hayti.

Durazzo, I. Di Cristoforo Columbo.

Durret. Voyage à Lima, etc.

Duties on Imports into the United States.

Duvallo, B. Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, en 1802.

Dwight, T. On the Review of Inchiquin's Letters.

—. Travels in New-England, &c.

Earthquakes, at Lima and Jamaica.

Eaton, A. Botany.

—. Geology.

Eaton, W. (Gen.), Life of.

Ebeling, C. D. Amerikanische Bibliothek.

—. Amerika.

—, und Prof. Hegewisch. Amerikanisches Magazin.

Ecclesiastical Council, in Brimfield, 1801, &c.

Echevelar, M. de. *Derrotas en la America.*

Eddis, W. *Letters from America.*

Eden and Wiles. *Travayles.*

Education. *Report of the Education Society.*

Edwards, B. *British West Indies.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Survey of St. Domingo.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de St. Domingue.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Hist. des Isles Occidentales.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Slave Trade, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Maroon Negroes.*

Edwards, J., (Pres.) *Life of Brainerd.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Indian Language.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Work of God in Northampton.*

Egede, H. *Det gamle Gronlands Nye Perlustration, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Des Alten Grönlandes neue Perlustration.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber die Gronl. Mission.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Beschreib. von Grönland.*

Egede, P. *Continuation af Relationerne, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Esterretninger om Gronland.*

Eggers, H. P. von. *Ostgrönland.*

Electioneering Tracts.

Eliot, J. *Indian Bible.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Manitowompæ, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Indian New Testament.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Indian Grammar.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Indian Churches in N. England.*

Eliot, J. *Biogr. Dict. of New-England.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*

Ellery, C. *Defence against Calumny, &c.*

Elliott, A. *Journal, 1796-1800.*

Elliott, S. *Botany of South Carolina and Georgia.*

Ellis, H. *Reise nach Hudsons Meerbusen.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage de la Baye de Hudson.*

Ellis, J. *Law-Suits in Rehoboth.*

Eloquence of the United States. *See Wiliston.*

Embargo Laws. *Their Constitutionality.*

Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*

Emigrant's Guide; or Picture of America.

Emigration. *Look before you Leap.*

Emott, J. *Speech in Congress, Jan. 1813.*

Engel, (d'.). *Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée?*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur les Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber die Lage der Nördlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber Cooks Reise-Relation.*

England. *On the late Administration, 1767.*

Enquiry into certain Public Measures.

Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau et du Général Montgomery.

Episcopal Church. *Proceedings, &c.*

Erdmann, C. *Das Gelbe Fieber in Phil.*

Eroberung von Mexico und Peru.

Escalona, G. de. *Gazophilacum Perubicum.*

Escandron und Nusdorfer. *Geschichte von Paraguay.*

Escoiquiz, J. de. *Mexico Conquistada.*

Esmangart, C. *Des Colonies Françaises.*

Esquimaux Gospels.

Esquisse Intéressant, etc.

Essex, Declaration of the County of, in Massachusetts, July, 1812.

Estaing, (le Comte d'.) *Journal d'un Officier de son Escadre.*

Euphrasén, B. A. *Reise nach St. Barthélemy, etc.*

Eustace, J. S. *Sur les Crimes de George III.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Correspondence.*

Evans, C. *Report of Chase's Trial.*

Evans, E. *Pedestrious Tour.*

Everett, A. H. *America.*

Everett, E. *Letter to J. Lowell.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Claims on Naples, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Speech on Retrenchment.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Address, on Harvard.*

Excise Laws, Short History of.

Expatriation, Review of Hay on.

Fabricius, On the American War.

Fabricius, O. *Fauna Groenlandica.*

Facts and Documents, &c. 1813.

Falkland's Island, Papers relating to.

Falkner, T. *Descript. of Patagonia, &c.*

Farmer J. *Memoir of Billerica.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sketch of Amherst.*

\_\_\_\_\_. and J. B. Moore. *Gazetteer of New-Hampshire.*

Farrar, J. *Storm of Sept. 23, 1815.*

Farrar, T. *Case of Dartmouth College.*

Fauchet, J. *Coup d'Œil.*

Fayette, (de la.) *See Washington.*

Fearon, H. B. *Sketches of America.*

Federal Government, *On the Seat of the.*

Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison, & Jay. *Le Fédéraliste.*

Federalist, on Thomas Jefferson.

Fermín, P. *Histoire Naturelle de la Holande Equinoxiale.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Crappaïd de Surinam.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Surinamische Kröte.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Description de Surinam.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Tableau de Surinam.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *History of Surinam.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ueber Surinam.*

Fernandez, D. *Historia del Peru.*

Ferreira Sylva, S. *Sitio do Sacramento.*

Feuillée, L. *Journal.*

Fever. *On the Yellow Fever, &c.*

Feyjoo, M. *Relacion de Truxillo del Peru.*

Filson, J. *History of Kentucky.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de Kentucke.*

Finances, les Colonies, etc.

Findley, W. *Insurrection in Pennsylvania.*

Finley, A. *American Atlas.*

Fischer, C. A. *Spanisches Amerika.*

Fishery, English Right to the American.

Fleet, T. & J. *Almanack and Register.*

Flint, T. *Valley of the Mississippi.*

Floræ Brasiliensis Specimen.

Florida, Gulf of. *See Windward Passage.*

Forbes, E. *Result of Council at Salem.*

Forster, J. R. *Flora Americæ Septent.*  
 ———. *North American Plants.*  
 ———. *Animals of North America.*

Foster, G. *Voyage with Capt. Cook.*  
 ———. *Geschichte der Reisen an der N. Küste von Amerika, etc.*

Fowler, G. *Wandering Philanthropist.*  
 Fowler, G. *Account of Tobago.*

Foxcroft, F. *Catalogue of Harv. Col. MS.*  
 Foxcroft, T. *Rise &c. of New-England.*

Foxe, L. *North-West Fox.*

France. *Verfahren gegen Amerika.*  
 ———. *Views of Republican France.*

Francis, L. M. *Hobomok.—The Rebels.*

Franciscus, E. *Blumen-Pusch.*

Francklyn, G. *On the Slave Trade.*

Franco, A., (Espion Français.) *Procès Verbal.*

Franklin, B. *Works.*

Franklin, J. *Journey to the Polar Sea.*

Franklin, W. T. *Life of Dr. Franklin.*

Franz, F. C. *Kultur der Amerikaner.*

Frassus, P. *De Regio Patronatu Ind.*

Free Bridge. *See Charlestown.*

Freeman, J. *Description of Cape Cod.*

Freeman, S. *Town Officer.*

Freeman, P. R. *On Dartmouth College.*

Freigius, J. T. *De M. Frobisseri Navigatione.*

French Colonies. *Various Tracts &c. relating to them.*

French, J. *Sketch of North Hampton.*

Freyre, F. de Brito. *Nova Lusitania.*  
 ———. *Viage da Armada e Frotas do Brasil.*  
 ———. *Viagem do Brazil.*

Frézier, A. F. *Voyage de la Mer du Sud.*

Fritsch, J. G. *Disputatio; utrum Veteres Americam noverint, nec ne.*

Frobisher, Sir M. *Passage by the Northwest.*  
 ———. *Trois Navigations.*

Froger, T. *Voyage de De Gennes to Magellan.*

Fromentin, E. *On Titles to Land in Orleans, &c.*

Frossard, M. *Des Esclaves Nègres, etc.*

Fuel, On Supplying New-York with, &c.

Fuller, S. *On Slaves and the Slave-Trade.*

Fulton, R. *On Canals, &c.*

Furlong, L. *American Coast Pilot.*

Gage, T. *Survey of the West Indies.*  
 ———. *Indes Occidentales.*

Gage, T. (Gen.) *Letters.*

Galard-Terraube. *Tableau de Cayenne.*

Gallatin, A. *Speech on the Foreign Inter-course Bill.*  
 ———. *Sketch of the Finances.*  
 ———. *Views of the Public Debt, &c.*

Gallison, J. *Views of the Society for Employing the Female Poor.*

Galloway, J. *Various Tracts.*

Galloway, S. *Plan for a Union between Great Britain and her Colonies.*

Gama, A. de. *Felicidad de Mexico, etc.*

Gamboa, F. X. de. *Ordenanzas de Minas.*

Gambóa, P. S. de. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.*

Garcia, F. G. *Origen de los Indios.*

Garcilaso de la Vega. *Historia del Peru.*  
 ———. *Commentaries of Peru.*  
 ———. *Hist. de la Florida.*  
 ———. *Hist. de la Floride.*  
 ———. *Vide Vega.*

Gardener, H. *New-England's Vindication.*

Gardenier, B. *Examiner.*

Gardiner, J. *Speech on the Theatre.*

Gardiner, R. *Expedition to the W. Indies.*  
 ———. *Expédition aux Indes.*

Gaspar da Madre de Deos, F. *Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente.*

Gass, P. *Travels under Lewis and Clarke.*

Gatchel, S. *Signs of the Times.*

Gazette, American,—Boston,—National,—Philadelphia,—Pennsylvania,—Salem,—United States.

Gazetteer, American.  
 ———, North American and W. Indian.  
 ——— of Massachusetts.  
 ——— of Upper Canada, &c.

Gee, J. *Letter to N. Eells.*

Gee, J., & Others. *On Taxing the Colonies.*

Gelone, F. D. *Manuel-Guide aux Etats-Unis.*

Genesee. *Description of the Genesee Country.*  
 ———. *Ueber den Genesee-Distrikt.*

Genty. *L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique.*

Georgia, On the State of the Province of.  
 ———. *Tracts concerning Lands.*

Germaine, Lord G. *Rights of G. Britain.*

German Society in New-York. *Rules.*

Gerry, E. *Speeches and Message.*  
 ———, Life of, by J. T. Austin.

Geschichte der französischen Pflanzstädte in Nordamerika.  
 ——— der Kolonisirung der freien Staaten des Alterthums.  
 ——— des Krieges zwischen Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Mächten, etc.  
 ——— des Englisch-Französisch-Spanischen Krieges, etc.

Geschichten der Chiquitos, etc.  
 Gewächse Amerikanische.

Gibson, J. B. *Trap Rocks in Pennsylvania.*

Gilbert, B. *Captivity by the Indians.*

Giles, W. B. *Speeches in Congress.*

Giliij, F. S. *Storia Americana.*  
 ———. *Von Guiana.*

Gilmer, F. W. *On the Natural Bridge of Virginia.*

Girod-Chantrans. *Voyage d'un Suisse.*

Giuseppe di S. Terese, G. *Delle Guerre del Brazil.*

Glen, (Gov.) *Description of S. Carolina.*  
 Glimpse of the State of the Nation, 1814.

Glover, R. Evidence on the Petition of the West India Planters, &c.

Godefroy, F. Recueil d'Estampes.

Godou, S. Mineralogical Papers.

Gold Coins, On Lowering the Value of, in Massachusetts.

Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France to the United States.

Gomara, F. L. de. Historia de Mexico.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hist. de las Indias, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Account of Mexico.

\_\_\_\_\_. Stryfe betweene the Spanyards and Portugales.

Goodale, E. (Gen.), Trial of.

Goodin, D. Indians in New-England.

Gordon, W. American Revolution.

Gorges, F. America Painted to the Life.

Gosnold, B. Voyages à la Virginie.

Gottfriedt, J. L. Neue Welt.

Granada. See Grenada.

Grand-Pierre, D. de. Voyages.

Grassi, G. Degli Stati Uniti.

Gray, H. Letters from Canada.

Graydon, W. Digest of the United States Laws.

Great Britain. Tracts concerning the Colonies, &c.

Greece, C. F. Canada and the U. States.

Green, J. On the New Chart of America.

Greenland. Rélation du Groenland.

\_\_\_\_\_. Beschrijving van Groenland.

Greenleaf, M. View of Maine.

Greenleaf, S. Reports in Maine.

Grégoire. Sur les Gens de Couleur de St. Domingue, etc.

Gregorius, J. West-Indianische Reisse.

Grenada Planter.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning.

Grenville, G. On the Colonies.

Griffith, W. Law Register of the U. S.

Grillet et Bechamel. Voy. dans la Goyane.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels into Guiana.

Grynaeus, S. Novus Orbis. Vide Grynaeus.

Gronovius, J. F. Flora Virginica.

Grynaeus, S. Novus Orbis. Vide Grynaeus.

Guadalupe. Sur le Volcan de la Guadeloupe.

Guiana, Beschrijvinge van.

Guignes, J. de. Sur les Navigations des Chinois du Côte de l'Amérique, etc.

Guillermín, G. Événemens de la Partie de l'Est de St. Domingue.

Gumilla, J. El Oronoco Ilustrado.

\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire de l'Orenoque.

Gutierrez de Rubalcava. Vide Rubalcava.

Haan, L. F. Straat Davids.

Hakluyt, R. Voyages, &c.

Hall, (Capt.) American War.

Hall, F. Travels in Canada and the United States.

Hall, J. E. American Law Journal.

Hall, W. Answer to Col. Choate.

Hamilton to the Federalists.

Hamilton, A. Letters from Phocion, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Defence of the Brit. Treaty.

Hamilton, A. Charge of Speculation Refuted.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter on President Adams, with Answers.

\_\_\_\_\_. Treasury Reports.

\_\_\_\_\_. Speeches on the Trial of H. Croswell.

\_\_\_\_\_. Works.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Federalist.

Hancock, J. (Gov.) His Life, (by J. Sullivan.)

Hanover Street Church. See Religious Freedom.

Harcourt, R. Voyage to Guiana.

Hardie, J. Fever at New-York.

\_\_\_\_\_. American Remembrancer.

\_\_\_\_\_. Philadelphia Directory, &c.

Hariot, T. De Virginiae Commodis, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage to Virginia, &c.

Haroldus, F. Lima Limata. Consilia.

Harper, R. G. On the British Treaty.

\_\_\_\_\_. Speeches in Congress.

\_\_\_\_\_. Dispute with France.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letters to his Constituents.

\_\_\_\_\_. Speech on the Triumphs in Germany.

\_\_\_\_\_. Correspondence with Robert Walsh, jun.

Harris, J. Voyages and Travels.

Harris, T. M. North-Western Tour.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Landing of the Fathers.

Harris & M'Henry. Maryland Reports.

\_\_\_\_\_. & Johnson. Reports in Maryland.

Harris, W. Account of Hugh Peters.

Harrison, J. B. On the Prospects of Letters &c. in Virginia.

Hartford, Convention at.

Hartley, D. Speech on the War with America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letters on the American War.

Hartmann et Millard. Le Texas.

Hartsinck, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana.

Harvard Register.

Harvard University. Various Reports, Constitutions, Tracts, &c., relating to it.

Hassler, F. R. Papers on the Survey of the United States Coast.

Havana, Journal of the Siege of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Memorias de la Real Sociedad Económica.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letters from the, 1820.

Havestadt, B. Res Chilenses.

Havre de Grace Company, Articles of the.

Hawkesworth, J. Voyages of Discovery.

Hawkins, Sir J. Voyages to the West Indies.

Hawkins, Sir R. Voy. to the South Sea.

Hawley, W. On a Chaplain to Congress.

Hayden, H. H. Geology.

Hayus, J. De Rebus Peruanis, etc.

Hazard, E. Historical Collections.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Western Indians.

Heart, J. On the Ancient Works of Art, Native Inhabitants &c. of the Western Country.

Heath, W. (Gen.) Memoirs.

Heckewelder, J. On Various Animals. — Indian Nations.

Hegewisch, (Prof.) Vide Ebeling.

Helms, A. Z. Reise durch Peru.

Henderson, G. Account of Honduras. — Administrations.

Hendy und Rollo. Ueber die Drüsenerkrankheit in Barbados.

Hening, W. W. Statutes at Large. — Virginia Justice. —, & W. Munford. Reports in Virginia.

Henley, D. (Col.) Trial of.

Hennepin, L. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. — Beschr. van Louisiana. — Discovery in America, &c.

Henry, A. Travels in Canada, &c.

Hentz, N. M. On the Alligator. — North American Insects.

Herald, American, &c. 1784. — of Freedom, &c. 1790.

Herborn, N. De Indis Convertendis.

Hering, J. H. Beschr. van Curaçao.

Heriot, G. Travels in Canada.

Hernandez, F. Nat. Hist. Mexicana.

Herr, M. Die New Welt.

Herrera, A. de. Indias Occidentales. — Index Occidentales. — Novus Orbis.

— Beschr. van West-Indien. — History of America. — Discovery of America.

Herrmann, F. Die Deutschen in Nord-amerika.

Herty, T. Digests of Laws.

Heustis, J. W. On the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana.

Hewit, A. Rise and Progress of South Carolina and Georgia.

Hickeringill, E. Jamaica Viewed, &c.

Higginson, F. N. Englands Plantation.

Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Sur les Anglo-Américains. — Histoire de l'Administration de Lord North. — Sur St. Domingue.

Hingham, Proceedings of the North-Parish of.

Hints concerning the Dismission of Mr. Jackson, 1809.

Historical Collections of Massachusetts, &c. History of British North America. — Compendious, of the late War. 1815.

Hitchcock, E. Sketch of Connecticut.

Höen, M. W. Reise nach Carolina, etc.

Hogan, E. Pennsylvania State Trials. — Prospect of Philadelphia.

Holder, H. E. On Slavery in Barbadoes.

Holditch, R. Emigrant's Guide.

Holland. Besizungen der Holländer in Ostindien.

Hollingsworth, S. On Abolishing Slavery.

Holm, T. C. Nya Sverige. — New Sweed Land.

Holmes, A. Life of President Stiles. — History of Cambridge. — Moheagan Indians. — Annals of America. — Address to the American Antiquarian Society. — French Protestants. — The Landing of the Fathers.

Honduras, On Spain's Manifesto respecting.

Hontan, (la.) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. — Voyages to North America, &c.

Hood, (Commodore.) Letters.

Hopkins, S. Housatunnuk Indians.

Hopkinson, F. On the Advantages of Union with Great Britain.

Hornius, G. De Originibus Americanis.

Horsmanden, D. New-York Conspiracy.

Hosack, D. Med. and Surgical Treatises. — Discourse to the New-York Historical Society. — Elgin Botanic Garden. —, & J. W. Francis. American Medical and Philosophical Register.

Hospitals. New-York Hospital. — Asylum for the Insane.

Host, G. Sanet Thomas.

Houston, J. Works.

Howe, R. (Earl.) Transact. of his Fleet. — Letter to.

Howe, Sir W. Command in America.

Hubbard, W. Indian Wars. — Memoirs of. — History of New-England.

Hudson, H. Voyages. — Detectio Freti, etc.

Hudson's Straights. See N. West Passage.

Hughes, G. Natural Hist. of Barbados.

Hughes, W. American Physician.

Hull, W. (Gen.) Trial of. — Defence of Himself. — North Western Campaign, 1812, &c.

Humane Society. See Massachusetts.

Humboldt, A. de. Voyages aux Régions Equinoxiales. — On New Spain. — Ancient Inhabitants of America, &c.

— Personal Narrative. — Ueber Neu Spanien. — Reise in die Äquinoctial Gegenden.

Humphreys, D. Works. — Life of General Putnam. — Poem on America. — Discours en Vers. — Discourse to the Cincinnati.

Hunter, J. Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, &c.

Hutchins, T. Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Descrip. Topograph., etc. Louisiana and W. Florida.

Hutchinson, (Mrs.) Antinomians &c. Condemned in New-England, &c.

Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) Massachusetts. Original Papers. Speeches, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. & A. Oliver (Lt. Gov.) Letters, by Them and Others, &c.

Ibañez de Echavarri, B. de. Reyno Jesuitico.

Illinois. See Lands.

Illuminati, View of the New-England.

Imlay, G. Western Territory.

Impressments, Documents respecting British.

Inchiquin's Letters, Reply to the Criticism on. See Dwight.

Independence. See Amer. Independence.

Indiana. Memorial to Congress.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Ohio.

Indians, Conference with the Penobscot.

\_\_\_\_\_. Wilden in America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sketches of the North American.

\_\_\_\_\_. Various Tracts.

Indies. Voorn. Kust. in Ost- en West-Indien.

Ingram, R. The Ten Tribes, in America.

Inquirer, Impartial, (by J. Lowell.)

Inquiry, relative to Connecticut. 1775.

Insolvent Act, New-York. 1811.

Intelligencer, National.

Intemperance, Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of.

Ipswich, Letter from the Second Church in.—Reply to it.

\_\_\_\_\_. Declaration at, 1812.

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's New-York.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sketch Book.

Izard, (Gen.) Official Correspondence.

Jackson, J. M. Upper Canada.

Jamaica. Various Tracts, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Acts of Assembly.

James, E. Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20.

James, E. P. Catalogue of Plants.

James, T. Voyage for a N. West Passage.

James, W. Naval Actions.

Janson, C. W. Stranger in America.

Janeway, J. Fire of Boston, 1760.

Jardine, L. Letter on America.

Jarvis, S. P. Religion of the North American Indians.

Jay, James. Letter to the Governors of the College of New-York.

Jay, John. Papers in the Federalist, &c.

Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Rights of British America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Notes on Virginia.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sur la Virginie.

Jefferson, T. (Pres.). Reports and Messages to Congress.

\_\_\_\_\_. Life of M. Lewis.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Bones in Virginia.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, & A. Burr, Reflections concerning.

Jefferys, T. French Dominions in America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Spanish Settlements in the West Indies.

\_\_\_\_\_. On a North West Passage.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyages from Asia to America.

\_\_\_\_\_. West Indian Atlas.

\_\_\_\_\_. American Atlas.

Jenks, W. Address to the American Antiquarian Society.

Jérémie, M. Baie de Hudson.

Jerningham, E. Fall of Mexico.

Jesuits. Accounts respecting them.

Jewett, J. R. Journal at Nootka Sound.

John, St. Gospel in the Mohawk.

Johnson, C. History of the Pirates.

\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire des Pirates.

Johnson, E. History of New-England.

Johnson, (Mrs.) Captivity by the Indians.

Johnson, S. Falkland's Islands.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Patriot.

\_\_\_\_\_. Taxation no Tyranny.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to him.

Johnson, W. Reports in New-York.

Johnson, W. Life of General Greene.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nugæ Georgicæ.

Johnston, (Gov.) Speech on American Affairs.

Jolis, G. Storia del Chaco.

Jones, D. West-River Mountain.

Jones, H. Present State of Virginia.

Jones, J. P. Mémoires.

\_\_\_\_\_. Prophéties, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Sherburne.

Jones, S. On Clinton's Discourse, &c.

Jonnés, M. de. Fièvre à la Martinique.

Josselyn, J. New-Englands Rarities.

\_\_\_\_\_. Two Voyages to New-England.

\_\_\_\_\_. Chronological Observations of America.

Journal. Scientific Journals.

\_\_\_\_\_. d'un Voyage aux Indes, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. d'un Voyage à la Louisiane.

\_\_\_\_\_. of the Expedition to La Guira, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Historical, of the American War.

\_\_\_\_\_. Maryland,—Pennsylvania.

\_\_\_\_\_. of the Committee of the States 1784.

Journey, Short, in the West Indies.

Joutel. Dernier Voyage de M. de la Sale dans le Golfe de Mexique, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. La Sale's last Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico, &c.

Juan, y Ulloa. Viage à la America Merid. Judiciary, Debates in the United States Senate on the.

Julian, A. La Perla de la America.

Julius, F. A. Beschreib. einiger Nord-american. Holz- und Buscharten.

Junius Americanus, Letters of.

Jurisprudence, American.

Kalendor. Various Calendars.

Kalm, P. Reise nach dem N. Amerika.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels in North America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Cataracts at Niagara.

Keith, G. Travels in North America.

Keith, Sir W. British Plantations.

\_\_\_\_\_. Papers and Tracts.

\_\_\_\_\_. & Others. Two Papers on Taxing the Colonies.

Keneleys, J. G. Duties on Sugar and Rum.

Kendall, E. A. Travels in the United States.

Kenrick, J. Horrors of Slavery.

Kentucky, Constitution of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Description of.

Kerguelen, (M. de.) Voyage dans la Mer du Sud.

Kettell, S. See Columbus.

Keye, O. Koude en Warme Landen.'

\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber Neu-Nederland und Guiana.

Kimyser, A. Ontdekking van America.

King, J. Voyage of Captain Cook.

King, R. Speech on the American Navigation Act.

Kingsley, J. See Silliman.

Kirby, E. Reports in Connecticut.

Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On the Indians.

\_\_\_\_\_. On American Antiquities.

\_\_\_\_\_. Life of Fisher Ames.

\_\_\_\_\_. Life of General Lincoln.

\_\_\_\_\_. Life of Commodore Preble.

Kite, B. & T. Philad. Directory, 1815.

Knight, H. C. Letters from the South and West.

Knight, J. Extracts from Letters. 1818.

Knivet, A. Adventures, &c.

Knox, H. (Gen.) Plan for the Militia.

Knox, J. Campaigns in North America.

Koch, J. G. F. Kriegs-Recht der Negern und Indianer.

Kolb, J. C. Negersklaven.

Koster, H. Travels in Brazil.

Kramer, J. M. Landschaft Georgia.

Kunitz, J. D. Surinam.

Kutscher, F. J. America.

Labat, J. B. Voyage aux Isles.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyages du Chevalier des Marchais.

Laco, Writings of.

Lacock, A. On his Report on the Seminole War.

Lade, R. Voyages.

Laet, J. de. Histoire du Nouveau Monde.

\_\_\_\_\_. Novus Orbis.

\_\_\_\_\_. Verhael van West-Indien.

Laet, J. de. In H. Grotium de Origine Gentium Americanarum.

Lafitau, J. F. Mœurs des Sauvages.

\_\_\_\_\_. Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais.

Lafosse, J. F. Sur les Maladies des Colonies, etc.

Lahontan. Vide Hontan.

Lambert, A. B. Native Country of the Potato, &c.

Lambert, J. Travels in Canada and the United States.

Lambert, W. On the Latitude and Longitude of the Capitol at Washington.

Landonnière, R. Voyage unto Florida.

Lands, Tracts &c. concerning.

Langeac, (le Chevalier de.) Colomb dans les Fers.

Langstedt, F. L. Reisen nach Südamerika, etc.

La Plata. Vide Plata.

Las-Casas. Vide Casas, B. de las.

Lastri, P. M. L' Elogio di Am. Vespucci.

Latham, H. Oxford Prize Poem.

Lathrop, J. Pocket Register, &c.

Latour, A. L. War in West Florida, &c. 1814-15.

Latrobe, B. H. Sand Hills in Virginia.

\_\_\_\_\_. Zoological Papers.

Lattre, P. A. de. Campagnes à St. Domingue.

Laureau. L'Amérique Découverte.

Laval, (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane.

Lavaysse, T. J. D. Voyage à Trinidad, Tobago, la Marguerite, etc.

Law. Plantation Laws.

Lawrence, N. Tyngsborough, Mass.

Lawson, J. Description of North Carolina.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Carolina, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Die Provinz Carolina.

Lea, I. New Species of *Unio*.

Le Beau. Vide Beau, C. le.

Leblond, J. B. La Guyane Française.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reise nach den Antillen, etc.

Lebrun. Vide Chas.

Lechford, T. Newes from New-England.

Lee. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre.

Lee, A. On certain Commercial Transactions.

\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to Silas Deane.

Lee, C. (Gen.) Memoirs, Essays, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Trial of.

Lee, H. Campaign of 1781 in Carolina, &c.

Lee, H. (Gen.) Memoirs of the War in the South.

Lee, R. H. Life &c. of R. H. Lee.

Leiste, C. Das Britische Amerika.

Le Maire. Vide Maire.

Lendrum, J. American War.

Leon, A. de. Confirmaciones Reales.

Leon, P. de Ciega de. Vide Ciega.

Leon Pinelo, A. de. Bibliotheca.

Lerius, J. Navigatio in Brasiliam.

Lerius, J. Extracts out of his *Histoire of Brasill.*

Lescarbot, M. *Voyage de Poutrincourt en la Nouvelle France.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de la N. France.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nova Francia.*

Letter. Various Letters, 1754-1820.

Letters, Various, 1770-1816.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.

\_\_\_\_\_. touchant l'Amérique Sept. 1755.

\_\_\_\_\_. d'un Membre du Congrès à divers Membres du Parlement.

Lewis, E. *African Observer.*

Lewis and Clarke. *Exped. to the Pacific.*

\_\_\_\_\_. See Gass.

Lezay-Marnezia, C. F. A. de. *Lettres des Rives de l'Ohio.*

Liberty, Present State of, in Great Britain and her Colonies. 1769.

Ligon, R. *History of Barbados.*

Lima. See *Earthquakes.*

Linage, J. de Veitia. *Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.*

Lincol, L. *Letters to the People.*

Lincoln, L. (Gov.) *Speeches and Messages.*

Lind, J. *On Diseases in Hot Climates.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Krankheiten in heißen Climateden.*

Lind, J. *On Acts relating to the Colonies; with a Plan of Reconciliation.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rights of G. Britain Asserted.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Réponse au Congrès Américain.*

Linnaean Society of New-England. *Report on the Sea-Serpent.*

L'Isle, (de.) *Ueber die Charte von den neuen Entdeckungen, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Map of the New Discoveries, &c.*

Literary Gazette, United States.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Miscellany.*

Liturgy. *Observations upon it. To which is added, the Journals of the American Episcopal Convention.* 1789.

Livermore, S. *Law of Principal & Agent.*

Livingston, E. *Speech on the Alien Bill.*

Livingston, W. *Letter to the Bishop of Landaff.*

Lloyd, J. *Speech on the Naval Establishment.*

Lloyd, T. *Debates in Pennsylvania on the United States Constitution.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Congressional Register.*

Löber, E. C. *Von Carolina und Georgia, etc.*

Lockman, J. *Travels of the Jesuits, &c.*

Löfing, P. *Reisebeschreibung nach den Spanischen Ländern.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Plantea.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Travels in South America.*

Long, E. *History of Jamaica.*

Long, J. *Voyages of an Indian Interpreter and Trader.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyages chez différentes Nations Sauvages.*

Long, S. H. *Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.* See James, E.

Longworth, D. *American Almanac, New-York Register, &c.* 1797-1817.

Loring, J. *Militia Facts.*

Loskiel, G. H. *Mission der Evangelischen Brüder, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians.*

Louisbourg, *Conquest of; a Poem.*

Louisiana, *Various Accounts of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Documents, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Digest of Martin's Reports.*

Lovell, J. *Meteorol. Register,* 1822-5.

Lowell, J. *Political Tracts.*

Lownes, C. *On the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania, &c.*

Loyalists. *Laws respecting them.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Case and Claim of the.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Case of the Georgia.*

Lozano, P. *Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Descripcion del Gran Chaco.*

Lozières, B. des. *Voyages à la Louisiane.*

Ludwig, J. F. *Von Surinam.*

Lueder. *Die Besitzungen der Holländer in Amerika.*

Luffnann, J. *Account of Antigua.*

Lutyens, G. N. *Auswanderungen etc. in Pennsylvanien.*

Lyttelton, T. (Ld.) *On the Quebec Bill.*

Mably, G. B. de. *Sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Government and Laws of the United States.*

Macall. See *McCall.*

Macalla. See *Mc'Calla.*

Macallum. See *Mc'Callum.*

Macauslin. See *M'Causlin.*

Machenry. See *M'Henry.*

Mackay, J. *Quebec Hill; a Poem.*

Mackay, S. *Aperçu de la Virginie.*

Mackean. See *M'Kean.*

Mackenzie, Sir A. *Voyages from Montreal.*

Mackenzie, R. *On Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81, &c.*

Mackinnon. See *M'Kinnen.*

Maclane. See *McLane.*

Maclean. See *M'Lean.*

Maclure. See *M'Clure.*

Maclure, W. *Geology.*

Macneill. See *M'Neill.*

Macconnell. See *M'Connell.*

Maculloch. See *M'Culloch.*

Madison, J. (Bp.) *Letter to J. Morse.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Meteorological Observations.—Sweet Springs in Virginia.*

Madison, J. (Pres.) *Papers in the Federalist.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Speech on the Commerce of the United States.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Neutral Trade.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Smith's Address.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Messages to Congress.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Tracts concerning.*

**Madison Agonistes.**  
Madre de Deos, G. da. Capitania de S. Vicente.

**M'Afee, R. B.** War in the Western Country.

**Magazine.** Various Magazines.

**Magellan, F.** Voyage to Magellanica, &c.

**Maire, J. le.** Austral. Navigatio.

\_\_\_\_\_, Navigatio Australis.  
\_\_\_\_\_, & W. C. Schouten. Voyage to Magellanica, &c.

**Malenfant, (le Col.)** Des Colonies.

**Mallet, F.** Island of Trinidad.

**Malouet, V. P.** Sur les Colonies.

**Malte-Brun.** L'Amérique, etc.

**Mandrillon, J.** Sur l'Amérique Septent.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Le Spectateur Américain.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Découverte de l'Amér.

**Mann, J.** Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812-14, &c.

**Mansfield, (Lord.)** Speech, respecting a Duty on Exports from Grenada.

**Mante, T.** War in North America.

**Manufactures, Address of the American Society for Encouraging Domestic.**

**Marbault.** Découvertes de Russie, etc.

**Marbois, (M. de.)** Complot d'Arnold.

**Marcegravius, G.** De Brasilia et Chili.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Historia Nat. Brasilie.

**Marchand, E.** Voyage autour du Monde.

**Marine Society.** See Salem.

**Marmontel, J. F.** Les Incas.

**Marquette.** Discoveries in North America.

**Marshall, H.** Arbustum Americanum.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Arbres et Arbrisseaux des Etats-Unis.

**Marshall, J.** Life of Washington.  
\_\_\_\_\_. English Colonies.

**Marsillac, J.** La Vie de Guillaume Penn.

**Martel, (le Sieur.)** Affaire du Canada.

**Marten, F.** Observ. in Greenland, &c.

**Martens, F.** Spitzburgische oder Groenlandische Reise-Beschreibung.

**Martin, F. X.** Statutes of North Carolina.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Justice of the Peace.

**Martin, H.** Indian Dies.

**Martinière, A. A. B. la.** L'Amérique.

**Martinique.** Vide Voyages.

**Martyr d'Anghieri, P.** De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe.  
\_\_\_\_\_. De Insulis nuper repertis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. West Indies.

**Martyrs, On Modern;** with a Letter to General Burgoyne.

**Maryland.** Acts, Laws, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Present State of. 1787.

**Maseres, F.** Proceedings at Quebec.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Freeholder.

**Mascier, (le.)** Sur la Louisiane.

**Mason, J.** Pequot War.

**Massachusetts, (by J. Sewall.)**

**Massachusetts.** Laws, Acts, Resolves, Charters, Constitutions.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Journal of the House, Proceedings of the General Court, &c.

**Massachusetts.** Petition to Charles II.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Judicial Reform, 1798.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reports and other Papers on the Embargo, War with England, Impressments, &c. 1808-13.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reports on Gaols, Railways, and other Public Works.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Documents, 1827-8.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Rules and Orders of the Senate and House.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Secretary's Statement respecting Records, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reports in the Supreme Court.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Conference at New-Haven, 1767.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Publications relating to the Disputes with England. 1768-9.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Addresses on a Constitution, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Facts, &c. for the Militia Officers.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Testimony of the Pastors. 1743.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Collections of the Historical Society.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the State Prison,— Historical Society,—General Hospital,— Peace Society,—Humane Society,— Medical Society,—Agricultural Society, &c.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Register, &c., 1801-28.

**Massie, J.** Sugar-Colony Trade.

**Mather, C.** Magnalia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Life of J. Eliot.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ratio Disciplinæ.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Faithful Monitor.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Inoculation.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Wonders of the Invisible World.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Extract from the Remarkables in his Father's Life.

**Mather, I.** De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On Inoculation.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Order of the Churches in New-England.

**Mather, S.** Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New-England.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Settlement of Boston.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Life of Cotton Mather.  
\_\_\_\_\_. America known to the Ancients.

**Mauduit, I.** Massachusetts Bay.

**Mawe, J.** Travels in Brazil.

**Mayer, (M. de.)** Les Ligues Achéene, Suisse, et Hollandoise, et Révolution des Etats-Unis, comparées ensemble.

**Mayhew, E.** Indian Converts, &c.

**Mayhew, J.** On the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

**Mazzei.** Sur les Etats-Unis.

**M'Call, H.** History of Georgia.

M'Callum, P. F. Travels in Trinidad.  
 M'Causlin, R. Spray of Niagara Falls.  
 McLane, D., Trial of.  
 M'Clure and Parish. Memoir of President Wheelock.  
 M'Connell, M. On the Debts of the United States.  
 M'Culloch, J. History of America.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ History of the U. States.  
 Meares, J. Answer to Dixon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Voyages à la Côte Nord-Ouest.  
 Mease, J. Picture of Philadelphia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reply to Barker.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Geological Account of the United States.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Description of Medals, &c.  
 Mechanics' Institution, Boston.  
 Médiateur, Journal Politique et Lit.  
 Medical Repository. See Mitchell.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Society of New-Haven.  
 Meigs, C. D. Human Bones in Brazil.  
 Melish, J. Travels in the U. States, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Traveller's Directory in the United States.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Description of the U. States.  
 Mello, J. R. de. De Rusticis Brasiliæ Rebus, etc.  
 Melsheimer, F. V. Reise nach Quebec.  
 Melville, R. (Gov.) See Grenada.  
 Mémoires des Commissaires, sur les Possessions Fr. et Angl. en Amérique, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ du Cercle des Philadelphes.  
 Memoirs of a Life, in Pennsylvania.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of the Last French War. 1757.  
 Memorial, from Philadelphia,—from Boston,—from Baltimore; respecting Aggressions on our Commerce. 1806.  
 Memorials of the Commissaries on the Limits of Nova Scotia, and on St. Lucia.  
 Memorias. Vide Havana.  
 Mercer, J. Abridgment of the Public Acts of Virginia.  
 Meredith, Sir W. On the Quebec Bill.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Taxation of Free States.  
 Merian, M. S. de. Insectes de Surinam, etc.  
 Mesange, P. de. Voy. de Groenland, etc.  
 Messages. See United States.  
 Messenger, Boston Weekly.  
 Metcalf, T. Digest of Cases in Mass.  
 Meusel, J. G. Bibliotheca Historica.  
 Mexique Conquis; Poème.  
 M'Henry, J. See Harris.  
 Michaux, F. A. Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sur les Arbres de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Oaks of the U. States.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ North American Sylva.  
 Micoud d'Umons, C. E. Sur les Finances, les Colonies, etc.  
 Middlesex. Address from the Auxiliary Education Society.  
 Middleton, C. (Capt.) On a North West Passage.

Miles, W. A. On an Act for the Encouragement of the Newfoundland Fisheries.  
 Milfort, (Gen.) Sur la Nation Créck.  
 Military Department. See United States.  
 Millard. Vide Hartmann.  
 Miller, E. On the Disease at New-York.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sur la Fièvre à New-York.  
 Miller, S. On the Discovery of America.  
 Milligan, J. Charleston Directory, &c.  
 Mills & Smith. Missionary Tour.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See Schermerhorn.  
 Milton. Papers on Cow Pox Inoculation.  
 Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran.  
 Minot, G. R. Insurrections in Mass.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Continuation of the History of Massachusetts.  
 Mint. See United States.  
 Mirabeau. Sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Order of Cincinnatus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Dr. Price's Observations on the American Revolution.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ueber die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica.  
 Miranda, F. de. Attempt in S. America.  
 Mirbeck, (M. de.) Compte de Saint-Domingue.  
 Missionary Herald.  
 Missions, Tracts concerning.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reports of the American Board.  
 Mississippi, le Nouveau, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Colonie Espagnole du.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Beschreibung des Landes Mississippi.  
 Mitchell. Contest in America between Great Britain and France.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ State of Britain and N. America.  
 Mitchel, J. Elijah's Mantle.  
 Mitchell, S. L. Life of Tammany.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Discourse to the Historical Society.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Picture of New-York.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Schooley's Mountain, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Geology of Amer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ & E. Miller. Medical Repository.  
 Mittelberger, G. Reise nach Pennsylv.  
 M'Kean, T. See Wilson.  
 M'Kinnen, D. Bahama Islands.  
 M'Lean, H. On the Mortality among the Troops at St. Domingo.  
 M'Neill, H. On the Treatment of Negroes in Jamaica, &c.  
 Mocquet, J. De Grote Nieuw-Bereisde Wereld.  
 Mohawk Primer.  
 Molina, J. L. History of Chili.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Eroberung von Chili.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Storia Naturale del Chili.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Naturgeschichte von Chili.  
 Monardus, N. De las Cosas que traen de las Indias Occidentales, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Medicamenta.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Médicaments.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Joyfull News.  
 Monck, J. Voyage to Hudson's Straits.  
 Monlezun. Souvenirs des Antilles.

Monlezun. *Vide* Montlezun.

Monroe, J. (Pres.) *View of the Executive.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *His Unsettled Claims.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Reports and Messages.*

Montanus, A. *Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land.*

Montauban, *Voyage du Sieur de.*

Montcalm, (Marquis de.) *Letters.*

Montemaior de Cuenca, J. F. à. *Decisiones Regiae Chancellariæ Hispaniolæ.*

Montgomery, J. *West Indies, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Greenland, &c.*

Montlezun. *Voyage à la N. Orléans, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Examen d'un "Voyage," etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide* Monlezun.

Monts, M. de. *Voyage in Canada.*

Moore, F. *Voyage to Georgia.*

Moore, J. B. *See* Farmer.

Moore & Jones. *Traveller's Directory.*

Moore, M. *Memoirs of J. Eliot.*

Moreau, P. *Troubles du Bresil, entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.*

Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. *Loix des Colonies Françoises.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *St. Domingue.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Spanish Part of St. Domingo.*

Morell, W. *Poem on New-England.*

Morellus, C. *Fasti Novi Orbis.*

Moreton, J. B. *Manners and Customs of the West-India Islands, &c.*

Morgan, J. *On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.*

Morris, G. *Discourses to the Historical Society.*

Morris, R. *Accounts of the United States.*

Morse, J. *Various Geographical Works.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard Univ.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Revolution in Harvard University.*

\_\_\_\_\_. & E. Parish. *History of New-England.*

Morton, (Mrs.) *Beacon Hill.*

Morton, N. *New England's Memorial.*

Moseley, B. *On W. India Diseases, &c.*

Moser, J. J. *Nord-America, 1783.*

Mosquito-Shore, *Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property on the.*

Moultrie, W. *American Revolution, in Carolina and Georgia.*

Mountgomery, Sir R. *On the Establishment of a New Colony South of Carolina.*

Mourt. *Plantation at Plimouth.*

Moyne, J. le. *Navigatio in Floridam.*

Muhlenberg, H. *Plantæ Americae Sept.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Index Flora Lancastri.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gramina etc. Amer. Sept.*

Muller, G. P. *Découvertes des Russes, etc.*

Munford, W. *Reports in Virginia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *See* Hening.

Munk, J. *Navigatio Septentrionalis.*

Muñoz, J. B. *Hist. del Nuevo-Mundo.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gesch. der Neuen Welt.*

Muratori, L. A. *Missioni nel Paraguay.*

Murr, C. G. von. *Reisen in America.*

Murray, J. *American War.*

Murray, W. V. *Political Sketches.*

Museum, Agricultural.

\_\_\_\_\_. *American.*

Narborough, Sir J. *Voy. to Magellanica.*

Narrative of the British Campaigns at Washington, Baltimore, and N. Orleans.

Nason, R. *Sketch of Freeport, Maine.*

Nassy, D. *Sur la Maladie à Philadelphie.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Disorder in Philadelphia.*

National Currency. *See* United States.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gazette.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Intelligencer.*

Naval Register. *See* United States.

Navigator; for the Monongahela, Ohio, &c.

Navigators, who have reached High Northern Latitudes.

Navy, List of the American, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. *See* United States.

Neal, D. *History of New-England.*

Neal, J. *Battle of Niagara, &c.*

Neutrals, Papers &c. relating to.

Nevis. *Acts of Assembly.*

Newburyport, Account of the Fire at.

New-England, Discovery and Plantation of.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Abstract of the Laws of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Treatise of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Wars in.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *News from.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vindication of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Almanack, by Clough.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Deplorable State of, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Weekly Journal.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On its Religious Concerns.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rise and Progress of, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Political Tracts.*

New-England's Misery, [a Poem.]

Newes from Virginia.

Newfoundland. *See* Williams, G.

New-Hampshire. *Constitutions of the State and of the U. States, Laws, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Journals of the Senate and House.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Reports, in the Superior Court.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Medical Society.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Hist. Collections, &c.*

New-Haven, Bye-Laws of.

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the President's Reply to the New-Haven Remonstrance, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *College at. See* Yale.

New-Jersey. *Government of the Province.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Bill in the Chancery of, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Acts, Laws, Constitution.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Laws of the College of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Address of the College of.*

New-Plymouth. *See* Plymouth.

News-Papers, Various. *See* Gazette.

**New States.** On the Injustice of Erecting New States at the South.

**Newton, J.** On the Slave Trade.

**New-York.** Acts, Laws, Constitution.

\_\_\_\_\_. Journal of the Assembly.

\_\_\_\_\_. Journal of the Senate.

\_\_\_\_\_. Address of the Convention to their Constituents. 1776.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Canals.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Lands.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Caines,—Johnson, W.

\_\_\_\_\_. Medical Concerns.

\_\_\_\_\_. Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures.

\_\_\_\_\_. Literary and Philos. Society.

\_\_\_\_\_. Historical Collections.

\_\_\_\_\_. Schools, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Lyceum of Natural History.

\_\_\_\_\_. State Prison.

\_\_\_\_\_. Manual of the State of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Guide to the City of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Directory, &c., 1789.

\_\_\_\_\_. Political and other Tracts.

**Niagara,** Visit to the Falls of.

**Nicholas, G.** On the Conduct of the Citizens of Kentucky.

**Nicholson, J. H.** Speech on the United States Courts.

**Nickolls, R. B.** On the Slave Trade.

**Nicolas I.** Vide Paraguay.

**Nicolson, (le P.)** Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue.

**Nieuhof, J.** Zee-en Lant-Reise.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyages to Brazil, &c.

**Nieuwe Werelt.**

**Nifo, M. D.** Noticia de los Caudales, etc. que han entrado en España de la America, etc.

**Niles, H.** Weekly Register.

**Niles, S.** State of the Churches in New-England.

**Nodal.** Relacion Diaria, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage to Magellanica, etc.

**Noort, O. de.** Voyage autour du Monde.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage round the World.

**Norris, R.** African Slave-Trade.

**North America.** Trade in the N. Colonies.

\_\_\_\_\_. Military Operations in, 1753-6.

\_\_\_\_\_. Das Nord-Amerika.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning the Disputes with England, 1763-82, &c.

**North American Indians.** See Indians.

\_\_\_\_\_. Pilot. See Pilot.

**North-Carolina.** Acts, Laws, &c.

**North-West Company.** See Selkirk.

**North-West Passage,** Publications on the.

**Norton, A.** On Changes in Harv. Coll.

**Nott, E. (Pres.)** Works.

**Nougaret, J. B.** Beautés de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis.

**Nova-Francia**; or New France, &c.

**Novanglus and Massachusetts.**

**Nova-Scotia.** Publications concerning.

\_\_\_\_\_. Acts.

\_\_\_\_\_. Journal of the Assembly.

**Novus Orbis**; id est, Navigationes Prima in Americam.

**Nuix, J.** Sobre la Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias.

**Nuna da Silva.** Voyage to Magellanica.

**Nusdorfer, B.** Geschichte von Paraguay.

**Nuttall, T.** Travels in Arkansas.

\_\_\_\_\_. Serpent. Rocks of Hoboken.

\_\_\_\_\_. American Plants.

**Obelitz, O.** Beskrivelse over den Jamaica. Observations sur les Profits, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Political. 1795.

**Oderay,** Usos etc. de los Habitantes de la America Septentrional.

**Oexmelin, A. O.** Histoire des Flibustiers. Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Ecclesiastica.

**Ogden, J. C.** Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, &c.

**Ogden, S. G.** See Smith.

**Ogilby, J.** America.

**Ohio,** On a Settlement upon the.

\_\_\_\_\_. Indiana Territory, and Louisiana, Description of, &c.

**Oldendorp, C. G. A.** Geschichte der Mission der Brüder.

**Oldmixon, J.** British Empire in America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Das Gross-Britannische Scepter in der Neuen Welt.

**Oldys, F.** Life of T. Paine.

**Oliver, A. (Lieut. Gov.)** Letters.

**Olivier, (l.) de la Paix.**

**Orations on the Massacre of March 5, 1770.**

**Orbis Novus.** Vide Novus Orbis.

**Ord, J.** Various American Animals.

\_\_\_\_\_. Supplement to Wilson.

**Ordeal;** a Journal of Politicks, &c.

**Orleans,** Acts of the Territory of.

**Orrery, Federal,** by R. T. Paine.

**Osborne, T.** Voyages and Travels.

**Otis, G. A.** See Botta.

**Otis, H. G.** Letter to Wm. Heath.

\_\_\_\_\_. Speech on Slavery.

**Otis, J.** Rights of the British Colonies.

**Otto.** On the Discovery of America.

**Ouabache.** See Lands.

**Ovalle, A. de.** Del Reyno de Chile.

\_\_\_\_\_. Del Regno di Cile.

\_\_\_\_\_. Of the Kingdom of Chile.

**Oviedo, G. F. de.** Of the West Indies.

**Oviedo y Baños, J. de.** Historia de Venezuela.

**Padilla, A. D.** Hist. de Santiago de Mex.

**Page, J.** Addresses in Virginia.

**Page, P. F.** Commerce des Colonies, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ueber die Colonien, etc.

**Pagès, F.** Voyages autour du Monde.

**Paine, T.** Common Sense.

\_\_\_\_\_. On "Common Sense."

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to Raynal.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to Lord Shelburne.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Provisional Treaty with America, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letter to Washington.

Paine, W. Address to the Antiq. Society.

Palairet, J. Description des Possessions Angl. et Fr. de l'Amérique Septentr. \_\_\_\_\_ Beschryving der Engelsche en Franche Bezittingen, etc.

Palisot de Beauvois. Insectes.

Palladium, New-England.

Palmer, J. T. Historical Register.

Panama, Papers on the Expedition to.

Panoplist and Missionary Herald.

Paper Money, On a Proposed Emission of, &c.

Papinian, Letters of.

Paraguay. Histoire de Nicolas I. \_\_\_\_\_ Documentos.

\_\_\_\_\_. Geschichte.

\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire.

Pariset, N. Amer. Trooper's Companion.

Parish, E. See McClure,—Morse.

Parker, D. Army Register.

Parker, D. Proscription Delineated.

Parkinson, R. Tour in America.

Parkinson, S. Voyage to the South Seas.

Parliament. Protests concerning the Stamp Act.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report on Proceedings in Massachusetts, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts.

Parr, (Gov.), On a "Vindication" of, &c.

Parras, P. J. Gobierno de los Regulares de la America.

Parrish, J. On Slavery.

Parry, W. E. Voyages to the North West.

Parties, Definition of.

\_\_\_\_\_, State of, in the United States.

Partridge, A. Mountains of N. York, &c.

Pastorius, F. D. Pennsylvanien.

Paterson, D. Island of Grenada.

Patriotic Addresses. See Adams, J.

Paulding, J. K. Backwoodsman.

\_\_\_\_\_. Letters from the South.

Pauperism, Reports concerning.

Pauw, C. de. Recherches Philosophiques.

\_\_\_\_\_. Défense des "Recherches."

\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Pernety.

Paxton, J. A. Guide, in Philadelphia.

\_\_\_\_\_. Philad. Directory, &c.

Payson, S. Proofs of Illuminism.

Peace, Tracts concerning.

Péan, M. J. H. Mémoire pour.

Peck, W. D. Catalogue of the Botanic Garden in Cambridge.

Pelham, E. Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland.

Pemberton, T. American War.

\_\_\_\_\_. Description of Boston.

Peña Montenegro, A. de la. Itinerario.

Pendleton, E. Address to American Citizens.

Pennsylvania. Laws, Acts, Constitution.

\_\_\_\_\_. Votes &c. of the House.

\_\_\_\_\_. Journals of the House.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report on the Constitution.

\_\_\_\_\_. Minutes of the Convention on the United States' Constitution.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Lloyd, T.

Pennsylvania. Etat de la Pensylv. 1756.

\_\_\_\_\_. Historical Review.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hist. de la Pensylvanie.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Test Laws,—Insurgents,—Manufactures and Arts,—Public Economy,—Agriculture.

\_\_\_\_\_. Catal. of the Med. Library.

\_\_\_\_\_. News-Papers,—Tracts, &c.

Penrose, B. Expedition to the Falkland Islands.

Pensioners, List of.

Pepperell, Sir W. See Indians.

Percy, G. Plantation in Virginia.

Pereira, B. Histoire do Maranhão.

Perez de Ribas, A. Historia de los Triunfos de Nuestra Santa Fee.

Pernety, A. J. Sur l'Amérique.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sur les "Recherches," etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vide Pauw.

Pérouse, (de la.) Voy. round the World.

Perrin du Lac. Voyage dans les Deux Louisianes.

Peru. See Earthquakes.

Peters, B. M. Reise nach Surinam.

Peters, R. Admiralty Decisions.

Peters, S. History of Connecticut.

Petit, M. Gouv. des Colonies Fr.

\_\_\_\_\_. Gouv. des Esclaves.

Peyrière, I. la. Relation du Groenland.

\_\_\_\_\_. Account of Greenland.

Pfefferkorn, I. Landshaft Sonora.

Pharmacopœia of the Mass. Med. Society.

Philadelphia. On Agriculture,—Politics,—Prisons,—the Yellow Fever,—Religious Concerns,—Public Economy, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. General Advertiser.

\_\_\_\_\_. Philosophical Transactions.

Philips, M. Voy. from Panuco to Mexico.

Phillips Academy in Andover.

Phillips, J. Tears of the Indians.

Phillips, T. Voy. to Africa and Barbadoes.

Philoponus, H. Navigatio in N. Mundum.

Philosophical Transact. See Philadelphia.

Physicians. On a Petition for a New Incorporation in Massachusetts.

Pickering, J. Vocabulary.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Indian Languages.

Pickering, O. Reports in Massachusetts.

\_\_\_\_\_. and W. H. Gardner. Trial of James Prescott, Esq.

Pickering, Theophilus. Bad Omen to the Churches of New-England.

Pickering, Timothy. Tracts on the Embargo and Non-Intercourse Laws.

\_\_\_\_\_. Review of the Correspondence between Adams and Cunningham.

Pictet, C. Tableau des Etats-Unis.

Pictures, Catalogues of.

Piedrahita, L. F. Conquista de Granada.

Pigafetta, A. Fernandus Magalianes.

Pigafetta, P. Voyage autour du Monde.

Pike, Z. M. Western Expeditions.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voy. au Nouveau-Mexique.

Pilot, American.

\_\_\_\_\_. North-American.

Pineckard, G. Notes on the West Indies.  
 Pinelo, A. de Leon. Vide Leon.  
 Pineser Eyland.  
 Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels.  
 Piratas de la America.  
 Piso, G. De Indiae Re Naturali, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. De Medicina Brasiliensi.  
 Pistorius, T. Beschr. van Zuriname.  
 Pitkin, T. Statistical View.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. History of the United States.  
 Pitou, L. A. Verweisung nach Cayenne.  
 Pitt, W. (Lord Chatham.) Plan for Settling the Troubles in America.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts.  
 Pizarro, F., Conquest of Peru and Chili by.  
 Pizarro y Orellana, F. Varones Ilustres.  
 Plain Truth, on "Common Sense."  
 Plantation Laws.  
 Plants, Genera of American.  
 Plata, La, Notes on.  
 Platform. See Cambridge.  
 Plumer, W. (Gov.) Speech.  
 Plumer, W. Speech on the Missouri Question.  
 Plumier, C. Plantes de l'Amérique.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plante Americanæ.  
 Plymouth, New. Laws.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Patent for.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning.  
 Pocket Almanack, Poor Will's, 1792.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. McCullock's, 1793.  
 Poem on Reading the President's Address.  
 Pointis, J. B. Expédition de Carthagène.  
 Poivre. Voyages d'un Philosophe.  
 Political Detection, by Junius Americanus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Observations.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts, (By J. Lowell.)  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Bone to Gaaw, &c.  
 Politics. On Certain Public Measures.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. for Farmers and Mechanics.  
 Ponce. Vues de St. Domingue, etc.  
 Ponceau. Vide Du Poncœau.  
 Pont-Gravé, M. du. Vide Nova Francia.  
 Pontoppidan, C. Hval-og Robbe-fangsten, etc.  
 Popellinière, (de la.) Les Trois Mondes.  
 Port-Folio.  
 Portico.  
 Portland, Report of the Society in, for Suppressing Vice.  
 Portlock, N. Voyage round the World.  
 Portugal. Collecção dos Breves Pontificios, e Leys Regias, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Informação sobre as Minas de S. Paulo, etc. MS.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Vide Brasil.  
 Post-Office Department. See U. States.  
 Potherie, B. de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Potomack. On the River, Country, &c.  
 Pouchot, M. Guerre de l'Amérique.  
 Poutrincourt, M. de. Vide Nova-Francia.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Administration of the Colonies.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts on the American Revolution.

Pownall, T. (Gov.) Description of certain Parts of North America.  
 Pradt, (de.) Des Colonies, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Les Trois Ages des Colonies.  
 Pratz, M. le Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. History of Louisiana.  
 Precedents. See American.  
 Prenties, S. W. Shipwreck on Cape Breton.  
 Presbyterians. Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Various Tracts.  
 Prescott, (of Danvers.) Misunderstanding between Great Britain and her Colonies.  
 Price, R. On the American Revolution.  
 Priest, W. Travels in the United States.  
 Prince, N. Constitution of H. College.  
 Prince, T. Christian History.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. History of New-England.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Extract from his Sermon in 1746.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Ministers on Martha's Vineyard.  
 Princeton, College at. See N. Jersey.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Theological Seminary at.  
 Prior Documents. See Amer. Revolution.  
 Prisoners, On the American, 1781.  
 Prisons. See Massachusetts, &c.  
 Privateering. Memorial to Congress on.  
 Prize-Book of the Latin School, Boston.  
 Procès des Trois Rois, etc.  
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania.  
 Pulteney, W. Tracts on the American War.  
 Purchas, S. Pilgrimage,—Pilgrims.  
 Pursh, F. Flora Americæ Septentr.  
 Putnam, D. Letter to Dearborn.  
 Putnam, I. (Gen.) On his Conduct in the Battle of Bunker Hill.  
 Quakers. News from Pennsylvania.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Trial of, for Riots at Lynn.  
 Quebec, Abstract of the Custom of.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Plan of a Code of Laws for.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning.  
 Querist, American. 1774.  
 Quier, J. On West India Diseases.  
 Quincy, J. (jun.) On the Boston Port-Bill.  
 Quincy, J. (Pres.) Speeches in Congress.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Addresses on the Organization of the City Government in Boston, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Agricultural Address.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Address to the Peace Society.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Life of J. Quincy, Jun.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Coquilles de la Rivière Ohio.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Annals of Kentucky.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Florula Ludoviciana.  
 Railway. Rout of a Great Railway, &c.  
 Rainsford, M. St. Domingo.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Gesch. der Insel Hayti.

Râle (Rasles or Ralle), S. Indian Dictionary. MS.

Raleigh, Sir W. Account of his Voyage to Guiana.

—. Works ; with his Life.

—. Demeanor in his Voyage.

—. Discovery of Guiana.

Ramsay. On Slaves, and the Slave Trade.

Ramsay, D. Revolution of S. Carolina.

—. Révolution de la Caroline Méridionale.

—. American Revolution.

—. History of South Carolina.

—. History of the U. States.

—. Life of Washington.

—. Vie de Washington.

—. On the Means of Preserving Health in Charleston, &c.

—. Sketch of South Carolina.

Randolph, E. Vindication of his Resignation.

Randolph, J. Speeches on Gregg's Non-Importation Resolution.

Raphael de Jesus, F. Castrioto Lusitano.

Rationalis, on Paine's Common Sense.

Ravenneau de Lussan. Histoire des Flibustiers.

Rawle, W. Agricultural Address.

—. On the U. S. Constitution.

Rawle, W. (jun.) See Sergeant.

Ray, N. Independence of the North American Colonies Considered.

Ray le Chaumont. Vide Chaumont.

Raye, C. le. Journal.

Raymond, M. Origine du Préjugé des Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur des Colonies.

Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Hist. Philos. et Pol. —. Phil. and Pol. History.

—. Phil. und Pol. Geschichte.

—. Revolution of America.

—. Staatsomwenteling van Amerika.

—. Sur l'Administration de St. Domingue.

Reck, P. G. F. von. Etablissement derer Salzb. Emigranten zu Ebenezer.

Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.

Recueil d' Arrests, etc.

—. d' Estampes. Vide Godefroy.

—. d' Evénemens, 1781.

—. des Loix Constit. des Etats-Unis.

—. de Réglements, etc.

—. de Voyages au Nord.

Reed, J. (Gen.) On Governor Johnson's Speech.

Reeves, J. History of Newfoundland.

Register. Various Registers and Calendars.

Reichard. Negersklaven in Westindien. Reise von Hamburg nach Philadelphia.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les Isles de Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique, etc.

Relations Véritables etc. du Bresil.

Religious Freedom, Attempt against, Considered (by J. Lowell.)

Remarks on Washington's Conduct.

Remembrancer, Amer. [on Jay's Treaty.] —. Gentleman's, for 1805 and 1813.

Remer, J. A. Amerikanisches Archiv.

Remesal, A. de. Historia de Chiapa y Guatemala.

Rensselaer, S. Geological and Agricultural Surveys &c., by A. Eaton.

Reports. See Massachusetts,—United States, &c.

Repository, American,—American, and Annual Register of the United States, &c.

Republican Crisis, on J. Madison.

Researches on America.

Reveley, W. Expeditions to the North of California, 1768-70.

Revenue System of the First Congress, Review of the.

—. See United States.

Review. Various Reviews.

—. of the Laws of the U. States, &c.

—. of the Theol. Seminary in Andover.

—. Political Tracts.

Revival of Religion, Testimony of Pastors in New-England concerning a, 1743.

Rhode-Island. Laws, Charter, &c.

—. Laws of the College of.

—. On the Petitions of the Merchants of, to Congress.

—. Historical Collections.

Ribault, J. Voyages to Florida.

Ricaut, Sir P. Vide Garcilaso.

Rice, D. On Slavery.

Richard, L. C. Introduction de diverses Plantes dans les Colonies Fr. de l'Amér.

Richardson, J. His Settlement at Hingham Vindicated.

—. See Hingham.

Richmond, Calamity at, December, 1811.

Richshoffer, A. Reise Beschreibung.

Riedesel, (Baron.) Die Berufs-Reise nach Amerika.

Ripley, E. Fight at Concord.

Robbins, P. Church in Plymouth.

Roberts, W. Discovery and Natural History of Florida, &c.

Robertson, W. History of America.

—. History of Virginia, &c.

Robin, (l'Abbé.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

—. Travels through North America.

Robin, C. C. Voyages dans la Louisiane, la Floride, etc.

—. Observations on the Above.

—. Florula Ludoviciana.

Robinson, S. American Minerals.

Robinson, W. D. Mexican Revolution, &c.

Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay.

Rocha Pitta, S. da. Historia da America Portugueza.

Roche, J. F. de la. Voy. to Canada, &c.

Rochefort, C. C. de. Hist. des Antilles,

Rochefort, C. C. de. *Historie de Voor-Eylanden van Amerika.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Beschr. von Tobago.*

Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. *Voyage dans les Etats-Unis, 1795-7.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Des Prisons de Philadelphie.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Prisons of Philadelphia, &c.*

Roche Gallichon, J. C. de la. *Grönland, etc.*

Rochetillac, P. de la. *Almanach.*

Rodney, (Lord.) *Letters on the Capture of St. Eustatius, &c.*

Rodriguez, M. *El Marañon y Amazonas.*

Rodschied, E. K. *Ueber das Klima etc. von Rio Esquebo.*

Rogers, D. *Remonstrances against the Installment of.*

Rogers, R. *Journals in North America.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Account of North America.*

Rogers, T. J. *American Biogr. Dictionary.*

Rogers, W. *Voyage round the World.*

Rollo, J. *On the Diseases in the Army on St. Lucia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Preserving Health in the West-Indies.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Hendy.*

Rolt, R. *History of South America.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Case of J. Clifford.*

Romans, B. *Natural History of Florida.*

Rosier, J. *Voyage to Virginia.*

Rottböll, C. F. *Plante Surinamenses.*

Rouelle, J. *Virginia Mineral Waters.*

Roux, P. *Almanach d' Hayti, 1815.*

Rowlandson, M. *Her Captivity.*

Rubalcava, J. G. de. *Comercio de las Indias.*

Ruiz de Leon, F. *Hernandia.*

Ruiz, A. *Conquista Espiritual del Paraguay.*

Ruiz, H. *Respuesta á la Impugnacion del Pródromo de la Flora del Peru.*

Rush, B. *On the Fever in Philadelphia.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Med. among the Indians.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Fevers in Pennsylvania.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Sugar Maple-Tree, &c.*

Rushton, E. *Letter to Washington on Slavery.*

Russell, W. *History of America.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Geschichte von Amerika.*

Russia. *Nachrichten von denen russischen Entdeckungen.*

Rutledge, J. *On Two Forged Letters.*

Ruusscher, M. de. *Hist. de la Cochenille.*

Rymer, J. *Description of Nevis.*

Sailing Directions for the N. Amer. Pilot.

Saintard, M. *Sur les Colonies Françaises.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur la Permission de Commercer dans les Colonies, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Roman Politique.*

St. Christopher, *Institution for Children in. Acts of Assembly.*

St. Croix, *Beskrivelse over Eylandet.*

St. Domingo, *Various Publications respecting.*

Sainte-Croix. *Sur les Anc. Colonies.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur le Traité de Paix, 1763.*

St. John, J. Hector. *Vide Crèvecoeur.*

St. Lucia, *Intended Settlement of, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sur Sainte-Lucie.*

St. Méry. *Vide Moreau de St. Méry.*

St. Venant, B. *Des Colonies Modernes sous la zone Torride.*

St. Vincent, *Papers concerning.*

Salazar y Olarte. *Conquista de Mexico.*

Salem. *Ecclesiastical Council, 1734.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Laws of the Marine Society.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *By-Laws of the Town.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Catalogue of the Athenæum.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On Manufactures in.*

Salle, (de la.) *Expedition in N. America.*

Saltonstall, L. *History of Haverhill.*

Salt-Petre, *Method of Making, recommended by Congress.*

Sampson, W. *Reports, Speeches, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Disc. to the Hist. Society.*

Sandoval y Guzman, S. de. *Pretensiones de Potosí.*

Sansom, J. *Lower Canada.*

Sanson, N. *L'Amérique.*

Sargeant, W. *Boston, a Poem.*

Sargent, W. (Gov.), *Papers relating to, and B. S. Barton. On certain American Antiquities.*

Sarmiento, P. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to Magellanica.*

Say, T. *American Entomology.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Various N. American Insects, &c.*

Sayre, S., *Case of.*

Scheibler, C. F. *Seereise etc. der Evangelischen in Frankreich, in Südamerika. Scheme to drive the French from America.*

Scherer, J. B. *Sur le Nouveau Monde.*

Schermerhorn, J. F. *On the Western Indians.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *, and S. J. Mills. On the Western Part of the United States.*

Schmidt, E. A. *Vide Weyland.*

Schnirzel, H. *Travels in South America.*

Schoolcraft, H. R. *Missouri Lead Mines, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Travels in the North-western Regions.*

Schools, *Publications respecting.*

Schöpf, J. D. *Reise durch Nordamerika.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Materia Med. Americana.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Mineralog. Kenntniß von Nordamerika.*

Schouten, W. C. *Vide Maire, J. le.*

Schultz, C. *Travels through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, &c.*

Schulze, J. L. *Von dehen neuentdeckten Insuln zwischen Asien und Amerika.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinen.*

Schweiniz, L. D. de. *Specimen Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.*

Scott, J. *United States Gazetteer.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Geogr. Dict. of the U. States.*

Seaman, V. *Waters of Saratoga.*

Sears, R. A Poem on the Waters of Ballston, &c.

Secker, T. (Abp.) On the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Bishops in America.

Sedgwick, C. M. New-England Tale.

\_\_\_\_\_. Redwood.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hope Leslie.

Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin, &c.

Selkirk, A. Residence in Juan Fernandez.

Selkirk, (Earl of.) Settlement on the Red River in North America, &c.

Sell, J. J. Negersclavenhandel.

Seller, J. New England Almanack.

Seminole War, On Lacock's Reports on the.

Semple, R. Sketch of Caracas, &c.

Sepp, A. Reissbeschreibung in Parauarium.

\_\_\_\_\_. Voyage to Parauaria.

Sergeant, J. On the Education of Indian Children.

Sergeant and Rawle. Reports in Pennsylvania.

Sevelinges, L. de. Vide Botta.

Sewall, J. M. Versification of Washington's Farewell-Address.

Sewall, J. Origin of the American Contest with Great Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_. Massachusettensis.

Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the U. S.

Sharp. Journey over the Isthmus of Darien.

Sharp, G. Tracts on Slavery.

Shaw, C. Description of Boston.

Sheffield, (Lord.) On the Commerce of the American States.

\_\_\_\_\_. Strictures on the Above.

Shelvokee, G. Voyage round the World.

Sherburne, J. M. Life of John Paul Jones.

Shipley, J. (Bp.) Massachusetts Charters.

Shirley, W. (Gov.) His Conduct in North America.

Shute, S. (Gov.) Report on his Memorial.

Sibley, J. Description of Louisiana.

Silliman, B. American Journal.

\_\_\_\_\_, and J. L. Kingsley. Meteoric Stones.

Silvius, W. Die Historie van Peru.

Simon, P. Conquistas de Terraferme.

Sinking Fund. See United States.

Sismondi, S. de. Traite des Nègres.

Sivers, H. Bericht von Grönland.

Sketches of French and English Politicks in America.

\_\_\_\_\_. of American Orators.

Skinner, J. Zustand von Peru.

Skinner, J. T. Report on his Deficiency.

Slavery. Various Tracts respecting Slavery and the Slave Trade.

Sloan, J. Speech on the Embargo.

Sloane, Sir H. Plantæ in Jamaica, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nat. History of Jamaica.

\_\_\_\_\_. Histoire de la Jamaïque.

\_\_\_\_\_. Krankheiten in Jamaica.

Small Pox. Tracts on Inoculation.

Smith, C. Pocket-Almanack, 1795.

Smith, D. Missionary Tour. See Mills.

Smith, J. V. C. Bowen's Boston News-Letter, &c.

Smith, J. Historie of Virginie, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Travels and Adventures.

\_\_\_\_\_. Description of New-England.

\_\_\_\_\_. Aenmerck. Vojagie.

Smith, J. S. On the Negro Slaves, &c.

Smith, R. Address to the People, &c.

\_\_\_\_\_. Answer to his Address.

Smith, S. Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c.

Smith, S. History of New-Jersey.

Smith, S. S. (Pres.) Ramsay's United States Continued.

Smith, T. P. Basaltes in Pennsylvania.

Smith, W. Nat. History of Nevis, &c.

Smith, W. (Prov.) Works.

\_\_\_\_\_. Pennsylvania, in 1755.

\_\_\_\_\_. Conduct of Pennsylv.

Smith, W. History of New York.

\_\_\_\_\_. Hist. de la Nouvelle-York.

Smith, W. L. Address and Speeches.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Amer. Constitutions.

Smith and Ogden. Trials of.

Smyth, D. W. Description of Upper Canada, &c.

Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the U. States.

Snelgrave, W. On the Slave-Trade, &c.

Snowden, I. C. Phil. Monthly Magazine.

Soirées Bermudiennoes.

Solis, A. de. Conquista de Mexico.

\_\_\_\_\_. Conquista del Messico.

\_\_\_\_\_. Conquest of Mexico.

\_\_\_\_\_. Conquête du Mexique.

Solorzano y Pereyra, J. de. Politica Indiana.

Somers Islands, Petition from the.

\_\_\_\_\_. See Bermuda.

Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, &c.

Soules, F. Troubles de l'Amérique Angloise.

\_\_\_\_\_. Geschichte der Revolution in Nord-Amerika.

South America. Les Intérêts des Colonies Hollandoises.

Southard, S. L. Reports in New-Jersey.

South Carolina, Journal of the Congress of, 1776.

\_\_\_\_\_. Public Laws.

\_\_\_\_\_. Descriptions of.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tracts.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Episcopal Society, &c.

Southey, R. History of Brazil.

South-Sea Company. Tracts and Reports.

Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of New York.

Spain. Ordenanzas de las Indias.

\_\_\_\_\_. Real Cedula de Erecion de la Real Compañia Guipuzcoana de Caracas, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_. Settlements in America.

\_\_\_\_\_. Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.

\_\_\_\_\_. Account of Buenos Ayres.

Spain. *Beschreibung der Spanischen Macht in America, etc.*  
 ——. *Reales Ordenanzas de la Minería.*  
 ——. *Revolution in Spanish America.*  
 ——. *Various Works.*

Sparks, J. *Review of the Maryland Report, on the Appropriation of Lands, &c.*  
 ——. *Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.*

Speer, J. S. *West India Pilot.*

Spilberg, G. *Fifth Circum-Navigation.*

Sprengel, M. C. *Negerhandel. Von Nordamerica.*

Spring, G. *Sermon before the New-England Society of N. York, Dec. 22, 1820.*  
 Remarks on the Charges in the above Sermon against Boston, &c.

Stafford, C. W. *Philadelphia Directory.*

Stählin, J. von. *Das von den Russen entdeckte nordliche Insel-Meer etc*  
 ——. *New Northern Archipelago.*

Stamp Act. *Tracts concerning t.*

Stansbury, P. *Pedestrian Tour.*

Statement of a Committee of the Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston.

State Papers. *Important. 1809.*  
 ——. *See United States.*

Stauning, J. *Grönland.*

Stearns, S. *American Oracle.*

Stearns, S. *Free Mason's Calendar, &c.*

Stedman, C. *American War*

Steele, R. *Tour through the Atlantic.*

Stephen, J. *War in Disguise.*  
 ——. *Answer to the Above.*

Stephens, T. *Philad. Directory, 1796.*

Stephens, W. *Proceedings in Georgia, 1737.*

Steuben, (Baron de.) *On the Militia.*

Stevenson, J. *On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.*

Steward, J. *Discovery of America, &c.*

Stewart, J. *Refutation of Dr. Price, &c.*

Stiles, E. *History of the Three Judges.*  
 ——. *Settlement of Bristol, R. I.*  
 ——. *Letter to Ebeling, MS.*

Stith, W. *History of Virginia.*

Stoddard, A. *Sketches of Louisiana.*

Stoddard, S. *On the Conversion of the Indians.*

Stokes, A. *Const. of the Brit. Colonies.*

Stork, W. *Description of East Florida.*

Storrs, H. R. *Speech in Congress on Amending the Constitution.*

Story, J. *Centennial Discourse at Salem.*

Strachy, W. *Wracke &c. of Sir T. Gates. Strictures on a Pamphlet. 775.*

Strong, C. (Gov.) *Speeches &c.*

Stüven, J. F. *De Novi Orbis Inventore.*

Suckling, G. *Account of the Virgin Islands.*

Sugar Colonies. *Tracts concerning them.*

Suire, M. le. *Le Nouveau Monde.*

Sullivan, J. (Gov.) *Correspondence with Col. Pickering.*

Sullivan, J. (Gov.) *Land Titles in Massachusetts.*

Sullivan, J. (Gov.) *District of Maine. Sketch of Governor Hancock.*

Summer Month, or Visit to Niagara.

Sumner, W. H. (Gen.) *On the Militia.*

Surgy, R. de. *Histoire de Pensylvanie.*

Surinam, *History of.*  
 ——. *Various Works concerning.*

Susquehanna. *On the River, Trade, &c.*

Swan, J. *Finances of Massachusetts.*  
 ——. *Sur le Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis.*

Swartz, O. *Anmärkningar om Vestindien.*  
 ——. *Planteæ in India Occidental.*  
 ——. *Flora India Occidental.*

Swedberg, J. *America Illuminata.*

Swett, S. *Bunker Hill Battle.*

Swift, Z. *Laws of Connecticut.*

Symmes, T. *Fight at Piggwacket.*

Symonds, J. *On 'The History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity,' &c.*

Synopsis of American Plants.

Tagebuch der Seereise nach Quebec.

Tagart, S. *On Impressments*

Talleyrand. *Sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc.*

Tariff. *See Duties, —United States.*

Tarleton, B. *Campaigns of 1780—81.*

Tatham, W. *On the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States.*  
 ——. *On the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco.*  
 ——. *Analysis of Virginia.*

Taxation, *Thoughts on.*

Taylor, G. K. *On Penal Laws in Virginia.*

Taylor, J. *Government of the U. S. States.*

Techo, N. del. *History of Paraguay, &c.*

Temple, G. *Tourist's Companion.*

Tennessee, *Description of.*  
 ——. *Constitution of.*

Tertre, J. B. du. *Histoire des Antilles.*

Testament, New, *in the Indian language.*

Thacher, J. *American Dispensatory.*  
 ——. *American Modern Practice.*  
 ——. *American Med. Biography.*  
 ——. *American Orchardist.*  
 ——. *Military Journal.*

Thacher, P., *Reasons against Ordaining. Theological Institution in Andover. Constitution, Laws, &c.*  
 ——. *Seminary at Princeton. Account of it.*

—. *School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.*

Thevet, A. *Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique.*

Thiere de Menonville. *Sur le Nopal et la Cochenille; précédé d'un Voyage à Guazaca, etc.*

Thomas, G. *Pensylvania &c.*

Thomas, J. *History of Printing.*  
 ——. *To the Amer. Antiq. Society.*

Thompson, S. *Rules for the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, &c.*

Thompson, T. *Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Guiney.*

Ticknor, G. *On Changes in Harv. Univ.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of Lafayette.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Histoire de Lafayette.*

Timæus, J. J. C. *Nordamerikanischer Staats-Kalender.*

Timberlake, H. *On the Cherokees.*

Tobacco, *Case of the Planters of, &c.*

Tobago, *Insula Caræbicaæ, Fatum.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Acts.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Description and History of.*

Tobin, J. *Farewell Address, &c.*

Tolosan, (M. de.) *Sur le Commerce de la France et de ses Colonies.*

Tonti, (le Chev. de.) *De la Louisiane, etc.*

Tontine Association.

Torfaeus, T. *Historia Vinlandiæ Ant.*

Torquemada, J. de. *De la Monarquia Indiana.*

Torrey, J. *Domestic Slavery.*

Touchstone for Partymen in the U. States. \_\_\_\_\_, *on the Choice of a President.*

Toulmin, H. *On the Welsh Indians.*

Touron, F. A. *Histoire de l'Amérique.*

Toussaint-Louverture. *Frühere Geschichtte.*

Towne, R. *On West India Diseases.*

Tract Society, *Constitution of the Epis. copal, &c.*

Trade, *Various Tracts concerning.*

Trapham, T. *State of Health in Jamaica.*

Treadwell, D. *See Journal.*

Treasury Department. *See U. States.*

Treaties, *Various.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Tracts &c. concerning.*

Tripoli, *War between the U. S. and, &c.*

Trott, N. *Laws of British America relating to the Church, Learning, &c.*

Troup, R. *Canal Policy of New York.*

Trumbull, B. *History of Connecticut.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *History of the U. States.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Connecticut Title to Land in New York.*

Trumbull, H. *Discovery of America, &c.*

Trumbull, J. *M'Fingal.*

Truth will out! &c.

Tucker, J. *Eccles. Council at Newbury.*

Tucker, J. *Tracts, on the American War.*

Tucker, St. George. "How Far is the Common Law the Law of the Federal Government of the United States?"  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Slavery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Alien and Sedition Law.*

Tudor, W. *Letters on the Eastern States.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Miscellanies.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of James Otis.*

Tuke, S. *Retreat for the Insane, &c.*

Turnbull, G. *Revolt in Grenada.*

Turnbull, J. *Voyage round the World.*

Turnbull, R. J. *Visit to the Philad. Prison.*

Turner, G. *On Mammoth Bones.—On Articles in an Indian Tumulus.*

Tureau, (Général.) *Sur la Situation Politique des Etats-Unis.*

Tyler, R. *Reports in Vermont.*

Tyng, D. A. *Reports in Massachusetts.*

Ulloa, A. *Viage à la America Merid.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage de l'Amérique Mérid.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to South America.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Noticias Americanas.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Nachrichten von America.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Mémoires.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to the South Seas.*

Ulloa, F. de. *Voyage in the Gulf of California, &c.*

Unfréville, E. *State of Hudson's Bay.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Zustand der Hudsons-bay.*

Unitarianism, *Tracts on American.*

United States. *Constitutions, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Treaties, &c.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Acts of Congress, Laws, &c.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Journal of the Convention.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Journals of Congress.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Reports to Congress.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Treasury Accounts.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Messages to Congress.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Debates in Congress.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *State Papers.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Law Reports.—Law Register,—Digests,—Abridgment, &c.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Registers and Calendars.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Various Documents, Correspondence, Tracts, &c.*

Upham, C. W. *Sermons.—Notice of Col. Pickering.*

Urspurger, S. *Ackerwerk Gottes.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Saltzburg. Emigranten.*

Valentin, L. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune.—Sur les Etablissements dans les Etats-Unis, etc.*

Vancouver, G. *Voyage round the World.*

Vasconcellos, S. de. *Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Brasil.*

Vastey, (le Baron de.) *Le Système Colonial Dévoilé.*

Vaux, R. *Disc. to the Historical Society.*

Vaz, L. *Drakes Voyage to Magellanica.*

Vega, D. de la. *Buenos-Ayres.*

Vega, G. de. *Conquête de la Floride.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Garcilaso da la Vega.*

Velthusen, J. C. *Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.*

Venault de Charmilly. *Vide Charmilly.*

Venegas, M. *Noticia de la California.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *History of California.*

Verazzano, J. de. *Voyage to Florida.*

Vergennes, (M. de.) *Sur la Louisiane.*

Vermont. *Statutes in 1787.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Constitution,—State Papers,—Journal of the Assembly, 1791.*

Vernon, (Admiral), *Poem on the Achievements of, in the West Indies.*

Verplanck, G. C. *Discourse to the Historical Society.*

Versuch über die Art der Verbesserung der Pferdezucht in Amerika.

Vespucci, A. *Le Nouveau Monde, etc.*

Viage. *See Voyages.*

Viana, F. L. de. *Reglamento contra Incendios, en México.*

Vidaurre, M. L. de. *Facciones en los Gobiernos Nacientes.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Proyecto de un Código Penal.*

Villagutierre, J. de. *Conquista de los Itzaex, etc.*

Villanueva y Chavarri, F. X. de. *Descubrimiento de la Nueva-España, etc.* MS.

Villa-Señor y Sanchez, J. A. *Descripción de la Nueva-España.*

Villegagnon. *Voyage to South America.*

Virginia. *Acts of Assembly.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Report of the Revisors, 1776.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Statutes at Large.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Debates &c. on the ed. Constit.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Alien and Sedition Laws.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Law Reports.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Historical Accounts.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Description of.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Case of the Planters of Tobacco in.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rights of British America, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letters from.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *See Charters, &c.*

Virginia Literary Museum.

Volney, C. F. *Etats-Unis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *United States.*

Voyages and Travels, *Accounts of Various.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Vide Boucher de la Richardson, —Callander, —Churchill, —Hakluyt, —Harris, —Pinkerton, —Purchas, —Recueil, &c.*

Wabash, or Ouabache. *Memorial of the Land Company to Congress, 1797.*

Wadstrom, C. B. *On the Slave Trade.*

Wafer, L. *Voy. to the Isthmus of Amer., &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Reisen nach der Erd-Engen Darien, etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Voyage to Magellanica.*

Wagner, G. *De Originibus Americanis.*

Wahlstedt, J. J. *Iter in Americam.*

Wakefield, P. *Excursions in N. America.*

Waldo, S. P. *Tour of President Monroe in 1817, &c.*

Walker, Sir H. *Expedition to Canada.*

Walpole, H. *Giants lately Discovered.*

Walsh, R. *Appeal.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *American Register.*

Walter, T. *Flora Caroliniana.*

Walton, W. (jun.) *Spanish Colonies.*

Wangenheim. *Forstwissenschaft.*

Wansey, H. *Excursion to the U. States.*

Wante, M. *Importance de nos Colonies Occidentales.*

War Department. *See United States.*

Ward, N. *Simple Cobler.*

Warden, D. B. *United States.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Etats-Unis.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *District of Columbia.*

Ware, H. *Result of Council at Dedham.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *See Dedham.*

Ware, H. (jr.) *Second Church in Boston.*

Ware, J. *See Journal.*

Warren Association, *Proceedings of the.*

Warren, G. *Description of Surinam.*

Warren, Mercy. *American Revolution.*

Washington, B. *Reports in Virginia.*

Washington, G. (Pres.) *Journal of his Expedition to the Ohio, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letters, —Epistles.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Official Letters during the War.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Farewell Address.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Speeches to Congress.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Monuments of Patriotism.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Political Legacies.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Eulogies, —Orationes, —Sermons, —Discourses on.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of. See Bancroft, —Marshall, —Ramsay, —&c.*

Washington City. *Acts of the Corporation, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Ceremonies &c. at laying the Corner Stone of the City Hall.*

Waterhouse, B. *Tracts respecting Kine Pock Inoculation, &c.*

Watkins, J. *On the Natural History of the Northerly Parts of Louisiana.*

Watts, S. *On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.*

Webster, D. *Discourse at Plymouth.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Bunker Hill Monument Address.*

Webster, J. W. *Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts.*

Webster, N. *American Policy.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Effects of Slavery.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Essays, &c.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Collection of Papers on Bilious Fevers in the United States.*

Weems, M. L. *Life of Washington.*

Weld, H. *Note on Attleborough.*

Weld, I. (jr.) *Travels in North America.*

Wenzel, G. S. *Seereise.*

Wert, S. de. *Voyage to the South Sea.*

Wesley, J. *Answer to his Calm Address.*

West, H. *Beskrivelse over St. Croix.*

West, J. *Boston Directory.*

West-India Diseases, *Essay on.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Remarks on.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Letters &c. on.*

West-India Merchant; *being a Series of Papers on the American War.*

West Indies, *Tracts concerning the.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Acts in the Leeward Islands.*

West-Stafford. *Falschood Exposed &c.*

Weuvres. *Sur le Commerce de France avec ses Colonies de l'Amérique.*

Weyland und Schmidt. *Peru.*

Wheaton, H. *United States' Reports.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Digest.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Life of W. Pinkney.*

Wheelock, E. *Indian Charity-School.*

Whitaker, N. *Confutation of Wise.*

Whitbourne, R. Newfoundland.  
 White, D. A. On the Courts of Probate in Massachusetts.  
 White, J. Voyage to Virginia.  
 White, W. C. Massachusetts Digest.  
 Whitefield, G. Journals.  
 —. Various Publications respecting his Proceedings in America.  
 Whitney, P. Worcester, Massachusetts.  
 Wigglesworth, E. (jun.) On American Population.  
 Wilcocke, S. H. Hist. of Buenos-Ayres.  
 Wilkinson, J. (Gen.), Report of the Committee on the Conduct of. —. Memoirs.  
 Willard, J. History of Lancaster, Mass.  
 Willse, R. See Eden.  
 Williams, E. Virginia.  
 —. Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes, &c.  
 Williams, E. Massachusetts Reports.  
 Williams, G. Newfoundland, &c.  
 Williams, J. Crisis of the Colonies.  
 —. Discovery of America.  
 Williams, J. On the American War.  
 Williams, R. Indian Language.  
 Williams, S. History of Vermont.  
 —. Earthquakes of N. England.  
 —. Dark Day, May 19, 1780.  
 Williams, W. Work of God in Hampshire, &c.  
 Williams College, Address to the Trustees of.  
 Williamson, H. History of N. Carolina.  
 —. Disc. to the Hist. Society.  
 —. Climate in America.  
 —. White Fly, &c.  
 —. Genesee Country.  
 —. On the Aborigines, &c.  
 Williston, E. B. Eloquence of the United States.  
 Wilson, A. Ornithology.  
 Wilson, J. On the Federal Constitution.  
 —, and T. M'Kean. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States.  
 Wilson, T. (Bp.) Instruction for the Indians.  
 —. Instruction pour les Indiens.  
 Wilson, T. Biography of Amer. Heroes.  
 Wimpffen, (Baron de.) Voyage to St. Domingo.  
 Winchester, E. On the Slave Trade.  
 Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida, Description of the, &c.  
 Winkelmann, H. J. Die Neue Welt.  
 Winslow, E. Good News from New-England.  
 Winter, J. Voyage to the South Sea.  
 Winterbotham, W. United States and West Indies.  
 Winthrop, J. Memoir of J. Sullivan.  
 —. Dighton Rock.

Winthrop, J. (Gov.) New-England.  
 Winthrop, J. Voyage to Newfoundland.  
 Wirt, W. British Spy.  
 —. Life of Patrick Henry.  
 Wise, R. Advice to Persons going to Jamaica, &c.  
 Witt, B. de. Salt Springs &c. in N. York.  
 Wood, I. Massachusetts Compendium.  
 Wood, J. Voyage to Magellan, &c.  
 Wood, J. Administration of J. Adams.  
 Wood, W. New Englands Prospect.  
 Wood, W. Assiento and Jamaica.  
 —. Laws of Jamaica, &c.  
 Woodward, A. B. Case of O. Pollock.  
 —. Gov. of Columbia.  
 Worcester Magazine.  
 Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer of the United States.  
 —. On Longevity.  
 Workman, B. American Accountant.  
 Workman, J. Letter to the Inhabitants of the County of Orleans, &c.  
 Wright, J. American Negotiator.  
 —. West-India Merchant's Daily Assistant, &c.  
 Wright, W. Medicinal Plants in Jamaica.  
 Wynne, J. H. Brit. Empire in America.  
 Wytfliet, C. Indes Occidentales, etc.  
 Yale College subject to the Gen. Assembly.  
 —. Catalogue.—Catalogus.  
 Yazoo Company. See South Carolina.  
 Yeates, T. Reports in Pennsylvania.  
 Yellow Fever. See Philadelphia.  
 Young, Sir W. Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, &c.  
 Yrujo, (Don.) On the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies during the War.  
 Yucatan, Case of Settlers on the Coast of, &c.  
 Zamora, A. de. Historia de San Antonino de Granada.  
 Zapata, J. E. L. Preliminari, etc.  
 Zarate, A. de. Conquête du Perou.  
 Zeisberger, D. See Du Ponceau.  
 Zimmermann, E. A. W. Frankreich und Nordamerika.  
 —. La France et les Etats-Unis.  
 —. Ueber Westindien.  
 —. Die Westliche arctische Welt.  
 Zimmermann, P. C. Reise nach Ost- und West- Indien.  
 Zinner, J. Briefe und Schriften der Amerikaner.  
 Zorgdrager, C. G. Groenl. Visschery, etc.  
 Zuniga y Ontiveros, M. de. Calendario Manual y Guia de Forasteros en México, para el Año de 1800.

[See also Class I. Section vii., Class II. Sections iv., vi., and viii., Class IV. Section x., and Class V.]













